

Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2025

[https://archive.org/details/bwb\\_C0-ACR-604](https://archive.org/details/bwb_C0-ACR-604)





# THE LOEB CLASSICAL LIBRARY

FOUNDED BY JAMES LOEB, LL.D.

EDITED BY

E. H. WARMINGTON, M.A., F.R.HIST.SOC.

FORMER EDITORS

†T. E. PAGE, C.H., LITT.D. †E. CAPPS, PH.D., LL.D.

†W. H. D. ROUSE, LITT.D. L. A. POST, L.H.D.

## LUCIAN

II



# LUCIAN

IN EIGHT VOLUMES

II

WITH AN ENGLISH TRANSLATION BY

A. M. HARMON

OF PRINCETON UNIVERSITY



CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS  
HARVARD UNIVERSITY PRESS

LONDON  
WILLIAM HEINEMANN LTD  
MCMXLVIII

*First published 1915  
Reprinted 1919, 1929, 1953, 1960, 1968*

THE UNIVERSITY PRESS  
CAMBRIDGE LONDON  
NEW YORK MELBOURNE  
PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

*Printed in Great Britain*

## CONTENTS

	PAGE
PREFATORY NOTE . . . . .	vii
LIST OF LUCIAN'S WORKS . . . . .	ix
THE DOWNWARD JOURNEY, OR THE TYRANT (CATAPLUS)	1
ZEUS CATECHIZED (JUPITER CONFUTATUS) . . . . .	59
ZEUS RANTS (JUPITER TRAGOEDUS) . . . . .	89
THE DREAM, OR THE COCK (GALLUS) . . . . .	171
PROMETHEUS . . . . .	241
ICAROMENIPPUS, OR THE SKY-MAN . . . . .	267
TIMON, OR THE MISANTHROPE . . . . .	325
CHARON, OR THE INSPECTORS . . . . .	395
PHILOSOPHIES FOR SALE (VITARUM AUCTIO) . . . . .	449
INDEX . . . . .	513



## PREFATORY NOTE

WITH the possible exception of the *Downward Journey*, all the pieces in this volume have a double MSS. tradition, one branch of which ( $\gamma$ ) is best represented by Vaticanus 90 ( $\Gamma$ ), the other ( $\beta$ ) by Vindobonensis 123 (B), very incomplete, and inadequately supplemented by the other MSS. of that group. For details see Karl Mras, *Die Überlieferung Lucians*, Vienna, 1911.

The text here presented is the result of a careful revision based not only upon the published collations but upon photographs of  $\Gamma$  for the one tradition, U (Vaticanus 1324), Z (Vaticanus 1323) and N (Parisinus 2957) for the other, supplied by the Princeton University Library through the kindness of its head, Dr. E. C. Richardson. My aim in revision has been to eliminate readings which derive from inferior MSS., and to give due weight to the  $\gamma$  tradition. In the main, the orthography is that of  $\Gamma$ , but as between  $\sigma\nu\nu$ - and  $\xi\nu\nu$ - I have followed Dindorf in writing  $\sigma\nu\nu$ - throughout.

## PREFATORY NOTE

Under the circumstances it is no longer feasible to note variations from the text of Jacobitz. A select apparatus would be more to the point, but would be too cumbersome for the L.C.L. Therefore only the most vital discrepancies of the MSS. will appear henceforth in the footnotes, which as a rule will record simply conjectures. The sigla  $\gamma$  and  $\beta$  will need no further explanation ;  $\varsigma$  indicates that a reading comes from an inferior MS. and is probably conjectural.

In virtue of its position in  $\Gamma$ , the *Soloecista* should open this volume, but it is so uninteresting and so impossible to translate adequately that it has been relegated to a less conspicuous place at the end of the series, which will comprise seven volumes instead of eight, as at first announced.

A conjecture which appears on page 378 of Volume I with my initials attached, belongs by right of priority to Madvig, and Eduard Schwartz has been anticipated by Richard Bentley in his capital emendation on page 180.

# LIST OF LUCIAN'S WORKS

## SHOWING THEIR DIVISION INTO VOLUMES IN THIS EDITION

### VOLUME I

Phalaris I and II—Hippias or the Bath—Dionysus—  
Heracles—Amber or The Swans—The Fly—Nigrinus—  
Demonax—The Hall—My Native Land—Octogenarians—A  
True Story I and II—Slander—The Consonants at Law—The  
Carousel or The Lapiths.

### VOLUME II

The Downward Journey or The Tyrant—Zeus Catechized  
—Zeus Rants—The Dream or The Cock—Prometheus—  
Icaromenippus or The Sky-man—Timon or The Misanthrope  
—Charon or The Inspector—Philosophies for Sale.

### VOLUME III

The Dead Come to Life or The Fisherman—The Double  
Indictment or Trials by Jury—On Sacrifices—The Ignorant  
Book Collector—The Dream or Lucian's Career—The Parasite  
—The Lover of Lies—The Judgement of the Goddesses—On  
Salaried Posts in Great Houses.

### VOLUME IV

Anacharsis or Athletics—Menippus or The Descent into  
Hades—On Funerals—A Professor of Public Speaking—  
Alexander the False Prophet—Essays in Portraiture—Essays  
in Portraiture Defended—The Goddess of Surrye.

## LIST OF LUCIAN'S WORKS

### VOLUME V

The Passing of Peregrinus—The Runaways—Toxaris or Friendship—The Dance—Lexiphanes—The Eunuch—Astrology—The Mistaken Critic—The Parliament of the Gods—The Tyrannicide—Disowned.

### VOLUME VI

Historia—Dipsades—Saturnalia—Herodotus—Zeuxis—Pro Lapsu—Apologia—Harmonides—Hesiodus—Scytha—Hermotimus—Prometheus Es—Navigium.

### VOLUME VII

Dialogues of the Dead—Dialogues of the Sea-Gods—Dialogues of the Gods (exc. Deorum Judicium cf. Vol. III)—Dialogues of the Courtesans.

### VOLUME VIII

The Solecist—Lucius or the Ass—Amores—Demosthenes—Halcyon—Podagra—Ocyprus—The Cynic—Philopatris—Charidemus—Nero—Epigram.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## THE DOWNWARD JOURNEY, OR THE TYRANT

A scene in the realm of Hades, showing that cobblers fare better there than kings. The lower world is depicted also in the *Menippus* and in the *Dialogues of the Dead*. All these pieces were deeply influenced by Cynic satire and in particular by the *Necyia* of Menippus. Helm maintains that the *Downward Journey* is based on a couple of scenes in the *Necyia* which Lucian left unused in writing his *Menippus* and subsequently worked up into a separate dialogue, prefixing an introduction of his own; but there is hardly enough evidence to make this theory plausible, let alone uncontested.

The part played by the Fates is unusual. Instead of spinning destinies up aloft as in the *Charon*, two of them are given a share in the convoying of souls to the underworld, Atropos turning them over to Hermes and Clotho presiding over their reception at the ferry. Clotho's function thus in great measure duplicates that assigned to Aeacus.

## ΚΑΤΑΠΛΟΤΣ Η ΤΤΡΑΝΝΟΣ

### ΧΑΡΩΝ

1 Εἰεν, ὡς Κλωθοῦ, τὸ μὲν σκάφος τοῦτο ἡμῖν πάλαι εὐτρεπὲς καὶ πρὸς ἀναγωγὴν εὖ μάλα παρεσκευασμένον· ὃ τε γὰρ ἄντλος ἐκκέχυται καὶ ὁ ἴστὸς ὥρθωται καὶ ἡ ὁθόνη παρακέκρουσται καὶ τῶν κωπῶν ἔκαστη τετρόπωται, κωλυει τε οὐδέν, ὅσον ἐπ' ἐμοί, τὸ ἀγκύριον ἀνασπάσαντας ἀποπλεῦν. ὁ δὲ Ἐρμῆς Βραδύνει, πάλαι παρεῖναι δέοντος κενὸν γοῦν ἐπιβατῶν, ὡς ὅρᾶς, ἔστι τὸ πορθμεῖον τρὶς ἥδη τήμερον ἀναπεπλευκέναι δυνάμενον· καὶ σχεδὸν ἀμφὶ βουλυτόν ἔστιν, ἡμεῖς δὲ οὐδέπω οὐδὲ ὀβολὸν ἐμπεπολήκαμεν. εἴτα ὁ Πλούτων εὖ οἶδα ὅτι ἐμὲ ῥᾳθυμεῖν ἐν τούτοις ὑπολήψεται, καὶ ταῦτα παρ' ἄλλῳ οὐσης τῆς αἰτίας. ὁ δὲ καλὸς ἡμῖν κάγαθὸς νεκροπομπὸς ὥσπερ τις ἄλλος καὶ αὐτὸς ἄνω τὸ τῆς Λήθης ὄδωρ πεπωκὼς ἀναστρέψαι πρὸς ἡμᾶς ἐπιλέλησται, καὶ ἥτοι παλαίει μετὰ τῶν ἐφήβων ἡ κιθαρίζει ἡ λόγους τινὰς διεξέρχεται ἐπιδεικνύμενος τὸν λῆρον τὸν αὐτοῦ, ἡ τάχα που καὶ κλωπεύει ὁ γεννάδας παρελθών· μία γὰρ αὐτοῦ καὶ αὕτη

## THE DOWNWARD JOURNEY, OR THE TYRANT

### CHARON

WELL, Clotho, we have had this boat all ship-shape and thoroughly ready to sail for some time. The water is baled out, the mast is set up, the sail is hoisted in stops and each of the oars has a lanyard to it, so that as far as I am concerned there is nothing to hinder our getting up anchor and sailing. But Hermes is behind hand ; he should have been here long ago. There is not a passenger aboard the ferry-boat, as you see, when she might have made three trips to-day by this time, and here it is almost dusk and I haven't earned even an obol yet. Besides, Pluto will surely think I am taking it easy all this time, when really someone else is to blame. Our honourable guide of souls<sup>1</sup> has had a drink of Lethe-water up there if ever a man did, and so has forgotten to come back to us : he is either wrestling a fall with the boys or playing a tune on the lyre or making speeches to show off his command of piffle, or maybe the gentleman is even playing sneak-thief, for that is one of his accomplishments also. Anyhow, he takes

<sup>1</sup> Hermes.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

τῶν τεχνῶν. ὁ δὲ οὖν ἐλευθεριάζει πρὸς ἡμᾶς,  
καὶ ταῦτα ἐξ ἡμισείας ἡμέτερος ὡν.

### ΚΛΩΘΩ

2 Τί δὲ οἶδας, ὡς Χάρων, εἴ τις ἀσχολία προσέ- 2  
πεσεν αὐτῷ, τοῦ Διὸς ἐπὶ πλέον δεηθέντος ἀπο-  
χρήσασθαι πρὸς τὰ ἄνω πράγματα; δεσπότης δὲ  
κάκεῦνός ἐστιν.

### ΧΑΡΩΝ

Ἄλλ' οὐχ ὥστε, ὡς Κλωθοῦ, πέρα τοῦ μέτρου  
δεσπόζειν κοινοῦ κτήματος, ἐπεὶ οὐδὲ ἡμεῖς ποτε  
αὐτόν, ἀπιέναι δέον, κατεσχήκαμεν. ἀλλ' ἐγὼ  
οἶδα τὴν αἰτίαν· παρ' ἡμῖν μὲν γὰρ ἀσφόδελος  
μόνον καὶ χοαὶ καὶ πόπανα καὶ ἐναγίσματα, τὰ  
δ' ἄλλα ζόφος καὶ ὄμιχλη καὶ σκότος, ἐν δὲ τῷ  
οὐρανῷ φαιδρὰ πάντα καὶ ἡ τε ἀμβροσία πολλὴ  
καὶ τὸ νέκταρ ἄφθονον· ὥστε ἥδιον παρ' ἐκείνοις  
βραδύνειν ἔοικε. καὶ παρ' ἡμῶν μὲν ἀνίπταται  
καθάπερ ἐκ δεσμωτηρίου τινὸς ἀποδιδράσκων·  
ἐπειδὰν δὲ καιρὸς κατιέναι, σχολῆ καὶ βάδην  
μόγις ποτὲ κατέρχεται.

### ΚΛΩΘΩ

3 Μηκέτι χαλέπαινε, ὡς Χάρων· πλησίον γὰρ  
αὐτὸς οὗτος, ὡς ὄρᾶς, πολλούς τινας ἡμῖν ἄγων,  
μᾶλλον δὲ ὥσπερ τι αἰπόλιον ἀθρόους αὐτοὺς τῇ  
ράβδῳ σοβᾶν. ἀλλὰ τί τοῦτο; δεδεμένον τινὰ ἐν  
αὐτοῖς καὶ ἄλλον γελῶντα ὄρῳ, ἔνα δέ τινα καὶ  
πήραν ἐξημένον καὶ ξύλον ἐν τῇ χειρὶ ἔχοντα,  
δριμὺ ἐνορῶντα καὶ τοὺς ἄλλους ἐπισπεύδοντα.  
οὐχ ὄρᾶς δὲ καὶ τὸν Ἐρμῆν αὐτὸν ἴδρωτι ῥεόμενον  
καὶ τὰ πόδε κεκοιμένον καὶ πνευστιῶντα; μεστὸν

## THE DOWNWARD JOURNEY

liberties with us as if he were free, when really he is half ours.<sup>1</sup>

CLOTHO

But, Charon, how do you know that he hasn't found something to keep him busy? Zeus may have wanted to make more use of him than usual in affairs up above. He too is his master.

CHARON

Yes, Clotho, but he has no right to go too far in playing the master over joint property, for we on our part have never kept Hermes back when he had to go. No, I know the reason: here with us there is nothing but asphodel and libations and funeral-cakes and offerings to the dead, and all else is misty, murky darkness; in heaven, however, it is all bright, and there is ambrosia in plenty and nectar without stint, so it is likely that he finds it more pleasant to tarry there. And when he leaves us he flies up as if he were escaping from jail, but when it is time to come down he comes with reluctance, at the last moment, slowly and afoot.

CLOTHO

Don't be angry any longer, Charon; here he is close by, you see, bringing us a lot of people, or I should say waving them along with his wand, all in a huddle, like a herd of goats. But what's this? There is a man in fetters among them and another who is laughing, I see, and one fellow with a wallet over his shoulder and a club in his hand, who has a piercing eye and hurries the others along. Don't you see, too, that Hermes himself is dripping with sweat and dusty-footed and panting? In fact, he is

<sup>1</sup> Like a slave in the upper world, Charon identifies himself with his master Pluto.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

γοῦν ἄσθματος αὐτῷ τὸ στόμα. τί ταῦτα, ὡ  
Ἐρμῆ; τίς ἡ σπουδή; τεταραγμένῳ γὰρ ἡμῖν  
ἔοικας.

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

Τί δ' ἄλλο, ὡ Κλωθοῦ, ἡ τουτονὶ τὸν ἀλιτήριον  
ἀποδράντα μεταδιώκων ὀλίγου δεῦν λιπόνεως ὑμῖν  
τήμερον ἐγενόμην;

### ΚΛΩΘΩ

Τίς δ' ἐστίν; ἡ τί βουλόμενος ἀπεδίδρασκε;

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

Τουτὶ μὲν πρόδηλον, ὅτι ζῆν μᾶλλον ἐβούλετο.  
ἔστι δὲ βασιλεύς τις ἡ τύραννος, ἀπὸ γοῦν τῶν  
ὅδυρμῶν καὶ ὡν ἀνακωκύει, πολλῆς τινος εὐδαι-  
μονίας ἐστερῆσθαι λέγων.

### ΚΛΩΘΩ

Εἰθ' ὁ μάταιος ἀπεδίδρασκεν, ώς ἐπιβιῶναι δυ-  
νάμενος, ἐπιλελοιπότος ἥδη τοῦ ἐπικεκλωσμένου  
αὐτῷ νήματος;

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

4 Ἀπεδίδρασκε, λέγεις; εἰ γὰρ μὴ ὁ γενναιότατος  
οὗτος, ὁ τὸ ξύλον, συνήργησέ μοι καὶ συλλα-  
βόντες αὐτὸν ἐδήσαμεν, κὰν ὥχετο ἡμᾶς ἀποφυ-  
γῶν· ἀφ' οὐ γάρ μοι παρέδωκεν αὐτὸν ἡ Ἀτροπος,  
παρ' ὅλην τὴν ὁδὸν ἀντέτεινε καὶ ἀντέσπα, καὶ  
τῷ πόδε ἀντερείδων πρὸς τὸ ἔδαφος οὐ παντελῶς  
εὐάγωγος ἦν· ἐνίοτε δὲ καὶ ικέτευε καὶ κατελι-  
πάρει, ἀφεθῆναι πρὸς ὀλίγον ἀξιῶν καὶ πολλὰ  
δώσειν ὑπισχνούμενος. ἐγὼ δέ, ὕσπερ εἰκός, οὐκ  
ἀνίειν ὅρῶν ἀδυνάτων ἐφιέμενον. ἐπεὶ δὲ κατ'  
αὐτὸν ἥδη τὸ στόμιον ἦμεν, ἐμοῦ τοὺς νεκρούς, ώς

## THE DOWNWARD JOURNEY

gasping for breath. What's all this, Hermes? What's the excitement? You seem to be in a stew, you know.

HERMES

Why, Clotho, this miserable sinner ran away and I chased him, and so almost failed to make your boat to-day, that's all !

CLOTHO

Who is he, and what was his object in trying to run away?

HERMES

That's easy to see—he preferred to live. He is a king or a tyrant, to judge from his lamentations and the wailing that he makes, in which he makes out that he has had great happiness taken away from him.

CLOTHO

So the poor fool tried to run away, thinking that he could live longer, when the thread of life apportioned to him had already run short?

HERMES

Tried to run away, do you say? Why, if this splendid fellow, the one with the stick, had not helped me and we had not caught and bound him, he would have got clean away from us. You see, from the moment Atropos turned him over to me he kept straining and pulling back every inch of the way, and as he braced his feet on the ground he was by no means easy to lead; sometimes, too, he would beg and entreat, wanting to be let go for a little while and promising a heavy bribe. Of course I did not let him go, for I saw that what he was after was impossible. But when we were right by the

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

ἔθος, ἀπαριθμοῦντος τῷ Λίακῷ κάκείνου λογιζομένου αὐτοὺς πρὸς τὸ παρὰ τῆς σῆς ἀδελφῆς πεμφθὲν αὐτῷ σύμβολον, λαθὼν οὐκ οἰδ' ὅπως ὁ τρισκατάρατος ἀπιὼν ὥχετο. ἐνέδει οὖν νεκρὸς εἰς τῷ λογισμῷ, καὶ ὁ Αἰακὸς ἀνατείνας τὰς ὄφρῦς, “Μὴ ἐπὶ πάντων, ὡς Ἐρμῆ,” φησί, “χρῶ τῇ κλεπτικῇ, ἄλις σοι αἱ ἐν οὐρανῷ παιδιαὶ· τὰ νεκρῶν δὲ ἀκριβῆ καὶ οὐδαμῶς λαθεῖν δυνάμενα. τέτταρας, ὡς ὄρᾶς, πρὸς τοὺς χιλίους ἔχει τὸ σύμβολον ἐγκεχαραγμένους, σὺ δέ μοι παρ' ἔνα ἥκεις ἄγων, εἰ μὴ τοῦτο φής, ὡς παραλεόγυισταί σε ἡ Ἀτροπος.” ἐγὼ δὲ ἐρυθριάσας πρὸς τὸν λόγον ταχέως ὑπεμνήσθην τῶν κατὰ τὴν ὁδόν, κάπειδὴ περιβλέπων οὐδαμοῦ τοῦτον εἶδον, συνεὶς τὴν ἀπόδρασιν ἐδίωκον ὡς εἶχον τάχους κατὰ τὴν ἄγονσαν πρὸς τὸ φῶς· εἴπετο δὲ αὐθαίρετός μοι ὁ βέλτιστος οὐτος, καὶ ὥσπερ ἀπὸ ὕσπληγγος θέοντες καταλαμβάνομεν αὐτὸν ἥδη ἐν Ταινάρῳ· παρὰ τοσοῦτον ἥλθε διαφυγεῖν.

### ΚΛΩΘΩ

5     ‘Ημεῖς δέ, ὡς Χάρων, ὀλιγωρίαν ἥδη τοῦ Ἐρμοῦ κατεγινώσκομεν.

### ΧΑΡΩΝ

Τί οὖν ἔτι διαμέλλομεν ὡς οὐχ ἰκανῆς ἡμῶν γεγενημένης διατριβῆς;

### ΚΛΩΘΩ

Εὖ λέγεις· ἐμβαινέτωσαν. ἐγὼ δὲ προχειρισαμένη τὸ βιβλίον καὶ παρὰ τὴν ἀποβάθραν καθε-

## THE DOWNWARD JOURNEY

entrance, while I was counting the dead for Aeacus<sup>1</sup> as usual and he was comparing them with the tally sent him by your sister, he gave us the slip somehow or other, curse him, and made off. Consequently we were one dead man short in the reckoning, and Aeacus raised his eyebrows and said : "Don't be too promiscuous, Hermes, in plying your thievery ; be content with your pranks in Heaven. The accounts of the dead are carefully kept and cannot be falsified. The tally has a thousand and four marked on it, as you see, and you come to me with one less. You aren't going to say that Atropos cheated you in the reckoning ?" What he said made me blush, but I speedily recalled what had happened on the way, and when, after glancing about me, I did not see this fellow anywhere, I perceived that he had escaped and pursued with all the speed I could muster along the road leading toward the light. My good friend here followed me of his own free will, and by running as if in a match we caught him just at Taenarus :<sup>2</sup> that was all he lacked of escaping.

CLOTHO

And we, Charon, were condemning Hermes for neglecting his duty, indeed !

CHARON

Well, why do we keep dilly-dallying as though we had not had delay enough already.

CLOTHO

Right ; let them get aboard. I will hold the book and sit by the gangway as usual, and as each of them

<sup>1</sup> Aeacus is the "collector of customs" (*Charon* 2). The idea was probably suggested by the *Frogs* of Aristophanes, in which he figures as Pluto's janitor (464).

<sup>2</sup> A promontory in Laconia where the ancients located one of the entrances to Hades ; now Cape Matapan.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

ζομένη, ώς ἔθος, ἐπιβαίνοντα ἔκαστον αὐτῶν διαγνώσομαι, τίς καὶ πόθεν καὶ ὅντινα τεθνεὼς τὸν τρόπον· σὺ δὲ παραλαμβάνων στοίβαζε καὶ συντίθει· σὺ δέ, ὡς Ἐρμῆ,<sup>1</sup> τὰ νεογνὰ ταυτὶ πρῶτα ἐμβαλοῦ· τί γάρ ἀν καὶ ἀποκρίναιντό μοι;

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

Ίδού σοι, ὡς πορθμεῦ, τὸν ἀριθμὸν οὗτοι τριακόσιοι μετὰ τῶν ἐκτιθεμένων.

### ΧΑΡΩΝ

Βαβαὶ τῆς εὐαγρίας. ὄμφακίας ἡμῖν νεκροὺς ἡκεις ἄγων.

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

Βούλει, ὡς Κλωθοῖ, τοὺς ἀκλαύστους ἐπὶ τούτοις ἐμβιβασώμεθα;

### ΚΛΩΘΩ

Τοὺς γέροντας λέγεις; οὕτω ποίει. τί γάρ με δεῖ πράγματα ἔχειν τὰ πρὸ Εὔκλείδου νῦν ἔξετάζουσαν; οἱ ὑπὲρ ἔξήκοντα ὑμεῖς πάριτε ἥδη. τί τοῦτο; οὐκ ἐπακούουσί μου βεβυσμένοι τὰ ὅτα ὑπὸ τῶν ἐτῶν. δεήσει τάχα καὶ τούτους ἀράμενον παραγαγεῖν.

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

Ίδοὺ πάλιν οὗτοι δυεῦν δέοντες τετρακόσιοι, τακεροὶ πάντες καὶ πέπειροι καὶ καθ' ὥραν τετρυγμένοι.

### ΧΑΡΩΝ

Νὴ Διὶ, ἐπεὶ ἀσταφίδες γε πάντες ἥδη εἰσί.

### ΚΛΩΘΩ

6 Τοὺς τραυματίας ἐπὶ τούτοις, ὡς Ἐρμῆ, παράγαγε· καὶ πρῶτον μοι εἴπατε ὅπως ἀποθανόντες

<sup>1</sup> συντίθει· σὺ δέ, ὡς Ἐρμῆ Jacobs: συντίθει, ὡς Ἐρμῆ· σὺ δὲ MSS.

## THE DOWNWARD JOURNEY

comes aboard I will see who he is, where he comes from, and how he met his death ; you receive them, and as you do so, pack and stow them. Hermes, heave these babies aboard first, for what in the world can they have to say to me ?

HERMES

Here you are, ferryman, three hundred of them, including those that were abandoned.

CHARON

I say, what a rich haul ! It's green-grape dead you have brought us.

HERMES

Clotho, do you want us to get the unmourned aboard next ?

CLOTHO

You mean the old people ? Yes, for why should I bother now to investigate what happened before the flood ?<sup>1</sup> All of you who are over sixty go in now. What's this ? They don't heed me, for their ears are stopped with years. You will probably have to pick them up and carry them in, too.

HERMES

Here you are again, three hundred and ninety-eight, all tender and ripe and harvested in season.

CHARON

Good Lord, yes ! They're all raisins now !

CLOTHO

Bring in the wounded next, Hermes. (*To the dead*) First tell me what deaths brought you

<sup>1</sup> Literally, "before Euclid," the Athenian archon of 403 B.C., the year in which the democracy was restored and the misdeeds of the oligarchy obliterated by a general amnesty.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

ἥκετε· μᾶλλον δὲ αὐτὴ πρὸς τὰ γεγραμμένα ὑμᾶς  
ἐπισκέψομαι. πολεμοῦντας ἀποθανεῖν ἔδει χθὲς  
ἐν Μηδίᾳ τέτταρας ἐπὶ τοῖς ὄγδοήκοντα καὶ τὸν  
Οξυάρτου νίὸν μετ' αὐτῶν Γωβάρην.

ΕΡΜΗΣ

Πάρειστι.

ΚΛΩΘΩ

Δι’ ἔρωτα αὐτοὺς ἀπέσφαξαν ἑπτά, καὶ ὁ  
φιλόσοφος Θεαγένης διὰ τὴν ἔταιραν τὴν Μεγα-  
ρόθεν.

ΕΡΜΗΣ

Οὐτοὶ πλησίον.

ΚΛΩΘΩ

Ποῦ δ’ οἱ περὶ τῆς βασιλείας ὑπ’ ἀλλήλων  
ἀποθανόντες;

ΕΡΜΗΣ

Παρεστᾶσιν.

ΚΛΩΘΩ

Ο δ’ ὑπὸ τοῦ μοιχοῦ καὶ τῆς γυναικὸς φονευ-  
θεῖς;

ΕΡΜΗΣ

Ίδού σοι πλησίον.

ΚΛΩΘΩ

Τοὺς ἐκ δικαστηρίων δῆτα παράγαγε, λέγω  
δὲ τοὺς ἐκ τυμπάνου καὶ τοὺς ἀνεσκολοπισμέ-  
νους. οἱ δὲ ὑπὸ ληστῶν ἀποθανόντες ἐκκαίδεκα  
ποῦ εἰσιν, ὡς Ἐρμῆ;

## THE DOWNWARD JOURNEY

here—but no, I myself will refer to my papers and pass you. Eighty-four should have died in battle yesterday in Media, among them Gobares, the son of Oxyartas.

HERMES

Here they are !

CLOTHO

Seven committed suicide for love, among them the philosopher Theagenes for the courtesan from Megara.<sup>1</sup>

HERMES

Right here beside you.

CLOTHO

Where are the men who killed each other fighting for the throne ?

HERMES

Here they stand.

CLOTHO

And the man who was murdered by his wife and her paramour ?

HERMES

There beside you.

CLOTHO

Now bring in the output of the courts, I mean those who died by the scourge and the cross. And where are the sixteen who were killed by pirates, Hermes ?

<sup>1</sup> This man can hardly be other than the Cynic of Patras mentioned in *The Passing of Peregrinus*, who died in the reign of Marcus Aurelius. To be sure, Galen says he was killed by his doctor (x, p. 909), but he may well have been alive when Lucian wrote this.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

Πάρεισιν οἶδε οἱ τραυματίαι οὓς ὄρᾶς. τὰς δὲ γυναικας ἄμα βούλει παραγάγω;

## ΚΛΩΘΩ

Μάλιστα, καὶ τοὺς ἀπὸ ναυαγίων γε ἄμα· καὶ γὰρ τεθνᾶσι<sup>1</sup> τὸν ὅμοιον τρόπον. καὶ τοὺς ἀπὸ τοῦ πυρετοῦ δέ, καὶ τούτους ἄμα, καὶ τὸν ἰατρὸν 7 μετ' αὐτῶν Ἀγαθοκλέα. ποῦ δ' ὁ φιλόσοφος Κυνίσκος, δῆν ἔδει τῆς Ἐκάτης τὸ δεῖπνον φαγόντα καὶ τὰ ἐκ τῶν καθαρσίων φὰ καὶ πρὸς τούτους γε σηπιαν ὡμὴν ἀποθανεῖν;

## ΚΤΝΙΣΚΟΣ

Πάλαι σοι παρέστηκα, ὡς βελτίστη Κλωθοῖ. τι δε με ἀδικήσαντα τοσοῦτον εἴας ἄνω τὸν χρόνον; σχεδὸν γὰρ ὅλον μοι τὸν ἄτρακτον ἐπέκλωσας. καίτοι πολλάκις ἐπειράθην τὸ νῆμα διακόψας ἐλθεῖν, ἀλλ' οὐκ οἶδ' ὅπως ἄρρηκτον ἦν.

## ΚΛΩΘΩ

Ἐφορόν σε καὶ ἰατρὸν εἶναι τῶν ἀνθρωπίνων ἀμαρτημάτων ἀπελίμπανον. ἀλλὰ ἔμβαινε ἀγαθῇ τύχῃ.

## ΚΤΝΙΣΚΟΣ

Μὰ Δῖ, ἦν μὴ πρότερόν γε τουτονὶ τὸν δεδεμένον ἔμβιβασώμεθα· δέδια γὰρ μή σε παραπείσῃ δεόμενος.

<sup>1</sup> καὶ γὰρ τεθνᾶσι Schmieder: γὰρ τεθνᾶσι καὶ MSS.

## THE DOWNWARD JOURNEY

HERMES

Here they are, these wounded men whom you see  
Do you want me to bring in all the women  
together?

CLOTHO

By all means, and also those lost at sea, for they  
died in the same way. And those who died of the  
fever, bring them in together, too, and their doctor  
Agathocles along with them. Where is the philoso-  
pher Cyniscus, who was to die from eating the  
dinner of Hecate and the lustral eggs and a raw  
squid besides?<sup>1</sup>

CYNISCUS

I have been standing at your elbow a long time,  
kind Clotho. What have I done that you should leave  
me on earth so long? Why, you nearly ran off your  
whole spindle for me! In spite of that, I have often  
tried to cut the thread and come, but somehow or  
other it could not be broken.

CLOTHO

I left you behind to observe and prescribe for  
the sins of man. But get aboard, and good luck to  
you.

CYNISCUS

No, by Heaven, not till we have put this man in  
fetters aboard. I am afraid he may come it over you  
with his entreaties.

<sup>1</sup> The dinner of Hecate (mentioned also in *Dialogues of the Dead*, 1) was a purificatory offering made at cross-roads and, to judge from Aristophanes (*Plutus* 594), very well received by the poor. For the use of eggs in purification see Ovid, *Ars Amat.* ii. 329; Juv. vi. 517. The raw squid is mentioned because Diogenes is said to have died from eating one (*Diog. Laert.* 156 AB; cf. *Philosophers for Sale*, 10).

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

ΚΛΩΘΩ

8 Φέρ' ἵδω τίς ἔστι.

ΚΤΝΙΣΚΟΣ<sup>1</sup>

Μεγαπένθης ὁ Λακύδου, τύραννος.

ΚΛΩΘΩ

Ἐπίβαινε σύ.

ΜΕΓΑΠΕΝΘΗΣ

Μηδαμῶς, ὡ δέσποινα Κλωθοῖ, ἀλλά με πρὸς  
δλίγον ἔασον ἀνελθεῖν. εἰτά σοι αὐτόματος ἥξω  
καλοῦντος μηδενός.

ΚΛΩΘΩ

Τί δὲ ἔστιν οὐ χάριν ἀφικέσθαι θέλεις;

ΜΕΓΑΠΕΝΘΗΣ

Τὴν οἰκίαν ἐκτελέσαι μοι πρότερον ἐπίτρεψον·  
ἡμιτελῆς γὰρ ὁ δόμος καταλέιπται.

ΚΛΩΘΩ

Ληρεῖς· ἀλλὰ ἔμβαινε.

ΜΕΓΑΠΕΝΘΗΣ

Οὐ πολὺν χρόνον, ὡ Μοῖρα, αἰτῶ· μίαν με  
ἔασον μεῖναι τήνδε ἡμέραν, ἄχρι ἂν τι ἐπισκῆψω  
τῇ γυναικὶ περὶ τῶν χρημάτων, ἔνθα τὸν μέγαν  
εἰχον θησαυρὸν κατορωρυγμένουν.

ΚΛΩΘΩ

Ἄραρεν· οὐκ ἀν τύχοις.

ΜΕΓΑΠΕΝΘΗΣ

Ἄπολεῖται οὖν χρυσὸς τοσοῦτος;

ΚΛΩΘΩ

Οὐκ ἀπολεῖται. Θάρρει τούτου γε ἔνεκα· Με-  
γακλῆς γὰρ αὐτὸν ὁ σὸς ἀνεψιὸς παραλήψεται.

<sup>1</sup> ΚΤΝ. Γ: ΕΡΜ. vulg., ΜΕΓ. Baar. Cf. 3, end.

## THE DOWNWARD JOURNEY

CLOTHO

Come, let's see who he is.

CYNISCUS

Megapenthes,<sup>1</sup> son of Lacydes, a tyrant.

CLOTHO

Aboard with you !

MEGAPENTHES

Oh no, good lady Clotho ! Do let me go back to earth for a little while. Then I'll come of my own accord, you will find, without being summoned by anyone.

CLOTHO

Why is it that you want to go back ?

MEGAPENTHES

Let me finish my house first, for the building has been left half-done.

CLOTHO

Nonsense ! Come, get aboard.

MEGAPENTHES

It's not much time that I ask for, Lady of Destiny ; let me stay just this one day, till I can give my wife directions about my money—the place where I kept my great treasure buried.

CLOTHO

It is settled ; you can't be permitted.

MEGAPENTHES

Then is all that gold to be lost ?

CLOTHO

No, it will not be lost. Be easy on that score your cousin Megacles will get it.

<sup>1</sup> "Greatwoe."

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

### ΜΕΓΑΠΕΝΘΗΣ

Ὦ τῆς ὕβρεως. ὁ ἔχθρος, ὃν ὑπὸ ῥᾳθυμίας  
ἔγωγε οὐ προαπέκτεινα;

### ΚΛΩΘΩ

Ἐκεῖνος αὐτός· καὶ ἐπιβιώσεται σοι ἔτη τετ-  
ταράκοντα καὶ μικρόν τι πρός, τὰς παλλακίδας  
καὶ τὴν ἐσθῆτα καὶ τὸν χρυσὸν ὅλον σου παρ-  
λαβών.

### ΜΕΓΑΠΕΝΘΗΣ

Ἄδικεῖς, ὡς Κλωθοῖ, τάμα τοῖς πολεμιωτάτοις  
διανέμουσα.

### ΚΛΩΘΩ

Σὺ γὰρ οὐχὶ Κυδιμάχον αὐτὰ ὄντα, ὡς γεν-  
ναιότατε, παρειλήφεις ἀποκτείνας τε αὐτὸν καὶ  
τὰ παιδία ἔτι ἐμπινέοντι ἐπισφάξας;

### ΜΕΓΑΠΕΝΘΗΣ

Ἄλλὰ νῦν ἐμὰ ἥν.

### ΚΛΩΘΩ

Οὐκοῦν ἔξήκει σοι ὁ χρόνος ἥδη τῆς κτήσεως.

### ΜΕΓΑΠΕΝΘΗΣ

9 Ἀκουσον, ὡς Κλωθοῖ, ἃ σοι ἴδια μηδενὸς ἀκού-  
οντος εἰπεῖν βούλομαι· ὑμεῖς δὲ ἀπόστητε πρὸς  
ὁλίγον. ἂν με ἀφῆς ἀποδρᾶναι, χίλιά σοι τά-  
λαντα χρυσίου ἐπισήμου δώσειν ὑπισχνοῦμαι  
τήμερον.

### ΚΛΩΘΩ

Ἐτι γὰρ χρυσόν, ὡς γελοῖε, καὶ τάλαντα διὰ  
μνήμης ἔχεις;

### ΜΕΓΑΠΕΝΘΗΣ

Καὶ τοὺς δύο δὲ κρατῆρας, εἰ βούλει, προσθήσω  
οὓς ἔλαβον ἀποκτείνας Κλεόκριτον, ἔλκοντας  
ἐκάτερον χρυσοῦ ἀπέφθου τάλαντα ἑκατόν.

## THE DOWNWARD JOURNEY

MEGAPENTHES

What an outrage! My enemy, whom I was too easy-going to put to death before I died?

CLOTHO

The very man; and he will outlive you forty years and a little more, taking over your concubines and your clothing and all your plate.

MEGAPENTHES

You are unjust, Clotho, to bestow my property on my worst enemies.

CLOTHO

Why, my fine fellow, did not it formerly belong to Cydimachus, and did not you take it over after killing him and slaughtering his children upon him while the breath was still in his body?

MEGAPENTHES

But it was mine now.

CLOTHO

Well, the term of your ownership has now expired.

MEGAPENTHES

Listen, Clotho, to something that I have to say to you in private, with nobody else listening. (*To the others*) You people stand aside a moment. (*To CLOTHO*) If you let me run away, I promise to give you a thousand talents of coined gold to-day.

CLOTHO

What, you ridiculous creature, have you gold and talents still on the brain?

MEGAPENTHES

And I'll give you also, if you wish, the two wine-bowls that I got when I put Cleocritus to death; they are of refined gold and weigh a hundred talents each.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΚΛΩΘΩ

"Ελκετε αύτόν· ἔοικε γὰρ οὐκ ἐπεμβήσεσθαι  
ἡμῖν ἐκών.

## ΜΕΓΑΠΕΝΘΗΣ

Μαρτύρομαι ὑμᾶς, ἀτελὲς μένει τὸ τεῦχος καὶ  
τὰ νεώρια· ἔξετέλεστα γὰρ ἀν αὐτὰ ἐπιβιοὺς πέντε  
μόνας ἡμέρας.

## ΚΛΩΘΩ

Ἄμελησον· ἄλλος τειχιεῖ.

## ΜΕΓΑΠΕΝΘΗΣ

Καὶ μὴν τοῦτο γε πάντως εὔγνωμον αἰτῶ.

## ΚΛΩΘΩ

Τὸ ποῖον;

## ΜΕΓΑΠΕΝΘΗΣ

Εἰς τοσοῦτον ἐπιβιῶνται, μέχρι ἀν ὑπαγάγωμαι  
Πισίδας<sup>1</sup> καὶ Λυδοῖς ἐπιθῶ τοὺς φόρους καὶ μνῆμα  
ἐαυτῷ παμμέγεθες ἀναστήσας ἐπιγράψω ὅπόσα  
ἔπραξα μεγάλα καὶ στρατηγικὰ παρὰ τὸν βίον.

## ΚΛΩΘΩ

Οὗτος, οὐκέτι μίαν ἡμέραν ταύτην αἰτεῖς, ἀλλὰ  
σχεδὸν εἴκοσιν ἐτῶν διατριβήν.

## ΜΕΓΑΠΕΝΘΗΣ

10 Καὶ μὴν ἐγγυητὰς ὑμῖν ἔτοιμος παρασχέσθαι  
τοῦ τάχους καὶ τῆς ἐπανόδου. εἰ βούλεσθε δέ,  
καὶ ἄντανδρον ὑμῖν ἀντ' ἐμαυτοῦ παραδώσω τὸν  
ἀγαπητόν.

## ΚΛΩΘΩ

Ώ οιαρέ, δν ηύχουν πολλάκις ὑπὲρ γῆς κατα-  
λιπεῖν;

## ΜΕΓΑΠΕΝΘΗΣ

Πάλαι ταῦτα ηύχόμην· νυνὶ δὲ ὥρῳ τὸ βέλτιον.

<sup>1</sup> Πέρσας γ.

## THE DOWNWARD JOURNEY

CLOTHO

Hale him off: it seems that he won't go aboard willingly.

MEGAPENTHES

I call you all to witness, the town wall and the docks remain unfinished. I could have finished them if I had lived only five days longer.

CLOTHO

Never mind; someone else will build the wall.

MEGAPENTHES

But *this* request at all events is reasonable.

CLOTHO

What request?

MEGAPENTHES

To live only long enough to subdue the Pisidians and subject the Lydians to tribute, and to build myself a huge mausoleum and inscribe on it all the great military exploits of my life.

CLOTHO

Why, man, you are no longer asking for this one day, but for a stay of nearly twenty years!

MEGAPENTHES

But I tell you I am ready to give bail for my speedy return. If you wish, I'll even surrender you my beloved as a substitute for myself.

CLOTHO

Vile wretch! Have not you often prayed that he might outlast you on earth?

MEGAPENTHES

That was long ago, but now I perceive what is for the best.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

ΚΛΩΘΩ

“**Η**ξει κάκενός σοι μετ’ ὀλίγον ὑπὸ τοῦ νεωστὶ<sup>1</sup>  
βασιλεύοντος ἀνηρημένος.

ΜΕΓΑΠΕΝΘΗΣ

11    **Ο**ύκον ἀλλὰ τοῦτο γε μὴ ἀντείπης ὁ Μοῖρά  
μοι.

ΚΛΩΘΩ

Τὸ ποῖον;

ΜΕΓΑΠΕΝΘΗΣ

Εἰδέναι βούλομαι τὰ μετ’ ἐμὲ ὄντινα ἔξει τὸν  
τρόπον.

ΚΛΩΘΩ

“**Α**κουε· μᾶλλον γὰρ ἀνιάση μαθών. τὴν μὲν  
γυναῖκα Μίδας ὁ δοῦλος ἔξει, καὶ πάλαι δὲ αὐτὴν  
ἐμοίχευεν.

ΜΕΓΑΠΕΝΘΗΣ

‘**Ο** κατάρατος, δν ἐγὼ πειθόμενος αὐτῇ ἀφῆκα  
ἐλεύθερον;

ΚΛΩΘΩ

‘**Η** θυγάτηρ δέ σοι ταῖς παλλακίσι τοῦ νυνὶ<sup>2</sup>  
τυραννοῦντος ἐγκαταλεγήσεται· αἱ εἰκόνες<sup>1</sup> δὲ  
καὶ ἀνδριάντες οὓς ἡ πόλις ἀνέστησέ σοι πάλαι  
πάντες ἀνατετραμμένοι γέλωτα παρέξουσι τοῖς  
θεωμένοις.

ΜΕΓΑΠΕΝΘΗΣ

Εἰπέ μοι, τῶν φίλων δὲ οὐδεὶς ἀγανακτήσει<sup>2</sup>  
τοῖς δρωμένοις;

ΚΛΩΘΩ

Τίς γὰρ ἦν σοι φίλος; ἢ ἐκ τίνος αἰτίας γενο-  
μενος; ἀγνοεῖς ὅτι πάντες οἱ καὶ προσκυνοῦντες  
καὶ τῶν λεγομένων καὶ πραττομένων ἔκαστα ἐπαι-

<sup>1</sup> αἱ εἰκόνες Fritzsche: εἰκόνες MSS.

<sup>2</sup> ἀγανακτήσει K. Schwartz: ἀγανακτεῖ MSS.

## THE DOWNWARD JOURNEY

CLOTHO

He too will soon be here, you'll find, slain by the new ruler.

MEGAPENTHES

Well, at all events don't refuse me this, Lady of Destiny.

CLOTHO

What?

MEGAPENTHES

I want to know how things will turn out after my death.

CLOTHO

Listen, for it will vex you all the more to know. Midas, your slave, will have your wife; indeed, he has been her lover a long time.

MEGAPENTHES

Curse him, I set him free at her request!

CLOTHO

Your daughter will be enrolled among the concubines of the present tyrant, and the busts and statues which the city long ago set up in your honour will all be pulled down and will make everyone who looks at them laugh.

MEGAPENTHES

Tell me, will none of my friends get angry at these doings?

CLOTHO

Why, what friend did you have, and how did you make him? Don't you know that all those who bowed the knee and praised your every word and deed did so either from hope or from fear, being

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

νοῦντες ἡ φόβω ἡ ἐλπίσι ταῦτα ἔδρων, τῆς ἀοχῆς  
δῆτες φίλοι καὶ πρὸς τὸν καιρὸν ἀποβλέποντες;

### ΜΕΓΑΠΕΝΘΗΣ

Καὶ μὴν σπένδοντες ἐν τοῖς συμποσίοις μεγάλῃ  
τῇ φωνῇ ἐπηύχοντό μοι πολλὰ καὶ ἀγαθά, προ-  
αποθανεῖν ἔκαστος αὐτῶν ἔτοιμος, εἰ οἶόν τε εἶναι  
καὶ ὅλως, ὅρκος αὐτοῖς ἡν ἔγω.

### ΚΛΩΘΩ

Τοιγαροῦν παρ’ ἐνὶ αὐτῶν χθὲς δειπνήσας ἀπέ-  
θανες· τὸ γὰρ τελευταῖόν σοι πιεῖν ἐνεχθὲν ἐκεῖνο  
δευρὶ κατέπεμψέ σε.

### ΜΕΓΑΠΕΝΘΗΣ

Τοῦτ’ ἄρα πικροῦ τινος ἡσθόμην· τί βουλό-  
μενος δὲ ταῦτα ἔπραξε;

### ΚΛΩΘΩ

Πολλά με ἀνακρίνεις, ἐμβῆναι δέον.

### ΜΕΓΑΠΕΝΘΗΣ

12     Ἐν με πνίγει μάλιστα, ὥ Κλωθοῖ, δι’ ὅπερ  
ἐπόθουν κὰν<sup>1</sup> πρὸς ὀλίγον ἐσ τὸ φῶς ἀνακῦψαι  
πάλιν.

### ΚΛΩΘΩ

Τι δὲ τοῦτό ἔστιν; ἔοικε γάρ τι παμμέγεθες  
εἶναι.

### ΜΕΓΑΠΕΝΘΗΣ

Καρίων ὁ ἐμὸς οἰκέτης ἐπεὶ τάχιστά με ἀπο-  
θανόντα εἶδε, περὶ δείλην ὄψιαν ἀνελθὼν εἰς τὸ  
οἴκημα ἔνθα ἐκείμην, σχολῆς οὔσης—οὐδεὶς γὰρ  
οὐδὲ ἐφύλαττέ με—Γλυκέριον τὴν παλλάκιδα

<sup>1</sup> κὰν S, Fritzsche: καὶ other MSS.

## THE DOWNWARD JOURNEY

friends of your power, not of you, and keeping their eyes on the main chance ?

MEGAPENTHES

But as they poured their libations at our drinking parties they used to pray at the top of their voices that many blessings might descend upon me, saying every one of them that he was ready to die for me if so might be ; in a word, they swore by me.

CLOTHO

Consequently, you died after dining with one of them yesterday : it was that last drink he gave you that sent you down here.

MEGAPENTHES

Then that is why I noticed a bitter taste. But what was his object in doing it ?

CLOTHO

You are asking me many questions when you ought to get aboard.

MEGAPENTHES

There is one thing that sticks in my throat above all, Clotho, and on account of it I longed to slip back again to the light of day, if only for a moment.

CLOTHO

What is that ? It must be something tremendous.

MEGAPENTHES

As soon as Cario, my valet, saw that I was dead, toward evening he came into the room where I lay, having nothing to do, for nobody was doing anything, not even guarding me, and brought in my mistress Glycerium ; they had been on good terms a long time,

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

μου—καὶ πάλαι δέ, οἶμαι, κεκοινωνήκεσαν—παραγαγὼν ἐπισπασάμενος τὴν θύραν ἐσπόδει καθάπερ οὐδενὸς ἔνδον παρόντος· εἰτ' ἐπειδὴ ἄλις εἶχε τῆς ἐπιθυμίας, ἀποβλέψας εἰς ἐμέ, “Σὺ μέντοι,” φησίν, “ὦ μιαρὸν ἀνθρώπιον, πληγάς μοι πολλάκις οὐδὲν ἀδικοῦντι ἐνέτεινας.” καὶ ταῦθ' ἄμα λέγων παρέτιλλέ τέ με καὶ κατὰ κόρρης ἔπαιε, τέλος δὲ πλατὺ χρεμψάμενος καταπτύσσας μου καί, “Εἰς τὸν Ἀσεβῶν χῶρον ἄπιθι,” ἐπειπὼν ὥχετο· ἐγὼ δὲ ἐνεπιμπράμην μέν, οὐκ εἶχον δὲ ὅμως ὅ τι καὶ δράσαιμι αὐτὸν αὖος ἥδη καὶ ψυχρὸς ὥν. καὶ ἡ μιαρὰ δὲ παιδίσκη ἐπεὶ ψόφου προσιόντων τινῶν ἥσθετο, σιέλω χρίσασα τοὺς ὄφθαλμοὺς ὡς δακρύσασα ἐπ' ἐμοί, κωκύουσα καὶ τούνομα ἐπικαλουμένη ἀπηλλάττετο. ὧν εἰ λαβούμην—

## ΚΛΩΘΩ

13 Παῦσαι ἀπειλῶν, ἀλλὰ ἔμβηθι· καιρὸς ἥδη σε ἀπαντᾶν ἐπὶ τὸ δικαστήριον.

## ΜΕΓΑΠΕΝΘΗΣ

Καὶ τίς ἀξιώσει κατ' ἀνδρὸς τυράννου ψῆφον λαβεῖν;

## ΚΛΩΘΩ

Κατὰ τυραννου μεν οὐδείς, κατὰ νεκροῦ δὲ ὁ Ἀρδάμανθυς, δν αὐτίκα ὅψει μάλα δίκαιον καὶ κατ' ἀξίαν ἐπιτιθέντα ἐκάστῳ τὴν δίκην· τὸ δὲ νῦν ἔχον μὴ διάτριβε.

## ΜΕΓΑΠΕΝΘΗΣ

Κὰν ἰδιώτην με ποίησον, ὦ Μοῖρα, τῶν πενήτων ἕνα, κὰν δοῦλον ἀντὶ τοῦ πάλαι βασιλέως· ἀναβιῶναι με ἔασον μόνον.

## THE DOWNWARD JOURNEY

I suppose. Shutting the door, he began to make free with her as though nobody was in the room, and then, when he had enough of it, he gazed at me and said : " You wretched little shrimp, you often gave me beatings when I was not at fault." With that he pulled my hair and hit me in the face, and finally, after clearing his throat raucously and spitting on me, went away saying : " Off with you to the place of the wicked !" I was aflame with rage, but could not do a thing to him, for I was already stiff and cold. And as for the wretched wench, when she heard people approaching she smeared her eyes with spittle as if she had been crying over me and went away weeping and calling my name. If I should catch them—

CLOTHO

Stop threatening and get aboard ; it is already time for you to make your appearance in court.

MEGAPENTHES

And who will dare to pass judgement on a tyrant ?

CLOTHO

On a tyrant, no one, but on a dead man, Rhadamanthus. You shall soon see him impose on every one of you the sentence that is just and fits the case. No more delay now !

MEGAPENTHES

Make me even a common man, Lady of Destiny, one of the poor people ; make me even a slave instead of the king that once I was. Only let me come to life again !

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΚΛΩΘΩ

Ποὶ στιν ὁ τὸ ξύλον; καὶ σὺ δέ, ὁ Ἐρμῆ,  
σύρατ' αὐτὸν εἴσω τοῦ ποδός· οὐ γὰρ ἀν ἐμβαίη  
ἐκών.

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

"Επου νῦν, δραπέτα· δέχου τοῦτον σύ, πορθμεῦ,  
καὶ τὸ δεῖνα,<sup>1</sup> ὅπως ἀσφαλῶς—

## ΧΑΡΩΝ

Αμέλει, πρὸς τὸν ἴστὸν δεδήσεται.

## ΜΕΓΑΠΕΝΘΗΣ

Καὶ μὴν ἐν τῇ προεδρίᾳ καθέζεσθαι με δεῖ.

## ΚΛΩΘΩ

"Οτι τί;

## ΜΕΓΑΠΕΝΘΗΣ

"Οτι, νὴ Δία, τύραννος ἦν καὶ δορυφόρους εἰχον  
μυρίους.

## ΚΥΝΙΣΚΟΣ

Εἰτ' οὐ δικαίως σε παρέτιλλεν ὁ Καρίων ούτωσι  
σκαιὸν ὄντα; πικρὰν δ' οὖν τὴν τυραννίδα ἔξεις  
γενυσάμενος τοῦ ξύλου.

## ΜΕΓΑΠΕΝΘΗΣ

Τολμήσει γὰρ Κυνίσκος ἐπανατείνασθαι μοι  
τὸ βάκτρον; οὐκ ἐγώ σε πρώην, ὅτι ἐλεύθερος  
ἄγαν καὶ τραχὺς ἦσθα καὶ ἐπιτιμητικός, μικροῦ  
δεῖν προσεπαττάλευσα;

## ΚΥΝΙΣΚΟΣ

Τοιγαροῦν μενεῖς καὶ σὺ τῷ ἴστῳ προσπεπα-  
ταλευμένος.

## ΜΙΚΤΑΛΟΣ

14 Εἰπέ μοι, ὁ Κλωθοῖ, ἐμοῦ δὲ οὐδεὶς ὑμῖν λόγος;  
ἢ διότι πένης εἰμί, διὰ τοῦτο καὶ τελευταῖον ἐμ-  
βῆναι με δεῖ;

<sup>1</sup> τὸ δεῖνα Fritzsche: τὸν δεῖνα MSS.

## THE DOWNWARD JOURNEY

CLOTHO

Where is the man with the club? You take hold of him too, Hermes, and pull him in by the leg, for he won't go aboard willingly.

HERMES

Come along now, runaway. (*To CHARON.*) Take this fellow, ferryman, and see here—mind you make sure—

CHARON

No fear! he shall be lashed to the mast.

MEGAPENTHES

But I ought to sit on the quarter-deck!

CLOTHO

For what reason?

MEGAPENTHES

Because I was a tyrant, God knows, and had a regiment of guardsmen.

CYNISCUS

Then wasn't Cario justified in pulling your hair, if you were such a lout? But you'll get small joy of your tyranny if I give you a taste of my club!

MEGAPENTHES

What, will a Cyniscus make bold to shake his staff at me? Did I not come within an ace of tricing you up to a cross the other day because you were too free-spoken and sharp-tongued and censorious?

CYNISCUS

That is why you yourself will stay triced up to the mast.

MICYLLUS

Tell me, Clotho, do you people take no account at all of me? Is it because I am poor that I have to get aboard last?

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

ΚΛΩΘΩ

Σὺ δὲ τίς εἰ;

ΜΙΚΤΑΛΛΟΣ

Ο σκυτοτόμος Μίκυλλος.

ΚΛΩΘΩ

Εἴτα ἄχθη βραδύνων; οὐχ ὁρᾶς ὅπόσα ὁ τύραννος ὑπισχνεῖται δώσειν ἀφεθεὶς πρὸς δλίγον; θαῦμα γοῦν ἔχει με, εἰ μὴ ἀγαπητὴ καὶ σοὶ ἡ διατριβή.

ΜΙΚΤΑΛΛΟΣ

"Ακουσον, ὁ βελτίστη Μοιρῶν· οὐ πάνυ με ἡ τοῦ Κύκλωπος ἐκείνη εὐφραίνει δωρεά, ὑπισχνεῖσθαι ὅτι "πύματον ἔγω τὸν Οὐτιν κατέδομαι". ἂν τε γοῦν πρῶτον, ἂν τε πύματον, οἱ αὐτοὶ ὁδόντες περιμένουσιν. ἄλλως τε οὐδ' ὅμοια τάμα τοῖς τῶν πλουσίων· ἐκ διαμέτρου γάρ ίμῶν οἱ βίοι, φασίν· ὁ μέν γε τύραννος εὐδαιμῶν εἶναι δοκῶν παρὰ τὸν βίον, φοβερὸς ἄπασι καὶ περίβλεπτος, ἀπολιπὼν χρυσὸν τοσοῦτον καὶ ἀργύριον καὶ ἐσθῆτα καὶ ἵππους καὶ δεῖπνα καὶ παῖδας ὠραίους καὶ γυναικας εὐμόρφους εἰκότως ἡνιάτο καὶ ἀποσπώμενος αὐτῶν ἥχθετο· οὐ γὰρ οὐδ' ὅπως καθάπερ ίξῷ τινι προσέχεται τοῖς τοιούτοις ἡ ψυχὴ καὶ οὐκ ἐθέλει ἀπαλλάττεσθαι ῥᾳδίως ἄτε αὐτοῖς πάλαι προστετηκυῖα· μᾶλλον δὲ ὥσπερ ἄρρηκτός τις οὗτος ὁ δεσμός ἐστιν, φ δεδέσθαι συμβέβηκεν αὐτούς. ἀμέλει καν ἀπάγῃ τις αὐτοὺς μετὰ βίας, ἀνακωκύουσι καὶ ἵκετεύουσι, καὶ τὰ ἄλλα ὅντες θρασεῖς, δειλοὶ πρὸς ταύτην εύρισκονται τὴν ἐπὶ τὸν "Αἰδην φέρουσαν ὁδόν· ἐπιστρέφονται γοῦν εἰς τούπισω

## THE DOWNWARD JOURNEY

CLOTHO

And who are you?

MICYLLUS

The cobbler Micyllus.

CLOTHO

So you are aggrieved at having to wait? Don't you see how much the tyrant promises to give us if we will let him go for a little while? Indeed, it surprises me that you are not equally glad of the delay.

MICYLLUS

Listen, kind Lady of Destiny; I have no great liking for such gifts as the famous one of the Cyclops,—to be promised “I'll eat Noman last of all.”<sup>1</sup> In truth, be it first, be it last, the same teeth are in waiting. Besides, my position is not like that of the rich; our lives are poles apart, as the saying goes. Take the tyrant, considered fortunate his whole life long, feared and admired by everybody; when he came to leave all his gold and silver and clothing and horses and dinners and handsome favourites and beautiful women, no wonder he was distressed and took it hard to be dragged away from them. Somehow or other the soul is limed, as it were, to things like these and will not come away readily because it has been cleaving to them long; indeed, the ties with which such men have the misfortune to be bound are like unbreakable fetters. Even if they are haled away by force, they lament and entreat, you may be sure, and although they are bold in everything else, they prove to be cowardly in the face of this journey to Hades. At any rate, they turn back and, like unsuccessful lovers, want to

<sup>1</sup> *Odyssey* 9, 369.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

καὶ ὥσπερ οἱ δυσέρωτες κὰν πόρρωθεν ἀποβλέπειν τὰ ἐν τῷ φωτὶ βούλονται, οἵα ὁ μάταιος ἐκεῖνος ἐποίει καὶ παρὰ τὴν ὁδὸν ἀποδιδράσκων κάνταῦθά σε καταλιπαρῶν. ἐγὼ δὲ ἄτε μηδὲν ἔχων ἐνέχυρον ἐν τῷ βίῳ, οὐκ ἀγρόν, οὐ συνοικίαν, οὐ χρυσόν, οὐ σκεῦος, οὐ δόξαν, οὐκ εἰκόνας, εἰκότως εὔζωνος ἦν, καπειδὴ μόνον ἡ "Ατροπος ἔνευσέ μοι, ἄσμενος ἀπορρίψας τὴν σμίλην καὶ τὸ κάττυμα—κρηπῆδα γάρ τινα ἐν ταῖν χεροῖν εἰχον—ἀναπηδήσας εὐθὺς ἀνυπόδητος οὐδὲ τὴν μελαντηρίαν ἀπονιψάμενος εἰπόμην, μᾶλλον δὲ ἡγούμην, ἐς τὸ πρόσω ὄρῶν· οὐδὲν γάρ με τῶν κατόπιν ἐπέστρεφε καὶ μετεκάλει. καὶ νὴ Δῆ ἥδη καλὰ τὰ παρ' ὑμῖν πάντα ὄρῶ· τότε γὰρ ἴσοτιμίαν ἅπασιν εἶναι καὶ μηδένα τοῦ πλησίου διαφέρειν, ὑπερήδιστον ἐμοὶ γοῦν δοκεῖ. τεκμαίρομαι δὲ μηδὲ ἀπαιτεῖσθαι τὰ χρέα τοὺς ὄφείλοντας ἐνταῦθα μηδὲ φόρους ὑποτελεῖν, τὸ δὲ μέγιστον, μηδὲ ῥιγοῦν τοῦ χειμῶνος μηδὲ νοσεῖν μηδὲ ὑπὸ τῶν δυνατωτέρων ῥαπίζεσθαι. εἰρήνη δὲ πᾶσι καὶ πράγματα ἐς τὸ ἔμπαλιν ἀνεστραμμένα· ἡμεῖς μὲν οἱ πένητες γελῶμεν, ἀνιῶνται δὲ καὶ οἰμώζουσιν οἱ πλούσιοι.

### ΚΛΩΘΩ

16 Πάλαι οὖν σε, ὡ Μίκυνλλε, γελῶντα ἐώρων. τί δ' ἦν ὁ σε μάλιστα ἐκίνει γελᾶν;

### ΜΙΚΥΛΛΟΣ

"Ακουσον, ὡ τιμιωτάτη μοι θεῶν· παροικῶν ἄνω τῷ τυράννῳ<sup>1</sup> πάνυ ἀκριβῶς ἐώρων τὰ γιγνόμενα παρ' αὐτῷ καί μοι ἐδόκει τότε ἴσοθεός τις εἶναι· τῆς τε γὰρ πορφύρας τὸ ἄνθος ὄρῶν ἐμακάριζον, καὶ τῶν ἀκολουθούντων τὸ πλῆθος καὶ τὸν

<sup>1</sup> τῷ τυράννῳ Fritzsche: τυράννῳ MSS.

## THE DOWNWARD JOURNEY

gaze, even from afar, at things in the world of light. That is what yonder poor fool did, who not only ran away on the road but heaped you with entreaties when he got here. But as for me, having nothing at stake in life, neither farm nor tenement nor gold nor gear nor reputation nor statues, of course I was in marching order, and when Atropos did but sign to me I gladly flung away my knife and my leather (I was working on a sandal) and sprang up at once and followed her, barefooted as I was and without even washing off the blacking. In fact, I led the way, with my eyes to the fore, since there was nothing in the rear to turn me about and call me back. And by Heaven I see already that everything is splendid here with you, for that all should have equal rank and nobody be any better than his neighbour is more than pleasant, to me at least. And I infer that there is no dunning of debtors here and no paying of taxes, and above all no freezing in winter or falling ill or being thrashed by men of greater consequence. All are at peace, and the tables are turned, for we paupers laugh while the rich are distressed and lament.

### CLOTHO

Indeed, I noticed some time ago that you were laughing, Micyllus. What was it in particular that made you laugh?

### MICYLLUS

Listen, goddess whom I honour most. As I lived next door to Sir Tyrant on earth, I used to see quite distinctly what went on at his house, and I then thought him a very god; for I held him happy when I saw the splendour of his purple, the number of his

THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

χρυσὸν καὶ τὰ λιθοκόλλητα ἐκπώματα καὶ τὰς κλίνας τὰς ἀργυρόποδας· ἔτι δὲ καὶ ἡ κνῖσα ἡ τῶν σκευαζομένων εἰς τὸ δεῦπνον ἀπέκναιέ με, ὥστε ὑπεράνθρωπός τις ἀνὴρ καὶ τρισόλβιός μοι κατεφαίνετο καὶ μονονουχὶ πάντων<sup>1</sup> καλλίων καὶ ὑψηλότερος ὅλῳ πήχει βασιλικῷ, ἐπαιρόμενος τῇ τύχῃ καὶ σεμνῶς προβαίνων καὶ ἑαυτὸν ἔξυπτιάζων καὶ τοὺς ἐντυγχάνοντας ἐκπλιγτῶν. ἐπεὶ δὲ ἀπέθανεν, αὐτός τε παγγέλοιος ὥφθη μοι ἀποδυσάμενος τὴν τρυφήν, κάμαυτοῦ ἔτι μᾶλλον κατεγέλων οἰον κάθαρμα ἐτεθήπειν, ἀπὸ τῆς κνίσης τεκμαιρόμενος αὐτοῦ τὴν εὐδαιμονίαν καὶ μακαρίζων ἐπὶ τῷ αἷματι τῶν ἐν τῇ Λακωνικῇ θαλάττῃ κοχλίδων. οὐ μόνον δὲ τοῦτον, ἀλλὰ καὶ τὸν δανειστὴν Γνίφωνα ἰδὼν στένοντα καὶ μεταγινώσκοντα ὅτι μὴ ἀπέλαυσε τῶν χρημάτων, ἀλλ’ ἄγευστος αὐτῶν ἀπέθανε τῷ ἀσώτῳ 'Ροδοχάρει τὴν οὐσίαν ἀπολιπών,—οὗτος γὰρ ἄγχιστα ἦν αὐτῷ γένους καὶ πρῶτος ἐπὶ τὸν κλῆρον ἐκαλεῖτο κατὰ τὸν νόμον—οὐκ εἶχον ὅπως καταπαύσω τὸν γέλωτα, καὶ μάλιστα μεμνημένος ὡς ὡχρὸς ἀεὶ καὶ αὐχμηρὸς ἦν, φροντίδος τὸ μέτωπον ἀνάπλεως καὶ μόνοις τοῖς δακτύλοις πλουτῶν, οἷς τάλαντα καὶ μυριάδας ἐλογίζετο, κατὰ μικρὸν συλλέγων τὰ μετ’ ὀλίγον ἐκχυθησόμενα πρὸς τοῦ μακαρίου 'Ροδοχάρους. ἀλλὰ τί οὐκ ἀπερχόμεθα ἥδη; καὶ μεταξὺ γὰρ πλέοντες τὰ λοιπὰ γελασόμεθα οἰμώζοντας αὐτοὺς ὄρῶντες.

<sup>1</sup> πάντων Fritzschē: not in MSS.

## THE DOWNWARD JOURNEY

attendants, his plate, his jewelled goblets, and his couches with legs of silver ; besides, the savour of the dishes prepared for his dinner drove me to distraction. Therefore he appeared to me a superman, thrice-blessed, better looking and a full royal cubit taller than almost anyone else ; for he was uplifted by his good fortune, walked with a majestic gait, carried his head high and dazzled all he met. But when he was dead, not only did he cut an utterly ridiculous figure in my eyes on being stripped of his pomp, but I laughed at myself even more than at him because I had marvelled at such a worthless creature, inferring his happiness from the savour of his kitchen and counting him lucky because of his purple derived from the blood of mussels in the Laconian Sea. And he was not the only one that I laughed at. When I saw the usurper Gniphō groaning and regretting that he had not enjoyed his money but had died without sampling it, abandoning his property to that wastrel Rhodochares, who was next of kin to him and had the first claim on the estate according to law, I could not control my laughter, especially when I called to mind how pale and unkempt he always was, with a forehead full of worries, feeling his riches only with the fingers with which he reckoned up thousands and tens of thousands as he gathered in, little by little, what was soon to be poured out by that lucky dog Rhodochares. But why not go now ? We can finish our laughing during the sail as we see them crying.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

ΚΛΩΘΩ  
 Ἐμβαινε, ἵνα καὶ ἀνιμήσηται ὁ πορθμεὺς τὸ  
 ἀγκύριον.

18 ΧΑΡΩΝ  
 Οὗτος, ποῖ φέρῃ; πλῆρες ἥδη τὸ σκάφος· αὐτοῦ  
 περίμενε εἰς αὔριον· ἔωθέν σε διαπορθμεύσομεν.

ΜΙΚΤΑΛΛΟΣ  
 Ἀδικεῖς, ὡς Χάρων, ἔωλον ἥδη νεκρὸν ἀπο-  
 λιμπάνων· ἀμέλει γράψομαι σε παρανόμων ἐπὶ  
 τοῦ Ἐραδαμάνθυος. οἴμοι τῶν κακῶν· ἥδη  
 πλέονσιν· ἐγὼ δὲ μόνος ἐνταῦθα περιλελείψομαι.  
 καίτοι τέ οὐ διανήχομαι κατ' αὐτούς; οὐ γὰρ δέδια  
 μὴ ἀπαγορεύσας ἀποπνιγώ ἥδη τεθνεώς· ἄλλως  
 τε οὐδὲ τὸν ὄβολὸν ἔχω τὰ πορθμεῖα καταβαλεῖν.

ΚΛΩΘΩ  
 Τί τοῦτο; περίμεινον, ὡς Μίκυλλε· οὐ θέμις  
 οὕτω σε διελθεῖν.

ΜΙΚΤΑΛΛΟΣ  
 Καὶ μὴν ἵσως ὑμῶν καὶ προκαταχθήσομαι.

ΚΛΩΘΩ  
 Μηδαμῶς, ἀλλὰ προσελάσαντες ἀναλάβωμεν  
 αὐτόν· καὶ σύ, ὡς Ἐρμῆ, συνανάσπασον.

ΧΑΡΩΝ  
 19 Ποῦ νῦν καθεδεῖται; μεστὰ γὰρ πάντα, ὡς  
 ὥρᾳς.

ΕΡΜΗΣ  
 Ἐπὶ τοὺς ὄμοις, εἰ δοκεῖ, τοῦ τυράννου.

ΚΛΩΘΩ  
 Καλῶς ὁ Ἐρμῆς ἐνενόησεν.

## THE DOWNWARD JOURNEY

CLOTHO

Get aboard, so that the ferryman can haul the anchor up.

CHARON

Hi, fellow ! Where are you going so fast ? The boat is full already. Wait there till to-morrow ; we'll set you across first thing in the morning.

MICYLLUS

You are committing a misdemeanour, Charon, in leaving behind you a dead man who is already high. No fear, I'll have you up before Rhadamanthus for breaking the law. Oh, Lord ! What hard luck ! They are sailing already, "and I'll be left behind here all alone."<sup>1</sup> But why not swim across in their wake ? I'm not afraid of giving out and drowning, seeing that I'm already dead ! Besides, I haven't an obol to pay my passage.

CLOTHO

What's this ? Wait, Micyllus ; you mustn't cross that way.

MICYLLUS

See here, perhaps I'll beat you to the shore.

CLOTHO

No, no ! Come, let's row up and take him in. Hermes, lend a hand to pull him in.

CHARON

Where shall he sit ? The boat's full, as you see.

HERMES

On the shoulders of the tyrant, if you like.

CLOTHO

A happy thought, that of Hermes !

<sup>1</sup> The words form a trimeter in the Greek, perhaps a line of comedy.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΧΑΡΩΝ

Ανάβαινε οὖν καὶ τὸν τένοντα τοῦ ἀλιτηρίου καταπάτει· ἡμεῖς δὲ εὐπλοῶμεν.

## ΚΤΝΙΣΚΟΣ

Ω Χάρων, καλῶς ἔχει σοι τὰς ἀληθείας ἐντεῦθεν εἰπεῖν. ἐγὼ τὸν ὄβολὸν μὲν οὐκ ἀν ἔχοιμι δοῦναί σοι καταπλεύσας· πλέον γὰρ οὐδέν ἔστι τῆς πήρας ἦν ὄρᾶς καὶ τουτοὺς τοῦ ξύλου· τάλλα δὲ ἡ ἀντλεῖν, εἰ θέλεις, ἔτοιμος ἡ<sup>1</sup> πρόσκωπος εἶναι· μέμψῃ δὲ οὐδέν, ἦν εὐῆρες καὶ καρτερόν μοι ἐρετμὸν δῶς μόνον.

## ΧΑΡΩΝ

Ἐρεττε· καὶ τουτὶ γὰρ ίκανὸν παρὰ σοῦ λαβεῖν.

## ΚΤΝΙΣΚΟΣ

Η καὶ ὑποκελεῦσαι δεήσει;

## ΧΑΡΩΝ

Νὴ Δία, ἦνπερ εἰδῆς κέλευσμά τι τῶν ναυτικῶν.

## ΚΤΝΙΣΚΟΣ

Οίδα καὶ πολλά, ὡ Χάρων. ἀλλ', ὄρᾶς, ἀντεπηχούσιν οὖτοι δακρύουντες· ὥστε ἡμῖν τὸ ἀσμα ἐπιταραχθήσεται.

## ΝΕΚΡΟΙ

20 Οἴμοι τῶν κτημάτων.—Οἴμοι τῶν ἀγρῶν.—Οττοτοῖ, τὴν οἰκίαν οἴλαν ἀπέλιπον.—"Οσα τάλαντα ὁ κληρονόμος σπαθήσει παραλαβών.—Αἰαὶ τῶν νεογνῶν μοι παιδίων.—Τίς ἄρα τὰς ἀμπέλους τρυγήσει, ἀς πέρυσιν ἐφυτευσάμην;

<sup>1</sup> ἡ ἀντλεῖν, εἰ θέλεις, ἔτοιμος ἡ A.M.H.: ἦν ἀντλεῖν ἐθέλης (θέλης) ἔτοιμος καὶ MSS. Fritzsche transposes (ἀντλεῖν, ἦν). Cf. Charon 1.

## THE DOWNWARD JOURNEY

CHARON

Climb up, then, and set your feet on the sinner's neck. Let's go on while the wind is fair.

CYNISCUS

Charon, I may as well tell you the truth here and now. I shan't be able to pay you your obol when we come to land, for I have nothing more than the wallet which you see, and this club here. However, I am ready either to bale, if you like, or to row ; you will have no fault to find if you only give me a stout, well-balanced oar.

CHARON

Pull an oar ; that will be enough to exact of you.

CYNISCUS

Shall I strike up a song, too ?

CHARON

Yes, by all means, if you know any of the sailors' chanties.

CYNISCUS

I know plenty of them, Charon ; but as you see, these people are competing with our music by crying, so that we shall be put out of tune in our song.

THE DEAD

(ONE) Alas, my wealth ! (ANOTHER) Alas, my farms ! (ANOTHER) Alackaday, what a house I left behind me ! (ANOTHER) To think of all the thousands my heir will come into and squander ! (ANOTHER) Ah, my new-born babes ! (ANOTHER) Who will get the vintage of the vines I set out last year ?

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

ΕΡΜΗΣ

Μίκυνλλε, σὺ δ' οὐδὲν οἰμώζεις; καὶ μὴν οὐ θέμις ἀδακρυτὶ διαπλεῦσαι τινα.

ΜΙΚΤΛΛΟΣ

"Απαγε· οὐδέν ἐστιν ἐφ' ὅτῳ ἀν οἰμώξαιμι<sup>1</sup> εὐπλοῶν.

ΕΡΜΗΣ

"Ομως κὰν μικρόν τι ἐσ τὸ ἔθος ἐπιστέναξον.

ΜΙΚΤΛΛΟΣ

Οἰμώξομαι τοίνυν, ἐπειδή, ὡς Ἐρμῆ, σοὶ δοκεῖ. οἴμοι τῶν καττυμάτων· οἴμοι τῶν κρηπίδων τῶν παλαιῶν· ὀττοτοῦ τῶν σαθρῶν ὑποδημάτων. οὐκέτι ὁ κακοδαίμων ἔωθεν εἰς ἐσπέραν ἄσιτος διαμενῶ, οὐδὲ τοῦ χειμῶνος ἀνυπόδητός τε καὶ ήμίγυμνος περινοστήσω τοὺς ὀδόντας ὑπὸ τοῦ κρύους συγκροτῶν. τίς ἄρα μου τὴν σμίλην ἔξει καὶ τὸ κεντητήριον;

ΕΡΜΗΣ

"Ικανῶς τεθρήνηται· σχεδὸν δὲ ἥδη καταπεπλεύκαμεν.

ΧΑΡΩΝ

21 "Αγε δὴ τὰ πορθμεῖα πρῶτον ἡμῖν ἀπόδοτε· καὶ σὺ δός· παρὰ πάντων ἥδη ἔχω. δὸς καὶ σὺ τὸν ὄβολόν, ὡς Μίκυνλλε.

ΜΙΚΤΛΛΟΣ

Παιίζεις, ὡς Χάρων, ἡ καθ' ὕδατος, φασίν, γράφεις παρὰ Μικύλλου δή<sup>2</sup> τινα ὄβολὸν προσδοκῶν. ἀρχὴν δὲ οὐδὲ οἶδα εἰ τετράγωνόν ἐστιν ὁ ὄβολὸς ἡ στρογγύλον.

ΧΑΡΩΝ

"Ω καλῆς ναυτιλίας καὶ ἐπικερδοῦς τήμερον.

<sup>1</sup> ἀν οἰμώξαιμι Bekker: οἰμώξομαι, ἀνοιμώξομαι, ἀν οἰμώξωμαι MSS. <sup>2</sup> δή Fritzschē: ἥδη MSS.

## THE DOWNWARD JOURNEY

HERMES

Micyllus, you are not lamenting at all, are you ?  
Nobody may cross without a tear.

MICYLLUS

Get out with you ! I have no reason to lament  
while the wind is fair.

HERMES

Do cry, however, even if only a little, for custom's  
sake.

MICYLLUS

Well, I'll lament, then, since you wish it, Hermes.  
--- Alas, my scraps of leather ! Alas, my old shoes !  
Alackaday, my rotten sandals ! Unlucky man that  
I am, never again will I go hungry from morning to  
night or wander about in winter barefooted and half-  
naked, with my teeth chattering for cold ! Who  
is to get my knife and my awl ?

HERMES

Enough weeping ; we are almost in now.

CHARON

Come, now, pay us your fares, all of you, the first  
thing you do. (*To Micyllus*) You there, pay yours  
too ; I have it from everybody now. I say, Micyllus,  
pay your obol too.

MICYLLUS

You're joking, Charon, or if not, you might as well  
write in water as look for an obol from Micyllus. I  
haven't the slightest idea whether an obol is round  
or square.

CHARON

What a fine, profitable cruise this has been to-day !

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

ἀποβαίνετε δ' ὅμως· ἐγὼ δὲ ἵππους καὶ βοῦς καὶ  
κύνας καὶ τὰ λοιπὰ ζῷα μέτειμι· διαπλεῦσαι γὰρ  
ἡδη κάκεῖνα δεῖ.

### ΚΛΩΘΩ

"Απαγε αὐτούς, ω 'Ερμῆ, παραλαβών· ἐγὼ δὲ  
αὐτὴ ἐσ τὸ ἀντιπέρας ἀναπλευσούμαι 'Ινδοπάτην  
καὶ 'Ηραμίθρην τοὺς Σῆρας διάξουσα· τεθνᾶσι  
γὰρ δὴ πρὸς ἀλλήλων περὶ γῆς ὅρων μαχόμενοι.

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

Προΐωμεν, ω οὗτοι· μᾶλλον δὲ πάντες ἔξῆς  
ἔπεσθέ μοι.

### ΜΙΚΤΑΛΟΣ

22 Ω 'Ηράκλεις, τοῦ ξόφου. ποῦ νῦν ὁ καλὸς  
Μέγιλλος; ἢ τῷ διαγνῷ τις ἐνταῦθα εἰ καλλίων  
Φρύνης Σιμίχη; πάντα γὰρ ἵσα καὶ ὁμόχροα καὶ  
οὐδὲν οὔτε καλὸν οὔτε κάλλιον, ἀλλ' ἡδη καὶ τὸ  
τριβώνιον τέως<sup>1</sup> ἄμορφον εἴναι μοι δοκοῦν ἵστοιμον  
γίγνεται τῇ πορφυρίδι τοῦ βασιλέως· ἀφανῆ γὰρ  
ἄμφω καὶ ὑπὸ τῷ αὐτῷ σκότῳ καταδεδυκότα.  
Κυνίσκε, σὺ δὲ ποῦ ποτε ἄρα ὧν τυγχάνεις;

### ΚΤΝΙΣΚΟΣ

Ἐνταῦθα λέγω σοι, Μίκυλλε· ἀλλ' ἄμα, εἰ  
δοκεῖ, βαδίζωμεν.

### ΜΙΚΤΑΛΟΣ

Εὖ λέγεις· ἔμβαλέ μοι τὴν δεξιάν. εἰπέ μοι,  
—έτελέσθης γάρ, ω Κυνίσκε, δῆλον ὅτι τὰ 'Ελευ-  
σίνια—οὐχ ὅμοια τοῖς ἐκεῖ τὰ ἐνθάδε σοι δοκεῖ;

### ΚΤΝΙΣΚΟΣ

Εὖ λέγεις· ἵδοὺ γοῦν<sup>2</sup> προσέρχεται δᾳδουχοῦσά

<sup>1</sup> τέως Cobet: πρότερον τέως MSS.

<sup>2</sup> γοῦν Fritzsche: οὖν MSS.

## THE DOWNTWARD JOURNEY

Ashore with you, all the same. I am going after horses and cattle and dogs and the rest of the animals, for they have to cross now.

CLOTHO

Take them in charge, Hermes, and lead them off. I myself will go back to the other side to bring over the Chinamen Indopates and Heramithras, for they have just died fighting with one another over boundaries.

HERMES

Let's move on, good people—or better, all follow me in order.

MICYLLUS

Heracles, how dark it is! Where now is handsome Megillus, and who can tell here that Simiche is not more beautiful than Phryne? All things are alike and of the same colour, and nothing is either beautiful or more beautiful; indeed, even my short cloak, which till now I thought ugly, is as good as the purple mantle of the king, for both are invisible and submerged in the same darkness. Cyniscus, where in the world are you?

CYNISCUS

Here I am, talking to you, Micyllus. Come, let's walk together, if you like.

MICYLLUS

Good! Give me your hand. Tell me—for of course you have been through the Eleusinian Mysteries, Cyniscus—don't you think this is like them?

CYNISCUS

Right you are; indeed, here comes a woman with

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

τις φοβερόν τι καὶ ἀπειλητικὸν προσβλέπουσα. ἦ  
ἄρα που Ἐρινύς ἐστιν;

ΜΙΚΤΑΛΟΣ

"Εοικεν ἀπό γε τοῦ σχήματος.

ΕΡΜΗΣ

23 Παράλαβε τούτους, ὡς Τισιφόνη, τέτταρας ἐπὶ<sup>1</sup>  
τοῖς χιλίοις.

ΤΙΣΙΦΟΝΗ

Καὶ μὴν πάλαι γε ὁ 'Ραδάμανθυς οὗτος ὑμᾶς  
περιμένει.

ΡΑΔΑΜΑΝΘΥΣ

Πρόσαγε αὐτούς, ὡς Ἐρινύ. σὺ δέ, ὡς Ἐρμῆ,  
κήρυνττε καὶ προσκάλει.

ΚΤΝΙΣΚΟΣ

"Ω 'Ραδάμανθυ, πρὸς τοῦ πατρὸς ἐμὲ πρῶτον  
ἐπίσκεψαι παραγαγών.

ΡΑΔΑΜΑΝΘΥΣ

Τίνος ἔνεκα;

ΚΤΝΙΣΚΟΣ

Πάντως βούλομαι κατηγορῆσαι τυράννου τινὸς<sup>1</sup>  
ἀ συνεπίσταμαι πονηρὰ δράσαντι αὐτῷ παρὰ τὸν  
βίον. οὐκ ἀν οὖν ἀξιόπιστος εἴην λέγων, μὴ  
οὐχὶ πρότερον αὐτὸς φανεὶς οἵος είμι καὶ οἵον  
τινα ἐβίωσα τὸν τρόπον.

ΡΑΔΑΜΑΝΘΥΣ

Τίς δὲ σύ;

ΚΤΝΙΣΚΟΣ

Κυνίσκος, ὡς ἄριστε, τὴν γνώμην φιλόσοφος.

ΡΑΔΑΜΑΝΘΥΣ

Δεῦρ' ἐλθὲ καὶ πρῶτος εἰς τὴν δίκην κατάστηθι.  
σὺ δὲ προσκάλει τοὺς κατηγόρους.

<sup>1</sup> τυράννου τινὸς Fritzsche: τίνος MSS. Cf. 24, end, 25.

## THE DOWNWARD JOURNEY

a torch, who looks very fierce and threatening. Do you suppose it is an Erinys ?<sup>1</sup>

MICYLLUS

Probably, to judge from her appearance.

HERMES

Take these people in charge, Tisiphone, a thousand and four.

TISIPHONE

Indeed, Rhadamanthus here has been awaiting you this long time.

RHADAMANTHUS

Bring them before me, Erinys. Be crier, Hermes, and summon them by name.

CYNISCUS

Rhadamanthus, in the name of Zeus your father I beseech you to have me up first and judge me.

RHADAMANTHUS

For what reason ?

CYNISCUS

Come what may, I wish to prosecute a certain tyrant for the wicked deeds that I know him to have done in life, and I cannot expect to be believed when I speak unless I first make it plain what sort of man I am and what sort of life I led.

RHADAMANTHUS

Who are you ?

CYNISCUS

Cyniscus, your worship, by profession a philosopher.

RHADAMANTHUS

Come here and be tried first. Call the plaintiffs.

<sup>1</sup> The Erinyes, or Furies, were Alecto, Megaera, and Tisiphone. The torch of Tisiphone enhances the resemblance to the Mysteries, which were carried on by torch-light.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

ΕΡΜΗΣ

24 Εἰ τις Κυνίσκου τουτού κατηγορεῖ, δεῦρο προσίτω.

ΚΤΝΙΣΚΟΣ

Οὐδεὶς προσέρχεται.

ΡΑΔΑΜΑΝΘΥΣ

Ἄλλ’ οὐχ ἵκανὸν τοῦτο, ὁ Κυνίσκες ἀπόδυθι δέ, ὅπως ἐπισκοπήσω σε ἀπὸ τῶν στιγμάτων.

ΚΤΝΙΣΚΟΣ

Ποῦ γὰρ ἐγὼ στιγματίας ἐγενόμην;

ΡΑΔΑΜΑΝΘΥΣ

Οπόσα ἄν τις ὑμῶν πονηρὰ ἐργάσηται παρὰ τὸν βίον, καθ’ ἔκαστον αὐτῶν ἀφανῆ στίγματα ἐπὶ τῆς ψυχῆς περιφέρει.

ΚΤΝΙΣΚΟΣ

Ίδού σοι γυμνὸς παρέστηκα· ὥστε ἀναζήτει ταῦτα ἅπερ σὺ φής τὰ στίγματα.

ΡΑΔΑΜΑΝΘΥΣ

Καθαρὸς ὡς ἐπίπαν ούτοσὶ πλὴν τούτων τριῶν ἡ τεττάρων ἀμαυρῶν πάνυ καὶ ἀσαφῶν στιγμάτων. καίτοι τί τοῦτο; ἵχνη μὲν καὶ σημεῖα πολλὰ τῶν ἐγκαυμάτων, οὐκ οἶδα δὲ ὅπως ἐξαλήιπται, μᾶλλον δὲ ἐκκέκοπται. πῶς ταῦτα, ὁ Κυνίσκες, ἡ πῶς καθαρὸς ἐξ ὑπαρχῆς ἀναπέφηνας;

ΚΤΝΙΣΚΟΣ

Ἐγώ σοι φράσω· πάλαι πονηρὸς δι’ ἀπαιδευσίαν γενόμενος καὶ πολλὰ διὰ τοῦτο ἐμπολήσας στίγματα, ἐπειδὴ τάχιστα φιλοσοφεῖν ἡρξάμην κατ’ ὀλίγον ἀπάσας τὰς κηλίδας ἐκ τῆς ψυχῆς ἀπελουσάμην.

## THE DOWNWARD JOURNEY

HERMES

If any one has charges to prefer against this man  
Cyniscus, let him come this way.

CYNISCUS

No one comes.

RHADAMANTHUS

But that is not enough, Cyniscus: strip yourself,  
so that I can judge you from the marks on your  
back.

CYNISCUS

Why, how did I ever come to be a marked man?<sup>1</sup>

RHADAMANTHUS

For every wicked deed that each of you has done  
in his life he bears an invisible mark on his soul.

CYNISCUS

Here I am naked, so seek out the marks you  
mention.

RHADAMANTHUS

The man is altogether free from marks, except for  
these three or four, very faint and uncertain. But  
what is this? There are many traces and indications  
of brandings, but somehow or other they have been  
erased, or rather, effaced. How is that, Cyniscus,  
and how is it that you looked free from them at  
first?

CYNISCUS

I will tell you. For a long time I was a wicked  
man through ignorance and earned many marks  
thereby; but no sooner had I begun to be a philoso-  
pher than I gradually washed away all the scars  
from my soul.

<sup>1</sup> As *στρυγματος* (branded man) was applied to rogues in  
general, there is a slight word-play in the Greek also.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΡΑΔΑΜΑΝΘΥΣ

Ἄγαθῷ γε οὗτος καὶ ἀνυσιμωτάτῳ χρησάμενος τῷ φαρμάκῳ. ἀλλ' ἄπιθι ἐς τὰς Μακάρων νήσους τοῖς ἀρίστοις συνεσόμενος, κατηγορήσας γε πρότερον οὐ φῆς τυράννου. ἄλλους προσκάλει.

## ΜΙΚΤΑΛΛΟΣ

25 Καὶ τούμον, ὡς Ἐραδάμανθυ, μικρόν ἔστι καὶ βραχείας τινὸς ἔξετάσεως δεόμενον· πάλαι γοῦν σοι καὶ γυμνός εἴμι, ὥστε ἐπισκόπει.

## ΡΑΔΑΜΑΝΘΥΣ

Τίς δὲ ᾧν τυγχάνεις;

## ΜΙΚΤΑΛΛΟΣ

Ο σκυτοτόμος Μίκυλλος.

## ΡΑΔΑΜΑΝΘΥΣ

Εὖ γε, ὡς Μίκυλλε, καθαρὸς ἀκριβῶς καὶ ἀνεπίγραφος· ἄπιθι καὶ σὺ παρὰ Κυνίσκουν τουτονί· τὸν τύραννον ἥδη προσκάλει.

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

Μεγαπένθης Λακύδου ἥκέτω. ποῖ στρέφῃ; πρόσιθι. σὲ τὸν τύραννον προσκαλῶ. πρόβαλ' αὐτόν, ὡς Τισιφόνη, ἐς τὸ μέσον ἐπὶ τράχηλον ὥθοῦσα.

## ΡΑΔΑΜΑΝΘΥΣ

Σὺ δέ, ὡς Κυνίσκε, κατηγόρει καὶ διέλεγχε ἥδη· πλησίον γὰρ ἀνὴρ<sup>1</sup> οὗτοσί.

## ΚΤΝΙΣΚΟΣ

26 Τὸ μὲν ὄλον οὐδὲ λόγων ἔδει· γνώση γὰρ αὐτὸν αὐτίκα μάλα οἶος ἔστιν ἀπὸ τῶν στιγμάτων. ὅμως δὲ καντὸς ἀποκαλύψω σοι τὸν ἄνδρα κάκ τοῦ λόγου δείξω φανερώτερον. οὗτοσὶ γὰρ ὁ τρισκατά-

<sup>1</sup> ἀνὴρ Sommerbrodt: ἀνὴρ, δ ἀνὴρ MSS.

## THE DOWNWARD JOURNEY

RHADAMANTHUS

At any rate he made use of a cure that is sound and very efficacious. Well, go your way to the Isles of the Blest to live with the good, but first prosecute the tyrant you spoke of. Hermes, summon others.

MICYLLUS

My case also is a trifling one and needs but a short investigation. In fact, I have been stripped and waiting for you a long time, so inspect me.

RHADAMANTHUS

Who are you?

MICYLLUS

The cobbler Micyllus.

RHADAMANTHUS

Good, Micyllus, you are quite clean and unmarked. Be off and join Cyniscus there. Call the tyrant now.

HERMES

Let Megapenthes, son of Lacydes, come this way. Where are you turning to? Come here! It is you I am calling, tyrant. Thrust him in among us, Tisiphone, with a push on the neck.

RHADAMANTHUS

Cyniscus, open your prosecution and state your case now, for here is the man.

CYNISCUS

On the whole, there is no need of words; you will at once discover what sort of man he is from his marks. But in spite of that I will myself unveil the man to you and show him up more plainly. All

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

ρατος ὄπόσα μὲν ἴδιωτης ὡν ἔπραξε, παραλείψειν  
 μοι δοκῶ. ἐπεὶ δὲ τοὺς θρασυτάτους προσεται-  
 ρισάμενος<sup>1</sup> καὶ δορυφόρους συναγαγὼν ἐπαναστὰς  
 τῇ πόλει τύραννος κατέστη, ἀκρίτους μὲν ἀπέ-  
 κτεινε πλείονας ἢ μυρίους, τὰς δὲ οὐσίας ἐκάστων  
 ἀφαιρούμενος καὶ πλούτου πρὸς τὸ ἀκρότατον  
 ἀφικόμενος οὐδεμίαν μὲν ἀκολασίας ἰδέαν παρ-  
 λέλοιπεν, ἀπάση δὲ ὡμότητι καὶ ὕβρει κατὰ τῶν  
 ἀθλίων πολιτῶν ἐχρήσατο, παρθένους διαφθείρων  
 καὶ ἐφήβους καταισχύνων καὶ πάντα τρόπου  
 τοῖς ὑπηκόοις ἐμπαροινῶν. καὶ ὑπεροψίας μέν γε  
 καὶ τύφου καὶ τοῦ πρὸς τοὺς ἐντυγχάνοντας φρυ-  
 ἀγματος οὐδὲ κατ' ἀξίαν δύναιο ἀν παρ' αὐτοῦ  
 λαβεῖν τὴν δίκην· ῥᾷον<sup>2</sup> γοῦν τὸν ἥλιον ἀν τις  
 ἡ τοῦτον ἀσκαρδαμυκτὶ προσέβλεψεν. οὐ μὴν  
 ἄλλὰ<sup>3</sup> καὶ τῶν κολάσεων τὸ πρὸς ὡμότητα και-  
 νουργὸν αὐτοῦ τίς ἀν διηγήσασθαι δύναιτο, ὃς  
 γε μηδὲ τῶν οἰκειοτάτων ἀπέσχετο; καὶ ταῦτα  
 ὅτι μὴ ἄλλως κενή τίς ἐστι κατ' αὐτοῦ διαβολή,  
 αὐτίκα εἴση προσκαλέσας τοὺς ὑπ' αὐτοῦ πεφο-  
 νευμένους· μᾶλλον δὲ ἄκλητοι, ὡς ὁρᾶς, πάρεισι  
 καὶ περιστάντες ἄγχουσιν αὐτόν. οὗτοι πάντες,  
 ὡς Ραδάμανθυ, πρὸς τοῦ ἀλιτηρίου τεθνάσιν, οἱ  
 μὲν γυναικῶν ἔνεκα εὐμόρφων ἐπιβουλευθέντες,  
 οἱ δὲ νίέων ἀπαγομένων πρὸς ὕβριν ἀγανακτή-  
 σαντες, οἱ δὲ ὅτι ἐπλούτουν, οἱ δὲ ὅτι ἡσαν  
 δεξιοὶ καὶ σώφρονες καὶ οὐδαμοῦ ἡρέσκοντο τοῖς  
 δρωμένοις.

<sup>1</sup> προσεταιρισάμενος Jacobitz: προσεταιρούμενος, προσεπαιρό-  
 μενος MSS.

<sup>2</sup> ῥᾷον Bentley: ῥᾳδιον MSS.

<sup>3</sup> ἄλλὰ Bekker: not in MSS.

## THE DOWNWARD JOURNEY

that the cursed scoundrel did while he was a private citizen I intend to pass over; but when he had leagued himself with the boldest men and had got together a bodyguard, and so had set himself over the city and had become tyrant, he not only put to death more than ten thousand people without a hearing but confiscated their properties in each case; and after he had made himself extremely rich, he did not leave a single form of excess untried, but practised every sort of savagery and high-handedness upon his miserable fellow-citizens, ravishing maids, corrupting boys, and running amuck in every way among his subjects. And for his superciliousness, his pride, and his haughtiness toward all he met you never could exact from him a fitting penalty. It would have been less dangerous to look steadily at the sun than at this man. Then, too, in the matter of punishments who could describe his cruel inventiveness? Why, he did not even let his closest kin alone! And that all this is not mere empty calumny against him you will soon find out if you summon up the men he murdered—but no, they are here unsummoned, as you see, and press about him and throttle him. All these men, Rhadamanthus, have met their death at the scoundrel's hands, some of them entrapped in plots because of pretty wives, others because they were angry on account of sons outrageously kidnapped, others because they were rich, and others because they were honest and decent and did not like his actions in the least.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΡΑΔΑΜΑΝΘΥΣ

27 Τί πρὸς ταῦτα φήσ, ὡ μιαρὲ σύ;

## ΜΕΓΑΠΕΝΘΗΣ

Τοὺς μὲν φόνους εἴργασμαι οὖς λέγει, τὰ δ' ἄλλα πάντα, τὰς μοιχείας καὶ τὰς τῶν ἐφήβων ὕβρεις καὶ τὰς διαφθορὰς τῶν παρθένων, ταῦτα πάντα Κυνίσκος μου κατεψεύσατο.

## ΚΤΝΙΣΚΟΣ

Οὐκοῦν καὶ τούτων, ὡ Ῥαδάμανθυ, παρέξω σοι μάρτυρας.

## ΡΑΔΑΜΑΝΘΥΣ

Τίνας τούτους λέγεις;

## ΚΤΝΙΣΚΟΣ

Προσκάλει μοι, ὡ Ἐρμῆ, τὸν λύχνον αὐτοῦ καὶ τὴν κλίνην· μαρτυρήσουσι γὰρ αὐτοὶ παρελθόντες, οἴα πράττοντι συνηπίσταντο αὐτῷ.

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

Ἡ Κλίνη καὶ ὁ Λύχνος ὁ Μεγαπένθους παρέστων.<sup>1</sup> εὖ γε ἐποίησαν ὑπακούσαντες.

## ΡΑΔΑΜΑΝΘΥΣ

Εἴπατε οὖν ὑμεῖς ἂ σύνιστε Μεγαπένθει τούτῳ· προτέρα δὲ σὺ ἡ Κλίνη λέγε.

## ΚΛΙΝΗ

Πάντα ἀληθῆ κατηγόρησε Κυνίσκος. ἐγὼ μέντοι ταῦτα εἰπεῖν, ὡ δέσποτα Ῥαδάμανθυ, αἰσχύνομαι· τοιαῦτα ἦν ἂ ἐπ' ἐμοῦ διεπράττετο.

## ΡΑΔΑΜΑΝΘΥΣ

Σαφέστατα μὲν οὖν καταμαρτυρεῖς μηδὲ εἰπεῖν αὐτὰ ὑπομένουσα. καὶ σὺ δὲ ὁ Λύχνος ἥδη μαρτύρει.

<sup>1</sup> παρέστων Cobet: παρέστω MSS.

## THE DOWNWARD JOURNEY

RHADAMANTHUS

What have you to say to this, you villain ?

MEGAPENTHES

The murders which he speaks of I did commit, but in all the rest of it—the intrigues, the outrages against boys and the injuries to girls—in all that Cyniscus has maligned me.

CYNISCUS

Then for that too, Rhadamanthus, I shall produce you witnesses.

RHADAMANTHUS

Whom do you mean ?

CYNISCUS

Hermes, please summon up his lamp and his bed, for they will appear in person and testify to the things that they know he has done.

HERMES

Bed and Lamp of Megapenthes, appear. . .  
They have been so good as to comply.

RHADAMANTHUS

Now then, tell us what you know this man Megapenthes to have done. You speak first, Bed.

BED

All that Cyniscus has charged is true. But I am ashamed, Rhadamanthus, my lord, to speak of these matters, such were the deeds he did upon me.

RHADAMANTHUS

Well, you give the clearest of testimony against him by your very reluctance to speak of the facts. Now, Lamp, it is your turn to testify.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΛΥΧΝΟΣ

Ἐγὼ τὰ μεθ' ἡμέραν μὲν οὐκ εἶδον· οὐ γὰρ παρῆν· ἀ δὲ τῶν υγιῶν ἐποίει καὶ ἔπασχεν, ὅκνῳ λέγειν· πλὴν ἀλλὰ ἐθεασάμην γε πολλὰ καὶ ἄρρητα καὶ πᾶσαν ὕβριν ὑπερπεπαικότα. καίτοι πολλάκις ἑκὼν τούλαιον οὐκ ἐπινοι ἀποσβῆναι θέλων· ὁ δὲ καὶ προσῆγε με τοῖς δρωμένοις καὶ τὸ φῶς μου πάντα τρόπον κατεμίανεν.

## ΡΑΔΑΜΑΝΘΥΣ

28     "Αλις ἥδη τῶν μαρτύρων. ἀλλὰ καὶ ἀπόδυθι τὴν πορφυρίδα, ἵνα τὸν ἀριθμὸν ἕδωμεν τῶν στιγμάτων. παπαί, ὅλος οὗτος πελιδνὸς καὶ κατάγραφος, μᾶλλον δὲ κυάνεός ἐστιν ἀπὸ τῶν στιγμάτων. τίνα ἀν οὐν κολασθείη τρόπου; ἀρ' ἐς τὸν Πυριφλεγέθοντά ἐστιν ἐμβλητέος ἡ παραδοτέος τῷ Κερβέρῳ;

## ΚΤΝΙΣΚΟΣ

Μηδαμῶς· ἀλλ' εἰ θέλεις, ἐγώ σοι καινὴν τινα καὶ πρέπουσαν αὐτῷ τιμωρίαν ὑποθήσομαι.

## ΡΑΔΑΜΑΝΘΥΣ

Λέγε, ώς ἐγώ σοι μεγίστην ἐπὶ τούτῳ χάριν εἴσομαι.

## ΚΤΝΙΣΚΟΣ

"Εθος ἐστίν, οἶμαι, τοῖς ἀποθνήσκουσι πᾶσι πίνειν τὸ Λήθης ὕδωρ.

## ΡΑΔΑΜΑΝΘΥΣ

Πάνυ μὲν οὖν.

## ΚΤΝΙΣΚΟΣ

Οὐκοῦν μόνος οὗτος ἐξ ἀπάντων ἀποτος ἐστω.

## ΡΑΔΑΜΑΝΘΥΣ

29     Διὰ τί δή;

## THE DOWNWARD JOURNEY

### LAMP

I did not see what happened by day, for I was not there, and what went on at night I am loth to say ; I witnessed many things, however, that were unspeakable and overleaped the bounds of all outrageousness. In fact, I often tried of my own accord to keep my wick from drinking the oil, for I wanted to go out ; but he for his part even put me closer to the scene and polluted my light in every way.

### RHADAMANTHUS

Enough witnesses ! Come, strip off your purple robe that we may see the number of your marks. Well, well ! The fellow is all livid and crisscrossed ; indeed, he is black and blue with marks. How can he be punished ? Shall he be thrown into the River of Burning Fire or turned over to Cerberus ?

### CYNISCUS

No, no ! If you like, I will suggest you a punishment that is new and fits his crime.

### RHADAMANTHUS

Speak out ; I shall be most grateful to you for it.

### CYNISCUS

It is customary, I believe, for all the dead to drink the water of Lethe ?

### RHADAMANTHUS

Certainly.

### CYNISCUS

Then let this man be the only one not to drink it.

### RHADAMANTHUS

Why, pray ?

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΚΤΝΙΣΚΟΣ

Χαλεπὴν οὕτως ὑφέξει τὴν δίκην μεμνημένος οἷος  
ἥν καὶ ὅσον ἡδύνατο ἐν τοῖς ἄνω, καὶ ἀναπεμπαξό-  
μενος τὴν τρυφήν.

## ΡΑΔΑΜΑΝΘΥΣ

Εὖ λέγεις· καὶ καταδεδικάσθω καὶ παρὰ τὸν  
Τάνταλον ἀπαχθεὶς ούτοσὶ δεδέσθω, μεμνημένος  
ῶν ἐπραξείς παρὰ τὸν βίον.

## THE DOWNWARD JOURNEY

### CYNISCUS

He will pay a bitter penalty in that way, by remembering what he was and how much power he had in the upper world, and reviewing his life of luxury.

### RHADAMANTHUS

Good ! Let sentence stand in that form, and let the fellow be taken off and put in fetters near Tantalus, to remember what he did in life.



## ZEUS CATECHIZED

Cyniscus interviews Zeus on predestination and free will, and on the *raison d'être* of the gods. The dialogue is written from the Cynic standpoint against the Stoics, and is one of those showing Menippean influence. It stands in somewhat the same relation to the *Icaromenippus* as the *Downward Journey* to the *Menippus*.

## ΖΕΤΣ ΕΛΕΓΧΟΜΕΝΟΣ

### ΚΤΝΙΣΚΟΣ

1    'Εγὼ δέ, ὡς Ζεῦ, τὰ μὲν τοιαῦτα οὐκ ἐνοχλήσω σε πλούτον ἢ χρυσὸν ἢ βασιλείαν αἰτῶν, ἅπερ εὐκταιότατα τοῖς πολλοῖς, σοὶ δ' οὐ πάνυ ῥάδια παρασχεῖν· ὅρῳ γοῦν σε τὰ πολλὰ παρακούοντα εὐχομένων αὐτῶν. ἐν δέ, καὶ τοῦτο ῥᾶσται, ἐβουλόμην παρὰ σοῦ μοι γενέσθαι.

### ΖΕΤΣ

Τί τοῦτό ἐστιν, ὡς Κυνίσκε; οὐ γὰρ ἀτυχήσεις, καὶ μάλιστα μετρίων, ως φήσ, δεόμενος.

### ΚΤΝΙΣΚΟΣ

Απόκριναί μοι πρός τινα οὐ χαλεπὴν ἐρώτησιν.

### ΖΕΤΣ

Μικρά γε ως ἀληθῶς ἡ εὐχὴ καὶ πρόχειρος· ὕστε ἐρώτα όπόσα ἀν ἐθέλης.

### ΚΤΝΙΣΚΟΣ

'Ιδοὺ ταῦτα, ὡς Ζεῦ· ἀνέγνως γὰρ δῆλον ὅτι καὶ σὺ τὰ Ὀμήρου καὶ Ἡσιόδου ποιήματα· εἰπὲ οὖν μοι εἰ ἀληθῆ ἐστιν ἂ περὶ τῆς Είμαρμένης καὶ τῶν Μοιρῶν ἐκεῖνοι ἐρραψωδήκασιν, ἅφυκτα εἶναι όπόσα ἀν αὗται ἐπινήσωσιν γεινομένῳ ἐκάστῳ;

## ZEUS CATECHIZED

CYNISCUS

BUT, Zeus, I for my part won't annoy you that way by asking for wealth or gold or dominion, which are, it seems, very desirable to most people. but not very easy for you to give ; at any rate I notice that you generally turn a deaf ear to their prayers. I should like to have you grant me only a single wish, and a very simple one.

ZEUS

What is it, Cyniscus ? You shall not be disappointed, especially if your request is reasonable, as you say it is.

CYNISCUS

Answer me a question ; it isn't hard.

ZEUS

Your prayer is indeed trivial and easy to fulfil ; so ask what you will.

CYNISCUS

It is this, Zeus : you certainly have read the poems of Homer and Hesiod : tell me, then, is what they have sung about Destiny and the Fates true, that whatever they spin for each of us at his birth is inevitable ?<sup>1</sup>

Homer, *Iliad* 20, 127 ; Hesiod, *Theogony* 218, 904.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΖΕΤΣ

Καὶ πάνυ ἀληθῆ ταῦτα· οὐδὲν γάρ ἐστιν ὃ τι μὴ αἱ Μοῖραι διατάττουσιν, ἀλλὰ πάντα ὅπόσα γίνεται, ὑπὸ τῷ τούτων ἀτράκτῳ στρεφόμενα εὐθὺς ἐξ ἀρχῆς ἔκαστον ἐπικεκλωσμένην ἔχει τὴν ἀπόβασιν, καὶ οὐ θέμις ἄλλως γενέσθαι.

## ΚΤΝΙΣΚΟΣ

2 Οὐκοῦν ὅπόταν ὁ αὐτὸς "Ομηρος ἐν ἐτέρῳ μέρει τῆς ποιήσεως λέγη,

μὴ καὶ ὑπὲρ μοῖραν δόμον "Αἰδος  
καὶ τὰ τοιαῦτα, ληρεῖν δηλαδὴ φήσομεν τότε  
αὐτόν;

## ΖΕΤΣ

Καὶ μάλα· οὐδὲν γὰρ οὕτω γένοιτ' ἀν ἐξω τοῦ νόμου τῶν Μοιρῶν, οὐδὲν ὑπὲρ τὸ λίνον. οἱ ποιηταὶ δὲ ὅπόσα μὲν ἀν ἐκ τῶν Μουσῶν κατεχόμενοι ἄδωσιν, ἀληθῆ ταῦτά ἐστιν· ὅπόταν δὲ ἀφῶσιν αὐτοὺς αἱ θεαὶ καὶ καθ' αὐτοὺς ποιῶσι, τότε δὴ καὶ σφάλλονται καὶ ὑπεναντία τοῖς πρότερον διεξίασι· καὶ συγγνώμη, εἰ ἄνθρωποι ὄντες ἀγνοοῦσι τὰληθές, ἀπελθόντος ἐκείνου ὁ τέως παρὸν ἐρραψόδει δι' αὐτῶν.

## ΚΤΝΙΣΚΟΣ

Αλλὰ τοῦτο μὲν οὕτω φήσομεν. ἔτι δὲ κάκεῦνό μοι ἀπόκριναι οὐ τρεῖς αἱ Μοῖραι εἰσι, Κλωθὼ καὶ Λάχεσις, οἷμαι, καὶ "Ατροπος;

## ΖΕΤΣ

Πάνυ μὲν οὖν.

## ZEUS CATECHIZED

ZEUS

It is really quite true. There is nothing which the Fates do not dispose; on the contrary, everything that comes to pass is controlled by their spindle and has its outcome spun for it in each instance from the very beginning, and it cannot come to pass differently.

CYNISCUS

Then when this same Homer in another part of his poem says:

“Take care lest ere your fated hour you go to house in Hell”<sup>1</sup>

and that sort of thing, of course we are to assume that he is talking nonsense?

ZEUS

Certainly, for nothing can come to pass outside the control of the Fates, nor beyond the thread they spin. As for the poets, all that they sing under the inspiration of the Muses is true, but when the goddesses desert them and they compose by themselves, then they make mistakes and contradict what they said before. And it is excusable that being mere men they do not recognize the truth when that influence is gone which formerly abode with them and rhapsodized through them.

CYNISCUS

Well, we'll assume this to be so. But answer me another question. There are only three of the Fates, are there not—Clotho, Lachesis, I believe, and Atropos?

ZEUS

Quite so.

<sup>1</sup> *Iliad* 20, 336; *εἰσαφίκηαι* completes the line.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΚΤΝΙΣΚΟΣ

3 Ἡ Είμαρμένη τοίνυν καὶ ἡ Τύχη—πολυθρύλητοι γὰρ πάνυ καὶ αὐται—τίνες πότ’ εἰσὶν ἡ τί δύναται αὐτῶν ἐκατέρα; πότερον τὰ ἵσα ταῖς Μοίραις ἡ τι καὶ ὑπὲρ ἐκείνας; ἀκούω γοῦν ἀπάντων λεγόντων, μηδὲν εἶναι Τύχης καὶ Είμαρμένης δυνατώτερον.

## ΖΕΤΣ

Οὐ θέμις ἄπαντά σε εἰδέναι, ὡς Κυνίσκε τίνος δ’ οὖν ἔνεκα ἡρώτησας τὸ περὶ τῶν Μοιρῶν;

## ΚΤΝΙΣΚΟΣ

4 Ἡν πρότερόν μοι, ὡς Ζεῦ, κάκεῖνο εἴπης, εἰ καὶ ὑμῶν αὐται ἄρχουσι καὶ ἀνάγκη ὑμῖν ἡρτῆσθαι ἀπὸ τοῦ λίνου αὐτῶν.

## ΖΕΤΣ

Ἀνάγκη, ὡς Κυνίσκε. τί δ’ οὖν ἐμειδίασας;

## ΚΤΝΙΣΚΟΣ

Ἀνεμνήσθην ἐκείνων τῶν Ὁμήρου ἐπῶν, ἐν οἷς πεποίησαι αὐτῷ ἐν τῇ ἐκκλησίᾳ τῶν θεῶν δημηγορῶν, ὅπότε ἡπείλεις αὐτοῖς ὡς ἀπὸ σειρᾶς τινος χρυσῆς ἀναρτησόμενος τὰ πάντα· ἔφησθα γὰρ αὐτὸς μὲν τὴν σειρὰν καθήσειν ἐξ οὐρανοῦ, τοὺς θεοὺς δὲ ἄμα πάντας, εἰ βούλοιντο, ἐκκρεμαμένους κατασπᾶν βιάσεσθαι,<sup>1</sup> οὐ μὴν κατασπάσειν γε, σὺ<sup>2</sup> δέ, ὅπόταν ἐθελήσῃς, ῥᾳδίως ἄπαντας

αὐτῇ κεν γαιη ἐρύσαι αὐτῇ τε θαλάσση.

τότε μὲν οὖν θαυμάσιος ἐδόκεις μοι τὴν βίαν καὶ ὑπέφριττον μεταξὺ ἀκούων τῶν ἐπῶν· νῦν δὲ αὐτόν σε ἥδη ὄρῳ μετὰ τῆς σειρᾶς καὶ τῶν ἀπειλῶν ἀπὸ λεπτοῦ νήματος, ως φήσ, κρεμά-

<sup>1</sup> Βιάσεσθαι Fritzsche: βιάζεσθαι MSS.

<sup>2</sup> σὺ vulg.: σὺ MSS.

## ZEUS CATECHIZED

CYNISCUS

Well then, how about Destiny and Fortune? They are also very much talked of. Who are they, and what power has each of them? Equal power with the Fates, or even somewhat more than they? I hear everyone saying that there is nothing more powerful than Fortune and Destiny.

ZEUS

It is not permitted you to know everything, Cyniscus. But why did you ask me that question about the Fates?

CYNISCUS

Just tell me something else first, Zeus. Are you gods under their rule too, and must you needs be attached to their thread?

ZEUS

We must, Cyniscus. But what made you smile?

CYNISCUS

I happened to think of those lines of Homer in which he described you making your speech in the assembly of the gods, at the time when you threatened them that you would hang the universe upon a cord of gold. You said, you know, that you would let the cord down from Heaven, and that the other gods, if they liked, might hang on it and try to pull you down, but would not succeed, while you, whenever you chose, could easily draw them all up, "and the earth and the sea along with them."<sup>1</sup> At that time it seemed to me that your power was wonderful, and I shuddered as I heard the lines; but I see now that in reality you yourself with your cord and your threats hang by a slender thread, as you

<sup>1</sup> *Iliad* 8, 24.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

μενον. δοκεῖ γοῦν μοι δικαιότερον ἀν ἡ Κλωθὸ<sup>ν</sup> μεγαλαυχήσασθαι, ὡς καὶ σὲ αὐτὸν ἀνάσπαστον αἰωροῦσα ἐκ τοῦ ἀτράκτου καθάπερ οἱ ἀλιεῖς ἐκ τοῦ καλάμου τὰ ἵχθύδια.

ΖΕΤΣ

5 Οὐκ οἶδ' ὁ τι σοι ταυτὶ βούλεται τὰ ἐρωτήματα.

ΚΤΝΙΣΚΟΣ

Ἐκεῖνο, ὁ Ζεῦ· καὶ πρὸς τῶν Μοιρῶν καὶ τῆς Είμαρμένης μὴ τραχέως μηδὲ πρὸς ὄργὴν ἀκούσης μον τάληθῆ μετὰ παρρησίας λέγοντος. εἰ γάρ οὕτως ἔχει ταῦτα καὶ πάντων αἱ Μοῖραι κρατοῦσι καὶ οὐδὲν ἀν ὑπ' οὐδενὸς ἔτι ἀλλαγείη τῶν ἀπαξ δοξάντων αὐταῖς, τίνος ἔνεκα ὑμῖν οἱ ἀνθρωποι θύομεν καὶ ἑκατόμβας προσάγομεν εὐχόμενοι γενέσθαι ἡμῖν παρ' ὑμῶν τάγαθά; οὐχ ὥρῳ γάρ ὁ τι ἀν ἀπολαύσαιμεν τῆς ἐπιμελείας ταύτης, εἰ μήτε τῶν φαύλων ἀποτροπὰς εὑρέσθαι δυνατὸν ἡμῖν ἐκ τῶν εὐχῶν μήτε ἀγαθοῦ τινος θεοσδότου ἐπιτυχεῖν.

ΖΕΤΣ

6 Οἶδα ὅθεν σοι τὰ κομψὰ ταῦτα ἐρωτήματά ἔστιν, παρὰ τῶν καταράτων σοφιστῶν, οἱ μηδὲ προνοεῖν ἡμᾶς τῶν ἀνθρώπων φασίν· ἐκεῖνοι γοῦν τὰ τοιαῦτα ἐρωτῶσιν ὑπ' ἀσεβείας, ἀποτρέποντες καὶ τοὺς ἄλλους θύειν καὶ εὐχεσθαι ὡς εἰκαῖον ὅν· ἡμᾶς γὰρ οὕτ' ἐπιμελεῖσθαι τῶν πραττομένων παρ' ὑμῖν οὐθ' ὅλως τι δύνασθαι πρὸς τὰ ἐν τῇ γῇ πράγματα. πλὴν οὐ χαιρήσουσί γε τὰ τοιαῦτα διεξιόντες.

ΚΤΝΙΣΚΟΣ

Οὐ μὰ τὸν τῆς Κλωθοῦ ἄτρακτον, ὁ Ζεῦ, οὐχ ὑπ' ἐκείνων ἀναπεισθεὶς ταῦτά σε ἡρώτησα, ὁ δέ

## ZEUS CATECHIZED

admit. In fact, I think that Clotho would have a better right to boast, inasmuch as she holds you, even you, dangling from her spindle as fishermen hold fish dangling from a rod.

### ZEUS

I don't know what you are driving at with these questions.

### CYNISCUS

This, Zeus—and I beg you by the Fates and by Destiny not to hear me with exasperation or anger when I speak the truth boldly. If all this is so, and the Fates rule everything, and nobody can ever change anything that they have once decreed, why do we men sacrifice to you gods and make you great offerings of cattle, praying to receive blessings from you? I really don't see what benefit we can derive from this precaution, if it is impossible for us through our prayers either to get what is bad averted or to secure any blessing whatever by the gift of the gods.

### ZEUS

I know where you get these clever questions—from the cursed sophists, who say that we do not even exert any providence on behalf of men. At any rate they ask questions like yours out of impiety, and dissuade the rest from sacrificing and praying on the ground that it is silly ; for we, they say, not only pay no heed to what goes on among you, but have no power at all over affairs on earth. But they shall be sorry for talking in that way.

### CYNISCUS

I swear by the spindle of Clotho, Zeus, they did not put me up to ask you this, but our talk itself as

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

λόγος αὐτὸς οὐκ οἶδ' ὅπως ἡμῖν προϊὼν εἰς τοῦτο ἀπέβη, περιπτὰς εἶναι τὰς θυσίας. αὐθις δ', εἰ δοκεῖ, διὰ βραχέων ἐρίσομαι σε, σὺ δὲ μὴ ὀκνήσῃς ἀποκρίνασθαι, καὶ ὅπως ἀσφαλέστερον ἀποκρινῇ.

ΖΕΤΣ

Ἐρώτα, εἴ σοι σχολὴ τὰ τοιαῦτα ληρεῖν.

ΚΤΝΙΣΚΟΣ

7 Πάντα φὴς ἐκ τῶν Μοιρῶν γίγνεσθαι;

ΖΕΤΣ

Φημὶ γάρ.

ΚΤΝΙΣΚΟΣ

Τμῆν δὲ δυνατὸν ἀλλάττειν ταῦτα καὶ ἀνακλώθειν;

ΖΕΤΣ

Οὐδαμῶς.

ΚΤΝΙΣΚΟΣ

Βούλει οὖν ἐπαγάγω καὶ τὸ μετὰ τοῦτο, ἡ δῆλων, καν μὴ εἴπω αὐτό;

ΖΕΤΣ

Δῆλον μέν. οἱ δέ γε θύοντες οὐ τῆς χρείας ἔνεκα θύουσιν, ἀντίδοσιν δή<sup>1</sup> τινα ποιούμενοι καὶ ὥσπερ ὡνούμενοι τὰ ἀγαθὰ παρ' ἡμῶν, ἀλλὰ τιμῶντες ἄλλως τὸ βέλτιον.

ΚΤΝΙΣΚΟΣ

Ικανὸν καὶ τοῦτο, εἰ καὶ σὺ φὴς ἐπὶ μηδενὶ χρησίμῳ γίγνεσθαι τὰς θυσίας, εὐγνωμοσύνῃ δέ τινι τῶν ἀνθρώπων τιμώντων τὸ βέλτιον. καίτοι εἴ τις τῶν σοφιστῶν ἐκείνων παρῆν, ἤρετο ἄν σε καθ' ὃ τι βελτίους φὴς τοὺς θεούς, καὶ ταῦτα ὁμοδούλους τῶν ἀνθρώπων ὄντας καὶ ὑπὸ ταῖς

1: δή A.M.H. : δέ γ; not in β.

## ZEUS CATECHIZED

it went on led somehow or other to the conclusion that sacrifices are superfluous. But if you have no objection I will question you briefly once more. Do not hesitate to answer, and take care that your answer is not so weak.

ZEUS

Ask, if you have time for such nonsense.

CYNISCUS

You say that all things come about through the Fates?

ZEUS

Yes, I do.

CYNISCUS

And is it possible for you to change them, to unspin them?

ZEUS

Not by any means.

CYNISCUS

Then do you want me to draw the conclusion or is it patent even without my putting it into words?

ZEUS

It is patent, of course ; but those who sacrifice do not do so for gain, driving a sort of bargain, forsooth, and as it were buying blessings from us ; they do so simply to honour what is superior to themselves.

CYNISCUS

Even that is enough, if you yourself admit that sacrifices are not offered for any useful purpose, but by reason of the generosity of men, who honour what is superior. And yet, if one of your sophists were here, he would ask you wherein you allege the gods to be superior, when really they are fellow-

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

αύταῖς δεσποίναις ταῖς Μοίραις ταπτομένους. οὐ γὰρ ἀποχρήσει αὐτοῖς τὸ ἀθανάτους εἶναι, ὡς δι' αὐτὸ ἀμείνους δοκεῖν· ἐπεὶ τοῦτο γε μακρῷ χειρόν ἔστιν, εἴγε τοὺς μὲν κὰν ὁ θάνατος εἰς ἐλευθερίαν ἀφείλετο, ὑμῖν δὲ εἰς ἄπειρον ἐκπίπτει τὸ πρᾶγμα καὶ ἀΐδιος ἡ δουλεία γίνεται ὑπὸ μακρῷ τῷ λίνῳ στρεφομένη.

### ΖΕΤΣ

8    'Αλλ', ὡ Κυνίσκε, τὸ ἀΐδιον τοῦτο καὶ ἄπειρον εὔδαιμον ἡμῖν ἔστι καὶ ἐν ἄπασιν ἀγαθοῖς ἡμεῖς βιοῦμεν.

### ΚΤΝΙΣΚΟΣ

Οὐχ ἄπαντες, ὡ Ζεῦ, ἀλλὰ διώρισται καὶ παρ' ὑμῖν τὸ πρᾶγμα καὶ πολλὴ ταραχὴ ἔνεστι· σὺ μὲν γὰρ εὐδαίμων, βασιλεὺς γάρ, καὶ δύνασαι ἀνασπᾶν τὴν γῆν καὶ τὴν θάλασσαν ὥσπερ ἴμονιάν καθείς· ὁ δὲ Ἡφαιστος χωλός ἔστι, βαναυσός τις καὶ πυρίτης τὴν τέχνην· ὁ Προμηθεὺς δὲ καὶ ἀνεσκολοπίσθη ποτέ. τὸν γὰρ πατέρα σου τί ἀν λέγοιμι, πεδήτην ἔτι ἐν τῷ Ταρτάρῳ ὄντα; καὶ ἐράν δὲ ὑμᾶς φασι καὶ τιτρώσκεσθαι καὶ δουλεύειν ἐνίστε παρὰ τοῖς ἀνθρώποις, ὥσπερ ἀμέλει καὶ τὸν σὸν ἀδελφὸν παρὰ Λαομέδοντι καὶ παρ' Ἀδμήτῳ τὸν Ἀπόλλω. ταῦτα δέ μοι οὐ πάνυ εὔδαιμονα δοκεῖ, ἀλλ' ἐοίκασιν ὑμῶν οἱ μέν τινες εύτυχεῖς τε καὶ εὔμοιροι εἶναι, οἱ δὲ ἔμπαλιν· ἐώ γὰρ λέγειν, ὅτι καὶ ληστεύεσθε ὥσπερ ἡμεῖς καὶ περισυλᾶσθε ὑπὸ τῶν ἱεροσύλων καὶ ἐκ πλουσιωτάτων πενέστατοι ἐν ἀκαρεῖ γίγνεσθε· πολλοὶ

## ZEUS CATECHIZED

slaves with men, and subject to the same mistresses, the Fates. For their immortality will not suffice to make them seem better, since that feature certainly is far worse, because men are set free by death at least, if by nothing else, while with you gods the thing goes on to infinity and your slavery is eternal, being controlled by a long thread.<sup>1</sup>

### ZEUS

But, Cyniscus, this eternity and infinity is blissful for us, and we live in complete happiness.

### CYNISCUS

Not all of you, Zeus ; circumstances are different with you as with us, and there is great confusion in them. You yourself are happy, for you are king and can draw up the earth and the sea by letting down a well-rope, so to speak, but Hephaestus is a cripple who works for his living, a blacksmith by trade, and Prometheus was actually crucified once upon a time.<sup>2</sup> And why should I mention your father (Cronus), who is still shackled in Tartarus ? They say too that you gods fall in love and get wounded and sometimes become slaves in the households of men, as did your brother (Poseidon) in the house of Laomedon and Apollo in the house of Admetus. This does not seem to me altogether blissful ; on the contrary, some few of you are probably favoured by Fate and Fortune, while others are the reverse. I say nothing of the fact that you are carried off by pirates<sup>3</sup> even as we are, and plundered by temple-robbers, and from very rich become very poor in a second ; and many

<sup>1</sup> Something of a commonplace : see Pliny, *Nat. Hist.* 2, 27 ; Longinus *de Subl.* 9, 7. <sup>2</sup> See the *Prometheus*.

<sup>3</sup> The allusion is to Dionysus (*Hymn. Homer.* 7, 38).

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

δὲ καὶ κατεχωνεύθησαν ἥδη χρυσοῖ ἡ ἀργυροῖ  
δύντες, οἷς τοῦτο εἴμαρτο δηλαδή.

ΖΕΤΣ

9 'Ορᾶς; ταῦτ' ἥδη ὑβριστικά, ὡς Κυνίσκε, φήσ.  
καὶ σοι τάχα μεταμελήσει ποτὲ αὐτῶν.

ΚΤΝΙΣΚΟΣ

Φείδου, ὡς Ζεῦ, τῶν ἀπειλῶν, εἰδὼς οὐδέν με  
πεισόμενον ὃ τι μὴ καὶ τῇ Μοίρᾳ πρὸ σοῦ ἔδοξεν.  
ἐπεὶ οὐδὲ αὐτοὺς ἐκείνους ὄρῳ τοὺς ιεροσύλους  
κολαζομένους, ἀλλ' οὐ γε πλεῖστοι διαφεύγουσιν  
ἡμᾶς· οὐ γὰρ εἴμαρτο, οἴμαι, ἀλῶναι αὐτούς.

ΖΕΤΣ

Οὐκ ἔλεγον ως ἄρ' ἐκείνων τις εἰ τῶν ἀναιρούν-  
των τὴν πρόνοιαν τῷ λόγῳ;

ΚΤΝΙΣΚΟΣ

10 Πάνυ, ὡς Ζεῦ, δέδιας αὐτούς, οὐκ οἶδα ὅτου  
ἔνεκα· πάντα γοῦν ὄπόσα ἀν εἴπω, ὑποπτεύεις  
ἐκείνων παιδεύματα εἶναι. ἐγὼ δὲ—παρὰ τίνος  
γὰρ ἀν ἄλλου τάληθες ἡ παρὰ σοῦ μάθοιμι;—  
ἥδεως δ' ἀν καὶ τοῦτο ἐροίμην σε, τίς ἡ Πρόνοια  
ἡμῖν αὕτη ἐστί, Μοῖρά τις ἡ καὶ ὑπὲρ ταύτας θεὸς  
ὅσπερ, ἄρχουσα καὶ αὐτῶν ἐκείνων;

ΖΕΤΣ

"Ηδη σοι καὶ πρότερον ἔφην οὐ θεμιτὸν εἶναι  
πάντα σε εἰδέναι. σὺ δ' ἐν τι ἐν ἀρχῇ ἐρωτήσειν  
φήσας οὐ παύῃ τοσαῦτα πρός με λεπτολογού-  
μενος· καὶ ὄρῳ ὅτι σοι τὸ κεφάλαιόν ἐστι τοῦ  
λόγουν ἐπιδεῖξαι οὐδενὸς ἡμᾶς προνοοῦντας τῶν  
ἀνθρωπίνων.

ΚΤΝΙΣΚΟΣ

Οὐκ ἐμὸν τοῦτο, ἀλλὰ σὺ μικρὸν ἔμπροσθεν  
ἔφησθα τὰς Μοίρας εἶναι τὰς ἄπαντα ἐπιτε-

## ZEUS CATECHIZED

have even been melted down before now, being of gold or silver ; but of course they were fated for this.

ZEUS

See here, your talk is getting insulting, Cyniscus, and you will perhaps regret it some day.

CYNISCUS

Be chary of your threats, Zeus, for you know that nothing can happen to me which Fate has not decreed before you. I see that even the temple-robbers I mentioned are not punished, but most of them escape you ; it was not fated, I suppose, that they should be caught !

ZEUS

Didn't I say you were one of those fellows that abolish Providence in debate ?

CYNISCUS

You are very much afraid of them, Zeus, I don't know why. At any rate, you think that everything I say is one of their tricks. I should like to ask you, though—for from whom can I learn the truth except from you?—what this Providence of yours is, a Fate or a goddess, as it were, superior to the Fates, ruling even over them ?

ZEUS

I have already told you that it is not permitted you to know everything. At first you said that you would ask me only one question, but you keep chopping all this logic with me, and I see that in your eyes the chief object of this talk is to show that we exert no providence at all in human affairs.

CYNISCUS

That is none of my doing : you yourself said not long ago that it was the Fates who brought every-

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

λούσας· εἰ μὴ μεταμέλει σοι ἐκείνων καὶ ἀνατίθεσαι αὐθὶς τὰ εἰρημένα καὶ ἀμφισβητεῖτε τὴς ἐπιμελείας παρωσάμενοι τὴν Είμαρμένην;

ΖΕΥΣ

11 Οὐδαμῶς, ἀλλ' ἡ Μοῖρα δι' ἡμῶν ἔκαστα ἐπιτελεῖ.

ΚΤΝΙΣΚΟΣ

Μανθάνω· ὑπηρέται καὶ διάκονοι τινες τῶν Μοιρῶν εἶναι φατε. πλὴν ἀλλὰ καὶ οὗτως ἐκεῖναι ἀν εἰεν αἱ προνοοῦσαι, ὑμεῖς δὲ ὥσπερ σκευη τιὰ καὶ ἐργαλεῖά ἔστε αὐτῶν.

ΖΕΥΣ

Πῶς λέγεις;

ΚΤΝΙΣΚΟΣ

“Ωσπερ, οἶμαι, καὶ τὸ σκέπαρνον τῷ τέκτονι καὶ τὸ τρίπανον συνεργεῖ μὲν τι πρὸς τὴν τέχνην, οὐδεὶς δ' ἀν εἴποι ὡς ταῦτα ὁ τεχνίτης ἐστίν, οὐδὲ ἡ ναῦς ἔργον τοῦ σκεπάρνου ἢ τοῦ τρυπάνου, ἀλλὰ τοῦ ναυπηγοῦ ἀνάλογον τοίνυν ἡ μὲν ναυπηγουμένη ἔκαστα ἡ Είμαρμένη ἐστίν, ὑμεῖς δέ, εἴπερ ἄρα, τρύπανα καὶ σκέπαρνά ἐστε τῶν Μοιρῶν· καὶ, ὡς ἔοικεν, οἱ ἀνδρῶποι δέοντες τὴν Είμαρμένη θύειν καὶ παρ' ἐκείνης αἰτεῖν τὰ γαῖα, οἱ δ' ἐφ' ὑμᾶς ἵστι προσόδοις καὶ θυσίαις γενέσθε· ἡ οὐδὲ τὴν Είμαρμένην τιμῶντες εἰς δέοντας αὐτὰς ἔτι ταῖς Μοῖραις ἀλλάξαι τι καὶ μετατρέψαι τῶν ἐξ ἀρχῆς δοξάντων περὶ ἐκάστου· ἡ γοῦν Ἀτροπος οὐκ ἀνάσχοιτ' ἀν, εἰ τις εἰς τὸ ἐναντίον στρέψειε τὸν ἄτρακτον ἀναλύων τῆς Κλωθοῦς τὸ ἔργον.

## ZEUS CATECHIZED

thing to pass. But perhaps you repent of it and take back what you said, and you gods lay claim to the oversight, thrusting the Fates aside?

ZEUS

By no means, but Fate does it all through us.

CYNISCUS

I understand; you allege that you are servants and assistants of the Fates. But even at that, the providence would be theirs, and you are only their instruments and tools, as it were.

ZEUS

What do you mean?

CYNISCUS

You are in the same case, I suppose, as the adze and the drill of the carpenter, which help him somewhat in his craft, and yet no one would say that they are the craftsman or that the ship is the work of the adze or the drill, but of the shipwright. Well, in like manner it is Destiny who does all the building and you at most are only drills and adzes of the Fates, and I believe men ought to sacrifice to Destiny and ask their blessings from her instead of going to you and exalting you with processions and sacrifices. But no: even if they honoured Destiny they would not be doing so to any purpose, for I don't suppose it is possible even for the Fates themselves to alter or reverse any of their original decrees about each man. Atropos, at all events, would not put up with it if anyone should turn the spindle backwards and undo the work of Clotho.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> A play upon the name Atropos, as if it meant "Turneth-not."

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΖΕΤΣ

12 Σὺ δ' ἥδη, ὁ Κυνίσκε, οὐδὲ τὰς Μοίρας τιμά-  
σθαι πρὸς τῶν ἀνθρώπων ἀξιοῦς; ἀλλ' ἔοικας  
ἄπαντα συγχεῖν προαιρεῖσθαι. ήμεῖς δὲ εἰ καὶ  
μηδενὸς ἄλλου ἔνεκα, τοῦ γε μαντεύεσθαι καὶ  
προμηνύειν ἔκαστα τῶν ὑπὸ τῆς Μοίρας κεκυρω-  
μένων δικαίως τιμώμεθ' ἄν.

## ΚΤΝΙΣΚΟΣ

Τὸ μὲν ὄλον, ἄχρηστον, ὁ Ζεῦ, προειδέναι τὰ  
μέλλοντα οἷς γε τὸ φυλάξασθαι αὐτὰ παντελῶς  
ἀδύνατον· εἰ μὴ ἄρα<sup>1</sup> τοῦτο φῆς, ως ὁ προμαθὼν  
ὅτι ὑπ' αἰχμῆς σιδηρᾶς τεθνήξεται δύναιτ' ἀν  
ἐκφυγεῖν τὸν θάνατον καθείρξας ἑαυτόν; ἀλλ'  
ἀδύνατον· ἔξαξει<sup>2</sup> γὰρ αὐτὸν ἡ Μοῖρα κυνηγετή-  
σοντα καὶ παραδώσει τῇ αἰχμῇ· καὶ ὁ "Αδραστος  
ἐπὶ τὸν σὺν ἀφεὶς τὴν λόγχην ἐκείνου μὲν ἀμαρτή-  
σεται, φονεύσει δὲ τὸν Κροίσου παῖδα, ως ἀν ἀπ'  
ἰσχυρᾶς ἐμβολῆς<sup>3</sup> τῶν Μοιρῶν φερομένου τοῦ  
13 ἀκοντίου ἐπὶ τὸν νεανίσκον. τὸ μὲν γὰρ τοῦ  
Λαιῶν καὶ γελοῖον, τό·

μὴ σπείρε τέκνων ἄλοκα δαιμόνων βίᾳ·

εἰ γὰρ τεκνώσεις (φησὶ) παῖδ', ἀποκτενεῖ σ' ὁ  
φύς.

περιττὴ γάρ, οἶμαι, ἡ παραίνεσις πρὸς τὰ πάντως  
οὕτω γενησόμενα. τοιγάρτοι μετὰ τὸν χρησμὸν  
καὶ ἔσπειρεν καὶ ὁ φὺς ἀπέκτεινεν αὐτόν. ὥστε  
οὐχ ὄρῳ ἀνθ' ὅτου ἀπαιτεῖτε τὸν μισθὸν ἐπὶ τῇ  
14 μαντικῇ. ἐώ γὰρ λέγειν ως λοξὰ καὶ ἐπαμφοτερί-  
ζοντα τοῖς πολλοῖς χρᾶν εἰώθατε, οὐ πάνυ ἀπο-

<sup>1</sup> εἰ μὴ ἄρα Marcilius: εἰ μὴ παρὰ γ; ἐκτὸς εἰ μὴ β.

<sup>2</sup> ἔξαξει Jensius: ἔξαγει MSS.

<sup>3</sup> ἐμβολῆς Fritzsche: ἐντολῆς β; προστάγματος γ.

## ZEUS CATECHIZED

### ZEUS

Have you gone so far, Cyniscus, as to think that even the Fates should not be honoured by men? Why, you seem inclined to upset everything. As for us gods, if for no other reason, we may fairly be honoured because we are soothsayers and foretell all that the Fates have established.

### CYNISCUS

On the whole, Zeus, it does no good to have foreknowledge of future events when people are completely unable to guard against them,—unless perhaps you maintain that a man who knows in advance that he is to die by an iron spear-head can escape death by shutting himself up? No, it is impossible, for Fate will take him out hunting and deliver him up to the spear-head, and Adrastus, throwing his weapon at the boar, will miss it and slay the son of Croesus, as if the javelin were sped at the lad by a powerful cast of the Fates.<sup>1</sup> Indeed, the oracle of Laius is really ridiculous:

“Sow not the birth-field in the gods’ despite,  
For if thou get’st, thy son will lay thee low.”<sup>2</sup>

It was superfluous, I take it, to caution against what was bound to be so in any event. Consequently after the oracle he sowed his seed and his son laid him low. I don’t see, therefore, on what ground you demand your fee for making prophecies. I say nothing of the fact that you are accustomed to give most people perplexed and ambiguous responses, not making it at all clear whether the man who

<sup>1</sup> See Herodotus, 1, 34 ff.

<sup>2</sup> Euripides, *Phoenissae*, 18–19.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

σαφοῦντες εἰ ὁ τὸν "Αλυν διαβὰς τὴν αὐτοῦ ἀρχὴν καταλύσει ἢ τὴν τοῦ Κύρου· ἄμφω γὰρ δύναται ὁ χρησμός.

### ΖΕΤΣ

"Ην τις, ὁ Κυνίσκε, τῷ Ἀπόλλωνι ὄργης αἰτίᾳ κατὰ τοῦ Κροίσου, διότι ἐπειράτο ἐκεῖνος αὐτοῦ ἄρνεια κρέα καὶ χελώνην ἐς τὸ αὐτὸ ἔψων.

### ΚΤΝΙΣΚΟΣ

'Εχρῆν μὲν μηδὲ ὄργίζεσθαι θεὸν ὅντα· πλὴν ἀλλὰ καὶ τὸ ἐξαπατηθῆναι τῷ Λυδῷ<sup>1</sup> ἐπέπρωτο, οἷμαι, καὶ ὅλως<sup>2</sup> τὸ μὴ σαφῶς ἀκοῦσαι τὰ μέλλοντα ἢ Είμαρμένη ἐπέκλωσεν· ὥστε καὶ ἡ μαντικὴ ὑμῶν ἐκείνης μέρος ἐστίν.

### ΖΕΤΣ

15 'Ημῖν δὲ οὐδὲν ἀπολείπεις, ἀλλὰ μάτην θεοί ἐσμεν, οὔτε πρόνοιάν τινα εἰσφερόμενοι εἰς τὰ πράγματα οὔτε τῶν θυσιῶν ἄξιοι καθάπερ τρύπανα ὡς ἀληθῶς ἢ σκέπαρνα; καί μοι δοκεῖς εἰκότως μου καταφρονεῖν, ὅτι κεραυνόν, ὡς ὄρᾶς, διηγκυλημένος ἀνέχομαι σε τοσαῦτα καθ' ἡμῶν διεξιόντα.

### ΚΤΝΙΣΚΟΣ

Βάλλε, ὁ Ζεῦ, εἴ μοι καὶ κεραυνῷ πληγῆναι εἴμαρται, καὶ σὲ οὐδὲν αἰτιάσομαι τῆς πληγῆς, ἀλλὰ τὴν Κλωθὼ τὴν διὰ σοῦ τιτρώσκουσαν· οὐδὲ

<sup>1</sup> τῷ Λυδῷ A.M.H.: τῷ Λυδῷ ὑπὸ τοῦ χρησμοῦ MSS.; ὑπὸ τοῦ χρησμοῦ τῷ Λυδῷ K. Schwartz.

<sup>2</sup> ὅλως Jacobitz: ἄλλως MSS.

## ZEUS CATECHIZED

crosses the Halys will cause the loss of his own kingdom or that of Cyrus; for the oracle can be taken in either sense.<sup>1</sup>

### ZEUS

Apollo had some reason for being angry at Croesus because he had tested him by stewing lamb and turtle together.<sup>2</sup>

### CYNISCUS

He should not have been angry, being a god. However, the very deception of the Lydian was pre-determined, I suppose, and in general our lack of definite information about the future is due to the spindle of Destiny; so even your soothsaying is in her province.

### ZEUS

Then you leave nothing for us, and we are gods to no purpose, not contributing any providence to the world and not deserving our sacrifices, like drills or adzes in very truth? Indeed, it seems to me that you scorn me with reason, because although, as you see, I have a thunderbolt clenched in my hand, I am letting you say all this against us.

### CYNISCUS

Strike, Zeus, if it is fated that I am really to be struck by lightning, and I won't blame you for the stroke but Clotho, who inflicts the injury through

<sup>1</sup> It ran: "If Croesus doth the Halys cross  
He'll cause a mighty kingdom's loss."

<sup>2</sup> Wishing to test the Greek oracles before consulting them about invading Persia, Croesus sent representatives to some of the most famous with instructions to ask them all simultaneously, at a specified time; "What is Croesus doing now"? Apollo divined that he was stewing lamb and turtle together in a copper cauldron with a lid of copper (Herodotus, i. 46 ff.).

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

γὰρ τὸν κεραυνὸν αὐτὸν φαίην ἀν αἴτιον μοι γενέσθαι τοῦ τραύματος. πλὴν ἐκεῦνό γε ὑμᾶς ἔρησομαι καὶ σὲ καὶ τὴν Είμαρμένην· σὺ δέ μοι καὶ ὑπὲρ ἐκείνης ἀπόκριναι· ἀνέμυνησας γάρ με

16 ἀπειλήσας. τί δήποτε τοὺς ἴεροσύλους καὶ ληστὰς ἀφέντες καὶ τοσούτους ὑβριστὰς καὶ βιαίους καὶ ἐπιόρκους δρῦν τινα πολλάκις κεραυνοῦτε ἡ λίθον ἡ νεὼς ἵστὸν οὐδὲν ἀδικούσης, ἐνίστε δὲ χρηστόν τινα καὶ ὄσιον ὁδοιπόρον; τί σιωπᾶς, ὡ Ζεῦ; ἡ οὐδὲ τοῦτο με θέμις εἰδέναι;

### ΖΕΤΣ

Οὐ γάρ, ὡ Κυνίσκε. σὺ δὲ πολυπράγμων τις εἰ καὶ οὐκ οἰδ̄ ὅθεν ταῦτα ἥκεις μοι συμπεφορήκώς.

### ΚΤΝΙΣΚΟΣ

Οὐκοῦν μηδὲ ἐκεῦνο ὑμᾶς ἔρωμαι, σέ τε καὶ τὴν Πρόνοιαν καὶ τὴν Είμαρμένην, τί δήποτε Φωκίων μὲν ὁ χρηστὸς ἐν τοσαύτῃ πενίᾳ καὶ σπάνει τῶν ἀναγκαίων ἀπέθανε καὶ Ἀριστείδης πρὸ αὐτοῦ, Καλλίας δὲ καὶ Ἀλκιβιάδης, ἀκόλαστα μειράκια, ὑπερεπλούτουν καὶ Μειδίας ὁ ὑβριστὴς καὶ Χάροψ ὁ Αἰγινήτης, κίναιδος ἄνθρωπος, τὴν μητέρα λιμῷ ἀπεκτονώς, καὶ πάλιν Σωκράτης μὲν παρεδόθη τοῖς ἔνδεκα, Μέλητος δὲ οὐ παρεδόθη, καὶ Σαρδανάπαλλος μὲν ἐβασίλευε θῆλυς ὡν, Γώχης δὲ ἀνὴρ ἐνάρετος ἀνεσκολοπίσθη πρὸς 17 αὐτοῦ, διότι μη ἡρέσκετο τοῖς γιγνομένοις.<sup>1</sup> ἵνα ὑμῖν<sup>2</sup> μὴ τὰ νῦν λέγω καθ' ἔκαστον ἐπεξιών, τοὺς μὲν πονηροὺς εὐδαιμονοῦντας καὶ τοὺς πλεονέκτας,

<sup>1</sup> Text β (Γώχης Γ marg., Α, Γόγχης Ν): Περσῶν δὲ τοσοῦτοι καλοὶ κάγαθοι ἄνδρες ἀνεσκολοπίζοντο πρὸς αὐτοῦ διβτὶ μὴ ἡρέσκοντο τοῖς γιγνομένοις γ.

<sup>2</sup> ἵνα ὑμῖν Fritzsche; ἵνα δὲ (ὑμῖν) γ; καὶ ἵνα ὑμῖν β.

## ZEUS CATECHIZED

you ; for even the thunderbolt itself, I should say, would not be the cause of the injury. There is another question, however, which I will put to you and to Destiny, and you can answer for her. You have put me in mind of it by your threat. Why in the world is it that, letting off the temple-robbers and pirates and so many who are insolent and violent and forsworn, you repeatedly blast an oak or a stone or the mast of a harmless ship, and now and then an honest and pious wayfarer?<sup>1</sup> Why are you silent, Zeus ? Isn't it permitted me to know this, either ?

### ZEUS

No, Cyniscus. You are a meddler, and I can't conceive where you got together all this stuff that you bring me.

### CYNISCUS

Then I am not to put my other question to you and to Providence and Destiny, why in the world is it that honest Phocion and Aristides before him died in so great poverty and want, while Callias and Alcibiades, a lawless pair of lads, and high-handed Midias and Charops of Aegina, a lewd fellow who starved his mother to death, were all exceeding rich ; and again, why is it that Socrates was given over to the Eleven instead of Meletus, and that Sardanapalus, effeminate as he was, occupied the throne, while Goches,<sup>2</sup> a man of parts, was crucified by him because he did not like what went on—not to speak to you in detail of the present state of affairs, when the wicked and the selfish are happy and the good are driven

<sup>1</sup> Suggested by Aristophanes, *Clouds*, 398 ff.

<sup>2</sup> Otherwise unknown.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

ἀγομένους δὲ καὶ φερομένους τοὺς χρηστοὺς ἐν πενίᾳ καὶ νόσοις καὶ μυρίοις κακοῖς πιεζομένους.

## ZΕΤΣ

Οὐ γὰρ οἰσθα, ὡς Κυνίσκε, ἡλίκας μετὰ τὸν βίον οἱ πονηροὶ τὰς κολάσεις ὑπομένουσιν, ἢ ἐν ὅσῃ οἱ χρηστοὶ εὐδαιμονίᾳ διατρίβουσιν;

ΚΤΝΙΣΚΟΣ

"Αιδην μοι λέγεις καὶ Τιτυοὺς καὶ Ταντάλους. ἐγὼ δέ, εὶ μέν τι καὶ τοιοῦτόν ἐστιν, εἴσομαι τὸ σαφὲς ἐπειδὰν ἀποθάνω. τὸ δὲ νῦν ἔχον ἐβούλομην τὸν ὄποσονοῦν χρόνον τοῦτον εὐδαιμόνως διαβιοὺς ὑπὸ ἔκκαιδεκα γυπῶν κείρεσθαι τὸ ἥπαρ ἀποθανών, ἀλλὰ μὴ ἐνταῦθα διψήσας ὥσπερ ὁ Τάνταλος ἐν Μακάρων νήσοις πίνειν μετὰ τῶν ἥρωών ἐν τῷ Ἡλυσίῳ λειμῶνι κατακείμενος.

ΖΕΤΣ

18 Τί φήσ; ἀπιστεῖς εἶναι τινας κολάσεις καὶ τιμάς,  
καὶ δικαστήριον ἔνθα δὴ ἔξετάζεται ὁ ἐκάστου  
βίος;

## ΚΤΝΙΣΚΟΣ

Ακούω τινὰ Μίνω Κρῆτα δικάζειν κάτω τὰ τοι-  
αῦτα· καὶ μοι ἀπόκριναι τι καὶ ὑπὲρ ἐκείνου· σὸς  
γάρ νιὸς εἶναι λέγεται.

ΖΕΤΣ

Τί δὲ κάκεῖνον ἐρωτᾶς, ὡς Κυνίσκε;

## ΚΤΝΙΣΚΟΣ

Τίνας κολάζει μάλιστα;

ΖΕΤΣ

Τοὺς πονηροὺς δηλαδή, οἶον ἀνδροφόνους καὶ  
ιεροσύλους.

## ZEUS CATECHIZED

about from pillar to post, caught in the pinch of poverty and disease and other ills without number?

ZEUS

Why, don't you know, Cyniscus, what punishments await the wicked when life is over, and in what happiness the good abide?

CYNISCUS

Do you talk to me of Hades and of Tityus and Tantalus and their like? For my part, when I die I shall find out for certain whether there is really any such thing, but for the present I prefer to live out my time in happiness, however short it may be, and then have my liver torn by sixteen vultures after my death, rather than go as thirsty as Tantalus here on earth and do my drinking in the Isles of the Blest, lying at my ease among the heroes in the Elysian Fields.

ZEUS

What's that you say? Don't you believe that there are any punishments and rewards, and a court where each man's life is scrutinized?

CYNISCUS

I hear that somebody named Minos, a Cretan, acts as judge in such matters down below. And please answer me a question on his behalf, for he is your son, they say.

ZEUS

What have you to ask *him*, Cyniscus?

CYNISCUS

Whom does he punish principally?

ZEUS

The wicked, of course, such as murderers and temple-robbers.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

ΚΤΝΙΣΚΟΣ

Τίνας δὲ παρὰ τοὺς ἥρωας ἀποπέμπει;

ΖΕΤΣ

Τοὺς ἀγαθούς τε καὶ ὄσίους καὶ κατ' ἀρετὴν  
βεβιωκότας.

ΚΤΝΙΣΚΟΣ

Τίνος ἔνεκα, ὡς Ζεῦ;

ΖΕΤΣ

Διότι οἱ μὲν τιμῆς, οἱ δὲ κολάσεως ἄξιοι.

ΚΤΝΙΣΚΟΣ

Εἰ δέ τις ἀκούσιον τι δεινὸν ἐργάσαιτο, κολά-  
ζεσθαι καὶ τοῦτον δικαιοῦ;

ΖΕΤΣ

Οὐδαμῶς.

ΚΤΝΙΣΚΟΣ

Οὐδ' ἄρα εἴ τις ἄκων τι ἀγαθὸν ἔδρασεν, οὐδὲ  
τοῦτον τιμᾶν ἀξιώσειεν ἄν;

ΖΕΤΣ

Οὐ γὰρ οὖν.

ΚΤΝΙΣΚΟΣ

Οὐδένα τοίνυν, ὡς Ζεῦ, οὔτε τιμᾶν οὔτε κολάζειν  
αὐτῷ προσήκει.

ΖΕΤΣ

Πῶς οὐδένα;

ΚΤΝΙΣΚΟΣ

"Οτι οὐδὲν ἔκόντες οἱ ἄνθρωποι ποιοῦμεν, ἀλλά  
τινι ἀνάγκη ἀφύκτῳ κεκελευσμένοι, εἴ γε ἀληθῆ  
ἐκεῖνά ἔστι τὰ ἔμπροσθεν ὡμολογημένα, ὡς ἡ  
Μοῖρα πάντων αἰτία· καὶ ἦν φονεύσῃ<sup>1</sup> τις, ἐκείνη<sup>1</sup>  
ἐστὶν ἡ φονεύσασα, καὶ ἦν ἴεροσυλῆ, προστεταγ-

<sup>1</sup> φονεύσῃ vulg. : φονευθῆ γ ; φονεύῃ β.

## ZEUS CATECHIZED

CYNISCUS

And whom does he send to join the heroes?

ZEUS

Those who were good and pious and lived  
virtuously.

CYNISCUS

Why is that, Zeus?

ZEUS

Because the latter deserve reward and the former  
punishment.

CYNISCUS

But if a man should do a dreadful thing unintentionally, would he think it right to punish him like  
the others?

ZEUS

Not by any means.

CYNISCUS

I suppose, then, if a man did something good unintentionally, he would not think fit to reward him,  
either?

ZEUS

Certainly not!

CYNISCUS

Then, Zeus, he ought not to reward or punish  
anyone.

ZEUS

Why not?

CYNISCUS

Because we men do nothing of our own accord,  
but only at the behest of some inevitable necessity,  
if what you previously admitted is true, that Fate is  
the cause of everything. If a man slay, it is she  
who slays, and if he rob temples, he only does it

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

μένον αὐτὸ δρᾶ. ὅστε εὶ γε τὰ δίκαια ὁ Μίνως δικάζειν μέλλοι, τὴν Είμαρμένην ἀντὶ τοῦ Σισύφου κολάσεται καὶ τὴν Μοῖραν ἀντὶ τοῦ Ταυτάλου. τί γὰρ ἐκεῖνοι ἡδίκησαν πεισθέντες τοῖς ἐπιτάγμασιν;

ΖΕΤΣ

19 Οὐκέτ' οὐδὲ ἀποκρίνεσθαι σοι ἄξιον τοιαῦτα ἐρωτῶντι. θρασὺς γὰρ εἶ καὶ σοφιστής. καὶ σε ἄπειμι ἥδη καταλιπών.

ΚΤΝΙΣΚΟΣ

Ἐδεόμην μὲν ἔτι καὶ τοῦτο ἐρέσθαι, ποῦ αἱ Μοῖραι διατρίβουσιν ἢ πῶς ἐφικνοῦνται τῇ ἐπιμελείᾳ τῶν τοσούτων ἐς τὸ λεπτότατον, καὶ ταῦτα τρεῖς οὖσαι. ἐπίπονον γάρ τινα καὶ οὐκ εὔμοιρόν μοι δοκοῦσι βιοῦν τὸν βίον τοσαῦτα ἔχουσαι πράγματα, καὶ ως ἔοικεν οὐ πάνυ οὐδὲ αὗται ὑπὸ χρηστῆς Είμαρμένη ἐγενυθῆσαν. ἐγὼ γοῦν, εἴ μοι αἴρεσις δοθείη, οὐκ ἀν ἀλλαξαίμην πρὸς αὐτὰς τὸν ἐμαυτοῦ βίον, ἀλλ' ἐλοίμην ἀν ἔτι πενέστερος διαβιῶναι ἥπερ καθῆσθαι κλώθων ἄτρακτον τοσούτων πραγμάτων μεστόν, ἐπιτηρῶν ἔκαστα. εἰ δὲ μὴ ράδιόν σοι ἀποκρίνασθαι πρὸς ταῦτα, ὁ Ζεῦ, καὶ τούτοις ἀγαπήσομεν οἷς ἀπεκρίνω. ίκανὰ γὰρ ἐμφανίσαι τὸν περὶ τῆς Είμαρμένης καὶ Προνοίας λόγον. τὰ λοιπὰ δ' ἵσως οὐχ εἶμαρτο ἀκοῦσαι μοι.

## ZEUS CATECHIZED

under orders. Therefore if Minos were to judge justly, he would punish Destiny instead of Sisyphus and Fate instead of Tantalus, for what wrong did they do in obeying orders?

### ZEUS

It isn't proper to answer you any longer when you ask such questions. You are an impudent fellow and a sophist, and I shall go away and leave you now.

### CYNISCUS

I wanted to ask you just this one question, where the Fates live and how they go into such minute detail in attending to so much business, when there are only three of them. There is much labour and little good-fortune in the life they live, I think, with all the cares they have, and Destiny, it would appear, was not too gracious when they themselves were born. At any rate if I were given a chance to choose, I would not exchange my life for theirs, but should prefer to be still poorer all my days rather than sit and twirl a spindle freighted with so many events, watching each carefully. But if it is not easy for you to answer me these questions, Zeus, I shall content myself with the answers you have given, for they are full enough to throw light on the doctrine of Destiny and Providence. The rest, perhaps, I was not fated to hear!



## ZEUS RANTS

This dialogue is an elaboration of the theme treated in *Zeus Catechized*. We meet in it the curious interlarding of prose with verse which characterized the writings of Menippus and his imitators. We also find a good deal of the repetition which is rather too frequent in Lucian to please modern readers ; but it is hardly fair to censure him, for one piece may have been read in Athens and another in Antioch, and he may never have had an opportunity to revise his collected works.

## ΖΕΤΣ ΤΡΑΓΩΙΔΟΣ.

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

1 Ω Ζεῦ, τί σύννους κατὰ μόνας σαυτῷ λαλεῖς,  
ώχρὸς περιπατῶν, φιλοσόφου τὸ χρῶμ' ἔχων;  
έμοὶ προσανάθου, λαβέ με σύμβουλον πόνων,  
μὴ καταφρονήσης οἰκέτου φλυαρίας.

### ΑΘΗΝΗ

Ναὶ πάτερ ἡμέτερε, Κρονίδη, ὑπατε κρειόντων,  
γονυνοῦμαί σε θεὰ γλαυκῶπις, τριτογένεια,  
έξανδα, μὴ κεῦθε νόφ, ἵνα εἴδομεν ἥδη,  
τίς μῆτις δάκνει σε κατὰ φρένα καὶ κατὰ θυμόν,  
ἢ τί βαρὺ στενάχεις ωχρός τέ σε εἴλε παρειάς;

### ΖΕΤΣ

Οὐκ ἔστιν οὐδὲν δεινὸν ὡδ' εἰπεῖν ἔπος,  
οὐδὲ πάθος οὐδὲ συμφορὰ τραγῳδική,  
ἢν οὐκ ἴαμβείοις ὑπερπαίω δέκα.<sup>1</sup>

### ΑΘΗΝΗ

"Απολλον, οἵοις φροιμίοις ἄρχῃ λόγου;

<sup>1</sup> Text P (Vat. 76) D (Bodl. B 56); ἴαμβοισιν Π, ἴαμβείοισι Δ; ὑπερπαίδεια D. ἡς οὐκ ἄν ἄραιτ' (ἄροιτ') ἔχθος ἡ θεῶν φύσις γ, NHA, edd. D has this line also, after the other.

## ZEUS RANTS

### HERMES

What ails you, Zeus, in lone soliloquy  
To pace about all pale and scholar-like ?  
Confide in me, take me to ease your toils :  
Scorn not the nonsense of a serving-man.

### ATHENA

Yea, thou sire of us all, son of Cronus, supreme  
among rulers,  
Here at thy knees I beseech it, the grey-eyed  
Tritogeneia :  
Speak thy thought, let it not lie hid in thy mind, let  
us know it.  
What is the care that consumeth thy heart and thy  
soul with its gnawing ?  
Wherefore thy deep, deep groans, and the pallor  
that preys on thy features ?<sup>1</sup>

### ZEUS

There's nothing dreadful to express in speech,  
No cruel hap, no stage catastrophe  
That I do not surpass a dozen lines !<sup>2</sup>

### ATHENA

Apollo ! what a prelude to your speech !<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Compare this parody on Homer with *Iliad* 1, 363 (= *Od.* 1, 45) ; 8, 31 ; 3, 35.

<sup>2</sup> A parody on the opening lines of the *Orestes* of Euripides.

<sup>3</sup> Euripides, *Hercules Furens* 538.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

ΖΕΤΣ

Ω παγκάκιστα χθόνια γῆς παιδεύματα,  
σύ τ', ὁ Προμηθεῦ, οἴλα μ' εἴργασαι κακά

ΑΘΗΝΗ

Τί δ' ἔστι; πρὸς χορὸν γὰρ οἰκείων ἐρεῖς.

ΖΕΤΣ

Ω μεγαλοσμαράγου στεροπᾶς ροίζημα, τί<sup>1</sup> ρέξεις;

HPA

Κοίμισον ὄργάν, εἰ μὴ κωμῳδίαν, ὁ Ζεῦ, δυνά-  
μεθα ὑποκρίνεσθαι μηδὲ ῥαψῳδεῖν ὥσπερ οὗτοι  
μηδὲ τὸν Εὔριπίδην ὅλον καταπεπώκαμεν, ὥστε  
2 σοι ὑποτραγῳδεῖν. ἀγνοεῖν ἡμᾶς νομίζεις τὴν  
αἰτίαν τῆς λύπης ἥτις ἔστι σοι;

ΖΕΤΣ

Οὐκ οἰσθ', ἐπεί τοι κανέναν ἐκώκυες μέγα.

HPA

Οἶδα τὸ κεφάλαιον αὐτὸν ὃν πάσχεις ὅτι ἐρω-  
τικόν ἔστιν· οὐ μὴν κωκύω γε ὑπὸ ἔθους, ἥδη  
πολλάκις ὑβρισθεῖσα ὑπὸ σοῦ τὰ τοιαῦτα. εἰκὸς  
γοῦν ἥτοι Δανάην τινὰ ἢ Σεμέλην ἢ Εύρωπην  
αὐθις εὑρόντα σε ἀνιᾶσθαι ὑπὸ τοῦ ἐρωτος, εἴτα  
βουλεύεσθαι ταῦρον ἢ σάτυρον ἢ χρυσὸν γενό-  
μενον ῥυῆναι διὰ τοῦ ὄρόφου εἰς τὸν κόλπον τῆς  
ἀγαπωμένης· τὰ σημεῖα γὰρ ταῦτα, οἱ στεναγμοὶ  
καὶ τὰ δάκρυα καὶ τὸ ὡχρὸν εἶναι, οὐκ ἄλλον του  
ἢ ἐρωτός ἔστιν.

ΖΕΤΣ

Ω μακαρία, ἥτις ἐν ἐρωτι καὶ ταῖς τοιαύταις  
παιδιαῖς οἴει τὰ πράγματα ἡμῖν εἶναι.

<sup>1</sup> τί Guyet: τί μοι MSS.

## ZEUS RANTS

ZEUS

O utter vile hell-spawn of mother earth,  
And thou, Prometheus—thou hast hurt me sore !

ATHENA

What is it ? None will hear thee but thy kin.

ZEUS

Thundering stroke of my whizzing bolt, what a deed  
shalt thou do me !

HERA

Lull your anger to sleep, Zeus, seeing that I'm no  
hand either at comedy or at epic like these two,  
nor have I swallowed Euripides whole so as to be  
able to play up to you in your tragedy rôle. Do you  
suppose we don't know the reason of your anguish ?

ZEUS

You know not: otherwise you 'ld shriek and  
scream.<sup>1</sup>

HERA

I know that the sum and substance of your troubles  
is a love-affair ; I don't shriek and scream, though,  
because I am used to it, as you have already affronted  
me many a time in this way. It is likely that you  
have found another Danae or Semele or Europa and  
are plagued by love, and that you are thinking  
of turning into a bull or a satyr or a shower of gold,  
to fall down through the roof into the lap of your  
sweetheart, for these symptoms—groans and tears  
and paleness—belong to nothing but love.

ZEUS

You simple creature, to think that our circum-  
stances permit of love-making and such pastimes !

<sup>1</sup> From Euripides, according to Porson.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

HPA

Αλλὰ τί ἄλλο, εἰ μὴ τοῦτο, ἀνιagrid σε Δία ὅντα;

ZETΣ

3 Ἐν ἐσχάτοις, ὡς "Ἡρα, τὰ θεῶν πράγματα, καὶ τοῦτο δὴ τὸ τοῦ λόγου, ἐπὶ ξυροῦ ἔστηκεν εἴτε χρὴ τιμᾶσθαι ήμᾶς ἔτι καὶ τὰ γέρα ἔχειν τὰν τῆ γῆ εἴτε καὶ ήμελῆσθαι παντάπασι καὶ τὸ μηδὲν εἶναι δοκεῖν.

HPA

Μῶν ἡ γύγαντάς τινας αὐθις ἡ γῆ ἔφυσεν, ἡ οἱ Τιτᾶνες διαρρήξαντες τὰ δεσμὰ καὶ τῆς φρουρᾶς ἐπικρατήσαντες αὐθις ήμῖν ἐναντία αἴρονται τὰ ὅπλα;

ZETΣ

Θάρσει, τὰ νέρθεν ἀσφαλῶς ἔχει θεοῖς.

HPA

Τί οὖν ἄλλο δεινὸν ἀν γένοιτο; οὐχ ὁρῶ γάρ, ὅτε μὴ τὰ τοιαῦτα παραλυποῦ, ἐφ' ὅτῳ Πῶλος ἡ 'Αριστόδημος ἀντὶ Διὸς ήμῖν ἀναπέφηνας.

ZETΣ

4 Τιμοκλῆς, ὡς "Ἡρα, ὁ Στωϊκὸς καὶ Δάμις ὁ Ἐπικούρειος χθές, οὐκ οἶδα ὅθεν σφίσιν ἀρξαμένου τοῦ λόγου, προνοίας πέρι διελεγέσθην παρόντων μάλα συχνῶν καὶ δοκίμων ἀνθρώπων, ὅπερ μάλιστα ἡνίασέ με· καὶ ὁ μὲν Δάμις οὐδ' εἶναι θεοὺς ἔφασκεν, οὐχ ὅπως<sup>1</sup> τὰ γινόμενα ἐπισκοπεῖν ἡ διατάττειν, ὁ Τιμοκλῆς δὲ ὁ βέλτιστος ἐπειράτο συναγωνίζεσθαι ήμῖν· εἴτα ὄχλου πολλοῦ ἐπιρρυ-

<sup>1</sup> οὐδ' . . . οὐχ ὅπως A.M.H.: οὐτ' . . . οὐθ' ὅλως MSS.

## ZEUS RANTS

HERA

Well, if that isn't it, what else is plaguing you ?  
Aren't you Zeus ?

ZEUS

Why, Hera, the circumstances of the gods are as bad as they can be, and as the saying goes, it rests on the edge of a razor whether we are still to be honoured and have our due on earth or are actually to be ignored completely and count for nothing.

HERA

It can't be that the earth has once more given birth to giants, or that the Titans have burst their bonds and overpowered their guard, and are once more taking up arms against us ?

ZEUS

'Take heart : the gods have naught to fear from Hell.<sup>1</sup>

HERA

Then what else that is terrible can happen ? Unless something of that sort is worrying you, I don't see why you should behave in our presence like a Polus or an Aristodemus<sup>2</sup> instead of Zeus.

ZEUS

Why, Hera, Timocles the Stoic and Damis the Epicurean had a dispute about Providence yesterday (I don't know how the discussion began) in the presence of a great many men of high standing, and it was that fact that annoyed me most. Damis asserted that gods did not even exist, to say nothing of overseeing or directing events, whereas Timocles, good soul that he is, tried to take our part. Then a

<sup>1</sup> A parody on Euripides, *Phoenissae* 117.

<sup>2</sup> Famous actors in tragedy, contemporaries of Demosthenes.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

έντος οὐδὲν πέρας ἐγένετο τῆς συνουσίας· διελύθησαν γὰρ εἰσαῦθις ἐπισκέψεσθαι τὰ λοιπὰ συνθέμενοι, καὶ νῦν μετέωροι πάντες εἰσίν, ὅπότερος κρατήσει καὶ ἀληθέστερα δόξει λέγειν. ὅρατε τὸν κίνδυνον, ὡς ἐν στενῷ παντάπασι τὰ ἡμέτερα, ἐν ἐνὶ ἀνδρὶ κινδυνευόμενα; καὶ δυοῖν θάτερον ἡ παρεῶσθαι ἀνάγκη, ὄνόματα μόνον εἶναι δόξαντας, ἡ τιμᾶσθαι ὥσπερ πρὸ τοῦ, ἦν ὁ Τιμοκλῆς ὑπέρσχῃ λέγων.

HPA

5 Δεινὰ ταῦτα ὡς ἀληθῶς, καὶ οὐ μάτην, ὁ Ζεῦ, ὃ ἐπετραγώδεις αὐτοῖς.

ZETΣ

Σὺ δὲ φίου Δανάης τινὸς ἢ Ἀιντιοπῆς εἶναι μοι λόγον ἐν ταράχῳ τοσούτῳ. τί δ' οὖν, ὁ Ἐρμῆς καὶ Ἡρα καὶ Ἀθηνᾶ, πράττοιμεν ἄν; συνευρίσκετε γὰρ καὶ αὐτοὶ τὸ μέρος.

ΕΡΜΗΣ

Ἐγὼ μὲν ἐπὶ τὸ κοινόν φημι δεῦν τὴν σκέψιν ἐπανενεγκεῖν ἐκκλησίαν συναγαγόντα.

HPA

Κάμοὶ ταῦτὰ<sup>1</sup> συνδοκεῖ ἅπερ καὶ τούτῳ.

ΑΘΗΝΗ

Ἄλλ' ἔμοὶ τάναντία δοκεῖ, ὁ πάτερ, μὴ συνταράττειν τὸν οὐρανὸν μηδὲ δῆλον εἶναι θορυβούμενον τῷ πράγματι, πράττειν δὲ ίδιᾳ ταῦτα ἔξ ὧν κρατήσει μὲν ὁ Τιμοκλῆς λέγων, ὁ Δάμις δὲ καταγελασθεὶς ἅπεισιν ἐκ τῆς συνουσίας.

<sup>1</sup> ταῦτα K. Schwartz: ταῦτα MSS.

## ZEUS RANTS

large crowd collected and they did not finish the conversation ; they broke up after agreeing to finish the discussion another day, and now everybody is in suspense to see which will get the better of it and appear to have more truth on his side of the argument. You see the danger, don't you ? We are in a tight place, for our interests are staked on a single man, and there are only two things that can happen—we must either be thrust aside in case they conclude that we are nothing but names, or else be honoured as before if Timocles gets the better of it in the argument.

HERA

A dreadful situation in all conscience and it wasn't for nothing, Zeus, that you ranted over it.

ZEUS

And you supposed I was thinking of some Danaë or Antiope in all this confusion ! Come now, Hermes and Hera and Athena, what can we do ? You too, you know, must do your share of the planning.

HERMES

I hold the question should be laid before the people ; let's call a meeting.

HERA

I think the same as he does.

ATHENA

But I think differently, father. Let's not stir Heaven all up and show that you are upset over the business : manage it yourself in such a way that Timocles will win in the argument and Damis will be laughed to scorn and abandon the field.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

’Αλλ’ οὕτε ἀγνοήσεται ταῦτα, ὁ Ζεῦ, ἐν φανερῷ  
ἐσομένης τῆς ἔριδος τοῖς φιλοσόφοις, καὶ δόξεις  
τυραννικὸς εἶναι μὴ κοινούμενος περὶ τῶν οὕτω  
μεγάλων καὶ κοινῶν ἄπασιν.

## ΖΕΤΣ

6 Οὐκοῦν ἥδη κήρυττε καὶ παρέστωσαν ἄπαντες·  
ὁρθῶς γάρ λέγεις.

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

’Ιδοὺ δὴ εἰς ἐκκλησίαν συνέλθετε οἱ θεοί· μη  
μέλλετε, συνέλθετε πάντες, ἥκετε, περὶ μεγάλων  
ἐκκλησιάσομεν.

## ΖΕΤΣ

Οὕτω ψιλά, ὁ Ἐρμῆ, καὶ ἀπλοϊκὰ καὶ πεζὰ  
κηρύττεις, καὶ ταῦτα ἐπὶ τοῖς μεγίστοις συγκαλῶν;

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

’Αλλὰ πῶς γάρ, ὁ Ζεῦ, ἀξιοῖς;

## ΖΕΤΣ

”Οπως ἀξιῶ; ἀποσέμυννε, φημί, τὸ κήρυγμα  
μέτροις τισὶ καὶ μεγαλοφωνίᾳ ποιητικῇ, ὡς μᾶλλον  
συνέλθοιεν.

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

Ναί. ἀλλ’ ἐποποιῶν, ὁ Ζεῦ, καὶ ῥαψῳδῶν τὰ  
τοιαῦτα, ἐγὼ δὲ ἥκιστα ποιητικός εἰμι· ὥστε  
διαφθερῶ τὸ κήρυγμα ἡ ὑπέρμετρα ἡ ἐνδεῖ  
ρων, καὶ γέλως ἔσται παρ’ αὐτοῖς ἐπὶ τῇ ἀμουσίᾳ  
τῶν ἐπῶν· ὅρω γοῦν καὶ τὸν Ἀπόλλω γελώμενον  
ἐπ’ ἐνίοις τῶν χρησμῶν, καίτοι ἐπικριπτούσης

## ZEUS RANTS

HERMES

But people won't fail to know of it, Zeus, as the philosophers are to have their dispute in public, and they will think you a tyrant if you don't call everyone into counsel on such important matters of common concern to all.

ZEUS

Well then, make a proclamation and let everyone come; you are right in what you say.

HERMES

Hear ye, gods, assemble in meeting! Don't delay! Assemble one and all! Come! We are to meet about important matters.

ZEUS

Is that the sort of proclamation you make, Hermes, so bald and simple and prosaic, and that too when you are calling them together on business of the greatest importance?

HERMES

Why, how do you want me to do it, Zeus?

ZEUS

How do I want you to do it? Ennable your proclamation, I tell you, with metre and high-sounding, poetical words, so that they may be more eager to assemble.

HERMES

Yes, but that, Zeus, is the business of epic poets and reciters, and I am not a bit of a poet, so that I shall ruin the proclamation by making my lines too long or too short and it will be a laughing-stock to them because of the limping verses. In fact I see that even Apollo gets laughed at for some of his oracles, although they are generally so beclouded

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

τὰ πολλὰ τῆς ἀσαφείας, ὡς μὴ πάνυ σχολὴν  
ἀγειν τοὺς ἀκούοντας ἐξετάζειν τὰ μέτρα.

### ΖΕΤΣ

Οὐκοῦν, ὁ Ἐρμῆ, τῶν Ὄμηρου ἐπῶν ἐγκατα-  
μίγνυε τὰ πολλὰ τῷ κηρύγματι, οἷς<sup>1</sup> ἐκεῖνος ἡμᾶς  
συνεκάλει· μεμνῆσθαι δέ σε εἰκός.

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

Οὐ πάνυ μὲν οὕτω σαφῶς καὶ προχείρως· πει-  
ράσομαι δὲ ὅμως.

Μήτε τις οὖν θήλεια θεὸς . .<sup>2</sup> μήτε τις ἄρσην,  
μηδ' αὖ τῶν<sup>3</sup> ποταμῶν μενέτω νόσφ' Ὁκεανοῦ  
μηδέ τε νυμφάων, ἀλλ' ἐσ Διὸς ἔλθετε πάντες  
εἰς ἀγορήν, ὅσσοι τε κλυτὰς δαίνυσθ' ἐκατόμβας,  
ὅσσοι τ' αὖ μέσατοι ἢ ὕστατοι ἢ μάλα πάγχυ  
νώνυμοι βωμοῖσι παρ' ἀκνίσοισι κάθησθε.

### ΖΕΤΣ

7 Εὖ γε, ὁ Ἐρμῆ, ἄριστα κεκήρυκταί σοι, καὶ  
συνίασι γὰρ ἥδη· ὡστε παραλαμβάνων κάθιζε  
αὐτοὺς κατὰ τὴν ἀξίαν ἔκαστον, ὡς ἀν ὕλης ἢ  
τέχνης ἔχη, ἐν προεδρίᾳ μὲν τοὺς χρυσοῦς, εἰτα  
ἐπὶ τούτοις τοὺς ἀργυροῦς, εἰτα ἔξῆς ὅπόσοι ἐλε-  
φάντινοι, εἰτα τοὺς χαλκοῦς ἢ λιθίνους, καὶ ἐν  
αὐτοῖς τούτοις οἱ Φειδίου μὲν ἢ Ἀλκαμένους ἢ  
Μύρωνος ἢ Εὐφράνορος ἢ τῶν ὄμοίων τεχνιτῶν  
προτετιμήσθων, οἱ συρφετώδεις δὲ οὗτοι καὶ

<sup>1</sup> οἷς A.M.H. : ὡς MSS.

<sup>2</sup> Word wanting in MSS. θεῶν ἔτι Headlam.

<sup>3</sup> αὖ τῶν Mehler : αὐτῶν MSS.

## ZEUS RANTS

with obscurity that those who hear them don't have much chance to examine their metres.

### ZEUS

Well then, Hermes, put into the proclamation a lot of the verses which Homer used in calling us together; of course you remember them.

### HERMES

Not at all as distinctly and readily as I might, but I'll have a try at it anyway :

Never a man of the gods bide away nor ever a woman,  
Never a stream stay at home save only the river of Ocean,  
Never a Nymph; to the palace of Zeus you're to come in a body,  
There to confer. I bid all, whether feasters on hecatombs famous,  
Whether the class you belong to be middle or lowest,  
or even  
Nameless you sit beside altars that yield ye no savoury odours.

### ZEUS

Splendid, Hermes! an excellent proclamation, that. Indeed, they are coming together already, so take them in charge and seat each of them in his proper place according to his material and workmanship, those of gold in the front row, then next to them those of silver, then all those of ivory, then those of bronze or stone, and among the latter let the gods made by Phidias or Alcamenes or Myron or Euphranor or such artists have precedence and let these vulgar, inartistic fellows huddle together

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

ἄτεχνοι πόρρω που συνωσθέντες σιωπῇ ἀναπληρούντων μόνον τὴν ἐκκλησίαν.

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

"Εσται ταῦτα καὶ καθεδοῦνται ὡς προσήκει. ἀλλ' ἐκεῖνο οὐ χείρον εἰδέναι, ἦν τις αὐτῶν χρυσοῦς μὲν ἥ καὶ πολυτάλαντος τὴν ὀλκήν, οὐκ ἀκριβῆς δὲ τὴν ἐργασίαν, ἀλλὰ κομιδῆς ἴδιωτικὸς καὶ ἀσύμμετρος, πρὸ τῶν χαλκῶν τῶν Μύρωνος καὶ Πολυκλείτου καὶ τῶν Φειδίου καὶ Ἀλκαμένους λιθίνων<sup>1</sup> καθεδεῖται ἡ προτιμοτέραν χρὴ νομίζειν εἶναι τὴν τέχνην;

### ΖΕΤΣ

Ἐχρήν μὲν οὕτως, ἀλλ' ὁ χρυσὸς ὅμως προτιμητέος.

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

Μανθάνω· πλουτίνδην κελεύεις ἀλλὰ μὴ ἀριστίνδην καθίζειν, καὶ ἀπὸ τιμημάτων· ἥκετ' οὖν 8 εἰς τὴν προεδρίαν ὑμεῖς οἱ χρυσοῖ. ἐοίκασι δ' οὖν, ὡς Ζεῦ, οἱ βαρβαρικοὶ προεδρεύσειν μόνοι· ως τούς γε "Ελληνας ὄρᾶς ὅποιοι εἰσι, χαρίεντες μὲν καὶ εὐπρόσωποι καὶ κατὰ τέχνην ἐσχηματισμένοι, λίθινοι δὲ ἡ χαλκοῖ ὅμως ἅπαντες ἡ οἱ γε πολυτελέστατοι αὐτῶν ἐλεφάντινοι ὀλίγον ὅσον τοῦ χρυσοῦ ἐπιστίλβον ἔχοντες, ως ἐπικεχράνθαι καὶ ἐπηγάσθαι μόνον, τὰ δὲ ἔνδον ὑπόξυλοι καὶ οὗτοι, μυῶν ἀγέλας ὅλας ἐμπολιτευομένας σκέποντες. ἡ Βενδῆς δὲ αὕτη καὶ ὁ "Ανουβις ἐκεινοσὶ καὶ παρ' αὐτὸν ὁ "Αττις καὶ ὁ Μίθρης καὶ ὁ Μήν ὀλόχρυσοι καὶ βαρεῖς καὶ πολυτίμητοι ως ἀληθῶς.

<sup>1</sup> λιθίνων Bekker: τὰν λιθίνων MSS.

## ZEUS RANTS

in silence apart from the rest and just fill out the quorum.

### HERMES

It shall be done, and they shall be seated properly; but I had better find out about this; if one of them is of gold and very heavy, yet not precise in workmanship but quite ordinary and misshapen, is he to sit in front of the bronzes of Myron and Polyclitus and the marbles of Phidias and Alcamenes, or is precedence to be given to the art?

### ZEUS

It ought to be that way, but gold must have precedence all the same.

### HERMES

I understand: you tell me to seat them in order of wealth, not in order of merit; by valuation. Come to the front seats, then, you of gold. It is likely, Zeus, that none but foreigners will occupy the front row, for as to the Greeks you yourself see what they are like, attractive, to be sure, and good looking and artistically made, but all of marble or bronze, nevertheless, or at most in the case of the very richest, of ivory with just a little gleam of gold, merely to the extent of being superficially tinged and brightened, within while even these are of wood and shelter whole droves of mice that keep court inside. But Bendis here and Anubis over there and Attis beside him and Mithras and Men are of solid gold and heavy and very valuable indeed.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΠΟΣΕΙΔΩΝ

9 Καὶ ποῦ τοῦτο, ὡς Ἐρμῆ, δίκαιον, τὸν κυνοπρόσωπον τοῦτον προκαθίζειν μου τὸν Αἰγύπτιον, καὶ ταῦτα Ποσειδῶνος ὄντος;

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

Ναί, ἀλλὰ σὲ μέν, ὡς ἐννοσίγαιε, χαλκοῦν ὁ Λύσιππος καὶ πτωχὸν ἐποίησεν, οὐκ ἔχόντων τότε Κορινθίων χρυσόν· οὗτος δὲ δῆλοις μετάλλοις πλουσιώτερος ἐστιν. ἀνέχεσθαι οὖν χρὴ παρεσμένον, καὶ μὴ ἀγανακτεῖν εἴ τις ῥῖνα τηλικαύτην χρυσῆν ἔχων προτετίμησεται σου.

## ΑΦΡΟΔΙΤΗ

10 Οὐκοῦν, ὡς Ἐρμῆ, κάμε λαβὼν ἐν τοῖς προέδροις που κάθιζε· χρυσῆ γάρ είμι.

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

Οὐχ ὅσα γε, ὡς Ἀφροδίτη, κάμε ὁρᾶν, ἀλλ' εἰ μὴ πάνυ λημῶ, λίθου τοῦ λευκοῦ, Πεντέληθεν, οἷμαι, λιθοτομηθεῖσα, εἴτα δόξαν οὗτω Πραξιτέλει Ἀφροδίτη γενομένη Κυιδίοις παρεδόθης.

## ΑΦΡΟΔΙΤΗ

Καὶ μὴν ἀξιόπιστόν σοι μάρτυρα τὸν "Ομηρον παρέξομαι ἄνω καὶ κάτω τῶν ῥαψῳδῶν χρυσῆν με τὴν Ἀφροδίτην εἶναι λέγοντα.

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

Καὶ γὰρ τὸν Ἀπόλλω ὁ αὐτὸς πολύχρυσον εἶναι ἔφη καὶ πλούσιον· ἀλλὰ νῦν ὅψει κάκεινον ἐν τοῖς ζευγίταις που καθήμενον, ἀπεστεφανωμένον τε<sup>1</sup> ὑπὸ τῶν ληστῶν καὶ τοὺς κόλλοπας τῆς κιθάρας περισεσυλημένον. ὥστε ἀγάπα καὶ σὺ μὴ πάνυ ἐν τῷ θητικῷ ἐκκλησιάζουσα.

<sup>1</sup> τε Fritzschē: γε MSS.

## ZEUS RANTS

### POSEIDON

Now why is it right, Hermes, for this dog-faced fellow from Egypt<sup>1</sup> to sit in front of me when I am Poseidon?

### HERMES

That's all very well, you shaker of the earth, but Lysippus made you of bronze and a pauper because the Corinthians had no gold at that time, while this fellow is richer than you are by mines-full. So you must put up with being thrust aside and not be angry if one who has such a snout of gold is preferred before you.

### APHRODITE

Well then, Hermes, take me and seat me in the front row somewhere, for I am golden.

### HERMES

Not as far as I can see, Aphrodite: unless I am stone blind, you are of white marble, quarried on Pentelicus, no doubt, and then, the plan having approved itself to Praxiteles, turned into Aphrodite and put into the care of the Cnidians.

### APHRODITE

But I'll prove it to you by a competent witness, Homer, who says all up and down his lays that I am "golden Aphrodite."

### HERMES

Yes, and the same man said that Apollo was rich in gold and wealthy, but now you'll see that he too is sitting somewhere among the middle class, uncrowned by the pirates and robbed of the pegs of his lyre. So be content yourself if you are not quite classed with the common herd in the meeting.

<sup>1</sup> Anubis.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΚΟΛΟΣΣΟΣ ΡΟΔΙΩΝ

11 Ἐμοὶ δὲ τις ἀν ἐρίσαι τολμήσειεν Ἡλίῳ τε ὅντι καὶ τηλικούτῳ τὸ μέγεθος; εἰ γοῦν μὴ ὑπερφυῖ μηδὲ ὑπέρμετρον οἱ Ῥόδιοι κατασκευάσασθαι με ἡξίωσαν, ἀπὸ τοῦ ἵσου τελέσματος ἐκκαίδεκα χρυσοῦς θεοὺς ἐπεποίηντο ἀν· ὥστε ἀνάλογον πολυτελέστερος ἀν νομιζούμην. καὶ πρόσεστιν ἡ τέχνη καὶ τῆς ἐργασίας τὸ ἀκριβὲς ἐν μεγέθει τοσούτῳ.

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

Τί, ὡ Ζεῦ, χρὴ ποιεῦν; δύσκριτον γὰρ ἐμοὶ γοῦν τοῦτο· εἰ μὲν γὰρ ἐς τὴν ὑλην ἀποβλέποιμι, χαλκοῦς ἔστιν, εἰ δὲ λογιζούμην ἀφ' ὅποσων ταλάντων κεχάλκευται, ὑπὲρ τοὺς πεντακοσιομεδίμνους ἀν εἴη.

### ΖΕΥΣ

Τί γὰρ ἔδει παρεῖναι καὶ τοῦτον ἐλέγξοντα τὴν τῶν ἄλλων μικρότητα καὶ ἐνοχλήσοντα τὴν καθέδρα; πλὴν ἀλλ', ὡ Ῥοδίων ἄριστε, εἰ καὶ ὅτι μάλιστα προτιμητέος εἰ τῶν χρυσῶν, πῶς ἀν καὶ προεδρεύοις, εἰ μὴ δεήσει ἀναστῆναι πάντας ὡς μόνος καθέζοιο, τὴν Πινύκα ὅλην θατέρᾳ τῶν πυγῶν ἐπιλαβών; ὥστε ἀμεινον ποιήσεις ὁρθοστάδην ἐκκλησιάζων, ἐπικεκυφῶς τῷ συνεδρίῳ.

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

12 Ἰδοὺ πάλιν ἄλλο δύσλυτον καὶ τοῦτο· χαλκῷ μὲν γὰρ ἀμφοτέρω ἔστὸν καὶ τέχνης τῆς αὐτῆς, Λυσίππου ἐκάτερον τὸ ἐργον, καὶ τὸ μέγιστον, ὅμοτίμω τὰ ἐς γένος, ἄτε δὴ Διὸς παῖδε, ὁ Διόνυσος ούτοσὶ καὶ Ἡρακλῆς. πότερος οὖν αὐτῶν προκαθίζει; φιλονεικοῦσι γάρ, ὡς ὁρᾶς.

## ZEUS RANTS

### COLOSSUS OF RHODES

But who would make bold to rival me, when I am Helius and so great in size? If the Rhodians had not wanted to make me monstrous and enormous, they might have made sixteen gods of gold at the same expense, so in virtue of this I should be considered more valuable. And I have art and precision of workmanship, too, for all my great size.

### HERMES

What's to be done, Zeus? This is a hard question to decide, at least for me; for if I should consider the material, he is only bronze, but if I compute how many thousands it cost to cast him, he would be more than a millionaire.

### ZEUS

Oh, why had he to turn up to disparage the smallness of the others and to disarrange the seating? See here, most puissant of Rhodians, however much you may deserve precedence over those of gold, how can you sit in the front row unless everyone else is to be obliged to stand up so that you alone can sit down, occupying the whole Pnyx with one of your hams? Therefore you had better stand up during the meeting and stoop over the assembly.

### HERMES

Here is still another question that is hard to solve. Both of them are of bronze and of the same artistic merit, each being by Lysippus, and what is more they are equals in point of family, for both are sons of Zeus—I mean Dionysus here and Heracles. Which of them has precedence? For they are quarrelling, as you see.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΖΕΤΣ

Διατρίβομεν, ὡς Ἐρμῆ, πάλαι δέον ἐκκλησιάζειν· ὥστε νῦν μὲν ἀναμίξ καθιζόντων, ἔνθ' ἀν ἔκαστος ἐθέλη, εἰσαῦθις δὲ ἀποδοθήσεται περὶ τούτων ἐκκλησία, κάγω εἴσομαι τότε ἥντινα χρὴ ποιήσασθαι τὴν τάξιν ἐπ' αὐτοῖς.

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

13 'Αλλ', 'Ηράκλεις, ὡς θορυβοῦσι τὰ κοινὰ καὶ τὰ καθ' ἡμέραν ταῦτα βοῶντες, "Διανομάς ποῦ τὸ νέκταρ; ἡ ἀμβροσία ἐπέλιπεν ποῦ αἱ ἑκατόμβαι; κοινὰς τὰς θυσίας."<sup>1</sup>

## ΖΕΤΣ

Κατασιώπησον αὐτούς, ὡς Ἐρμῆ, ὡς μάθωσιν ὅτου ἔνεκα συνελέγησαν τοὺς λιγρούς τούτους ἀφέντες.

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

Οὐχ ἄπαντες, ὡς Ζεῦ, τὴν Ἑλλήνων φωνὴν συνιάσιν· ἐγὼ δὲ οὐ πολύγλωττός εἰμι, ὥστε καὶ Σκύθαις καὶ Πέρσαις καὶ Θραξὶν καὶ Κελτοῖς συνετὰ κηρύττειν. ἄμεινον οὖν, οἶμαι, τῇ χειρὶ σημαίνειν καὶ παρακελεύεσθαι σιωπᾶν.

## ΖΕΤΣ

Οὕτω ποίει.

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

14 Εὖ γε, ἀφωνότεροι γεγένηνταί σοι τῶν σοφίστῶν. ὥστε ὥρα δημηγορεῖν. ὄρᾶς; πάλαι πρὸς σὲ ἀποβλέπουσι περιμένοντες ὅ τι καὶ ἐρεῖς.

## ΖΕΤΣ

'Αλλ' ὁ γε πέπονθα, ὡς Ἐρμῆ, οὐκ ἀν ὀκνήσαιμι

<sup>1</sup> Text ΓΩΝ: some MSS. repeat one or more of these phrases.

## ZEUS RANTS

### ZEUS

We are wasting time, Hermes, when we should have been holding our meeting long ago, so for the present let them sit promiscuously wherever each wishes; some other day we shall call a meeting about this, and I shall then decide what order of precedence should be fixed in their case.

### HERMES

Heracles! what a row they are making with their usual daily shouts: "Give us our shares!" "Where is the nectar?" "The ambrosia is all gone!" "Where are the hecatombs?" "Victims in common!"

### ZEUS

Hush them up, Hermes, so that they may learn why they were called together, as soon as they have stopped this nonsense.

### HERMES

Not all of them understand Greek, Zeus, and I am no polyglot, to make a proclamation that Scyths and Persians and Thracians and Celts can understand. I had better sign to them with my hand, I think, and make them keep still.

### ZEUS

Do so.

### HERMES

Good! There you have them, quieter than the sophists. It is time to make your speech, then. Come, come, they have been gazing at you this long time, waiting to see what in the world you are going to say.

### ZEUS

Well, Hermes, I need not hesitate to tell you how

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

πρὸς σὲ εἰπεῖν υἱὸν ὅντα. οἰσθα ὅπως θαρραλέος  
άεὶ καὶ μεγαληγόρος ἐν ταῖς ἐκκλησίαις ἦν.

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

Οἶδα καὶ ἐδεδίειν γε ἀκούων σου δημηγοροῦντος,  
καὶ μάλιστα ὅπότε ἡπείλεις<sup>1</sup> ἀνασπάσειν ἐκ  
βάθρων τὴν γῆν καὶ τὴν θάλασσαν αὐτοῖς θεοῖς  
τὴν σειρὰν ἐκείνην τὴν χρυσῆν καθείς.

### ΖΕΥΣ

Ἄλλὰ νῦν, ὡς τέκνουν, οὐκ ὄἶδα εἴτε ὑπὸ τοῦ  
μεγέθους τῶν ἐφεστώτων δεινῶν εἴτε καὶ ὑπὸ τοῦ  
πλήθους τῶν παρόντων—πολυθεωτάτη γάρ, ὡς  
ὅρᾶς, ἡ ἐκκλησία—διατετάραγμα τὴν γυνωμῆν καὶ  
ὑπότρομός εἰμι καὶ ἡ γλῶττά μοι πεπεδημένη  
ἔοικε· τὸ δὲ ἀτοπώτατον ἀπάντων, ἐπιλέλησμα  
τὸ προοίμιον τῶν ὅλων, ὃ παρεσκευασάμην ὡς  
εὐπροσωποτάτη μοι ἡ ἀρχὴ γένοιτο πρὸς αὐτούς.

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

Ἀπολώλεκας, ὡς Ζεῦ, ἄπαντα· οἱ δὲ ὑπο-  
πτεύοντες τὴν σιωπὴν καὶ τι ὑπέρμεγα κακὸν ἀκού-  
σεσθαι προσδοκῶσιν, ἐφ' ὅτῳ σὺ διαμέλλεις.

### ΖΕΥΣ

Βούλει οὖν, ὡς Ἐρμῆ, τὸ Ὀμηρικὸν ἐκεῖνο  
προοίμιον ἀναρραψωδήσω πρὸς αὐτούς;

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

Τὸ ποῖον;

### ΖΕΥΣ

Κέκλυτέ μεν παντες τε θεοὶ πᾶσαι τε θέαιναι.

<sup>1</sup> ἡπείλεις vulg. : ἀν ἡπείλεις γ ; ἀπειλοίης β.

## ZEUS RANTS

I feel, since you are my son. You know how confident and loud-spoken I always was in our meetings?

HERMES

Yes, and I used to be frightened when I heard you making a speech, above all when you threatened to pull up the earth and the sea from their foundations, with the gods to boot, letting down that cord of gold.<sup>1</sup>

ZEUS

But now, my boy, I don't know whether because of the greatness of the impending disasters or because of the number of those present (for the meeting is packed with gods, as you see), I am confused in the head and trembly and my tongue seems to be tied ; and what is strangest of all, I have forgotten the introduction to the whole matter, which I prepared in order that my beginning might present them "a countenance most fair."<sup>2</sup>

HERMES

You have spoiled everything, Zeus. They are suspicious of your silence and expect to hear about some extraordinary disaster because you are delaying.

ZEUS

Then do you want me to recite them my famous Homeric introduction ?

HERMES

Which one ?

ZEUS

" Hark to me, all of the gods, and all the goddesses likewise."<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *Iliad*, 8, 24 ; compare *Zeus Catechized*, 4.

<sup>2</sup> Pindar, *Olymp*. 6, 4.      <sup>3</sup> *Iliad* 8, 5.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

ΕΡΜΗΣ

"Απαγε, ίκανως καὶ πρὸς ἡμᾶς πεπαρώδηταί<sup>1</sup> σοι τὰ πρῶτα. πλὴν εἰ δοκεῖ, τὸ μὲν φορτικὸν τῶν μέτρων ἄφει, σὺ δὲ τῶν Δημοσθένους δημηγοριῶν τῶν κατὰ Φιλίππου ἥντινα ἀν ἐθέλης σύνειρε, δλίγα ἐναλλάττων· οὕτω γοῦν οἱ πολλοὶ νῦν ρήτορεύουσιν.

ΖΕΥΣ

Εὑ λέγεις ἐπίτομόν τινα ρήτορείαν καὶ ράδιουργίαν ταύτην εὕκαιρον τοῖς ἀπορουμένοις.

ΕΡΜΗΣ

15     "Αρξαι δ' οὖν ποτε.

ΖΕΥΣ

'Αντὶ πολλῶν ἀν, ὁ ἀνδρες θεοί, χρημάτων ὑμᾶς ἐλέσθαι νομίζω, εἰ φανερὸν γένοιτο ὑμῖν ὃ τι δή ποτε ἄρα τοῦτό ἐστιν ἐφ' ὅτῳ νῦν συνελέγητε. ὅτε τοίνυν τοῦτο οὕτως ἔχει, προσήκει προθύμως ἀκροᾶσθαι μου λέγοντος. ὃ μὲν οὖν παρὼν καιρός, ὁ θεοί, μονονούχῃ λέγει φωνὴν ἀφιεὶς ὅτι τῶν παρόντων ἐρρωμένως ἀντιληπτέον ἡμῖν ἐστιν, ἡμεῖς δὲ πάνυ ὀλιγώρως ἔχειν δοκοῦμεν πρὸς αὐτά. Βούλομαι δὲ ἥδη—καὶ γάρ ἐπιλείπει ὁ Δημοσθένης—αὐτὰ ὑμῖν δηλῶσαι σαφῶς, ἐφ' οἷς διαταραχθεὶς συνήγαγον τὴν ἐκκλησίαν.

Χθές γάρ, ως ἵστε, Μνησιθέου τοῦ ναυκλήρου θύσαντος τὰ σωτήρια ἐπὶ τῇ νηὶ ὀλίγου δεῖν ἀπολομένη περὶ τὸν Καφηρέα, είστιώμεθα ἐν Πειραιεῖ, ὅπόσους ἡμῶν ὁ Μνησίθεος ἐπὶ τὴν θυσίαν ἐκάλεσεν· εἴτα μετὰ τὰς σπονδὰς ὑμεῖς μὲν ἄλλος ἄλλην ἐτράπεσθε, ως ἐκάστω ἔδοξεν, ἐγὼ δὲ—οὐδέπω γάρ πάνυ ὄψὲ ἦν—ἀνῆλθον ἐς τὸ

<sup>1</sup> πεπαρώδηται du Soul: πεπαρφνηται MSS.

## ZEUS RANTS

HERMES

Tut, tut! you gave *us* enough of your parodies in the beginning. If you wish, however, you can stop your tiresome versification and deliver one of Demosthenes' speeches against Philip, any one you choose, with but little modification. Indeed, that is the way most people make speeches nowadays.

ZEUS

Good! That is a short cut to speechmaking and a timely help to anyone who doesn't know what to say.

HERMES

Do begin, then.

ZEUS

Gentlemen of Heaven, in preference to great riches you would choose, I am sure, to learn why it is that you are now assembled. This being so, it behoves you to give my words an attentive hearing. The present crisis, gods, all but breaks out in speech and says that we must grapple stoutly with the issues of the day, but we, it seems to me, are treating them with great indifference.<sup>1</sup> I now desire—my Demosthenes is running short, you see—to tell you plainly what it was that disturbed me and made me call the meeting.

Yesterday, as you know, when Mnesitheus the ship-captain made the offering for the deliverance of his ship, which came near being lost off Caphereus, we banqueted at Piraeus, those of us whom Mnesitheus asked to the sacrifice. Then, after the libations, you all went in different directions, wherever each of you thought fit, but I myself, as it was not very late, went up to town to take my evening

<sup>1</sup> Compare the beginning of Demosthenes' first Olynthiac.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

ᾶστυ ώς περιπατήσαιμι τὸ δειλινὸν ἐν Κεραμεικῷ,  
 ἐννοῶν ἄμα τοῦ Μνησιθέου τὴν μικρολογίαν, ὃς  
 ἐκκαίδεκα θεοὺς ἔστιῶν ἀλεκτρύόνα μόνον κατ-  
 θέυσε, γέροντα κάκεῦνον ἥδη καὶ κορυζῶντα, καὶ  
 λιβανωτοῦ χόνδρους τέτταρας εὖ μάλα εὐρωτιῶν-  
 τας, ώς αὐτίκα ἐπισβεσθῆναι τῷ ἄνθρακι, μηδὲ  
 ὅσον ἄκρα τῇ ρινὶ ὀσφραίνεσθαι τοῦ καπνοῦ παρ-  
 σχόντας, καὶ ταῦτα ἑκατόμβας ὅλας ὑποσχό-  
 μενος ὅπότε ἡ ναῦς ἥδη προσεφέρετο τῷ σκοπέλῳ  
 καὶ ἐντὸς ἦν τῶν ἔρμάτων.

16     Ἐπεὶ δὲ ταῦτα ἐννοῶν γίγνομαι κατὰ τὴν  
 Ποικίλην, ὅρῳ πλῆθος ἀνθρώπων πάμπολυ συνε-  
 στηκός, ἐνίους μὲν ἔνδον ἐν αὐτῇ τῇ στοᾷ, πολλοὺς  
 δὲ καὶ ἐν τῷ ὑπαίθρῳ, καὶ τινας βοῶντας καὶ δια-  
 τεινομένους ἐπὶ τῶν θάκων καθημένους. εἰκάσας  
 οὖν ὅπερ ἦν, φιλοσόφους εἶναι τῶν ἐριστικῶν τού-  
 των, ἐβούληθην ἐπιστὰς ἀκοῦσαι αὐτῶν ὃ τι καὶ  
 λέγουσι· καὶ—ἔτυχον γὰρ νεφέλην τῶν παχειῶν  
 περιβεβλημένος—σχηματίσας ἐμαυτὸν εἰς τὸν  
 ἐκείνων τρόπον καὶ τὸν πώγωνα ἐπισπασάμενος  
 εὖ μάλα ἐώκειν φιλοσόφῳ· καὶ δὴ παραγκωνισά-  
 μενος τοὺς πολλοὺς εἰσέρχομαι ἀγνοούμενος ὅστις  
 εἴην. εύρισκω τε τὸν Ἐπικούρειον Δᾶμιν, τὸν ἐπί-  
 τριπτον, καὶ Τιμοκλέα τὸν Στωϊκόν, ἀνδρῶν βέλ-  
 τιστον, ἐκθύμως πάνυ ἐρίζοντας· ὁ γοῦν Τιμοκλῆς  
 καὶ ἵδρους καὶ τὴν φωνὴν ἥδη ἐξεκέκοπτο ὑπὸ τῆς  
 βοῆς, ὁ Δᾶμις δὲ τὸ σαρδάνιον ἐπιγελῶν ἔτι μᾶλ-  
 λον παρώξυνε τὸν Τιμοκλέα.

17     \*Ἡν δὲ ἄρα περὶ ἡμῶν ὁ πᾶς λόγος αὐτοῖς· ὁ μὲν  
 γὰρ κατάρατος Δᾶμις οὕτε προνοεῖν ἡμᾶς ἔφασκε  
 τῶν ἀνθρώπων οὕτ’ ἐπισκοπεῦν τὰ γινόμενα παρ’  
 αὐτοῖς, οὐδὲν ἄλλο ἡ μηδὲ ὅλως ἡμᾶς εἶναι λέγων.

## ZEUS RANTS

stroll in the Potters' Quarter, reflecting as I went upon the stinginess of Mnesitheus. To feast sixteen gods he had sacrificed only a cock, and a wheezy old cock at that, and four little cakes of frankincense that were thoroughly well mildewed, so that they went right out on the coals and didn't even give off enough smoke to smell with the tip of your nose ; and yet he had promised whole herds of cattle while the ship was drifting on the rock and was inside the ledges.

But when, thus reflecting, I had reached the Painted Porch, I saw a great number of men gathered together, some inside, in the porch itself, a number in the court, and one or two sitting on the seats bawling and straining their lungs. Guessing (as was indeed the case) that they were philosophers of the disputation order, I decided to stop and hear what they were saying, and as I happened to be wrapped in one of my thick clouds, I dressed myself after their style and lengthened my beard with a pull, making myself very like a philosopher ; then, elbowing the rabble aside, I went in without being recognized. I found the Epicurean Damis, that sly rogue, and Timocles the Stoic, the best man in the world, disputing madly : at least Timocles was sweating and had worn his voice out with shouting, while Damis with his sardonic laughter was making him more and more excited.

Their whole discussion was about us. That confounded Damis asserted that we do not exercise any providence in behalf of men and do not oversee what goes on among them, saying nothing less than that we do not exist at all (for that is of course what

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

τοῦτο γὰρ αὐτῷ δηλαδὴ ὁ λόγος ἐδύνατο· καὶ ἡσάν τινες οἱ ἐπήνουν αὐτόν. ὁ δὲ ἔτερος τὰ ἡμέτερα ὁ Τιμοκλῆς ἐφρόνει καὶ ὑπερεμάχει καὶ ἡγανάκτει καὶ πάντα τρόπον συνηγωνίζετο τὴν ἐπιμέλειαν ἡμῶν ἐπαινῶν καὶ διεξιῶν ὡς ἐν κόσμῳ καὶ τάξει τῇ προσηκούσῃ ἐξηγούμεθα καὶ διατάττομεν ἔκαστα· καὶ εἶχε μέν τινας καὶ αὐτὸς τοὺς ἐπαινοῦντας. πλὴν ἐκεκμήκει γὰρ ἥδη καὶ πονήρως ἐφώνει καὶ τὸ πλήθος εἰς τὸν Δάμιν ἀπέβλεπε—, συνεὶς δὲ ἐγὼ τὸ κινδύνευμα τὴν νύκτα ἐκέλευσα περιχυθεῖσαν διαλῦσαι τὴν συνουσίαν. ἀπῆλθον οὖν εἰς τὴν ὑστεραίαν συνθέμενοι εἰς τέλος ἐπεξελεύσεσθαι τὸ σκέμμα, κἀγὼ παρομαρτῶν τοὺς πολλοὺς ἐπήκουον μεταξὺ ἀπιόντων οἴκαδε παρ’ αὐτοὺς ἐπαινούντων τὰ τοῦ Δάμιδος καὶ ἥδη παρὰ πολὺ αἴρουμένων τὰ ἐκείνου· ἡσαν δὲ καὶ οἱ μη ἀξιοῦντες προκατεγνωκέναι τῶν ἐναντίων ἀλλὰ περιμένειν εἴ τι καὶ ὁ Τιμοκλῆς αὔριον ἐρεῖ.

18 Ταῦτ’ ἔστιν ἐφ’ οὓς ὑμᾶς συνεκάλεσα, οὐ μικρά, ὡς θεοί, εἰ λογιεῖσθε ὡς ἡ πᾶσα μὲν ἡμῖν τιμὴ καὶ δόξα καὶ πρόσοδος οἱ ἄνθρωποι εἰσιν· εἰ δὲ οὗτοι πεισθεῖεν ἡ μηδὲ ὅλως θεοὺς εἶναι ἡ ὄντας ἀπρονοήτους εἶναι σφῶν αὐτῶν, ἄθυτα καὶ ἀγέραστα καὶ ἀτίμητα ἡμῖν ἔσται τὰ ἐκ γῆς καὶ μάτην ἐν οὐρανῷ καθεδούμεθα λιμῷ ἐχόμενοι, ἑορτῶν ἐκείνων καὶ πανηγύρεων καὶ ἀγώνων καὶ θυσιῶν καὶ πανυπόχιδων καὶ πομπῶν στερούμενοι. ὡς οὖν ὑπὲρ τηλικούτων φημὶ δεῦν ἅπαντας ἐπινοεῖν τι σωτήριον τοὺς παροῦσι καὶ ἀφ’ ὅτου κρατήσει μὲν ὁ Τιμοκλῆς καὶ δόξει ἀληθέστερα λέγειν, ὁ Δάμις δὲ καταγελασθήσεται πρὸς τῶν ἀκονόντων· ὡς ἔγωγε οὐ πάνυ τῷ Τιμοκλεῖ πέποιθα ὡς κρατήσει καθ’ ἑαυ-

## ZEUS RANTS

his argument implied), and there were some who applauded him. The other, however, I mean Timocles, was on our side and fought for us and got angry and took our part in every way, praising our management and telling how we govern and direct everything in the appropriate order and system ; and he too had some who applauded him. But finally he grew tired and began to speak badly and the crowd began to turn admiring eyes on Damis ; so, seeing the danger, I ordered night to close in and break up the conference. They went away, therefore, after agreeing to carry the dispute to a conclusion the next day, and I myself, going along with the crowd, overheard them praising Damis' views on their way home and even then far preferring his side : there were some, however, who recommended them not to condemn the other side in advance but to wait and see what Timocles would say the next day.

That is why I called you together, gods, and it is no trivial reason if you consider that all our honour and glory and revenue comes from men, and if they are convinced either that there are no gods at all or that if there are they have no thought of men, we shall be without sacrifices, without presents and without honours on earth and shall sit idle in Heaven in the grip of famine, choused out of our old-time feasts and celebrations and games and sacrifices and vigils and processions. Such being the issue, I say that all must try to think out something to save the situation for us, so that Timocles will win and be thought to have the truth on his side of the argument and Damis will be laughed to scorn by the audience : for I have very little confidence that

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

τόν, ἦν μὴ καὶ τὰ παρ' ἡμῶν αὐτῷ προσγένηται. κήρυττε οὖν, ὁ Ἐρμῆ, τὸ κήρυγμα τὸ ἐκ τοῦ νόμου, ὃς ἀνιστάμενοι συμβουλεύοιεν.

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

"Ακουε, σίγα, μὴ τάραττε· τίς ἀγορεύειν βούλεται τῶν τελείων θεῶν, οἷς ἔξεστι; τί τοῦτο; οὐδεὶς ἀνίσταται, ἀλλ' ἡσυχάζετε πρὸς τὸ μέγεθος τῶν ἡγγελμένων ἐκπεπληγμένοι;

### ΜΩΜΟΣ

19 'Αλλ' ὑμεῖς μὲν πάντες ὕδωρ καὶ γαῖα γένοισθε· ἐγὼ δέ, εἴ γέ μοι μετὰ παρρησίας λέγειν δοθείη, πολλὰ ἄν, ὁ Ζεῦ, ἔχοιμι εἰπεῖν.

### ΖΕΤΣ

Λέγε, ὁ Μῶμε, πάνυ θαρρῶν· δῆλος γὰρ εἰ ἐπὶ τῷ συμφέροντι παρρησιασόμενος.

### ΜΩΜΟΣ

Οὐκοῦν ἀκούετε, ὁ θεοί, τά γε ἀπὸ καρδίας, φασίν· ἐγὼ γὰρ καὶ πάνυ προσεδόκων ἐς τόδε ἀμηχανίας περιστήσεσθαι τὰ ἡμέτερα καὶ πολλοὺς τοιούτους ἀναφύσεσθαι ἡμῖν σοφιστάς, παρ' ἡμῶν αὐτῶν τὴν αἰτίαν τῆς τόλμης λαμβάνοντας· καὶ μὰ τὴν Θέμιν οὕτε τῷ Ἐπικούρῳ ἄξιον ὄργιζεσθαι οὕτε τοῖς ὄμιληταῖς αὐτοῦ καὶ διαδόχοις τῶν λόγων, εἰ τοιαῦτα περὶ ἡμῶν ὑπειλήφασιν. ἡ τί γὰρ αὐτοὺς ἀξιώσειέ τις ἄν φρονεῖν, ὅπόταν ὄρῳστι τοσαύτην ἐν τῷ βίῳ την ταραχην, καὶ τοὺς μὲν χρηστοὺς αὐτῶν ἀμελουμένους, ἐν πενίᾳ καὶ νόσοις καὶ δουλείᾳ καταφθειρομένους, παμπονή-

## ZEUS RANTS

Timocles will win by himself if he has not our backing. Therefore make your lawful proclamation, Hermes, so that they may arise and give counsel.

### HERMES

Hark ! Hush ! No noise ! Who of the gods in full standing that have the right to speak wants to do so ? What's this ? Nobody arises ? Are you dumfounded by the greatness of the issues presented, that you hold your tongues ?

### MOMUS

“ Marry, you others may all into water and earth be converted ” ;<sup>1</sup>

but as for me, if I were privileged to speak frankly, I would have a great deal to say.

### ZEUS

Speak, Momus, with full confidence, for it is clear that your frankness will be intended for our common good.

### MOMUS

Well then, listen, gods, to what comes straight from the heart, as the saying goes. I quite expected that we should wind up in this helpless plight and that we should have a great crop of sophists like this, who get from us ourselves the justification for their temerity ; and I vow by Themis that it is not right to be angry either at Epicurus or at his associates and successors in doctrine if they have formed such an idea of us. Why, what could one expect them to think when they see so much confusion in life, and see that the good men among them are neglected and waste away in poverty and

<sup>1</sup> *Iliad* 7, 99 ; addressed to the Greeks by Menelaus when they were reluctant to take up the challenge of Hector.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

ρους δὲ καὶ μιαροὺς ἀνθρώπους προτιμωμένους καὶ ὑπερπλουτοῦντας καὶ ἐπιτάπτοντας τοὺς κρείττοσι, καὶ τοὺς μὲν ἱεροσύλους οὐ κολαζομένους ἀλλὰ διαλανθάνοντας, ἀνασκολοπιζομένους δὲ καὶ τυμπανιζομένους ἐνίοτε τοὺς οὐδὲν ἀδικοῦντας;

20 Εἰκότως τοίνυν ταῦτα ὁρῶντες οὕτω διανοοῦνται περὶ ἡμῶν ὡς οὐδὲν ὅλως ὄντων, καὶ μάλιστα ὅταν ἀκούωσι τῶν χρησμῶν λεγόντων, ὡς διαβάσ τις τὸν "Αλυν μεγάλην ἀρχὴν καταλύσει, οὐ μέντοι δηλούντων, εἴτε τὴν αὐτοῦ εἴτε τὴν τῶν πολεμίων· καὶ πάλιν

ὦ θείη Σαλαμίς, ἀπολεῖς δὲ σὺ τέκνα γυναικῶν καὶ Πέρσαι γάρ, οἷμαι, καὶ "Ελληνες γυναικῶν τέκνα ἦσαν. ὅταν μὲν γὰρ τῶν ῥαψῳδῶν ἀκούωσιν, ὅτι καὶ ἐρῶμεν καὶ τιτρωσκόμεθα καὶ δεσμούμεθα καὶ δουλεύομεν καὶ στασιάζομεν καὶ μυρία ὅσα πράγματα ἔχομεν, καὶ ταῦτα μακάριοι καὶ ἄφθαρτοι ἀξιοῦντες εἶναι, τί ἄλλο ἢ δικαίως καταγελῶσι καὶ ἐν οὐδενὶ λόγῳ τίθενται τὰ ἡμέτερα; ἡμεῖς δὲ ἀγανακτοῦμεν, εἴ τινες ἀνθρωποι ὄντες οὐ πάνυ ἀνόητοι διελέγχουσι ταῦτα καὶ τὴν προνοιαν ἡμῶν παρωθοῦνται, δέον ἀγαπᾶν εἴ τινες ἡμῖν ἔτι θύουσι τοιαῦτα ἔξαμαρτάνουσιν.

Καί μοι ἐνταῦθα, ὦ Ζεῦ—μόνοι γάρ ἐσμεν καὶ οὐδεὶς ἀνθρωπος πάρεστι τῷ συλλόγῳ ἔξω Ἡρακλέους καὶ Διονύσου καὶ Γανυμήδους καὶ Ἀσκληπιοῦ, τῶν παρεγγράπτων τούτων—ἀπόκριναι μετ' ἀληθείας, εἴ ποτέ σοι ἐμέλησεν ἐς

## ZEUS RANTS

illness and bondage while scoundrelly, pestilential fellows are highly honoured and have enormous wealth and lord it over their betters, and that temple-robbers are not punished but escape, while men who are guiltless of all wrong-doing sometimes die by the cross or the scourge?

It is natural, then, that on seeing this they think of us as if we were nothing at all, especially when they hear the oracles saying that on crossing the Halys somebody will destroy a great kingdom, without indicating whether he will destroy his own or that of the enemy; and again

“Glorious Salamis, death shalt thou bring to the children of women,”<sup>1</sup>

for surely both Persians and Greeks were the children of women! And when the reciters tell them that we fall in love and get wounded and are thrown into chains and become slaves and quarrel among ourselves and have a thousand cares, and all this in spite of our claim to be blissful and deathless, are they not justified in laughing at us and holding us in no esteem? We, however, are vexed if any humans not wholly without wits criticize all this and reject our providence, when we ought to be glad if any of them continue to sacrifice to us, offending as we do.

I beg you here and now, Zeus, as we are alone and there is no man in our gathering except Heracles and Dionysus and Ganymede and Asclepius, these naturalized aliens—answer me truly, have you ever had enough regard for those on earth to find out

<sup>1</sup> From the famous oracle about the “wooden wall,” which Themistocles interpreted for the Athenians (Herod. 7, 140 ff.).

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

τοσοῦτον τῶν ἐν τῇ γῇ, ὡς ἐξετάσαι οἵτινες αὐτῶν οἱ φαῦλοι ἡ οἵτινες οἱ χρηστοί εἰσιν· ἀλλ' οὐκ ἀν εἴποις. εἰ γοῦν μὴ ὁ Θησεὺς ἐκ Τροιζῆνος εἰς Ἀθήνας ἵων ὁδοῦ πάρεργον ἐξέκοψε τοὺς κακούργους, ὅσον ἐπὶ σοὶ καὶ τῇ σῇ προνοίᾳ οὐδὲν ἀν ἐκώλυεν ζῆν ἐντρυφῶντας ταῖς τῶν ὁδῷ βαδιζόντων σφαγαῖς τον Σκείρωνα καὶ Πιτυοκάμπτην καὶ Κερκυόνα καὶ τοὺς ἄλλους· ἡ εἴ γε μὴ ὁ Εὐρυσθεύς, ἀνὴρ δίκαιος καὶ προνοητικός, ὑπὸ φιλανθρωπίας ἀναπυνθανόμενος τὰ παρ' ἐκάστοις ἐξέπεμπε τουτονὶ τὸν οἰκέτην αὐτοῦ, ἐργατικὸν ἄνθρωπον καὶ πρόθυμον εἰς τοὺς πόνους, ὁ Ζεῦ, σὺ δλίγον ἐφρόντισας ἀν τῆς "Τδρας καὶ τῶν ἐν Στυμφάλῳ ὀρνέων καὶ ἵππων τῶν Θρακίων καὶ τῆς Κενταύρων ὕβρεως καὶ παροινίας.

22 Ἀλλ' εἰ χρὴ τάληθῇ λέγειν, καθήμεθα τοῦτο μόνον ἐπιτηροῦντες, εἰ τις θύει καὶ κνισᾶ τοὺς βωμούς· τὰ δ' ἄλλα κατὰ ροῦν φέρεται ὡς ἀν τύχῃ ἔκαστον παρασυρόμενα. τοιγαροῦν εἰκότα νῦν πάσχομεν καὶ ἔτι πεισόμεθα, ἐπειδὰν κατ' δλίγον οἱ ἄνθρωποι ἀνακύπτοντες εύρισκωσιν οὐδὲν ὄφελος αὐτοῖς ὅν, εἰ θύοιεν ἡμῖν καὶ τὰς πομπὰς πέμποιεν. εἰτ' ἐν βραχεῖ ὅψει καταγελῶντας τοὺς Ἐπικούρους καὶ Μητροδώρους καὶ Δάμιδας, κρατουμένους δὲ καὶ ἀποφραττομένους ὑπ' αὐτῶν τοὺς ἡμετέρους συνηγόρους· ὥστε ὑμέτερον ἀν εἴη παύειν καὶ ἴσθαι ταῦτα, τῶν καὶ ἐς τόδε αὐτὰ προαγαγόντων. Μώμῳ δὲ οὐ μέγας ὁ κίνδυνος, εἰ ἄτιμος ἔσται· οὐδὲ γὰρ πάλαι τῶν τιμωμένων ἦν, ὑμῶν ἔτι εὐτυχούντων καὶ τὰς θυσίας καρπουμένων.

## ZEUS RANTS

who are the good among them and who are the bad? No, you can't say that you have! In fact, if Theseus on his way from Troezen to Athens had not incidentally done away with the marauders, as far as you and your providence are concerned nothing would hinder Sciron and Pityocampes and Cercyon and the rest of them from continuing to live in luxury by slaughtering wayfarers. And if Eurystheus, an upright man, full of providence, had not out of the love he bore his fellow men looked into the conditions everywhere and sent out this servant of his,<sup>1</sup> a hard-working fellow eager for tasks, you, Zeus, would have paid little heed to the Hydra and the Stymphalian birds and the Thracian mares and the insolence and wantonness of the Centaurs.

If you would have me speak the truth, we sit here considering just one question, whether anybody is slaying victims and burning incense at our altars; everything else drifts with the current, swept aimlessly along. Therefore we are getting and shall continue to get no more than we deserve when men gradually begin to crane their necks upward and find out that it does them no good to sacrifice to us and hold processions. Then in a little while you shall see the Epicurus and Metrodorus and Damises laughing at us, and our pleaders over-powered and silenced by them. So it is for the rest of you to check and remedy all this, you who have brought things to this pass. To me, being only Momus, it does not make much difference if I am to be unhonoured, for even in bygone days I was not one of those in honour, while you are still fortunate and enjoy your sacrifices.

<sup>1</sup> Heracles.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΖΕΤΣ

23 Τοῦτον μέν, ὡς θεοί, ληρεῖν ἔάσωμεν ἀεὶ τραχὺν  
ὄντα καὶ ἐπιτιμητικόν ως γὰρ ὁ θαυμαστὸς  
Δημοσθένης ἔφη, τὸ μὲν ἐγκαλέσαι καὶ μέμψα-  
σθαι καὶ ἐπιτιμῆσαι ράδιον καὶ παντός, τὸ δὲ  
ὄπως τὰ παρόντα βελτίω γενήσεται συμβουλεύ-  
σαι, τοῦτ' ἔμφρονος ως ἀληθῶς συμβούλου ὅπερ  
οἱ ἄλλοι εὖ οἶδ' ὅτι ποιήσετε καὶ τούτου σιω-  
πῶντος.

## ΠΟΣΕΙΔΩΝ

24 Ἐγὼ δὲ τὰ μὲν ἄλλα ὑποβρύχιός εἰμι, ως  
ἴστε, καὶ ἐν βυθῷ πολιτεύομαι κατ' ἔμαυτόν, εἰς  
ὅσον ἐμοὶ δυνατὸν σώζων τοὺς πλέοντας καὶ  
παραπέμπων τὰ πλοῖα καὶ τοὺς ἀνέμους καταμα-  
λάττων· ὅμως δ' οὖν—μέλει γάρ μοι καὶ τῶν  
ἐνταῦθα—φημὶ δεῖν τὸν Δάμιν τοῦτον ἐκποδὼν  
ποιήσασθαι, πρὶν ἐπὶ τὴν ἔριν ἥκειν, ἥτοι κεραυνῷ  
ἢ τινι ἄλλῃ μηχανῇ, μὴ καὶ ὑπέρσχῃ λέγων—  
φῆς γάρ, ὡς Ζεῦ, πιθανόν τινα εἶναι αὐτόν· ἄμα  
γὰρ καὶ δείξομεν αὐτοῖς ως μετερχόμεθα τοὺς τὰ  
τοιαῦτα καθ' ἡμῶν διεξιόντας.

## ΖΕΤΣ

25 Παίζεις, ως Πόσειδον, ἢ τέλεον ἐπιλέλησται ως  
οὐδὲν ἔφ' ἡμῖν τῶν τοιούτων ἐστίν, ἀλλ' αἱ  
Μοῖραι ἐκάστῳ ἐπικλώθουσι, τὸν μὲν κεραυνῷ,  
τὸν δὲ ξίφει, τὸν δὲ πυρετῷ ἢ φθόη ἀποθανεῖν;  
ἐπεὶ εἴ γέ μοι ἐπ' ἔξουσίας τὸ πρᾶγμα ἦν,  
εἴαστα ἄν, οἴει, τοὺς ἱεροσύλους πρώην ἀπελθεῖν  
ἀκεραυνώτους ἐκ Πίσης δύο μου τῶν πλοκάμων  
ἀποκείραντας ἐξ μνᾶς ἐκάτερον ἐλκούτας; ἢ σὺ  
αὐτὸς περιεῖδες ἄν ἐν Γεραιστῷ τὸν ἀλιέα τὸν  
ἐξ Ὀρεοῦ ὑφαιρούμενόν σου τὴν τρίαιναν; ἄλλως

## ZEUS RANTS

### ZEUS

Let us ignore this fellow's nonsense, gods ; he is always harsh and fault-finding. As that wonderful man Demosthenes says, to reproach and criticize and find fault is easy and anyone can do it, but to advise how a situation may be improved requires a really wise counsellor ; and this is what the rest of you will do, I am very sure, even if Momus says nothing.

### POSEIDON

For my part I am pretty much subaqueous, as you know, and live by myself in the depths, doing my best to rescue sailors, speed vessels on their course and calm the winds. Nevertheless I am interested in matters here too, and I say that this Damis should be put out of the way before he enters the dispute, either with a thunderbolt or by some other means, for fear that he may get the better of it in the argument ; for you say, Zeus, that he is a plausible fellow. At the same time we'll show them how we punish people who say such things against us.

### ZEUS

Are you joking, Poseidon, or have you completely forgotten that nothing of the sort is in our power, but the Fates decide by their spinning that one man is to die by a thunderbolt, another by the sword and another by fever or consumption ? If it lay in my power, do you suppose I would have let the temple-robbers get away from Olympia the other day unscathed by my thunderbolt, when they had shorn off two of my curls weighing six pounds apiece ? Or would you yourself at Geraestus have allowed the fisherman from Oreus to filch your trident ? Besides,

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

τε καὶ δόξομεν ἀγανακτεῖν λελυπημένοι τῷ πράγματι καὶ δεδιέναι τοὺς παρὰ τοῦ Δάμιδος λόγους καὶ δὶ’ αὐτὸ ἀποσκευάζεσθαι τὸν ἄνδρα, οὐ περιμείναντες ἀντεξετασθῆναι αὐτὸν τῷ Τιμοκλεῖ. ὥστε τί ἄλλο ἢ ἐξ ἐρήμης κρατεῖν οὕτω δόξομεν;

### ΠΟΣΕΙΔΩΝ

Καὶ μὴν ἐπίτομόν τινα ταύτην φόμην ἐπινευογκέναι ἔγωγε πρὸς τὴν νίκην.

### ΖΕΥΣ

”Απαγε, θυννῶδες τὸ ἐνθύμημα, ὃ Πόσειδον, καὶ κομιδῇ παχύ, προαναιρήσειν τὸν ἀνταγωνιστὴν ὡς ἀποθάνοι ἀήττητος, ἀμφήριστον ἔτι καὶ ἀδιάκριτον καταλιπὼν τὸν λόγον.

### ΠΟΣΕΙΔΩΝ

Οὐκοῦν ἄμεινόν τι ὑμεῖς ἄλλο ἐπινοεῖτε, εἰ τάμα οὕτως ὑμῖν ἀποτεθύννισται.

### ΑΠΟΛΛΩΝ

26 Εἴ καὶ τοῖς νεοῖς ἔτι καὶ ἀγενείοις ἡμῖν ἐφεῖτο ἐκ τοῦ νόμου δημηγορεῦν, ἵσως ἀν εἰπόν τι συμφέρον εἰς τὴν διάσκεψιν.

### ΜΩΜΟΣ

”Η μὲν σκέψις, ὃ ”Απολλον, οὕτω περὶ μεγάλων, ὥστε μὴ καθ’ ἡλικίαν, ἄλλὰ κοινὸν ἅπασι προκεῖσθαι τὸν λόγον χάριεν γάρ, εἰ περὶ τῶν ἐσχάτων κινδυνεύοντες περὶ τῆς ἐν τοῖς νόμοις ἔξουσίας μικρολογούμεθα. σὺ δὲ καὶ πάνυ ἥδη ἔννομος εἰ δημηγόρος, πρόπαλαι μὲν ἐξ ἐφήβων γεγονώς, ἐγγεγραμμένος δὲ ἐς τὸ τῶν δώδεκα ληξιαρχικόν, καὶ ὀλίγου δεῖν τῆς ἐπὶ Κρόνου βουλῆς ὡν· ὥστε μὴ μειρακιεύον πρὸς ἡμᾶς, ἄλλὰ λέγε θαρρῶν ἥδη τὰ δοκοῦντα, μηδὲν αἰ-

## ZEUS RANTS

it will look as if we were getting angry because we have been injured, and as if we feared the arguments of Damis and were making away with him for that reason, without waiting for him to be put to the proof by Timocles. Shall we not seem, then, to be winning by default if we win in that way?

POSEIDON

Why, I supposed I had thought of a short cut to victory?

ZEUS

Avast ! a stockfish idea, Poseidon, downright stupid, to make away with your adversary in advance so that he may die undefeated, leaving the question still in dispute and unsettled !

POSEIDON

Well, then, the rest of you think of something else that is better, since you relegate my ideas to the stockfish in that fashion.

APOLLO

If we young fellows without beards were permitted by law to take the floor, perhaps I might have made some useful contribution to the debate.

MOMUS

In the first place, Apollo, the debate is on such great issues that the right to speak does not go by age but is open to all alike ; for it would be delicious if when we were in direst danger we quibbled about our rights under the law. Secondly, according to law you are already fully entitled to the floor, for you came of age long ago and are registered in the list of the Twelve Gods and almost were a member of the council in the days of Cronus. So don't play the boy with us : say what you think boldly, and

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

δεσθεὶς εὶς ἀγενειος ὡν δημηγορήσεις, καὶ ταῦτα  
βαθυπώγωνα καὶ εὐγένειον οὕτως νιὸν ἔχων τὸν  
Ἀσκληπιόν. ἄλλως τε καὶ πρέπον ἀν εἴη σοι  
νῦν μάλιστα ἐκφαίνειν τὴν σοφίαν, εἰ μὴ μάτην  
ἐν τῷ Ἐλικῶνι κάθησαι ταῖς Μούσαις συμφι-  
λοσοφῶν.

### ΑΠΟΛΛΩΝ

’Αλλ’ οὐ σέ, ὁ Μῶμε, χρὴ τὰ τοιαῦτα ἐφιέναι,  
τὸν Δία δέ· καὶ ἦν οὕτος κελεύση, τάχ’ ἀν τι οὐκ  
ἄμουσον εἴποιμι ἀλλὰ τῆς ἐν τῷ Ἐλικῶνι μελέτης  
ἄξιον.

### ΖΕΤΣ

Λέγε, ὁ τέκνουν ἐφίημι γάρ.

### ΑΠΟΛΛΩΝ

27 Ὁ Τιμοκλῆς οὗτος ἔστι μὲν χρηστὸς ἀνὴρ καὶ  
φιλόθεος καὶ τοὺς λόγους πάνυ ἡκρίβωκε τοὺς  
Στωϊκούς· ὥστε καὶ σύνεστιν ἐπὶ σοφίᾳ πολλοῖς  
τῶν νέων καὶ μισθοὺς οὐκ ὀλίγους ἐπὶ τούτῳ  
ἐκλέγει, σφόδρα πιθαιὸς ὡν ὅπότε ἵδιᾳ τοῖς  
μαθηταῖς διαλέγοιτο· ἐν πλήθει δὲ εἰπεῖν ἀτολ-  
μότατός ἔστι καὶ τὴν φωνὴν ἵδιωτης καὶ μιξο-  
Βάρβαρος, ὥστε γέλωτα ὀφλισκάνειν διὰ τοῦτο  
ἐν ταῖς συνουσίαις, οὐ συνείρων ἀλλὰ βατταρίζων  
καὶ ταραττόμενος, καὶ μάλιστα ὅπόταν οὕτως  
ἔχων καὶ καλλιρρημοσύνην ἐπιδείκνυσθαι βού-  
ληται. συνεῖναι μὲν γὰρ εἰς ὑπερβολὴν ὀξύς ἔστι  
καὶ λεπτογνώμων, ὡς φασιν οἱ ἄμεινον τὰ τῶν  
Στωϊκῶν εἶδότες, λέγων δὲ καὶ ἔρμηνεύων ὑπ’  
ἀσθενείας διαφθείρει αὐτὰ καὶ συγχεῖ, οὐκ ἀποσα-  
φῶν ὅ τι βούλεται ἀλλὰ αἰνίγμασιν ἐοικότα  
προτείνων καὶ πάλιν αὖ πολὺ ἀσαφέστερα πρὸς  
τὰς ἐρωτήσεις ἀποκρινόμενος· οἱ δὲ οὐ συνιέντες

## ZEUS RANTS

don't be sensitive about speaking without a beard when you have such a long-bearded, hairy-faced son in Asclepius. Besides, it would be in order for you to show your wisdom now or never, unless you sit on Helicon and talk philosophy with the Muses for nothing.

APOLLO

But it is not for you to give such permission, Momus; it is for Zeus, and if he lets me perhaps I may say something not without sweetness and light and worthy of my study on Helicon.

ZEUS

Speak, my boy: I give you permission.

APOLLO

This Timocles is an upright, God-fearing man and he is thoroughly up in the Stoic doctrines, so that he gives lessons to many of the young men and collects large fees for it, being very plausible when he disputes privately with his pupils; but he utterly lacks the courage to speak before a crowd and his language is vulgar and half-foreign, so that he gets laughed at for that reason when he appears in public, for he does not talk fluently but stammers and gets confused, especially when in spite of these faults he wants to make a show of fine language. His intellect, to be sure, is exceedingly keen and subtle, as people say who know more than I about Stoicism, but in lecturing and expounding he weakens and obscures his points by his incapacity, not making his meaning clear but presenting propositions that are like riddles and returning answers that are still more unintelligible; hence the others failing to com-

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

καταγελῶσιν αὐτοῦ. δεῖ δὲ οἷμαι σαφῶς λέγειν καὶ τούτου μάλιστα πολλὴν ποιεῖσθαι τὴν πρόνοιαν, ὡς συνήσουσιν οἱ ἀκούοντες.

### ΜΩΜΟΣ

28 Τοῦτο μὲν ὄρθως ἔλεξας, ὡς "Απολλον, ἐπαινέσας τοὺς σαφῶς λέγοντας, εἰ καὶ μὴ πάνυ ποιεῖς αὐτὸ σὺ ἐν τοῖς χρησμοῖς λοξὸς ὡν καὶ γριφώδης καὶ ἐς τὸ μεταίχμιον ἀσφαλῶς ἀπορρίπτων τὰ πολλά, ὡς τοὺς ἀκούοντας ἄλλου δεῖσθαι Πυθίου πρὸς τὴν ἔξήγησιν αὐτῶν. ἀτὰρ τί τὸ ἐπὶ τούτῳ συμβουλεύεις; τίνα ἵασιν ποιήσασθαι τῆς Τιμοκλέους ἀδυναμίας ἐν τοῖς λόγοις;

### ΑΠΟΛΛΩΝ

29 Συνήγορον, ὡς Μῶμε, εἴ πως δυνηθείημεν, αὐτῷ παρασχεῖν ἄλλον τῶν δεινῶν τούτων, ἐροῦντα κατ' ἀξίαν ἅπερ ἀν ἐκεῖνος ἐνθυμηθεὶς ὑποβάλῃ.

### ΜΩΜΟΣ

Ἄγένειον τοῦτο ὡς ἀληθῶς εἴρηκας, ἔτι παιδαγωγοῦ τινος δεόμενον, συνήγορον ἐν συνουσίᾳ φιλοσόφων παραστήσασθαι ἔρμηνεύσοντα πρὸς τοὺς παρόντας ἅπερ ἀν δοκῆ Τιμοκλεῖ, καὶ τὸν μὲν Δάμιν αὐτοπρόσωπον καὶ δι' αὐτοῦ λέγειν, τὸν δὲ ὑποκριτῆ προσχρώμενον ἵδιᾳ πρὸς τὸ οὖς ἐκείνῳ ὑποβάλλειν τὰ δοκοῦντα, τὸν ὑποκριτὴν δὲ ῥήτορεύειν, οὐδ' αὐτὸν ἵσως συνιέντα ὅ τι ἀκούσειε. ταῦτα πῶς οὐ γέλως ἀν εἴη τῷ πλήθει; ἀλλὰ 30 τοῦτο μὲν ἄλλως ἐπινοήσωμεν. σὺ δέ, ὡς θαυμάσιε — φῆς γὰρ καὶ μάντις εἶναι καὶ μισθοὺς οὐκ ὀλίγους ἐπὶ τῷ τοιούτῳ ἔξέλεξας ἄχρι τοῦ καὶ πλίνθους χρυσᾶς ποτε εἰληφέναιτ — τί οὐκ ἐπεδείξω ἡμῖν κατὰ καιρὸν τὴν τέχιην προειπὼν ὄπότερος

## ZEUS RANTS

prehend, laugh at him. But it is essential to speak clearly, I think, and beyond all else to take great pains to be understood by the hearers.

### MOMUS

You were right, Apollo, in praising people who speak clearly, even though you yourself do not do it at all, for in your oracles you are ambiguous and riddling and you unconcernedly toss most of them into the debatable ground so that your hearers need another Apollo to interpret them. But what do you advise as the next step, what remedy for Timocles' helplessness in debate?

### APOLLO

To give him a spokesman if possible, Momus, one of those eloquent chaps who will say fittingly whatever Timocles thinks of and suggests.

### MOMUS

Truly a puerile suggestion which shows that you still need a tutor, that we should bring a spokesman into a meeting of philosophers to interpret the opinions of Timocles to the company, and that Damis should speak in his own person and unaided while the other, making use of a proxy, privately whispers his ideas into his ear and the proxy does the speaking, perhaps without even understanding what he hears. Wouldn't that be fun for the crowd! No, let's think of some other way to manage this thing. But as for you, my admirable friend, since you claim to be a prophet and have collected large fees for such work, even to the extent of getting ingots of gold once upon a time, why do you not give us a timely display of your skill by foretelling which of the

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

τῶν σοφιστῶν κρατήσει λέγων; οἰσθα γάρ που τὸ ἀποβησόμενον μάντις ὡν.

### ΑΠΟΛΛΩΝ

Πῶς, ὡ Μῶμε, δινατὸν ποιεῖν ταῦτα μήτε τρίποδος ἡμῖν παρόντος μήτε θυμιαμάτων ἢ πηγῆς μαντικῆς οὖα ἡ Κασταλία ἐστίν;

### ΜΩΜΟΣ

‘Ορᾶς; ἀποδιδράσκεις τὸν ἐλεγχον ἐν στενῷ ἔχόμενος.

### ΖΕΤΣ

“Ομως, ὡ τέκνου, εἰπὲ καὶ μὴ παράσχῃς τῷ συκοφάντῃ τούτῳ ἀφορμὰς διαβάλλειν καὶ χλευάζειν τὰ σὰ ὡς ἐπὶ τρίποδι καὶ ὑδατι καὶ λιθανωτῷ κείμενα, ὡς, εἰ μὴ ἔχοις ταῦτα, στερησομένον σε τῆς τέχνης.

### ΑΠΟΛΛΩΝ

‘Αμεινον μὲν ἦν, ὡ πάτερ, ἐν Δελφοῖς ἡ Κολοφῶνι τὰ τοιαῦτα ποιεῖν, ἀπάντων μοι τῶν χρησιμων παρόντων, ὡς ἔδος. ὅμως δὲ καὶ οὕτω γιγανὸς ἐκείνων καὶ ἀσκενος πε. εάσουμαι προειπεῖν ὀποτέρου τὸ κράτος ἔσται ἀνέξεσθε δέ. εἰ μὴ ἔμιετρα λέγοιμι.

### ΜΩΜΟΣ

Λέγε μόνον, σαβῆ δέ, ὡ ‘Απολλον, καὶ οἱ συνηγόρου καὶ αὐτὰ ἡ ἐργανέως δεόντενα· καὶ γὰρ οὐκ ἄργεια κρέα καὶ χελιόντη νῦν ἐν Δεῖᾳ συνέψεται· ἀλλὰ οἰσθα περὶ δοτού ἡ σκέψις.

### ΖΕΤΣ

Τι ποτε ἔρεις, ὡ τέκνου: ὡς τά γε πεὸ τοῦ χρησμοῦ ταῦτα ἡδη φοβερά· ἡ χρόα τετραμενη, οἱ ὄφθαλμοὶ περιφερεῖς, κόρη ἀνασοδουμενη, κινητα

## ZEUS RANTS

sophists will win in the argument? Of course you know what the outcome will be, if you are a prophet.

**APOLLO**

How can I do that, Momus, when we have no tripod here, and no incense or prophetic spring like Castaly?

**MOMUS**

There now! you dodge the test when it comes to the pinch.

**ZEUS**

Speak up, my boy, all the same, and don't give this slanderer a chance to malign and insult your profession by saying that it all depends on a tripod and water and incense, so that if you didn't have those things you would be deprived of your skill.

**APOLLO**

It would be better, father, to do such business at Delphi or Colophon where I have all the necessaries at hand, in the usual way. However, even thus devoid of them and unequipped, I will try to foretell whose the victory shall be: you will bear with me if my verses are lame.

**MOMUS**

Do speak; but let it be clear, and not itself in need of a spokesman or an interpreter. It is not now a question of lamb and turtle cooking together in Lydia, but you know what the debate is about.

**ZEUS**

What in the world are you going to say, my boy? These preliminaries to your oracle are terrifying in themselves; your colour is changed, your eyes are rolling, your hair stands on end, your movements are

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

κορυβαντῶδες, καὶ ὅλως κατόχιμα πάντα καὶ φρικώδη καὶ μυστικά.

### ΑΠΟΛΛΩΝ

31 Κέκλυτε μαντιπόλου τόδε θέσφατον Απόλλωνος

ἀμφ' ἔριδος κρυερῆς, την ἀνερες ἐστήσαντο  
δέξυβόαι, μύθοισι κορυσσόμενοι πυκινοῖσι.  
πολλὰ γὰρ ἔνθα καὶ ἔνθα μόθου ἐτεραλκέῃ  
κλωγμῷ

ταρφέος ἄκρα κόρυμβα καταπλήσσοντιν ἔχέτλης.  
ἄλλ' ὅταν αἰγυπιὸς γαμψώνυχος ἀκρίδα μάρψῃ,  
δὴ τότε λοίσθιον ὀμβροφόροι κλάγξοντι κορῶναι.  
νίκη δ' ἡμιόνων, ὁ δ' ὄνος θοὰ τέκνα κορύψει.

### ΖΕΤΣ

Τί τοῦτο ἀνεκάγχαστος, ὁ Μῶμε; καὶ μὴν οὐ  
γελοῖα τὰ ἐν ποσὶ· παῦσαι κακόδαιμον, ἀποπνι-  
γήσῃ ὑπὸ τοῦ γέλωτος.

### ΜΩΜΟΣ

Καὶ πῶς δυνατόν, ὁ Ζεῦ, ἐφ' οὕτω σαφεῖ καὶ  
προδήλω τῷ χρησμῷ;

### ΖΕΤΣ

Οὐκοῦν καὶ ἡμῖν ἡδη ἐρμηνεύοις ἀν αὐτὸν ο τι  
καὶ λέγει.

### ΜΩΜΟΣ

Πάνυ πρόδηλα, ὥστε οὐδὲν ἡμῖν Θεμιστοκλέους  
δεήσει· φησὶ γὰρ τὸ λόγιον οὐτωσὶ διαρρήδην

## ZEUS RANTS

frenzied, and in a word everything about you suggests demoniacal possession and gooseflesh and mysteries.

### APOLLO

Hark to the words of the prophet, oracular words of Apollo,  
Touching the shivery strife in which heroes are facing each other.  
Loudly they shout in the battle, and fast-flying words are their weapons ;  
Many a blow while the hisses of conflict are ebbing and flowing  
This way and that shall be dealt on the crest of the plowtail stubborn ;  
Yet when the hook-taloned vulture the grasshopper grips in his clutches,  
Then shall the rainbearing crows make an end of their cawing forever :  
Vict'ry shall go to the mules, and the ass will rejoice in his offspring !

### ZEUS

What are you guffawing about, Momus ? Surely there is nothing to laugh at in the situation we are facing. Stop, hang you ! You'll choke yourself to death with your laughing.

### MOMUS

How can I, Zeus, when the oracle is so clear and manifest ?

### ZEUS

Well then, suppose you tell us what in the world it means.

### MOMUS

It is quite manifest, so that we shan't need a Themistocles.<sup>1</sup> The prophecy says as plainly as you

<sup>1</sup> See p. 121, note.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

γόητα μὲν εἶναι τοῦτον, ὑμᾶς δὲ ὄνους κανθηλίους νὴ Δία καὶ ἡμιόνους, τοὺς πιστεύοντας αὐτῷ, οὐδ' ὅσον αἱ ἀκρίδες τὸν νοῦν ἔχοντας.

### ΗΡΑΚΛΗΣ

32 Ἐγὼ δέ, ὡς πάτερ, εἰ καὶ μέτοικός εἰμι, οὐκ ὀκνήσω ὅμως τὰ δοκοῦντά μοι εἰπεῖν· ὅπόταν γὰρ ἥδη συνελθόντες διαλέγωνται, τηνικαῦτα, ἦν μὲν ὁ Τιμοκλῆς ὑπέρσχη, ἔασωμεν προχωρεῖν τὴν συνουσίαν ὑπὲρ ἡμῶν, ἦν δέ τι ἐτεροῖν ἀποβαίνη, τότε ἥδη τὴν στοὰν αὐτὴν ἔγωγε, εἰ δοκεῖ, διασείσας ἐμβαλὼ τῷ Δάμιδι, ὡς μὴ κατάρατος ὃν ὑβρίζῃ ἐσ ἡμᾶς.

### ΖΕΤΣ

Ἡράκλεις, ὡς Ἡράκλεις, ἄγροικον τοῦτο εἴρηκας καὶ δεινῶς Βοιώτιον, συναπολέσαι ἐνὶ πονηρῷ τοσούτους χρηστούς,<sup>1</sup> καὶ προσέτι τὴν στοὰν αὐτῷ Μαραθῶνι καὶ Μιλτιάδῃ καὶ Κυνεγείρῳ. καὶ πῶς ἀν τούτων συνεμπεσόντων οἱ ρήτορες ἔτι ρήτορεύοιεν, τὴν μεγίστην εἰς τοὺς λόγους ὑπόθεσιν ἀφηρημένοι; ἄλλως τε ζῶντι μέν σοι δυνατὸν ἵσως ἦν τι πρᾶξαι τοιοῦτον, ἀφ' οὗ δὲ θεὸς γεγένησαι, μεμάθηκας, οἶμαι, ὡς αἱ Μοῖραι μόναι τὰ τοιαῦτα δύνανται, ἡμεῖς δὲ αὐτῶν ἀμοιροί ἐσμεν.

### ΗΡΑΚΛΗΣ

Οὐκοῦν καὶ ὅπότε τὸν λέοντα ἢ τὴν ὕδραν ἐφόνευον, αἱ Μοῖραι δι' ἐμοῦ ἐκεῖνα ἔπραττον;

### ΖΕΤΣ

Καὶ μάλα.

<sup>1</sup> χρηστούς, K. Schwartz: not in MSS.

## ZEUS RANTS

please that this fellow is a humbug and that you who believe in him are pack-asses and mules, without as much sense as grasshoppers.

### HERACLES

As for me, father, though I am but an alien I shall not hesitate to say what I think. When they have met and are disputing, if Timocles gets the better of it, let's allow the discussion about us to proceed ; but if it turns out at all adversely, in that case, if you approve, I myself will at once shake the porch and throw it down on Damis, so that he may not affront us, confound him !

### ZEUS

In the name of Heracles ! that was a loutish, horribly Boeotian thing you said, Heracles, to involve so many honest men in the destruction of a single rascal, and the porch too, with its Marathon and Miltiades and Cynegirus !<sup>1</sup> If they should collapse how could the orators orate any more ? They would be robbed of their principal topic for speeches.<sup>2</sup> Moreover, although while you were alive you could no doubt have done something of the sort, since you have become a god you have found out, I suppose, that only the Fates can do such things, and that we have no part in them.

### HERACLES

So when I killed the lion or the Hydra, the Fates did it through my agency ?

### ZEUS

Why, certainly !

<sup>1</sup> The porch in question was the Painted Porch, with its fresco representing the battle of Marathon.

<sup>2</sup> Compare *The Orators' Coach (Rhet. Praec.)*, 18.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΗΡΑΚΛΗΣ

Καὶ νῦν τις ὑβρίζῃ εἰς ἐμὲ ἡ περισυλῶν μου τὸν νεών ἡ ἀνατρέπων τὸ ἄγαλμα, ἢν μὴ ταῖς Μοίραις πάλαι δεδογμένον ἥ, οὐκ ἐπιτρίψω αὐτόν;

## ΖΕΤΣ

Οὐδαμῶς.

## ΗΡΑΚΛΗΣ

Οὐκοῦν ἄκουσον, ὁ Ζεῦ, μετὰ παρρησίας· ἐγὼ γάρ, ως ὁ κωμικὸς ἔφη,

ἄγροικός είμι τὴν σκάφην σκάφην λέγων· εἰ τοιαῦτά ἔστι τὰ ὑμέτερα, μακρὰ χαίρειν φράσας ταῖς ἐνταῦθα τιμαῖς καὶ κνίσῃ καὶ ἰερείων αἴματι κάτειμι εἰς τὸν "Αἰδην, ὃπου με γυμνὸν τὸ τόξον ἔχοντα κὰν τὰ εἴδωλα φοβήσεται τῶν ὑπ' ἐμοῦ πεφονευμένων θηρίων.

## ΖΕΤΣ

Ἐδ γε, οἴκοθεν ὁ μάρτυς, φασίν· ἀπέσωσάς γ'  
33 ἀν οὖν τῷ Δάμιδι ταῦτα εἰπεῖν ὑποβαλών.<sup>1</sup> ἀλλὰ τίς ὁ σπουδῆ προσιὼν οὗτος ἔστιν, ὁ χαλκοῦς, ὁ εὔγραμμος καὶ εὐπερίγραφος, ὁ ἀρχαῖος τὴν ἀνάδεσιν τῆς κόμης; μᾶλλον δὲ ὁ σός, ὁ Ἐρμῆ, ἀδελφός ἔστιν, ὁ ἀγοραῖος, ὁ παρὰ τὴν Ποικίλην· πίπτης γοῦν ἀναπέπλησται ὁ σημέραι ἐκματτόμενος ὑπὸ τῶν ἀνδριαντοποιῶν. τί, ὁ παῖ, δρομαῖος ἡμῖν

<sup>1</sup> ὑποβαλών K. Schwartz: ὑποβάλλων MSS.

## ZEUS RANTS

HERACLES

And now, in case anyone affronts me by robbing my temple or upsetting my image, can't I exterminate him unless it was long ago settled that way by the Fates?

ZEUS

No, not by any means.

HERACLES

Then hear me frankly, Zeus, for as the comic poet puts it,

“I'm but a boor and call a spade a spade.”

If that is the way things stand here with you, I shall say good-bye forever to the honours here and the odour of sacrifice and the blood of victims and go down to Hell, where with my bow uncased I can at least frighten the ghosts of the animals I have slain.

ZEUS

Bravo! testimony from the inside, as the saying goes. Really you would have done us a great service if you had given Damis a hint to say that. But who is this coming up in hot haste, the one of bronze, with the fine tooling and the fine contours, with his hair tied up in the old-fashioned way? Oh yes, it is your brother, Hermes, the one of the public square, beside the Painted Porch.<sup>1</sup> At any rate he is all covered with pitch from the casts taken every day by the workers in bronze for the

<sup>1</sup> “As you go toward the portico that is called Poikile because of its paintings, there is a bronze Hermes, called Agoraios (of the square), and a gate close by” (Pausan. 1, 15, 1). Playing upon “Hermes Agoraios,” Zeus dubs him Hermagoras, after a well-known rhetorician.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

ἀφίξαι; η πού τι ἐκ γῆς νεώτερον ἀπαγγέλλεις;

ΕΡΜΑΓΟΡΑΣ

Τπέρμεγα, ω Ζεῦ, καὶ μυρίας τῆς σπουδῆς δεόμενον.

ΖΕΤΣ

Λέγε ηδη, εἴ τι καὶ ἄλλο ἡμᾶς ἐπανιστάμενον λέληθεν.

ΕΡΜΑΓΟΡΑΣ

Ἐτύγχανον μὲν ἄρτι χαλκουργῶν ὑπὸ πιπουμενος στέρνον τε καὶ μετάφρενον· θώραξ δέ μοι γελοῖος ἀμφὶ σώματι πλασθεὶς παρηώρητο μιμηλῆ τέχνη σφραγίδα χαλκοῦ πᾶσαν ἐκτυπούμενος· ὁρῶ δ' ὄχλον στείχοντα καὶ τινας δύο ὡχροὺς κεκράκτας, πυγμάχους σοφισμάτων, Δᾶμίν τε καὶ —

ΖΕΤΣ

Παῦε, ω Ἐρμαγόρα βέλτιστε, τραγῳδῶν· οίδα γὰρ οὕστινας λέγεις. ἀλλ' ἐκεῖνό μοι φράσον, εἰ πάλαι συγκροτεῖται αὐτοῖς ή ἔρις.

ΕΡΜΑΓΟΡΑΣ

Οὐ πάνυ, ἀλλ' ἐν ἀκροβολισμοῖς ἔτι ήσαν ἀποσφενδονῶντες ἀλλήλοις πόρρωθέν ποθεν λοιδορούμενοι.

ΖΕΤΣ

Τί οὖν ἔτι ποιεῖν λοιπόν,<sup>1</sup> ω θεοί, ή ἀκροασασθαι ἐπικύψαντας αὐτῶν; ὥστε ἀφαιρείτωσαν αἱ Ὀραι τὸν μοχλὸν ηδη καὶ ἀπάγουσαι τὰ νέφη ἀναπεταννύτωσαν τὰς πύλας τοῦ οὐρανοῦ. Ἡράκλεις, ὅσον τὸ πλῆθος ἐπὶ τὴν ἀκροάσιν ἀπηντή-

<sup>1</sup> ἔτι ποιεῖν λοιπόν Dindorf: ἔτι χρὴ ποιεῖν λοιπόν γ; χρὴ ποιεῖν N.

## ZEUS RANTS

sculptors. My lad, what brings you here at a run?  
Do you bring us news from earth, by any chance?

### HERMAGORAS

Important news, Zeus, that requires unlimited attention.

### ZEUS

Tell me whether we have overlooked anything else in the way of conspiracy.

### HERMAGORAS

It fell just now that they who work in bronze  
Had smeared me o'er with pitch on breast and  
back ;  
A funny corslet round my body hung,  
Conformed by imitative cleverness  
To take the full impression of the bronze.  
I saw a crowd advancing with a pair  
Of sallow bawlers, warriors with words,  
Hight Damis, one—<sup>1</sup>

### ZEUS

Leave off your bombast, my good Hermagoras ; I  
know the men you mean. But tell me whether they  
have been in action long.

### HERMAGORAS

Not very ; they were still skirmishing, slinging  
abuse at each other at long range.

### ZEUS

Then what else remains to be done, gods, except  
to stoop over and listen to them? So let the Hours  
remove the bar now, drive the clouds away and throw  
open the gates of Heaven. Heracles ! what a crowd

<sup>1</sup> A parody on Euripides ; compare *Orest.* 866, 871, 880.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

κασιν. ὁ δὲ Τιμοκλῆς αὐτὸς οὐ πάνυ μοι ἀρέσκει ὑποτρέμων καὶ ταραττόμενος ἀπολεῖ ἄπαντα οὗτος τήμερον· δῆλος γοῦν ἐστιν οὐδὲ ἀντάρασθαι τῷ Δάμιδι δυνησόμενος. ἀλλ' ὅπερ ἡμῖν δυνατώτατον, εὐχώμεθα ὑπὲρ αὐτοῦ

σιγῇ ἐφ' ἡμείων, ἵνα μὴ Δάμις γε πύθηται.

### ΤΙΜΟΚΛΗΣ

35 Τί φήσ, ὃ ἱερόσυνλε Δάμι, θεοὺς μὴ εἶναι μηδὲ προνοεῦν τῶν ἀνθρώπων;

### ΔΑΜΙΣ

Οὐκ· ἀλλὰ σὺ πρότερος ἀπόκριναι μοι φτινι λόγῳ ἐπείσθης εἶναι αὐτούς.

### ΤΙΜΟΚΛΗΣ

Οὐ μὲν οὖν, ἀλλὰ σύ, ὃ μιαρέ, ἀπόκριναι.

### ΔΑΜΙΣ

Οὐ μὲν οὖν, ἀλλὰ σύ.

### ΖΕΥΣ

Ταυτὶ μὲν παρὰ πολὺ ὁ ἡμετέρος ἄμεινον καὶ εὐφωνότερον τραχύνεται. εὖ γε, ὃ Τιμόκλεις, ἐπίχει τῶν βλασφημιῶν· ἐν γὰρ τούτῳ σοι τὸ κράτος, ὡς τά γε ἄλλα ἵχθυν σε ἀποφανεῖ ἐπιστομίζων.

### ΤΙΜΟΚΛΗΣ

Ἄλλα, μὰ τὴν Ἀθηνᾶν, οὐκ ἀν ἀποκριναίμην σοι πρότερος.

### ΔΑΜΙΣ

Οὐκοῦν, ὃ Τιμόκλεις, ἐρώτα· ἐκράτησας γὰρ

## ZEUS RANTS

has come together to listen ! Timocles himself does not please me at all, for he is trembling and confused. The fellow will spoil it all to-day ; in fact, it is clear that he won't even be able to square off at Damis. But let's do the very utmost that we can and pray for him,

Silently, each to himself, so that Damis may not be the wiser.<sup>1</sup>

TIMOCLES <sup>2</sup>

Damis, you sacrilegious wretch, why do you say that the gods do not exist and do not show providence in behalf of men ?

DAMIS

No, you tell me first what reason you have for believing that they do exist.

TIMOCLES

No, you tell me, you miscreant !

DAMIS

No, you !

ZEUS

So far our man is much better and more noisy in his bullying. Good, Timocles ! Pile on your abuse ; that is your strong point, for in everything else he will make you as mute as a fish.

TIMOCLES

But I swear by Athena that I will not answer you first.

DAMIS

Well then, put your question, Timocles, for you

<sup>1</sup> A parody on *Iliad* 7, 195.

<sup>2</sup> At this point the scene becomes double ; down below are the philosophers disputing in the Stoa, and up above are the gods, listening eagerly with occasional comments.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

τοῦτό γε ὁμωμοκώς ἀλλ' ἄνευ τῶν βλασφημιῶν,  
εἰ δοκεῖ.

ΤΙΜΟΚΛΗΣ

36 Εὑ λέγεις εἰπὲ οὖν μοι, οὐ δοκοῦσί σοι, ὡς  
κατάρατε, προνοεῖν οἱ θεοί

ΔΑΜΙΣ

Οὐδαμῶς.

ΤΙΜΟΚΛΗΣ

Τί φήσ; ἀπρονόητα οὖν ταῦτα ἄπαντα;

ΔΑΜΙΣ

Ναί.

ΤΙΜΟΚΛΗΣ

Οὐδ' ὑπό τινι οὖν θεῷ τάττεται ἡ τῶν ὅλων  
ἐπιμέλεια;

ΔΑΜΙΣ

Οὐ.

ΤΙΜΟΚΛΗΣ

Πάντα δὲ εἰκῇ φέρεται;

ΔΑΜΙΣ

Ναί.

ΤΙΜΟΚΛΗΣ

Εἰτ' ἄνθρωποι ταῦτα ἀκούοντες ἀνέχεσθε καὶ  
οὐ καταλεύσετε τὸν ἀλιτήριον;

ΔΑΜΙΣ

Τί τοὺς ἀνθρώπους ἐπ' ἐμὲ παροξύνεις, ὡς Τιμό-  
κλεις; ἡ τίς ὡν ἀγανακτεῖς ὑπὲρ τῶν θεῶν, καὶ  
ταῦτα ἐκείνων αὐτῶν οὐκ ἀγανακτούντων; οἴ γε  
οὐδὲν δεινὸν διατεθείκασί με πάλαι ἀκούοντες, εἰ  
γε ἀκούουσιν.

ΤΙΜΟΚΛΗΣ

Ἄκούουσι γάρ, ὡς Δάμι, ἀκούουσι, καὶ οε  
μετίασί ποτε χρόνῳ.

## ZEUS RANTS

have won with that oath of yours. But no abuse, please.

TIMOCLES

Very well. Tell me then, you scoundrel, don't you think the gods exercise any providence?

DAMIS

Not in the least.

TIMOCLES

What's that you say? Then is all that we see about us uncared for by any providence?

DAMIS

Yes.

TIMOCLES

And the administration of the universe is not directed by any god?

DAMIS

No.

TIMOCLES

And everything drifts at random?

DAMIS

Yes.

TIMOCLES

Men, do you hear that and put up with it? Aren't you going to stone the villain?

DAMIS

Why do you embitter men against me, Timocles? And who are you to get angry on behalf of the gods, especially when they themselves are not angry? They have done me no harm, you see, though they have listened to me long—if indeed they have ears.

TIMOCLES

Yes, they have, Damis, they have, and they will punish you some day in the hereafter.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΔΑΜΙΣ

37 Καὶ πότε ἀν ἐκεῖνοι σχολὴν ἀγάγοιεν ἐπ' ἐμε, τοσαῦτα, ώς φήσ, πράγματα ἔχοντες καὶ τὰ ἐν τῷ κόσμῳ ἄπειρα τὸ πλῆθος ὃντα οἰκονομούμενοι; ὥστε οὐδὲ σέ πω ἡμύναντο ὃν ἐπιορκεῖς ἀεὶ καὶ τῶν ἄλλων, ἵνα μὴ βλασφημεῖν καὶ αὐτὸς ἀναγκάζωμαι παρὰ τὰ συγκείμενα. καίτοι οὐχ ὄρῳ ἥντινα ἀν ἄλλην ἐπίδειξιν τῆς ἑαυτῶν προνοίας μείζω ἐξενεγκεῖν ἐδύναντο ἢ σὲ κακὸν κακῶς ἐπιτρίψαντες. ἀλλὰ δῆλοί εἰσιν ἀποδημοῦντες, ὑπὲρ τὸν Ὁκεανὸν ἵσως μετ' ἀμύμονας Αἰθιοπῆας· ἔθος γοῦν αὐτοῖς συνεχῶς ἴέναι παρ' αὐτοὺς μετὰ δαῖτα καὶ αὐτεπαγγέλτοις ἐνίστε.

## ΤΙΜΟΚΛΗΣ

38 Τί πρὸς τοσαυτην ἀναισχυντίαν εἴποιμι ἀν, ω Δᾶμι;

## ΔΑΜΙΣ

Ἐκεῖνο, ω Τιμόκλεις, δι πάλαι ἐγὼ ἐπόθουν ἀκοῦσαι σου, ὅπως ἐπείσθης οἴεσθαι προνοεῖν τοὺς θεούς

## ΤΙΜΟΚΛΗΣ

Ἡ τάξις με πρῶτον τῶν γινομενων ἐπεισεν, ὁ ἥλιος ἀεὶ τὴν αὐτὴν ὁδὸν ἴὼν καὶ σελήνη κατὰ ταῦτα καὶ ὥραι τρεπόμεναι καὶ φυτὰ φυόμενα καὶ ξῶα γεννώμενα καὶ αὐτὰ ταῦτα οὕτως εὐμηχάνως κατεσκευασμένα ώς τρέφεσθαι καὶ κινεῖσθαι καὶ ἐννοεῖν καὶ βαδίζειν καὶ τεκταίνεσθαι καὶ σκυτοτομεῖν καὶ τᾶλλα· ταῦτα προνοίας ἔργα εἶναι μοι δοκεῖ.

## ΔΑΜΙΣ

Αὐτό που τὸ ξητούμενον, ω Τιμόκλεις, συνιαρπάζεις· οὐδέπω γὰρ δῆλον εἰ προνοίᾳ τούτων

## ZEUS RANTS

### DAMIS

And when can they find time for me, when they have so many cares, you say, and manage all creation, which is unlimited in its extent? That is why they have not yet paid *you* back for all your false oaths and everything else—I don't want to be forced to deal in abuse like you, contrary to our stipulations: and yet I don't see what better manifestation of their providence they could have made than to crush your life out miserably, miserable sinner that you are! But it is clear that they are away from home, across the Ocean, no doubt, visiting the guileless Ethiopians.<sup>1</sup> At any rate it is their custom to go and dine with them continually, even self-invited at times.

### TIMOCLES

What can I say in reply to all this impudence, Damis?

### DAMIS

Tell me what I wanted you to tell me long ago, how you were induced to believe that the gods exercise providence

### TIMOCLES

In the first place the order of nature convinced me, the sun always going the same road and the moon likewise and the seasons changing and plants growing and living creatures being born, and these latter so cleverly devised that they can support life and move and think and walk and build houses and cobble shoes—and all the rest of it; these seem to me to be works of providence.

### DAMIS

That is just the question, Timocles, and you are trying to beg it, for it is not yet proved that each of

<sup>1</sup> *Iliad*, 1, 423.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

έκαστον ἀποτελεῖται. ἀλλ' ὅτι μὲν τοιαῦτά ἔστι τὰ γινόμενα φαίην ἀν καὶ αὐτός οὐ μὴν αὐτίκα πεπεῖσθαι ἀνάγκη καὶ ὑπό τινος προμηθείας αὐτὰ γίγνεσθαι ἔνι γάρ καὶ ἄλλως ἀρξάμενα νῦν ὁμοίως καὶ κατὰ ταῦτα συνίστασθαι, σὺ δὲ τάξιν αὐτῶν ὀνομάζεις τὴν ἀνάγκην, εἴτα δηλαδὴ ἀγανακτήσεις εἴ τίς σοι μὴ ἀκολουθοίη τὰ γινόμενα μὲν ὅποιά ἔστι καταριθμουμένῳ καὶ ἐπαινοῦντι, οἰομένῳ δὲ ἀπόδειξιν ταῦτα εἶναι τοῦ καὶ προνοίᾳ διατάττεσθαι αὐτῶν ἔκαστον. ὅστε κατὰ τὸν κωμικόν·

τουτὶ μὲν ὑπομόχθηρον, ἄλλος μοι λέγε.

### ΤΙΜΟΚΛΗΣ

39     Ἐγὼ μὲν οὐκ οἶμαι καὶ ἄλλης ἐπὶ τούτοις δεῖν ἀποδείξεως. ὅμως δ' οὖν ἐρῶ· ἀπόκριναι γάρ μοι, "Ομηρός σοι δοκεῖ ἄριστος ποιητὴς γενέσθαι;

### ΔΑΜΙΣ

Καὶ μάλα.

### ΤΙΜΟΚΛΗΣ

Οὐκοῦν ἔκεινῳ ἐπεισθην τὴν πρόνοιαν τῶν θεῶν ἐμφανίζοντι.

### ΔΑΜΙΣ

Ἄλλ', ὁ θαυμάσιε, ποιητὴν μὲν ἀγαθὸν "Ομηρον γενέσθαι πάντες σοι συνομολογήσουσι, μάρτυρα δέ ἀληθῆ περὶ τῶν τοιούτων οὔτ' ἔκεινον οὔτε ἄλλον ποιητὴν οὐδένα· οὐ γάρ ἀληθείας μέλει αὐτοῖς, οἶμαι, ἀλλὰ τοῦ κηλεῖν τοὺς ἀκούοντας, καὶ διὰ τοῦτο μέτροις τε κατάδουσι καὶ μύθοις κατηχοῦσι

## ZEUS RANTS

these things is accomplished by providence. While I myself would say that recurrent phenomena are as you describe them, I need not, however, at once admit a conviction that they recur by some sort of providence, for it is possible that they began at random<sup>1</sup> and now take place with uniformity and regularity. But you call necessity "order" and then, forsooth, get angry if anyone does not follow you when you catalogue and extol the characteristics of these phenomena and think it a proof that each of them is ordered by providence. So, in the words of the comic poet,

"That's but a sorry answer ; try again."

TIMOCLES

For my part I don't think that any further proof is necessary on top of all this. Nevertheless I'll tell you. Answer me this : do you think that Homer is the best poet ?

DAMIS

Yes, certainly.

TIMOCLES

Well, it was he that convinced me with his portrayal of the providence of the gods.

DAMIS

But, my admirable friend, everybody will agree with you that Homer is a good poet, to be sure, but not that he or any other poet whatsoever is a truthful witness in regard to such things. They do not pay any heed to truth, I take it, but only to charming their hearers, and to this end they enchant them with

<sup>1</sup> In my opinion *ἄλλως* contrasts with *όμοίως καὶ κατὰ ταῦτα*, not with *ὑπό τίνος προμηθεῖται*. The idea is more fully and clearly presented in Lucretius 1, 1024-1028.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

καὶ ὅλως ἄπαντα ὑπὲρ τοῦ τερπνοῦ μηχανῶνται.

40 ἀτὰρ ἡδέως ἀν καὶ ἀκούσαιμι οἰστισι μάλιστα ἐπείσθης τῶν Ὁμήρου· ἄρα οἶς περὶ τοῦ Διὸς λέγει, ὡς ἐπεβούλευνον συνδῆσαι αὐτὸν ἡ θυγάτηρ καὶ ὁ ἀδελφὸς καὶ ἡ γυνή; καὶ εἴ γε μὴ τὸν Βριάρεων ἡ Θέτις ἐκάλεσεν ἐπεπέδητο ἀν ἡμῖν ὁ βέλτιστος Ζεὺς συναρπασθείς. ἀνθ' ὧν καὶ ἀπομνημονεύων τῇ Θέτιδι τὴν εὐεργεσίαν ἔξαπατὰ τὸν Ἀγαμέμνονα ὄνειρόν τινα ψευδῆ ἐπιπέμψας, ὡς πολλοὶ τῶν Ἀχαιῶν ἀποθάνοιεν. ὁρᾶς; ἀδύνατον γὰρ ἦν αὐτῷ κεραυνὸν ἐμβαλόντι καταφλέξαι τὸν Ἀγαμέμνονα αὐτὸν ἄνευ τοῦ ἀπατῶνα εἶναι δοκεῖν. ἡ ἐκεῖνά σε μάλιστα εἰς τὴν πίστιν ἐπεσπάσαντο, ἀκούοντα ὡς Διομήδης μὲν ἔτρωσε τὴν Ἀφροδίτην, εἴτα τὸν Ἀρη αὐτὸν Ἀθηνᾶς παρακελεύσει, μετὰ μικρὸν δὲ αὐτοὶ συμπεσόντες οἱ θεοὶ ἐμονομάχουν ἀναμίξ ἄρρενες καὶ θήλειαι, καὶ Ἀθηνᾶ μὲν Ἀρη καταγωνίζεται ἄτε καὶ προπεπονηκότα, οἷμαι, ἐκ τοῦ τραύματος δὲ παρὰ τοῦ Διομήδους εἰλήφει,

Λητοῖ δὲ ἀντέστη σῶκος ἐριούνιος Ἐρμῆς;

ἡ τὰ περὶ τῆς Ἀρτέμιδός σοι πιθανὰ ἔδοξεν, ὡς ἐκείνη μεμψίμοιρος οὖσα ἡγανάκτησεν οὐ κληθεῖσα ἐφ' ἐστίασιν ὑπὸ τοῦ Οἰνέως, καὶ διὰ τοῦτο σῦν τινα ὑπερφυᾶ καὶ ἀνυπόστατον τὴν ἀλκὴν ἐπαφῆκεν ἐπὶ τὴν χώραν αὐτοῦ; ἀρ' οὖν τὰ τοιαῦτα λέγων σε Ὁμηρος πέπεικε;

### ΖΕΤΣ

41 Βαβαί· ἡλίκον, ὡς θεοί, ἀνεβόησε τὸ πλῆθος, ἐπαινοῦντες τὸν Δάμιν· ὁ δὲ ἡμέτερος ἀπορουμένω

## ZEUS RANTS

metres and entrance them with fables and in a word do anything to give pleasure. However, I should like to know what it was of Homer's that convinced you most. What he says about Zeus, how his daughter and his brother and his wife made a plot to fetter him.<sup>1</sup> If Thetis had not summoned Briareus, our excellent Zeus would have been caught and put in chains. For this he returned thanks to Thetis by deceiving Agamemnon, sending a false vision to him, in order that many of the Achaeans might lose their lives.<sup>2</sup> Don't you see, it was impossible for him to hurl a thunderbolt and burn up Agamemnon himself without making himself out a liar? Or perhaps you were most inclined to believe when you heard how Diomed wounded Aphrodite and then even Ares himself at the suggestion of Athena,<sup>3</sup> and how shortly afterwards the gods themselves fell to and began duelling promiscuously, males and females;<sup>4</sup> Athena defeated Ares, already overtaxed, no doubt by the wound he had received from Diomed,<sup>5</sup> and

“Leto fought against Hermes, the stalwart god of good fortune.”<sup>6</sup>

Or perhaps you thought the tale about Artemis credible, that, being a fault-finding person, she got angry when she was not invited to a feast by Oeneus and so turned loose on his land a monstrous boar of irresistible strength.<sup>7</sup> Did Homer convince you by saying that sort of thing?

### ZEUS

I say, gods! what a shout the crowd raised, applauding Damis! Our man seems to be in a fix.

<sup>1</sup> *Iliad* 1, 396.

<sup>2</sup> *Iliad* 2, 5.

<sup>3</sup> *Iliad* 5, 335, 855.

<sup>4</sup> *Iliad* 20, 54.

<sup>5</sup> *Iliad* 21, 403.

<sup>6</sup> *Iliad* 20, 72.

<sup>7</sup> *Iliad* 9, 533.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

έοικεν· ἵδιει<sup>1</sup> γοῦν καὶ ὑποτρέμει καὶ δῆλός ἐστιν ἀπορρίψων τὴν ἀσπίδα, καὶ ἥδη περιβλέπει οἱ παρεκδὺς ἀποδράσεται.

### ΤΙΜΟΚΛΗΣ

Οὐδ' Εύριπίδης ἄρα σοι δοκεῖ λέγειν τι ὑγιές, ὅπόταν αὐτοὺς ἀναβιβασάμενος τοὺς θεοὺς ἐπὶ τὴν σκηνὴν δεικνύη σώζοντας μὲν τοὺς χρηστοὺς τῶν ἥρωών, τοὺς πονηροὺς δὲ καὶ κατὰ σὲ τὴν ἀσέβειαν ἐπιτρίβοντας;

### ΔΑΜΙΣ

Ἄλλ', ὡς γενναιότατε φιλοσοφων Τιμόκλεις, εἰ ταῦτα ποιοῦντες οἱ τραγῳδοὶ πεπείκασί σε, ἀνάγκη δυοῖν θάτερον, ἥτοι Πῶλον καὶ Ἀριστόδημον καὶ Σάτυρον ἡγεῖσθαι σε θεοὺς εἶναι τότε ἡ τὰ πρόσωπα τῶν θεῶν αὐτὰ καὶ τοὺς ἐμβάτας καὶ τοὺς ποδήρεις χιτῶνας καὶ χλαμύδας καὶ χειρῖδας καὶ προγαστρίδια καὶ τάλλα οὓς ἐκεῖνοι σεμνύνονται τὴν τραγῳδίαν, ὅπερ καὶ γελοιότατον ἐπεὶ καθ' ἑαυτὸν ὅπόταν ὁ Εύριπίδης, μηδὲν ἐπειγούσης τῆς χρείας τῶν δραμάτων, τὰ δοκοῦντά οἱ λέγη, ἀκούσῃ αὐτοῦ τότε παρρησιαζομένου,

όρας τὸν ὑψοῦ τόνδ' ἄπειρον αἰθέρα  
καὶ γῆν πέριξ ἔχονθ' ὑγραῖς ἐν ἀγκάλαις;  
τοῦτον νόμιζε Ζῆνα, τόνδ' ἥγον θεόν.

καὶ πάλιν,

Ζεύς, δστις ὁ Ζεύς, οὐ γὰρ οἶδα, πλὴν λόγῳ  
κλύων.

καὶ τὰ τοιαῦτα.

<sup>1</sup> ἵδιει K. Schwartz: δέδιε MSS.

## ZEUS RANTS

In fact he is sweating and quaking ; it's clear he is going to throw up the sponge, and is already looking about for a place to slip out and run away.

### TIMOCLES

I suppose you don't think that Euripides is telling the truth either, when he puts the gods themselves on the stage and shows them saving the heroes and destroying villains and impious fellows like yourself ?

### DAMIS

Why, Timocles, you doughtiest of philosophers, if the playwrights have convinced you by doing this, you must needs believe either that Polus and Aristodemus and Satyrus are gods for the nonce, or that the very masks representing the gods, the buskins, the trailing tunics, the cloaks, gauntlets, padded paunches and all the other things with which they make tragedy grand are divine ; and that is thoroughly ridiculous. I assure you when Euripides, following his own devices, says what he thinks without being under any constraint imposed by the requirements of his plays, you will hear him speaking frankly then :

Dost see on high this boundless sweep of air  
That lappeth earth about in yielding arms ?  
Hold this to be Zeus, and believe it God.<sup>1</sup>

And again :

'Twas Zeus, whoever Zeus is, for I know  
Him not, except by hearsay.<sup>2</sup>

and so on.

<sup>1</sup> From a lost play. These verses are translated by Cicero (*Nat. Deor.* ii, 25, 65).

<sup>2</sup> From the lost *Melanippe the Wise*. The line was unfavourably received and subsequently changed (Plut. *Mor.* 756 c).

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΤΙΜΟΚΛΗΣ

42 Οὐκοῦν ἄπαντες ἀνθρωποι καὶ τα ἔθνη ἔξηπα-  
τηνται θεοὺς νομίζοντες καὶ πανηγυρίζοντες;

## ΔΑΜΙΣ

Εὐ γε, ὁ Τιμόκλεις, ὅτι με ὑπειπησας τῶν κατὰ  
ἔθνη νομιζομένων, ἀφ' ὧν μαλιστα συνίδοι τις  
ἀν ώς οὐδὲν βέβαιον ὁ περὶ θεῶν λογος ἔχει· πολ-  
λὴ γὰρ ἡ ταραχὴ καὶ ἄλλοι ἄλλα νομίζουσι,  
Σκύθαι μὲν ἀκινάκη θύοντες καὶ Θράκες Ζαμόλξιδι,  
δραπετη ἀνθρώπῳ ἐκ Σάμου ώς αὐτοὺς ἥκοντι,  
Φρύγες δὲ Μήνη καὶ Αἰθίοπες Ἡμερὰ καὶ Κυλ-  
ληνοι Φάλητι καὶ Ἀσσύριοι περιστερὰ καὶ Πέρ-  
σαι πυρὶ καὶ Αἰγύπτιοι ὕδατι. καὶ τοῦτο μὲν  
ἄπασι κοινὸν τοῖς Αἰγυπτίοις το ὕδωρ, ἵδια δὲ  
Μεμφιταις μὲν ὁ βοῦς θεος, Πηλουσιώταις δὲ  
κρόμμιον, καὶ ἄλλοις Ἰβις ἡ κροκόδειλος καὶ ἄλ-  
λοις κυνοκέφαλος ἡ αἴλουρος ἡ πίθηκος· καὶ ἔτι  
κατὰ κώμας τοῖς μὲν ὁ δεξιὸς ὁμος θεός, τοῖς δὲ  
κατ' ἀντιπερας οἰκούσιν ἄτερος· καὶ ἄλλοις κε-  
φαλῆς ἡμίτομον, καὶ ἄλλοις ποτήριον κεραμεοῦν  
ἡ τρύβλιον. ταῦτα πῶς οὐ γέλως ἐστίν, ὁ καλὲ  
Τιμόκλεις;

## ΜΩΜΟΣ

Οὐκ ἔλεγον, ὁ θεοί, ταῦτα παντα ἥξειν εἰς  
τούμφαντες καὶ ἀκριβῶς ἔξετασθήσεσθαι;

## ΖΕΤΣ

Ἐλεγεις, ὁ Μῶμε, καὶ ἐπετίμας ὄρθως, καὶ  
ἔγωγε πειράσομαι ἐπανορθώσασθαι αὐτά, ἵν τὸν  
ἐν ποσὶ τοῦτον κίνδυνον διαφύγωμεν.

## ΤΙΜΟΚΛΗΣ

43 'Αλλ', ὁ θεοῖς ἔχθρε σύ, τοὺς χρησμοὺς καὶ

## ZEUS RANTS

### TIMOCLES

Well then, all men and all nations have been mistaken in believing in gods and celebrating festivals?

### DAMIS

Thank you kindly, Timocles, for reminding me of what the nations believe. From that you can discern particularly well that there is no certainty in the theory of gods, for the confusion is great, and some believe one thing, some another. The Scythians offer sacrifice to a scimitar, the Thracians to Zamolxis, a runaway slave who came to them from Samos, the Phrygians to Men, the Ethiopians to Day, the Cyllenians to Phales, the Assyrians to a dove, the Persians to fire, and the Egyptians to water. And while all the Egyptians in common have water for a god, the people of Memphis have the bull, the people of Pelusium a wild onion, others an ibis or a crocodile, others a dog-faced god or a cat or a monkey. Moreover, taking them by villages, some hold the right shoulder a god and others, who dwell opposite them, the left; others, half a skull, and others an earthen cup or dish. Isn't that matter for laughter, good Timocles?

### MOMUS

Didn't I tell you, gods, that all this would come out and be thoroughly looked into?

### ZEUS

You did, Momus, and your criticism was just. I shall try to set it all right if we escape this immediate danger.

### TIMOCLES

But, you god-hater, how about the oracles and pre-

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

προαγορεύσεις τῶν ἐσομένων τίνος ἔργον ἀν εἴποις  
ἢ θεῶν καὶ τῆς προνοίας τῆς ἐκείνων;

### ΔΑΜΙΣ

Σιώπησον, ὡ ἄριστε, περὶ τῶν χρησμῶν, ἐπεὶ  
ἐρήσομαι σε τίνος αὐτῶν μάλιστα μεμνῆσθαι  
ἀξιοῖς; ἀρ' ἐκείνου δν τῷ Λυδῷ ὁ Πύθιος ἔχρησεν,  
ὅς ἀκριβῶς ἀμφήκης ἦν καὶ διπρόσωπος, οἵοί εἰσι  
τῶν Ἐρμῶν ἔνιοι, διπτοὶ καὶ ἀμφοτέρωθεν ὅμοιοι  
πρὸς ὄπότερον ἀν αὐτῶν μέρος ἐπιστραφῆς; ἡ τι  
γὰρ μᾶλλον ὁ Κροῖσος διαβὰς τὸν "Ἀλυν τὴν  
αὐτοῦ ἀρχὴν ἢ τὴν Κύρου καταλύσει; καίτοι οὐκ  
δλίγων ταλάντων ὁ Σαρδιανὸς ἐκεῖνος δλεθρος τὸ  
ἀμφιδέξιον τοῦτο ἔπος ἐπρίατο.

### ΜΩΜΟΣ

Αὐτά που, ὡ θεοί, ἀνὴρ διεξέρχεται λεγων ἀ  
ἐδεδίειν μάλιστα. ποῦ νῦν ὁ καλὸς ἡμῖν κιθαρω-  
δός; ἀπολόγησαι αὐτῷ κατελθὼν πρὸς ταῦτα.

### ΖΕΤΣ

Σὺ ἡμᾶς ἐπισφάττεις, ὡ Μῶμε, οὐκ ἐν καιρῷ  
νῦν ἐπιτιμῶν.

### ΤΙΜΟΚΛΗΣ

44 "Ορα οἰα ποιεῖς, ὡ ἀλιτήριε Δᾶμι, μονονουχὶ<sup>1</sup>  
τὰ ἔδη αὐτὰ τῶν θεῶν ἀνατρέπεις τῷ λόγῳ καὶ  
βωμοὺς αὐτῶν.

### ΔΑΜΙΣ

Οὐ πάντας ἔγωγε τοὺς βωμούς, ὡ Τιμόκλεις.  
τί γὰρ καὶ δεινὸν ἀπ' αὐτῶν γίγνεται, εἰ θυμια-  
μάτων καὶ εὐωδίας μεστοί εἰσι; τοὺς δὲ ἐν Ταύροις  
τῆς Ἀρτέμιδος ἡδέως ἀν ἐπεῖδον ἐκ βάθρων ἐπὶ<sup>2</sup>  
κεφαλὴν ἀνατρεπομένους, ἐφ' ὧν τοιαῦτα ἡ παρ-  
θένος εὐωχουμένη ἔχαιρεν.

## ZEUS RANTS

dictions of coming events? whose work can you call them except that of the gods and their providence?

### DAMIS

Don't say a word about the oracles, my worthy friend, or else I'll ask you which of them you want to cite. The one that Apollo gave the Lydian, which was thoroughly double-edged and two-faced, like some of our Herms, which are double and just alike on both sides, whichever way you look at them; for what was there to show that Croesus by crossing the Halys would destroy his own kingdom rather than that of Cyrus? And yet the luckless Sardian had paid a good many thousands for that ambidextrous verse.

### MOMUS

Gods, the man keeps saying the very things that I most feared. Where is our handsome musician now? (*To APOLLO*) Go down and defend yourself to him against these charges!

### ZEUS

You are boring us to extinction, Momus, with your untimely criticism.

### TIMOCLES

Take care what you are doing, Damis, you miscreant! You are all but upsetting the very temples of the gods with your arguments, and their altars too.

### DAMIS

Not all the altars, as far as I am concerned, Timocles; for what harm do they do if they are full of incense and sweet savour? But I should be glad to see the altars of Artemis among the Taurians turned completely upside down, those on which the maiden goddess used to enjoy such horrid feasts.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΖΕΤΣ

Τουτὶ πόθεν ἡμῖν τὸ ἄμαχον κακὸν ἐπιχεῖ; ὡς<sup>1</sup> δαιμόνων οὐδενὸς ἀνὴρ φείδεται, ἀλλ’ ἐξ ἀμάξης παρρησιάζεται καὶ

μάρπτει ἔξείης, ὃς τ’ αἴτιος ὃς τε καὶ οὐκί.

## ΜΩΜΟΣ

Καὶ μὴν ὀλίγους ἄν, ὁ Ζεῦ, τοὺς ἀναιτίους εὔροις ἐν ἡμῖν· καὶ που τάχα προϊὼν ὁ ἄνθρωπος ἀψεται καὶ τῶν κορυφαίων τινός.

## ΤΙΜΟΚΛΗΣ

45 Οὐδὲ βροντῶντος ἄρα τοῦ Διὸς ἀκούεις, ὁ θεομάχε Δᾶμι;

## ΔΑΜΙΣ

Καὶ πῶς οὐ μέλλω βροντῆς ἀκούειν, ὁ Τιμόκλεις; εἰ δὲ οὐ Ζεὺς ὁ βροντῶν ἐστι, σὺ ἄμεινον ἀν εἰδείης ἐκεῖθέν ποθεν παρὰ τῶν θεῶν ἀφιγμένος· ἐπεὶ οἵ γε ἐκ Κρήτης ἥκουντες ἀλλα ἡμῖν διηγοῦνται, τάφον τινὰ κεῖθι δείκνυσθαι καὶ στήλην ἐφεστάναι δηλοῦσαν ὡς οὐκέτι βροντήσειεν ἀν ὁ Ζεὺς πάλαι τεθνεώς.

## ΜΩΜΟΣ

Τοῦτ’ ἐγὼ πρὸ πολλοῦ ἡπιστάμην ἐροῦντα τὸν ἄνθρωπον. τί δὲ οὖν, ὁ Ζεῦ, ὡχρίακας ἡμῖν καὶ συγκροτεῖς τοὺς ὀδόντας ὑπὸ τοῦ τρόμου; θαρρεῖν χρὴ καὶ τῶν τοιούτων ἀνθρωπίσκων καταφρονεῖν.

## ΖΕΤΣ

Τι λέγεις, ὁ Μῶμε; καταφρονεῖν; οὐχ ὄρᾶς ὅσοι ἀκούουσι καὶ ὡς συμπεπεισμένοι εἰσὶν ἥδη

1 ὡς vulg.: ὃς MSS.

## ZEUS RANTS

### ZEUS

Where did he get this insufferable stuff that he is pouring out on us? He doesn't spare any of the gods, but speaks out like a fishwife and  
"Takes first one, then the other, the guiltless along with the guilty."<sup>1</sup>

### MOMUS

I tell you, Zeus, you'll find few that are guiltless among us, and possibly as he continues the man will soon fasten on a certain person of prominence.

### TIMOCLES

Then can't you even hear Zeus when he thunders, Damis, you god-fighter?

### DAMIS

Why shouldn't I hear thunder, Timocles? But whether it is Zeus that thunders or not, you no doubt know best, coming as you do from some place or other where the gods live! However, the people who come here from Crete tell us a different tale, that a grave is pointed out there with a tombstone standing upon it which proves that Zeus cannot thunder any more, as he has been dead this long time.

### MOMUS

I knew far in advance that the fellow would say that. But why have you become so pale, Zeus, and why do you tremble till your teeth chatter? You should be bold and despise such mannikins.

### ZEUS

What's that you say, Momus? Despise them? don't you see how many are listening, and how they

<sup>1</sup> *Iliad* 15, 137.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

καθ' ἡμῶν καὶ ἀπάγει αὐτοὺς ἀναδησάμενος τῶν  
ώτων ὁ Δᾶμις;

### ΜΩΜΟΣ

Ἄλλὰ συ, ὡ Ζεῦ, ὅπόταν θελήσης, σειρὴν  
χρυσείην καθεὶς ἅπαντας αὐτοὺς

αὐτῇ κεν γαίῃ ἐρύσαις αὐτῇ τε θαλάσσῃ.

### ΤΙΜΟΚΛΗΣ

46 Εἰπέ μοι, ὡ κατάρατε, πέπλευκας ἥδη ποτέ;

### ΔΑΜΙΣ

Καὶ πολλάκις, ὡ Τιμόκλεις.

### ΤΙΜΟΚΛΗΣ

Οὕκουν ἔφερε μὲν ὑμᾶς τότε ἡ ἄνεμος ἐμπίπτων  
τῇ ὁθόνῃ καὶ ἐμπιπλὰς τὰ ἀκάτια ἡ οἱ ἐρεττούντες,  
ἐκυβέρνα δὲ εἰς τις ἐφεστὼς καὶ ἔσωζε τὴν ναῦν;

### ΔΑΜΙΣ

Καὶ μάλα.

### ΤΙΜΟΚΛΗΣ

Εἴτα ἡ ναῦς μὲν οὐκ ἀν ἔπλει μὴ κυβερνωμένη,  
τὸ δὲ ὅλον τοῦτο ἀκυβέρνητον οἴει καὶ ἀνηγεμό-  
νευτον φέρεσθαι;

### ΖΕΤΣ

Εὖ γε, συνετῶς ὁ Τιμοκλῆς ταῦτα καὶ ἴσχυρῷ<sup>1</sup>  
τῷ παραδείγματι.

### ΔΑΜΙΣ

47 'Αλλ', ὡ θεοφιλέστατε Τιμόκλεις, τὸν μὲν  
κυβερνήτην ἐκεῖνον εἶδες ἀν ἀεὶ τὰ συμφέροντα  
ἐπινοοῦντα καὶ πρὸ τοῦ καιροῦ παρασκευαζόμενον  
καὶ προστάττοντα τοῖς ναύταις, ἀλυσιτελὲς δὲ

<sup>1</sup> ίσχυρῷ Struve: ίσχυρῶς MSS.

## ZEUS RANTS

have already been persuaded against us and he is leading them after him tethered by the ears?

MOMUS

But whenever you like, Zeus, you can let down a cord of gold and

“Sway them aloft, with the earth and the sea, too, into the bargain.”<sup>1</sup>

TIMOCLES

Tell me, you scoundrel, have you ever made a voyage?

DAMIS

Yes, often, Timocles.

TIMOCLES

Well, you were kept in motion then, were you not, either by the wind striking the main canvas and filling the other sails, or else by the rowers, but the steering was done by a single man in command, who kept the vessel safe?

DAMIS

Yes, certainly.

TIMOCLES

Then do you suppose that while the ship would not sail if she were not steered, this universe keeps in motion unsteered and unofficered?

ZEUS

Good! Timocles put that very shrewdly, with a valid illustration.

DAMIS

Why, Timocles, you superlative admirer of the gods, in the one case you would have seen the captain always planning what had better be done and making ready beforehand and giving orders to the crew, and

<sup>1</sup> *Iliad 8, 24.*

THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

οὐδὲ ἄλογον οὐδέν τι εἶχεν ἡ ναῦς δο μὴ χρήσιμον πάντως καὶ ἀναγκαῖον ἦν πρὸς τὴν ναυτιλίαν αὐτοῖς.<sup>1</sup> ὁ δὲ σὸς οὗτος κυβερνήτης, δον τῇ μεγάλῃ ταύτῃ νητὴ ἐφεστάναι ἀξιοῖς, καὶ οἱ συνναῦται αὐτοῦ οὐδὲν εὐλόγως οὐδὲ κατὰ τὴν ἀξίαν διατάττουσιν, ἀλλ’ ὁ μὲν πρότονος, εἰ τύχοι, ἐστὴν πρύμναν ἀποτέταται, οἱ πόδες δ’ ἐστὴν πρῷραν ἀμφότεροι· καὶ χρυσαῖ μὲν αἱ ἄγκυραι ἐνίστε, ὁ χηνίσκος δὲ μολυβδοῦς, καὶ τὰ μὲν ὑφαλα κατάγραφα, τὰ δὲ ἔξαλα τῆς νεῶς ἀμορφα.

48 καὶ αὐτῶν δὲ τῶν ναυτῶν ἵδοις ἀν τὸν μὲν ἀργὸν καὶ ἀτεχνον καὶ ἀτολμον πρὸς τὰ ἔργα διμοιρίτην ἡ τριμοιρίτην, τὸν δὲ κατακολυμβῆσαι τε ἀοκνον καὶ ἐπὶ τὴν κεραίαν ἀναπηδῆσαι ῥάδιον καὶ εἰδότα τῶν χρησίμων ἔκαστα μόνον, τοῦτον<sup>2</sup> ἀντλεῖν προστεταγμένον· τὰ δὲ αὐτὰ καὶ ἐν τοῖς ἐπιβάταις, μαστιγίαιν μέν τινα ἐν προεδρίᾳ παρὰ τὸν κυβερνήτην καθήμενον καὶ θεραπευόμενον, καὶ ἄλλον κίναιδον ἡ πατραλοίαιν ἡ ἱερόσυλον ὑπερτιμώμενον καὶ τὰ ἄκρα τῆς νεῶς κατειληφότα, χαρίεντας δὲ πολλοὺς ἐν μυχῷ τοῦ σκάφους στενοχωρουμένους καὶ ὑπὸ τῶν πρὸς ἀλήθειαν χειρόνων πατουμένους· ἐννόησον γοῦν ὅπως μὲν Σωκράτης καὶ Ἀριστείδης ἔπλευσαν καὶ Φωκίων, οὐδὲ τὰ ἄλφιτα διαρκῆ ἔχοντες οὐδὲ ἀποτεῖναι τοὺς πόδας δυνάμενοι ἐπὶ γυμνῶν τῶν σανίδων παρὰ τὸν ἀντλον, ἐν δόσοις δὲ ἀγαθοῖς Καλλίας καὶ Μειδίας καὶ Σαρδανάπαλλος, ὑπερτρυφῶντες καὶ τῶν ὑφ’ αὐτοῖς καταπτύοντες.

49 Τοιαῦτα ἐν τῇ νητῇ σου γίνεται, ὡ σοφώτατε

<sup>1</sup> δο μὴ . . . αὐτοῖς: text β. δο μὴ χρειῶδες ἦν αὐτοῖς γ.

<sup>2</sup> ἔκαστα μόνον, τοῦτον Jacobs: ἔκαστα, μόνον τοῦτον vulg.

## ZEUS RANTS

the ship would contain nothing at all that was profitless and senseless, that was not wholly useful and necessary to them for their voyage. But in the other case your captain, the one who, you say, is in command of this great ship, manages nothing in a sensible or fitting way, and neither do the members of his crew; the forestay is carried aft, maybe, and both the sheets forward, the anchors are sometimes of gold while the figurehead is of lead, and all the ship's underbody is painted while her upper works are unsightly. Among the sailors themselves you will see that one who is lazy and lubberly and has no heart for his work has a warrant or even a commission, while another who is fearless at diving and handy in manning the yards and best acquainted with everything that needs to be done, is set to pumping ship. So too with the passengers: you'll see some gallows-bird or other sitting on the quarter deck beside the captain and receiving attentions, and another, a profligate, a parricide or a temple-robber, getting inordinate honour and taking up the whole deck of the ship, while a lot of good fellows are crowded into a corner of the hold and trampled on by men who are really their inferiors. Just think, for example, what a voyage Socrates and Aristides and Phocion had, without biscuits enough to eat and without even room to stretch their legs on the bare boards alongside the bilgewater, and on the other hand what favours Callias and Midias and Sardanapalus enjoyed, rolling in luxury and spitting on those beneath them!

That is what goes on in your ship, Timocles, you

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

Τιμοκλεις· διὰ τοῦτο αἱ ναναγίαι μυρίαι. εἰ δέ τις κυβερνήτης ἐφεστὼς ἐώρα καὶ διέταττεν ἔκαστα, πρῶτον μὲν οὐκ ἀν ἡγνόησεν οἵτινες οἱ χρηστοὶ καὶ οἵτινες οἱ φαῦλοι τῶν ἐμπλεόντων, ἐπειτα ἐκάστῳ κατὰ τὴν ἀξίαν τὰ προσήκοντα ἀπένει- μεν ἄν, χώραν τε τὴν ἀμείνω τοῖς ἀμείνοσι παρ' αὐτὸν ἄνω, τὴν κάτω δὲ τοῖς χείροσι, καὶ συσσί- τους ἔστιν οὓς καὶ συμβούλους ἐποιήσατ' ἄν, καὶ τῶν ναυτῶν ὁ μὲν πρόθυμος ἡ πρώρας ἐπιμελητὴς ἀπεδέδεικτ' ἄν ἡ τοίχου ἄρχων ἡ πάντως πρὸ τῶν ἄλλων, ὁ δὲ ὀκνηρὸς καὶ ράθυμος ἐπαίετ' ἄν τῷ καλωδίῳ πεντάκις τῆς ἡμέρας εἰς τὴν κεφαλήν. ὥστε σοι, ὁ θαυμάσιε, τὸ τῆς νεώς τοῦτο παρά- δειγμα κινδυνεύει περιτετράφθαι κακοῦ τοῦ κυ- βερνήτου τετυχηκός.<sup>1</sup>

### ΜΩΜΟΣ

50 Ταυτὶ μὲν ἥδη κατὰ ῥοῦν προχωρεῖ τῷ Δάμιδι καὶ πλησίστιος ἐπὶ τὴν νίκην φέρεται.

### ΖΕΤΣ

Ὀρθῶς, ὁ Μῶμε, εἰκάζεις. ὁ δ' οὐδὲν ἴσχυρὸν ὁ Τιμοκλῆς ἐπινοεῖ, ἀλλὰ τὰ κοινὰ ταῦτα καὶ καθ' ἡμέραν ἄλλα ἐπ' ἄλλοις εὐπερίτοεπτα πάντα ἐπαντλεῖ.

### ΤΙΜΟΚΛΗΣ

51 Οὐκοῦν ἐπει τῆς νεώς τὸ παράδειγμα οὐ πάνυ σοι ἴσχυρὸν ἔδοξεν εἶναι, ἄκουσον ἥδη τὴν ἱεράν, φασίν, ἄγκυραν καὶ ἦν οὐδεμιᾶ μηχανῆ ἀπορρή- ξεις.

### ΖΕΤΣ

Τί ποτε ἄρα καὶ ἐρεῖ;

τετυχηκός vulg. : τετυχηκότος MSS.

## ZEUS RANTS

greatest of sages, and that is why the disasters are countless. But if there were really a captain in command who saw and directed everything, first of all he would not have failed to know who were the good and who were the bad among the men aboard, and secondly he would have given each man his due according to his worth, giving to the better men the better quarters beside him on deck and to the worse the quarters in the hold; some of them he would have made his messmates and advisers, and as for the crew, a zealous man would have been assigned to command forward or in the waist, or at any rate somewhere or other over the heads of the rest, while a timorous, shiftless one would get clouted over the head half a dozen times a day with the rope's end. Consequently, my interesting friend, your comparison of the ship would seem to have capsized for the want of a good captain.

MOMUS

Things are going finely for Damis now, and he is driving under full sail to victory.

ZEUS

Your figure is apt, Momus. Yet Timocles can't think of anything valid, but launches at him these commonplace, every-day arguments one after another, all of them easy to capsize.

TIMOCLES

Well then, as my comparison of the ship did not seem to you very valid, attend now to my sheet-anchor, as they call it, which you can't by any possibility cut away.

ZEUS

What in the world is he going to say?

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΤΙΜΟΚΛΗΣ

"Ιδοις γὰρ εὶ ἀκόλουθα ταῦτα συλλογίζομαι, καὶ εἴ πη αὐτὰ δυνατόν σοι περιτρέψαι. εἰ γὰρ εἰσὶ βωμοί, εἰσὶ καὶ θεοί· ἀλλὰ μὴν εἰσὶ βωμοί, εἰσὶν ἄρα καὶ θεοί. τί πρὸς ταῦτα φήσι;

## ΔΑΜΙΣ

"Ην πρότερον γελάσω ἐς κόρον, ἀποκρινοῦματ σοι.

## ΤΙΜΟΚΛΗΣ

'Αλλὰ ἔοικας οὐδὲ παύσεσθαι γελῶν· εἰπὲ δὲ ὅμως ὅπη σοι γελοῖον ἔδοξε τὸ εἰρημένον εἶναι.

## ΔΑΜΙΣ

"Οτι οὐκ αἰσθάνη ἀπὸ λεπτῆς κρόκης ἔξαψά-  
μενός σου τὴν ἄγκυραν, καὶ ταῦτα ίερὰν οὖσαν·  
τὸ γὰρ εἶναι θεὸς τῷ βωμοὺς εἶναι συνδήσας  
ἰσχυρὸν οἵει ποιήσασθαι ἀπ' αὐτῶν τὸν ὄρμον.  
ῶστε ἐπεὶ μηδὲν ἄλλο τούτου φῆς ἔχειν εἰπεῖν  
ιερώτερον, ἀπίωμεν ἥδη.

## ΤΙΜΟΚΛΗΣ

52     'Ομολογεῖς τοίνυν ἡττῆσθαι προαπιων;

## ΔΑΜΙΣ

Ναί, ὁ Τιμόκλεις. σὺ γὰρ ὥσπερ οἱ ὑπό τινων  
βιαζόμενοι ἐπὶ τοὺς βωμοὺς ἡμῖν καταπέφευγας.  
ῶστε, νὴ τὴν ἄγκυραν τὴν ίεράν, ἐθέλω σπείσα-  
σθαι ἥδη πρὸς σὲ ἐπ' αὐτῶν γε τῶν βωμῶν, ώς  
μηκέτι περὶ τούτων ἐρίζοιμεν.

## ΤΙΜΟΚΛΗΣ

Εἰρωνεύη ταῦτα πρὸς ἐμέ, τυμβωρύχε καὶ μιαρὲ  
καὶ κατάπτυστε καὶ μαστιγία καὶ κάθαρμα; οὐ  
γὰρ ἵσμεν οὐτινος μὲν πατρὸς εἰ, πῶς δὲ ἡ μήτηρ

## ZEUS RANTS

TIMOCLES

See whether I frame this syllogism logically, and whether you can capsize it in any way. If there are altars, there are also gods; but there are altars, *ergo* there are also gods. What have you to say to that?

DAMIS

After I have laughed to my heart's content I'll tell you.

TIMOCLES

Well, it looks as if you would never stop laughing; tell me, though, how you thought what I said was funny.

DAMIS

Because you do not see that your anchor is attached to a slender string—and it's your sheet-anchor at that! Having hitched the existence of gods to the existence of altars, you think you have made yourself a safe mooring. So, as you say you have no better sheet-anchor than this, let's be going.

TIMOCLES

You admit your defeat, then, by going away first?

DAMIS

Yes, Timocles, for like men threatened with violence from some quarter or other, you have taken refuge at the altars. Therefore I vow by the sheet-anchor, I want to make an agreement with you now, right at the altars, not to dispute any more on this topic.

TIMOCLES

Are you mocking me, you ghoul, you miscreant, you abomination, you gallows-bird, you scum of the earth? Don't we know who your father was, and

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

σου ἐπορνεύετο, καὶ ὡς τὸν ἀδελφὸν ἀπέπνιξας  
καὶ μοιχεύεις καὶ τὰ μειράκια διαφθείρεις, λιχ-  
νότατε καὶ ἀναισχυντότατε; μὴ φεῦγε δ' οὖν, ἔως  
καὶ πληγὰς παρ' ἔμοῦ λαβὼν ἀπέλθῃς· ἥδη γάρ  
σε τουτῷ τῷ ὀστράκῳ ἀποσφάξω παμμίαρον ὄντα.

### ΖΕΤΣ

53 'Ο μὲν γελῶν, ὡς θεοί, ἄπεισιν, ὁ δ' ἀκολουθεῖ  
λοιδορούμενος οὐ φέρων κατατρυφῶντα τὸν Δάμιν,  
καὶ ἔοικε πατάξειν αὐτὸν τῷ κεράμῳ ἐς τὴν κε-  
φαλήν. ἡμεῖς δὲ τί ποιῶμεν ἐπὶ τούτοις;

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

'Ορθῶς ἐκεῖνό μοι ὁ κωμικὸς εἰρηκέναι δοκεῖ,  
οὐδὲν πέπονθας δεινόν, ἀν μὴ προσποιηῆ.

τί γὰρ καὶ ὑπέρμεγα κακόν, εἰ δὲ λίγοι ἄνθρωποι  
πεπεισμένοι ταῦτα ἀπίασι; πολλῷ<sup>1</sup> γὰρ οἱ τάναν-  
τία γιγνώσκοντες πλείους, 'Ελλήνων ὁ πολὺς λεώς  
βάρβαροί τε ἄπαντες.

### ΖΕΤΣ

'Αλλά, ὡς 'Ερμῆ, τὸ τοῦ Δαρείου πάνυ καλῶς  
ἔχον ἐστίν, δὲ εἰπεν ἐπὶ τοῦ Ζωπύρου· ὥστε καὶ  
αὐτὸς ἐβουλόμην ἀν ἔνα τοῦτον ἔχειν τὸν Δάμιν  
σύμμαχον ἢ μυρίας μοι Βαβυλῶνας ὑπάρχειν.

<sup>1</sup> πολλῷ Bekker: πολλοὶ MSS.

## ZEUS RANTS

how your mother was a courtesan, and that you strangled your brother and you run after women and corrupt the young, you height of all that's lewd and shameless? Don't run away! Take a thrashing from me before you go! I'll brain you right now with this brickbat, dirty miscreant that you are!

### ZEUS

One is going away laughing, gods, and the other is following him up with abuse, because he can't stand the mockery of Damis; it looks as if he would hit him on the head with the brickbat. But what of us? What are we to do now?

### HERMES

It seems to me that the comic poet hit it right when he said:

"No harm's been done you if you none admit."<sup>1</sup>  
What very great harm is it if a few men go away convinced of all this? The people who think differently are in large majority, not only the rank and file of the Greeks, but the barbarians to a man.

### ZEUS

Yes, Hermes, but what Darius said about Zopyrus is very much in point too. I myself had rather have this man Damis alone on my side than possess a thousand Babylons.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Menander, *Epitrepones* (179 Kock).

<sup>2</sup> See Herodotus 3, 153 ff.



## THE DREAM, OR THE COCK

A Cynic sermon in praise of poverty, cast in the form of a dialogue between Micyllus the cobbler, who figures also in *The Downward Journey*, and his cock, who is Pythagoras reincarnated.

## ΟΝΕΙΡΟΣ Η ΑΛΕΚΤΡΤΩΝ

### ΜΙΚΤΛΛΟΣ

1 Άλλα σέ, κάκιστε ἀλεκτρυών, ὁ Ζεὺς αὐτὸς ἐπιτρίψειε φθονερὸν οὕτω καὶ ὁξύφωνον ὄντα, ὃς με πλουτοῦντα καὶ ἡδίστω ὄνείρῳ συνόντα καὶ θαυμαστὴν εὐδαιμονίαν εὐδαιμονοῦντα διάτορόν τι καὶ γεγωνὸς ἀναβοήσας ἐπίγγειρας, ώς μηδὲ νύκτωρ γοῦν τὴν πολὺ σοῦ μιαρωτέραν πενίαν διαφύγοιμι. καίτοι εἴ γε χρὴ τεκμαίρεσθαι τῇ τε ἡσυχίᾳ πολλῇ ἔτι οὔσῃ καὶ τῷ κρύει μηδέπω με τὸ ὄρθριον ὕσπερ εἴωθεν ἀποπηγνύντι—γνώμων γάρ οὗτος ἀφευδέστατός μοι προσελαυνούσης ἡμέρας—οὐδέπω μέσαι νύκτες εἰσίν, ὁ δὲ ἄϋπνος οὗτος ὕσπερ τὸ χρυσοῦν ἐκεῖνο κώδιον φυλάττων ἀφ' ἐσπέρας εὐθὺς ἥδη κέκραγεν, ἀλλ' οὕτι χαίρων γε ἀμυνοῦμαι γάρ ἀμέλει σε, ἦν μόνον ἡμέρα γένηται, συντρίβων τῇ βακτηρίᾳ· νῦν δέ μοι πράγματα παρέξεις μεταπηδῶν ἐν τῷ σκότῳ.

### ΑΛΕΚΤΡΤΩΝ

Μίκυλλε δέσποτα, φῦμην τι χαριεῖσθαι σοι φθάνων τῆς νυκτὸς ὄπόσον δυναίμην, ώς ἔχοις ὄρθρευόμενος προανύειν τὰ πολλὰ τῶν ἔργων· εἰ<sup>1</sup> γοῦν πρὶν ἀνατεῖλαι ἥλιον μίαν κρηπῖδα ἔξεργά-

<sup>1</sup> εἰ A.M.H. : ἦ (or ἦ) γ ; ἦν (and ἔργασῃ) β.

## THE DREAM, OR THE COCK

### MICYLLUS

WHY, you scurvy cock, may Zeus himself annihilate you for being so envious and shrill-voiced ! I was rolling in wealth and having a most delightful dream and enjoying wonderful happiness when you uplifted your voice in a piercing, full-throated crow and waked me up. Even at night you won't let me escape my poverty, which is much more of a nuisance than you are. And yet to judge from the fact that the silence is still profound and the cold has not yet stiffened me as it always does in the morning—which is the surest indicator that I have of the approach of day—it is not yet midnight, and this bird, who is as sleepless as if he were guarding the golden fleece, has started crowing directly after dark. He shall suffer for it, though ! I'll pay you back, never fear, as soon as it is daylight, by whacking the life out of you with my stick ; but if I tried it now, you would bother me by hopping about in the dark.

### COCK

Master Micyllus, I thought I should do you a favour by cheating the night as much as I could, so that you might make use of the morning hours and finish the greater part of your work early ; you see, if you get a single sandal done before the sun rises.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

σαιο, πρὸ ὁδοῦ ἔση τοῦτο ἐς τὰ ἄλφιτα πεπονηκώς. εἰ δέ σοι καθεύδειν ἥδιον, ἐγὼ μὲν ἡσυχάσομαι σοι καὶ πολὺ ἀφωνότερος ἔσομαι τῶν ἴχθύων, σὺ δὲ ὅρα ὅπως μὴ ὄναρ πλουτῶν λιμώττης ἀνεγρόμενος.

## ΜΙΚΤΛΟΣ

2 Ω Ζεῦ τεράστιε καὶ Ἡράκλεις ἀλεξίκακε, τί τὸ κακὸν τοῦτο ἔστιν; ἀνθρωπίνως ἐλάλησεν ὁ ἀλεκτρυών.

## ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ

Εἴτα σοι τέρας εἶναι δοκεῖ τὸ τοιοῦτον, εἰ ὁμόφωνος ὑμῖν εἴμι;

## ΜΙΚΤΛΟΣ

Πῶς γὰρ οὐ τέρας; ἀλλ' ἀποτρεποιτε, ὁ θεοί, τὸ δεινὸν ἀφ' ἡμῶν.

## ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ

Σύ μοι δοκεῖς, ὁ Μίκυλλε, κομιδῆ ἀπαίδευτος εἶναι μηδὲ ἀνεγνωκέναι τὰ Ὀμήρου ποιήματα, ἐν οἷς καὶ ὁ τοῦ Ἀχιλλέως ἵππος ὁ Ξάνθος μακρὰ χαίρειν φράσας τῷ χρεμετίζειν ἔστηκεν ἐν μέσῳ τῷ πολέμῳ διαλεγόμενος, ἔπη δλα ῥαψῳδῶν, οὐχ ὕσπερ ἐγὼ νῦν ἄνευ τῶν μέτρων. ἀλλὰ καὶ ἐμαντεύετο ἐκεῖνος καὶ τὰ μέλλοντα προεθέσπιζε καὶ οὐδέν τι παράδοξον ἐδόκει ποιεῖν, οὐδὲ ὁ ἀκούων ἐπεκαλεῦτο ὕσπερ σὺ τὸν ἀλεξίκακον, ἀποτρόπαιον ἡγούμενος τὸ ἄκουσμα. καίτοι τί ἀν ἐποίησας, εἴ σοι ἡ τῆς Ἀργοῦς τρόπις ἐλάλησεν ὕσπερ ποτέ, ἡ<sup>1</sup> ἡ φηγὸς ἐν Δωδώνῃ αὐτόφωνος ἐμαντεύσατο, ἡ εἰ βύρσας εἶδες ἔρπούσας καὶ βοῶν κρέα μυκώμενα ἡμίοπτα<sup>2</sup> περιπεπαρμένα τοῖς ὀβελοῖς; ἐγὼ δὲ Ἐρμοῦ πάρ-

<sup>1</sup> η Fritzsche: not in MSS.

<sup>2</sup> ἡμίοπτα Cobet: ἡμίοπτα καὶ ἐφθά γ; ἡμίεφθα β.

## THE DREAM, OR THE COCK

you will be so much ahead toward earning your daily bread. But if you had rather sleep, I'll keep quiet for you and will be much more mute than a fish. Take care, however, that you don't dream you are rich and then starve when you wake up.

MICYLLUS

Zeus, god of miracles, and Heracles, averter of harm! what the devil does this mean? The cock talked like a human being!

COCK

Then do you think it a miracle if I talk the same language as you men?

MICYLLUS

Why isn't it a miracle? Gods, avert the evil omen from us!

COCK

It appears to me, Micyllus, that you are utterly uneducated and haven't even read Homer's poems, for in them Xanthus, the horse of Achilles, saying good-bye to neighing forever, stood still and talked in the thick of the fray, reciting whole verses, not prose as I did; indeed he even made prophecies and foretold the future; yet he was not considered to be doing anything out of the way, and the one who heard him did not invoke the averter of harm as you did just now, thinking the thing ominous.<sup>1</sup> Moreover, what would you have done if the stem of the Argo had spoken to you as it spoke of old,<sup>2</sup> or the oak at Dodona had prophesied with a voice of its own; or if you had seen hides crawling and the flesh of oxen bellowing half-roasted on the spits?<sup>3</sup> I am the friend of

<sup>1</sup> *Iliad* 19, 407 ff.      <sup>2</sup> *Apoll. Rhod.* 4, 580 ff.

<sup>3</sup> *Od.* 12, 325 ff.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

εδρος ὧν λαλιστάτου καὶ λογιωτάτου θεῶν ἀπάντων καὶ τὰ ἄλλα ὁμοδίαιτος ὑμῖν καὶ σύντροφος οὐ χαλεπῶς ἔμελλον ἐκμαθήσεσθαι τὴν ἀνθρωπίνην φωνήν. εἰ δὲ ἔχεμυθήσειν ὑπόσχοιό μοι, οὐκ ἀν ὀκνήσαιμί σοι τὴν ἀληθεστέραν αἴτιαν εἰπεῖν τῆς πρὸς ὑμᾶς ὁμοφωνίας καὶ ὅθεν ὑπάρχει μοι οὕτω λαλεῖν.

### ΜΙΚΤΛΛΟΣ

3 'Αλλὰ μὴ ὄνειρος καὶ ταῦτα ἔστιν, ἀλεκτρυῶν οὕτω πρὸς ἐμὲ διαλεγόμενος; εἰπὲ δ' οὖν πρὸς τοῦ 'Ερμοῦ, ὡς βέλτιστε, ὅ τι καὶ ἄλλο σοι τῆς φωνῆς αἴτιον. ὡς δὲ σιωπήσομαι καὶ πρὸς οὐδένα ἐρῶ, τι σε χρὴ δεδιέναι; τίς γὰρ ἀν πιστεύσειέ μοι, εἴ τι διηγούμην ὡς ἀλεκτρυόνος αὐτὸς εἰπόντος ἀκηκοώς;

### ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ

"Ακουε τοινυν παραδοξότατόν σοι εὖ οἶδ' ὅτι λόγον, ὡς Μίκυλλε· ούτοσὶ γὰρ ὁ νῦν σοι ἀλεκτρυῶν φαινόμενος οὐ πρὸ πολλοῦ ἀνθρωπος ἦν.

### ΜΙΚΤΛΛΟΣ

"Ηκουσά τι καὶ πάλαι τοιοῦτον ἀμέλει περὶ ὑμῶν ὡς 'Αλεκτρυών τις νεανίσκος φίλος γένοιτο τῷ 'Αρει καὶ συμπίνοι τῷ θεῷ καὶ συγκωμάζοι καὶ κοινωνοίη τῶν ἐρωτικῶν· εἰποτε γοῦν ἀπίοι παρὰ τὴν 'Αφροδίτην μοιχεύσων ὁ 'Αρης, ἐπάγεσθαι καὶ τὸν 'Αλεκτρυόνα, καὶ ἐπειδήπερ τὸν 'Ηλιον μάλιστα ὑφεωράτο, μὴ κατιδὼν ἔξειποι πρὸς τὸν 'Ηφαιστον, ἔξω πρὸς τὰς θύραις ἀπολείπειν ἀεὶ τὸν νεανίσκον μηνύσοντα ὅπότε ἀνίσχοι ὁ 'Ηλιος. εἴτα ποτε κατακοιμηθῆναι τὸν 'Αλεκτρυόνα καὶ προδοῦναι τὴν φρουρὰν ἄκοντα, τὸν δὲ 'Ηλιον

## THE DREAM, OR THE COCK

Hermes, the most talkative and eloquent of all the gods, and besides I am the close comrade and messmate of men, so it was to be expected that I would learn the human language without difficulty. But if you promise me to keep your own counsel, I shall not hesitate to tell you the real reason for my having the same tongue as you, and how it happens that I can talk like this.

### MICYLLUS

Why, this is not a dream, is it? A cock talking to me this way? Tell me, in the name of Hermes, my good friend, what other reason you have for your ability to speak. As to my keeping still and not telling anybody, why should you have any fear, for who would believe me if I told him anything asserting that I had heard it from a cock?

### COCK

Listen, then, to an account which will be quite incredible to you, I am very sure, Micyllus. I who now appear to you in the guise of a cock was a man not long ago.

### MICYLLUS

I heard something to that effect about you cocks a good while ago. They say that a young fellow named Alectryon (Cock) became friends with Ares and drank with the god and caroused with him and shared his amorous adventures; at all events, whenever Ares went to visit Aphrodite on poaching bent, he took Alectryon along too; and as he was especially suspicious of Helius, for fear that he would look down on them and tell Hephaestus, he always used to leave the young fellow outside at the door to warn him when Helius rose. Then, they say, Alectryon fell asleep one time and unintentionally

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

λαθόντα ἐπιστῆναι τῇ Ἀφροδίτῃ καὶ τῷ Ἀρεὶ ἀφρόντιδι ἀναπανομένῳ διὰ τὸ πιστεύειν τὸν Ἀλεκτρυόνα μηνῦσαι ἄν, εἴ τις ἐπίοι· καὶ οὕτω τὸν Ἡφαιστον παρ' Ἡλίου μαθόντα συλλαβεῖν αὐτοὺς περιβαλόντα καὶ σαγηνεύσαντα τοῖς δεσμοῖς ἀ πάλαι μεμηχάνητο ἐπ' αὐτούς· ἀφεθέντα δὲ ὡς ἀφείθη τὸν Ἀρη ἀγανακτῆσαι κατὰ τοῦ Ἀλεκτρυόνος καὶ μεταβαλεῖν αὐτὸν εἰς τουτὶ τὸ ὄρνεον αὐτοῖς ὅπλοις, ὡς ἔτι τοῦ κράνους τὸν λόφον ἔχειν ἐπὶ τῇ κεφαλῇ. διὰ τοῦτο ὑμᾶς ἀπολογουμένους τῷ Ἀρεὶ ὅτι οὐδὲν ὄφελος, ἐπειδὰν αἰσθησθε ἀνελευσόμενον τὸν ἥλιον, πρὸ πολλοῦ βοῶν ἐπισημαινομένους τὴν ἀνατολὴν αὐτοῦ.

## ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ

4 Φασὶ μὲν καὶ ταῦτα, ὡς Μίκυλλε, τὸ δὲ ἐμὸν ἐτεροῖόν τι ἐγένετο, καὶ πάνυ ἔναγχος εἰς ἀλεκτρυόνα σοι μεταβέβηκα.

## ΜΙΚΤΑΛΟΣ

Πῶς; ἐθέλω γὰρ τοῦτο μάλιστα εἰδέναι.

## ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ

Ακούεις τινὰ Πυθαγόραν Μνησαρχίδην Σάμιον;<sup>1</sup>

## ΜΙΚΤΑΛΟΣ

Τὸν σοφιστὴν λέγεις, τὸν ἀλαζόνα, δος ἐνομοθέτει μήτε κρεῶν γεύεσθαι μήτε κυάμους ἐσθίειν, ἥδιστον ἐμοὶ γοῦν ὄψον ἐκτράπεξον ἀποφαίνων, ἔτι δὲ πείθων τοὺς ἀνθρώπους ὡς πρὸ τοῦ Πυθα-

<sup>1</sup> Text β: Οἶσθα ἄρα τὸν Πυθαγόραν; γ.

## THE DREAM, OR THE COCK

betrayed his post, and Helius unexpectedly stole upon Aphrodite with Ares, who was sleeping peacefully because he relied on Alectryon to tell him if anyone came near. So Hephaestus found out from Helius and caught them by enclosing and trapping them in the snares that he had long before contrived for them ; and Ares, on being let go in the plight in which Hephaestus let him go,<sup>1</sup> was angry at Alectryon and changed him into this bird, weapons and all, so that he still has the crest of his helmet on his head. And for this reason, they say, you cocks try to put yourselves right with Ares when it is no use, and when you notice that the sun is about to come up, you raise your voices far in advance and give warning of his rising.

### COCK

That is what they say, Micyllus, I grant you ; but my own experience has been quite different, and it is only just lately that I changed into a cock.

### MICYLLUS

How ? That is what I want to know above all else.

### COCK

Have you ever heard of a man named Pythagoras, the son of Mnesarchus, of Samos ?

### MICYLLUS

You mean the sophist, the quack, who made laws against tasting meat and eating beans, banishing from the table the food that I for my part like best of all, and then trying to persuade people that before he became Pythagoras he was Euphorbus (Well-

<sup>1</sup> The story is told in the *Odyssey* 8, 300 366, and repeated by Lucian in *Dialogues of the Gods*, 21.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

γορου Εὔφορβος γένοιτο;<sup>1</sup> γόητά φασι καὶ τερα-  
τουργὸν ἀνθρωπον, ὁ ἀλεκτρυών.

### ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ

Ἐκεῦνος αὐτὸς ἐγώ σοί εἰμι ὁ Πυθαγόρας. ὥστε  
παῦ, ὥγαθέ, λοιδορούμενός μοι, καὶ ταῦτα οὐκ εἰ-  
δὼς οἶός τις ἦν τὸν τρόπον.

### ΜΙΚΤΛΟΣ

Τοῦτ' αὖ μακρῷ ἔκεινου τερατωδέστερον, ἀλεκ-  
τρυῶν φιλόσοφος. εἰπὲ δὲ ὅμως, ὁ Μνησάρχου  
παῖ, ὅπως ἡμῖν ἀντὶ μὲν ἀνθρώπου ὅρνις, ἀντὶ δὲ  
Σαμίου Ταναγραῖος ἀναπέφηνας· οὐ πιθανὰ γὰρ  
ταῦτα οὐδὲ πάνυ πιστεῦσαι ῥάδια, ἐπεὶ καὶ δύ<sup>2</sup>  
ηδὴ μοι τετηρηκέναι δοκῶ πάνυ ἀλλότρια ἐν σοὶ<sup>3</sup>  
τοῦ Πυθαγόρου.

### ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ

Τὰ ποῖα;

### ΜΙΚΤΛΟΣ

Ἐν μὲν ὅτι λάλος εὶ καὶ κρακτικός, ὁ δὲ σιωπᾶν  
ἐσ πέντε ὅλα ἔτη, οἷμαι, παρήνει, ἔτερον δὲ καὶ παν-  
τελῶς παράνομον· οὐ γὰρ ἔχων ὅ τι σοι παρα-  
βάλοιμι εὶ μὴ<sup>2</sup> κυάμους χθὲς ἥκον ώς οἰσθα,<sup>3</sup> καὶ  
σὺ οὐδὲ μελλήσας ἀνέλεξας αὐτούς. ὥστε ἡ ἐψεῦ-  
σθαί σοι ἀνάγκη καὶ ἄλλῳ εἶναι ἡ Πυθαγόρα ὄντι  
παρανευμηκέναι καὶ τὸ ἵσον ἡσεβηκέναι κυάμους  
φαγόντα ώς ἀν εὶ τὴν κεφαλὴν τοῦ πατρὸς ἐδη-  
δόκεις.

<sup>1</sup> Text β: ἔτι δὲ πείθων τοὺς ἀνθρώπους ἐσ πέντε ἔτη μὴ δια-  
λέγεσθαι; ΑΛΕΚ. <sup>2</sup> Ισθι δῆτα κάκεῖνο, ὡς πρὸ τοῦ Πυθαγόρου  
Εὔφορβος γένοιτο: γ. The γ reading is, I think, due to some-  
one's desire to make a pun on Πυθαγόρας (Πειθαγόρας) to match  
that on Εὔφορβος.

<sup>2</sup> εὶ μὴ A.M.H.: not in MSS. Fritzsche reads οὐ γὰρ  
<ἄλλο> ἔχων δῆτι σοι παραβάλοιμι <ἢ>.

<sup>3</sup> ἥκον ώς οἰσθα Fritzsche: ἥκον ώς οἰσθα ἔχων β; ώς οἰσθα  
ἔχων ἥκον γ.

## THE DREAM, OR THE COCK

fed)? They say he was a conjurer and a miracle-monger, cock.

### COCK

I am that very Pythagoras, Micyllus, so stop abusing me, my good friend, especially as you do not know what sort of man I really was.

### MICYLLUS

Now this is far more miraculous than the other thing! A philosopher cock! Tell me, though, son of Mnesarchus, how you became a cock instead of a man and a Tanagriote instead of a Samian.<sup>1</sup> This story is not plausible nor quite easy to believe, for I think I have observed two things in you that are quite foreign to Pythagoras.

### COCK

What are they?

### MICYLLUS

One thing is that you are very noisy and loud-voiced, whereas he recommended silence for five whole years, I believe. The other is actually quite illegal; I came home yesterday, as you know, with nothing but beans to throw you, and you picked them up without even hesitating. So it must be either that you have told a lie and are someone else, or, if you are Pythagoras, you have broken the law and committed as great an impiety in eating beans as if you had eaten your father's head.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Tanagra in Boeotia was famous for its game-cocks.

<sup>2</sup> An allusion to the pseudo-Pythagorean verse *Ἴσβν τοι κυδμούς τε φαγεῖν κεφαλάς τε τοκήων*. (It is just as wrong for you to eat beans as to eat the heads of your parents.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ

5 Οὐ γὰρ οἰσθα, ὃ Μίκυλλε, ἥτις αἰτία τούτων  
οὐδὲ τὰ πρόσφορα ἐκάστῳ βίῳ. ἐγὼ δὲ τότε  
μὲν οὐκ ἥσθιον τῶν κυάμων, ἐφιλοσόφουν γάρ·  
νῦν δὲ φάγοιμ ἄν, δρυιθικὴ γὰρ καὶ οὐκ ἀπόρρη-  
τος ἥμιν ἡ τροφή. πλὴν ἀλλ' εἴ σοι φίλον, ἄκουε  
ὅπως ἐκ Πυθαγόρου τοῦτο νῦν είμι καὶ ἐν οἷοις  
βίοις πρότερον ἐβιότευσα καὶ ἄτινα τῆς μεταβολῆς  
ἐκάστης ἀπολέλαυκα.

## ΜΙΚΤΛΟΣ

Λέγοις ἄν· ως ἔμοιγε ὑπερήδιστον ἀν τὸ ἄκουσμα  
γένοιτο, ὥστε εἴ τις αἴρεσιν προθείη, πότερα μᾶλ-  
λον ἐθέλω σοῦ ἀκούειν τὰ τοιαῦτα διεξιόντος ἡ  
τὸν πανευδαίμονα ὄνειρον ἐκεῖνον αὐθις ὁρᾶν τὸν  
μικρὸν ἔμπροσθεν, οὐκ οἶδα ὅπότερον ἀν ἐλοίμην·  
οὕτως ἀδελφὰ ἡγοῦμαι τὰ σὰ τοῖς ἥδιστοις φανε-  
σι καὶ ἐν ἵση ὑμᾶς τιμῆ ἄγω, σέ τε καὶ τὸ πολυ-  
τίμητον ἐνύπνιον.

## ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ

"Ετι γὰρ σὺ ἀναπεμπάζη τὸν ὄνειρον ὅστις ποτὲ  
ὁ φανείσ σοι ἦν καὶ τινα ἴνδαλματα μάταια δια-  
φυλάττεις, κενὴν καὶ ως ὁ ποιητικὸς λόγος φησὶν  
ἀμενηνήν τινα εὑδαιμονίαν τῇ μυήμη μεταδιώκων;

## ΜΙΚΤΛΟΣ

6 'Αλλ' οὐδ' ἐπιλήσομαι ποτε, ὃ ἀλεκτρυών, εὺ<sup>1</sup>  
ἴσθι, τῆς ὄψεως ἐκείνης· οὕτω μοι πολὺ τὸ μέλι  
ἐν τοῖς ὀφθαλμοῖς ὁ ὄνειρος καταλιπὼν φέρετο, ως  
μογις ἀνοίγειν τὰ βλέφαρα ὑπ' αὐτοῦ εἰς ὑπνον  
αὐθις κατασπώμενα. οίον γοῦν ἐν τοῖς ωσὶ τὰ  
πτερὰ ἐργάζεται στρεφόμενα, τοιοῦτον γάργαλον  
παρείχετό μοι τὰ ὄρώμενα.

## THE DREAM, OR THE COCK

### COCK

Why, Micyllus, you don't know what the reason for these rules is, and what is good for particular modes of existence. Formerly I did not eat beans because I was a philosopher, but now I can eat them because they are fit food for a bird and are not forbidden to us. But listen if you like, and I'll tell you how from Pythagoras I became what I am, and what existences I formerly led, and what I profited by each change.

### MICYLLUS

Do tell me, for I should be more than delighted to hear it. Indeed, if anyone were to let me choose whether I preferred to hear you tell a story like that or to have once more that blissful dream I had a little while ago, I don't know which would be my choice; for in my estimation what you say is close akin to the most delightful of visions, and I hold you both in equal esteem, you and my priceless dream.

### COCK

What, are you still brooding on that vision, whatever it was that came to you, and are you still cherishing idle delusions, hunting down in your memory a vain and (as they say in poetry) disembodied happiness?

### MICYLLUS

Why, I shall never forget that vision, cock, you may be sure. The dream left so much honied sweetness in my eyes when it went away that I can hardly open my lids, for it drags them down in sleep again. In fact, what I saw gave me as pleasant a titillation as a feather twiddled in one's ear.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ

‘Ηράκλεις, δεινόν τινα φῆς τὸν ὄνειρον,<sup>1</sup> εἴ̄ γε πτηνὸς ὥν, ὡς φασιν, καὶ ὅρον ἔχων τῆς πτήσεως τὸν ὑπνον ὑπὲρ τὰ ἐσκαμμένα ἥδη πηδᾶ καὶ ἐνδιατρίβει ἀνεῳγόσι τοῖς ὁφθαλμοῖς μελιχρὸς οὕτως καὶ ἐναργῆς φαινόμενος· ἐθέλω γοῦν ἀκοῦσαι οἵος τίς ἐστιν οὕτω σοι τριπόθητος ὥν.

## ΜΙΚΤΛΛΟΣ

“Ετοιμος λέγειν· ἥδὺ γοῦν τὸ μεμυῆσθαι καὶ διεξιεναι τι περὶ αὐτοῦ. σὺν δὲ πηνίκα, ὁ Πυθαγόρα, διηγήσῃ τὰ περὶ τῶν μεταβολῶν;

## ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ

‘Επειδὰν σύ, ὁ Μίκυλλε, παύσῃ ὄνειρώττων καὶ ἀποψήσῃ ἀπὸ τῶν βλεφάρων τὸ μέλι· νῦν δὲ πρότερος εἰπέ, ὡς μάθω εἴτε διὰ τῶν ἐλεφαντίνων πυλῶν εἴτε διὰ τῶν κερατίνων σοι ὁ ὄνειρος ἥκε πετόμενος.

## ΜΙΚΤΛΛΟΣ

Οὐδὲ δι’ ἑτέρας τούτων, ὁ Πυθαγόρα.

## ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ

Καὶ μὴν “Ομηρος δύο ταύτας μόνας λέγει.

## ΜΙΚΤΛΛΟΣ

“Εα χαίρειν τὸν λῆρον ἐκεῦνον ποιητὴν οὐδεν εἰδότα ὄνειρων πέρι. οἱ πένητες ἵσως ὄνειροι διὰ τῶν τοιούτων ἐξίασιν, οἵους ἐκεῦνος ἐώρα οὐδὲ πάνυ σαφῶς τυφλὸς αὐτὸς ὥν, ἐμοὶ δὲ διὰ χρυσῶν τινων πυλῶν ὁ ἥδιστος ἀφίκετο, χρυσοῦς καὶ

<sup>1</sup> δεινόν τινα φῆς τὸν ὄνειρον Reifferscheid: δεινόν τινα φῆς τὸν ἔρωτα τοῦ ἐνυπνίου (ορ τὸν ἔρωτα φῆς τοῦ ἐνυπνίου) MSS.

## THE DREAM, OR THE COCK

COCK

Heracles! By what you say, Master Dream is an adept indeed. Rumour says that he has wings and can fly to the limit set by sleep, but now he "jumps over the pit"<sup>1</sup> and lingers in eyes that are open, presenting himself in a form so honey-sweet and palpable. At all events I should be glad to hear what he is like, since you hold him so very dear.

MICYLLUS

I am ready to tell; in fact, it will be delightful to think and talk about it. But when are you going to tell me about your transmigrations, Pythagoras?

COCK

When you stop dreaming, Micyllus, and rub the honey out of your eyes. At present, you speak first, so that I may find out whether it was through the gates of ivory or the gates of horn that the dream winged its way to you.

MICYLLUS

Not through either of them, Pythagoras.

COCK

Well, Homer mentions only those two.<sup>2</sup>

MICYLLUS

Let that silly poet go hang! He knows nothing about dreams. Perhaps the beggarly dreams go out through those gates, dreams like those he used to see; and he couldn't see them very plainly at that, for he was blind! But *my* darling dream

<sup>1</sup> The metaphor comes from the proverbial jump of Phayllus. Fifty feet of ground had been broken to form a pit for the jumpers to alight in, but Phayllus, they say, came down on the solid ground, five feet beyond the pit.

<sup>2</sup> *Od.* 19, 562. The truthful dreams use the gates of horn, the deceitful the gates of ivory.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

αὐτὸς καὶ χρυσᾶ πάντα περιβεβλημένος καὶ πολὺ<sup>ν</sup>  
ἐπαγόμενος χρυσίον.

### ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ

Παῦε, ὡ Μίδα βέλτιστε, χρυσολογῶν· ἀτεχνῶς  
γάρ ἐκ τῆς ἐκείνου σοι εὐχῆς τὸ ἐνύπνιον καὶ  
μέταλλα ὅλα χρύσεια κεκοιμῆσθαί μοι δοκεῖς.

### ΜΙΚΤΛΛΟΣ

7 Πολύ, ὡ Πυθαγόρα, χρυσίον εἶδον, πολύ, πῶς  
οἴει καλὸν ἢ οἴαν τὴν αὐγὴν ἀπαστράπτον; τί  
ποτε ὁ Πίνδαρός φησι περὶ αὐτοῦ ἐπαινῶν — ἀνά-  
μνησον γάρ με, εἴπερ οἰσθα—όπότε ὕδωρ ἄριστον  
εἰπὼν εἴτα τὸ χρυσίον θαυμάζει, εὐ̄ ποιῶν, ἐν ἀρχῇ  
εὐθὺς τοῦ καλλίστου τῶν ἀσμάτων ἀπάντων;

### ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ

Μῶν ἐκεῦνο ζητεῖς,

ἄριστον μὲν ὕδωρ, ὁ δὲ χρυσὸς αἰθόμενον πῦρ  
ἄτε διαπρέπει νυκτὶ μεγάνορος ἔξοχα πλούτου;

### ΜΙΚΤΛΛΟΣ

Νὴ Δία αὐτὸ τοῦτο· ὥσπερ γάρ τούμδον ἐνυ-  
πνιον ἰδὼν ὁ Πίνδαρος οὕτως ἐπαινεῖ τὸ χρυσίον.  
ώς δὲ ἥδη μάθης οἶόν τι ἦν, ἀκουσον, ὡ σοφώτατε  
ἀλεκτρυών. ὅτι μὲν οὐκ οἰκόσιτος ἦν χθές, οἰσθα·  
Εὔκρατης γάρ με ὁ πλούσιος ἐντυχὼν ἐν ἀγορᾷ  
λουσάμενον ἥκειν ἐκέλευε τὴν ὥραν ἐπὶ τὸ δεῖπνον.

## THE DREAM, OR THE COCK

came through gates of gold, and it was gold itself and all dressed in gold and brought heaps of gold with it.

### COCK

Stop babbling of gold, most noble Midas. Really your dream was just like Midas' prayer, and you appear to me to have slept yourself into whole gold-mines.

### MICYLLUS

I saw a lot of gold, Pythagoras, a lot; you can't think how beautiful it was, and with what brilliancy it shone. What is it that Pindar says in praising it? Remind me, if you know. It is where he says water is best and then extols gold (and well he may), right in the beginning of the most beautiful of all his odes.

### COCK

Is this what you are after?

“ Water is best, but gold  
Like blazing fire at night  
Stands out amid proud riches.”<sup>1</sup>

### MICYLLUS

That is it, by Heaven! Pindar praises gold as though he had seen my dream. But listen, so that you may know what it was like, wisest of cocks. I did not eat at home, yesterday, as you know; for Eucrates, the rich man, met me in the public square and told me to take a bath<sup>2</sup> and then come to dinner at the proper hour.

<sup>1</sup> *Olymp.* 1, 1.

<sup>2</sup> No reflection on the personal habits of Micyllus is intended. As the bath was the recognized preliminary to dining-out, to mention it amounts to little more than telling him to dress for dinner.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΑΛΕΚΤΡΤΩΝ

8 Οἰδα πάνυ τοῦτο πεινήσας παρ' ὅλην τὴν ἡμέραν, ἄχρι μοι βαθείας ἥδη ἐσπέρας ἥκεις ὑποβεβρεγμένος τοὺς πέντε κυάμους ἐκείνους κομίζων, οὐ πάνυ δαψιλές τὸ δεῖπνον ἀλεκτρυόνι ἀθλητῆ ποτε γενομένῳ καὶ Ὁλύμπια οὐκ ἀφανῶς ἀγωνισαμένῳ.

## ΜΙΚΤΛΛΟΣ

Ἐπεὶ δὲ δειπνήσας ἐπανῆλθον, ἐκάθευδον εὐθὺς τὸν κυάμους σοι παραβαλών, εἴτα μοι κατὰ τὸν "Ομηρον" ἀμβροσίην διὰ νύκτα θεῖός τις ὡς ἀληθῶς ὄνειρος ἐπιστὰς . . .

## ΑΛΕΚΤΡΤΩΝ

Τὰ παρὰ τῷ Εὔκρατει πρότερον, ὡς Μίκυλλε, διήγησαι, καὶ τὸ δεῖπνον οἷον ἐγένετο καὶ τὰ ἐν τῷ συμποσίῳ πάντα· κωλύει γὰρ οὐδὲν αὐθίς σε δειπνεῖν ὥσπερ ὄνειρόν τινα τοῦ δείπνου ἐκείνου ἀναπλάττοντα καὶ ἀναμαρυκώμενον τῇ μνήμῃ τὰ βεβρωμένα.

## ΜΙΚΤΛΛΟΣ

9 "Ωιμην ἐνοχλήσειν καὶ ταῦτα διηγούμενος· ἐπεὶ δὲ σὺ προθυμῆ, καὶ δὴ λέγω. οὐ πρότερον, ὡς Πυθαγόρα, παρὰ πλουσίῳ τινὶ δειπνήσας ἐν ἄπαντι τῷ βίῳ, τύχῃ τινὶ ἀγαθῇ ἐντυγχάνω χθὲς τῷ Εὔκρατει, καὶ ἐγὼ μὲν προσειπὼν αὐτὸν ὥσπερ εἰώθειν δεσπότην ἀπηλλαττόμην, ως μὴ καταισχύναιμι αὐτὸν ἐν πενιχρῷ τῷ τρίβωνι συμπαρομαρτῶν, ὁ δέ, "Μίκυλλε," φησί, "θυγατρὸς τήμερον ἔστι ργενέθλια καὶ παρεκάλεσα τῶν φίλων μάλα πολλούς· ἐπεὶ δέ τινά φασιν αὐτῶν μαλακῶς ἔχοντα οὐχ οἶόν τε εἶναι συνδειπνεῖν μεθ' ἡμῶν, σὺ ἀντ' ἐκείνου ἥκε λουσάμενος, ἦν μὴ

## THE DREAM, OR THE COCK

### COCK

I know that very well; I went hungry all day until finally, late in the evening, you came back rather tight, bringing me those five beans, not a very bounteous repast for a cock who was once an athlete and made a fair showing at the Olympic games

### MICYLLUS

When I came home after dinner, I went to sleep as soon as I had thrown you the beans, and then "through the ambrosial night," as Homer puts it,<sup>1</sup> a truly divine dream came to me and . . .

### COCK

First tell me what happened at Eucrates', Micyllus, how the dinner was and all about the drinking-party afterwards. For there is nothing to hinder you from dining all over again by making up a dream so to speak, about that dinner and chewing the cud of your food in fancy.

### MICYLLUS

I thought I should bore you by telling all that, but since you want it, here goes. I never before dined with a rich man in all my life, Pythagoras, but by a stroke of luck I met Eucrates yesterday; after giving him "Good-day, master," as usual, I was for going away again, so as not to shame him by joining his company in my beggarly cloak. But: "Micyllus," said he, "I am giving a birthday party for my daughter to-day, and have invited a great many of my friends: but as one of them is ill, they say, and can't dine with us, you must take a bath and come in his place, unless, to be sure, the man I invited says

<sup>1</sup> *Iliad* 2, 56.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

ὅ γε κληθεὶς αὐτὸς εἴπη ἀφίξεσθαι, ώς νῦν γε ἀμφίβολός ἐστιν.” τοῦτο ἀκούσας ἐγὼ προσκυνήσας ἀπήειν εὐχόμενος ἄπασι θεοῖς ἡπίαλόν τινα ἡ πλευρῖτιν ἡ ποδάγραν ἐπιπέμψαι τῷ μαλακιζομένῳ ἐκείνῳ οὐ ἔφεδρος ἐγὼ καὶ ἀντιδειπνος καὶ διάδοχος ἐκεκλήμην· καὶ τὸ ἄχρι τοῦ λουτροῦ αἰῶνα μήκιστον ἐτιθέμην, συνεχὲς ἐπισκοπῶν ὄποσάπουν τὸ στοιχεῖον εἴη καὶ πηνίκα ἥδη λοῦσθαι<sup>1</sup> δέοι.

Κάπειδή ποτε ὁ καιρὸς ἀφίκετο, πρὸς τάχος ἐμαυτὸν ἀπορρύψας ἅπειμι κοσμίως μάλα ἐσχηματισμένος, ἀναστρέψας τὸ τριβώνιον ώς ἐπὶ τοῦ 10 καθαρωτέρου γένοιτο ἡ ἀναβολή· καταλαμβάνω τε πρὸς ταῦς θύραις ἄλλους τε πολλοὺς καὶ δὴ κάκεινον φοράδην ὑπὸ τεττάρων κεκομισμένον, φῷ με ὑποδειπνεῖν ἔδει, τὸν νοσεῦν λεγόμενον, καὶ ἔδήλουν δὲ πονήρως ἔχων· ὑπέστενε γοῦν καὶ ὑπέβηττε καὶ ἐχρέμπτετο μύχιόν τι καὶ δυσπρόσοδον, ὡχρὸς ὅλος ὁν καὶ διφδηκώς, ἀμφὶ τὰ ἔξήκοντα ἔτη σχεδόν· ἐλέγετο δὲ φιλόσοφος τις εἶναι τῶν πρὸς τὰ μειράκια φλυαρούντων. ὁ γοῦν πώγων μάλα τραγικὸς ἦν ἐς ὑπερβολὴν κουριῶν. καὶ αἰτιωμένου γε Ἀρχιβίου τοῦ ἰατροῦ διότι οὕτως ἔχων ἀφίκετο, “Τὰ καθήκοντα,” ἔφη, “οὐ χρὴ προδιδόναι, καὶ ταῦτα φιλόσοφον ἄνδρα, κανὸν μυρίαι νόσοι ἐμποδὼν ἴστωνται· ἡγήσεται γὰρ Εὐκράτης ὑπερεωρᾶσθαι πρὸς ἡμῶν.” “Οὐ μὲν οὖν,” εἶπον ἐγώ, “ἀλλ’ ἐπαινέσεται σε, ἦν οἴκοι παρὰ σαυτῷ μᾶλλον ἀποθανεῖν ἐθέλης ἡπερ ἐν τῷ συμποσίῳ, συναναχρεμψάμενος τὴν ψυχὴν μετὰ τοῦ φλέγματος.” ἐκεῖνος μὲν οὖν ὑπὸ μεγαλο-

<sup>1</sup> λοῦσθαι Cobet: λελοῦσθαι MSS.

## THE DREAM, OR THE COCK

that he will come himself, for just now his coming is doubtful." On hearing this I made obeisance to him and went away, praying to all the gods to send an attack of ague or pleurisy or gout to the invalid whose substitute and diner-out and heir I had been invited to become. I thought it an interminable age until my bath, and kept looking all the while to see how long the shadow was and when it would at last be time to bathe.

When the time finally came, I scrubbed myself with all speed and went off very well dressed, as I had turned my cloak inside out so that the garment might show the cleaner side. I met at the door a number of people, and among them, carried on the shoulders of four bearers, the man whose place I was to have filled, who they said was ill ; and in fact he was clearly in a bad way. At any rate he groaned and coughed and hawked in a hollow and offensive way, and was all pale and flabby, a man of about sixty. He was said to be one of those philosophers who talk rubbish to the boys, and in fact he had a regular goat's beard, excessively long. And when Archibius, the doctor, took him to task for coming in that condition, "Duty," he said, "must not be shirked, especially by a philosopher, though a thousand illnesses stand in his way ; Eucrates would think he had been slighted by me." "No indeed," said I, "He will commend you if you choose to die at home rather than to hawk and spit your life away at his party!" But the man's pride

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

φροσύνης οὐ προσεποιεῖτο ἀκηκοέναι τοῦ σκώματος· ἐφίσταται δὲ μετὰ μικρὸν ὁ Εὔκρατης λελουμένος καὶ ἵδων τὸν Θεσμόπολιν—τοῦτο γὰρ ὁ φιλόσοφος ἐκαλεῖτο—“Διδάσκαλε,” φησίν, “εὖ μὲν ἐποίησας αὐτὸς ἡκων παρ’ ἡμᾶς, οὐ μεῖον δ’ ἂν τί σοι ἐγένετο, καὶ ἀπόντι γὰρ ἀπαντα ἔξῆς ἀπέσταλτο ἂν.” καὶ ἅμα λέγων εἰσήει χειραγωγῶν τὸν Θεσμόπολιν ἐπερειδόμενον καὶ τοῖς 11 οἰκέταις. ἐγὼ μὲν οὖν ἀπιέναι παρεσκευαζόμην, ὁ δὲ ἐπιστραφεὶς καὶ ἐπὶ πολὺ ἐνδοιάσας, ἐπεὶ με πάνυ σκυθρωπὸν εἶδε, “Πάριθι,” ἔφη, “καὶ σύ, ὁ Μίκυλλε, καὶ συνδείπνει μεθ’ ἡμῶν τὸν υἱὸν γὰρ ἐγὼ κελεύσω ἐν τῇ γυναικωνίτιδι μετὰ τῆς μητρὸς ἐστιάσθαι, ώς σὺ χώραν ἔχης.” εἰσήειν οὖν μάτην λύκος χανῶν παρὰ μικρόν, αἰσχυνόμενος ὅτι ἐδόκουν ἔξεληλακέναι τοῦ συμποσίου τὸ παιδίον τοῦ Εὔκρατους.

Κάπειδὴ κατακλίνεσθαι καιρὸς ἦν, πρῶτον μὲν ἀράμενοι ἀνέθεσαν τὸν Θεσμόπολιν οὐκ ἀπραγμόνως μὰ Δία πέντε οἷμαι νεανίσκοι εὐμεγέθεις, ὑπαυχένια περιβύσαντες αὐτῷ πάντοθεν, ώς διαμενοὶ ἐν τῷ σχήματι καὶ ἐπὶ πολὺ καρτερεῦν δύναιτο. εἴτα μηδενὸς ἀνεχομένου πλησίον κατεκεῖσθαι αὐτοῦ ἐμὲ ὑποκατακλίνουσι φέροντες, ώς ὁμοτράπεζοι εἴημεν. τούντεῦθεν ἐδειπνοῦμεν, ὁ Πυθαγόρα, πολύοψόν τι καὶ ποικίλον δεῖπνον ἐπὶ χρυσοῦ πολλοῦ καὶ ἀργύρου· καὶ ἐκπώματα ἦν

## THE DREAM, OR THE COCK

was so great that he pretended not to have heard the sally. In a moment Eucrates joined us after his bath, and on seeing Thesmopolis—for that was the philosopher's name—he said : “ Professor, it was very good of you to come to us, but you would not have fared any the worse if you had stayed away, for everything from first to last would have been sent you.” With that he started to go in, conducting Thesmopolis, who was supported by the servants too. I was getting ready to go away, but he turned my way and hesitated a good while, and then, as he saw that I was very downcast, said : “ You come in too, Micyllus, and dine with us. I'll make my son eat with his mother in the women's quarters so that you may have room.” I went in, therefore, after coming within an ace of licking my lips for nothing, like the wolf<sup>1</sup>; I was ashamed, however, because I seemed to have driven Eucrates' boy out of the dining-room.

When it was time to go to the table, first of all they picked Thesmopolis up and put him in place, not without some difficulty, though there were five stout lads, I think, to do it; and they stuffed cushions all round about him so that he could maintain his position and hold out for a long time. Then, as nobody else could endure to lie near him, they took me and put me in the place below him, making us neighbours at table. Then, Pythagoras, we began eating a dinner of many courses and great variety, served on gold and silver plate in profusion,

<sup>1</sup> The proverb seems to be founded on the fable of the wolf and the old woman ; she threatened to throw a baby to the wolf if it did not stop crying, and the wolf waited all day for the baby, only to go home disappointed. (Aesop, 275 Halm.)

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

χρυσᾶ καὶ διάκονοι ὡραῖοι καὶ μουσουργοὶ καὶ γελωτοποιοὶ μεταξύ, καὶ ὅλως ἡδίστη τις ἦν ἡ διατριβή, πλὴν ἀλλ' ἐν με ἐλύπει οὐ μετρίως, ὁ Θεσμόπολις ἐνοχλῶν καὶ ἀρετήν τινα πρός με διεξιῶν καὶ διδάσκων ὡς αἱ δύο ἀποφάσεις μίαν κατάφασιν ἀποτελοῦσι καὶ ὡς εἰ ἡμέρα ἔστι, νὺξ οὐκ ἔστιν, ἐνίστε δὲ καὶ κέρατα ἔφασκεν εἶναι μοι· καὶ τοιαῦτα πολλὰ οὐδὲν δεομένῳ προσφιλοσοφῶν συνήρει καὶ ὑπετέμνετο τὴν εὐφροσύνην, οὐκ ἐῶν ἀκούειν τῶν κιθαριζόντων ἢ ἀδόντων. τοῦτο μέν σοι, ω ἀλεκτρυών, τὸ δεῖπνον.

## ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ

Οὐχ ἡδιστον, ω Μίκυλλε, καὶ μάλιστα ἐπεὶ συνεκληρώθης τῷ λήρῳ ἐκείνῳ γέροντι.

## ΜΙΚΤΛΟΣ

12 "Ακουε δὲ ἡδη καὶ τὸ ἐνύπνιον· ὥμην γὰρ τὸν Εὐκράτην αὐτὸν ἄπαιδα ὅντα οὐκ οἴδ' ὅπως ἀποθνήσκειν, εἴτα προσκαλέσαντά με καὶ διαθήκας θέμενον ἐν αἷς ὁ κληρονόμος ἦν ἀπάντων ἐγώ, μικρὸν ἐπισχόντα ἀποθανεῖν· ἐμαυτὸν δὲ παρελθόντα ἐς τὴν οὐσίαν τὸ μὲν χρυσίον καὶ τὸ ἀργύριον ἔξαντλεῖν σκάφαις τισὶ μεγάλαις ἀέναον τε καὶ πολὺ ἐπιρρέον, τὰ δ' ἄλλα, τὴν ἐσθῆτα καὶ τραπέζας καὶ ἐκπώματα καὶ διακόνους, πάντα ἐμὰ ὡς τὸ εἰκὸς εἶναι. εἴτα ἔξήλαυνον ἐπὶ λευκοῦ ζεύγους, ἔξυπτιάζων, περίβλεπτος ἄπασι τοῖς ὄρῶσι καὶ ἐπίφθονος. καὶ προέθεον πολλοὶ καὶ παρίππενον<sup>1</sup> καὶ εἴποντο πλείους. ἐγὼ δὲ τὴν ἐσθῆτα τὴν ἐκείνου ἔχων καὶ δακτυλίους βαρεῖς

<sup>1</sup> παρίππενον Mehler: προίππενον MSS.

## THE DREAM, OR THE COCK

and there were goblets of gold and handsome waiters and musicians and clowns withal. In short, we were delightfully entertained, except for one thing that annoyed me beyond measure: Thesmopolis kept bothering me and talking to me about virtue, whatever that may be, and teaching me that two negatives make an affirmative, and that if it is day it is not night; and sometimes he actually said that I had horns.<sup>1</sup> By philosophizing with me incessantly after that fashion when I had no mind for it, he spoiled and diminished my pleasure, not allowing me to hear the performers who were playing and singing. Well, there you have your dinner, cock.

### COCK

It was not of the pleasantest, Micyllus, as your lot was cast with that silly old man.

### MICYLLUS

Now listen to my dream. I thought that Eucrates himself had somehow become childless and lay dying, and that, after sending for me and making a will in which I was heir to everything, he lingered a while and then died. On entering into possession of the property, I dipped up the gold and the silver in great bowlfuls, for there was an ever-flowing, copious stream of it; and all the rest, too—the clothing and tables and cups and waiters—all was mine, of course. Then I drove out behind a pair of white horses, holding my head high, the admiration and the envy of all beholders; many ran before me and rode beside me, and still more followed after me, and I with his clothing on and my fingers covered with

<sup>1</sup> For this and other Stoic fallacies, see Lucian I. p. 427 and note 2.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

ὅσον ἔκκαιδεκα ἔξημμένος τῶν δακτύλων ἐκέλευον ἐστίασίν τινα λαμπρὰν εὐτρεπισθῆναι ἐς ὑποδοχὴν τῶν φίλων· οἱ δέ, ως ἐν ὀνείρῳ εἰκός, ἥδη παρῆσαν καὶ τὸ δεῖπνον εἰσεκομίζετο καὶ ὁ πότος συνεκροτεῖτο. ἐν τούτῳ ὅντα με καὶ φιλοτησίας προπίνοντα ἐν χρυσαῖς φιάλαις ἐκάστῳ τῶν παρόντων, ἥδη τοῦ πλακοῦντος ἐσκομιζόμενου ἀναβοήσας ἀκάιρως συνετάραξας μὲν ἡμῖν τὸ συμπόσιον, ἀνέτρεψας δὲ τὰς τραπέζας, τὸν δὲ πλοῦτον ἐκεῖνον ὑπηνέμιον φέρεσθαι παρεσκεύασας. ἅρα σοι ἀλόγως ἀγανακτῆσαι κατὰ σοῦ δοκῶ; ως τριέσπερον ἀν ἥδεως ἐπεῖδον τὸν ὅνειρόν μοι γενόμενον.

## ΑΛΕΚΤΡΤΩΝ

13 Οὕτω φιλόχρυσος εἰ καὶ φιλόπλουτος, ὁ Μικυλλε, καὶ μόνον τοῦτο ἔξ ἄπαντος θαυμάζεις καὶ ἥγη εὑδαιμον εἶναι, πολὺ κεκτῆσθαι χρυσίον;

## ΜΙΚΤΛΟΣ

Οὐκ ἔγω μόνος, ὁ Πιθαγόρα, τοῦτο, ἀλλὰ καὶ σὺ αὐτός, ὅπότε Εὔφορβος ἥσθα, χρυσὸν καὶ ἄργυρον ἔξημμένος τῶν βοστρύχων ἦεις πολεμήσων τοῦς Ἀχαιοῖς, καὶ ἐν τῷ πολέμῳ, ἔνθα σιδηροφορεῖν ἀμεινον ἦν, σὺ δὲ καὶ τότε ἥξίους χρυσῷ ἀναδεδεμένος τοὺς πλοκάμους διακινδυνεύσειν. καί μοι δοκεῖ ὁ "Ομηρος διὰ τοῦτο Χαρίτεσσιν ὄμοίας εἰπεῖν σου τὰς κόμας, ὅτι "χρυσῷ τε καὶ ἀργύρῳ ἐσφήκωντο." μακρῷ γὰρ ἀμείνους δηλαδὴ καὶ ἐρασμιώτεραι ἔφαινοντο συναναπεπλεγμέναι τῷ χρυσίῳ καὶ συναπολάμπουσαι μετ' αὐτοῦ. καίτοι τὰ μὲν σά, ὁ χρυσοκόμη, μέτρια, εἰς Πάνθουν νιὸς ὥν ἐτίμας τὸ χρυσίον· ὁ δὲ πάντων θεῶν πατὴρ

## THE DREAM, OR THE COCK

heavy rings, fully sixteen of them, was giving orders for a splendid feast to be prepared for the entertainment of my friends. In a moment they were there, as is natural in a dream, and the dinner was being served, and the drinking-bout was under way. While I was thus engaged and was drinking healths with each person there out of golden cups, just as the dessert was being brought in you lifted up your voice unseasonably, and disturbed our party, upset the tables and caused that wealth of mine to be scattered to the winds. Now do you think I was unreasonable in getting angry at you, when I should have been glad to see the dream last for three nights?

### COCK

Are you such a lover of gold and of riches, Micyllus, and is owning quantities of gold the only thing in the world that you admire and consider blissful?

### MICYLLUS

I am not the only one to do so, Pythagoras: you yourself, when you were Euphorbus, sallied forth to fight the Achaeans with your curls tricked out in gold and silver, and even in war, where it would have been better to wear iron, you thought fit to face danger with your hair caught up with gold.<sup>1</sup> No doubt Homer said that your hair was "like the Graces" because "it was snooded with gold and with silver"; for it looked far finer and lovelier, of course, when it was interwoven with gold and shone in unison with it. And yet as far as you are concerned, Goldenhair, it is of little moment that you, the son of a Panthous, honoured gold, but what of the father

<sup>1</sup> *Iliad* 17, 52.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

καὶ ἄνδρων, ὁ Κρόνου καὶ Ῥέας, ὅπότε ἡράσθη τῆς Ἀργολικῆς ἐκείνης μείρακος, οὐκ ἔχων εἰς ὅ τι ἐρασμιώτερον αὐτὸν μεταβάλοι οὐδὲ ὅπως ἀν<sup>1</sup> διαφθείρει τοῦ Ἀκρισίου τὴν φρουράν—ἀκούεις δήπου ὡς χρυσίου ἐγένετο καὶ ῥυεὶς διὰ τοῦ τέγους συνῆν τῇ ἀγαπωμένῃ. ὥστε τί ἄν σοι τὸ ἐπὶ τούτῳ ἔτι λέγοιμι, ὅσας μὲν χρείας παρέχεται ὁ χρυσός, ὡς δὲ οἰς ἀν παρῇ, καλούς τε αὐτοὺς καὶ σοφοὺς καὶ ἴσχυροὺς ἀπεργάζεται τιμὴν καὶ δόξαν προσάπτων, καὶ ἐξ ἀφανῶν καὶ ἀδόξων ἐνίστει 14 περιβλέπτους καὶ ἀοιδίμους ἐν βραχεῖ τίθησι; τὸν γείτονα γοῦν μοι τὸν ὁμότεχνον οἰσθα τὸν Σίμωνα, οὐ πρὸ πολλοῦ δειπνήσαντα παρ' ἐμοί, ὅτε τὸ ἔτνος ἥψουν τοῖς Κρονίοις δύο τόμους τοῦ ἀλλάντος ἐμβαλών.

## ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ

Οἶδα· τὸν σιμόν, τὸν βραχύν, ὃς τὸ κεραμεοῦν τρύβλιον ὑφελόμενος ὥχετο ὑπὸ μάλης ἔχων μετὰ τὸ δεῖπνον, ὃ μόνον ἡμῖν ὑπῆρχεν· εἶδον γὰρ αὐτός, ὡς Μίκυλλε.

## ΜΙΚΤΛΛΟΣ

Οὐκοῦν ἐκεῖνος αὐτὸ κλέψας είτα ἀπωμόσατο<sup>2</sup> θεοὺς τοσούτους; ἀλλὰ τί οὐκ ἐβόας καὶ ἐμήνυες τότε, ὡς ἀλεκτρυών, ληιζομένους ἡμᾶς ὄρῶν;

## ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ

Ἐκόκκυζον, ὃ μόνον μοι τότε δυνατὸν ἦν. τί δ' οὖν ὁ Σίμων; ἐώκεις γάρ τι περὶ αὐτοῦ ἐρεῖν.

## ΜΙΚΤΛΛΟΣ

Ἀνεψιὸς ἦν αὐτῷ πλούσιος ἐς ὑπερβολήν, Δριμύλος τοῦνομα. οὗτος ζῶν μὲν οὐδὲ ὀβολὸν

<sup>1</sup> ὅπως ἀν ἄλλως? <sup>2</sup> ἀπωμόσατο de Jong: ἐπωμόσατο MSS.

## THE DREAM, OR THE COCK

of gods and of men, the son of Cronus and Rhea? When he was in love with that slip of a girl in Argos, not having anything more attractive to change himself into nor any other means of corrupting the sentries of Acrisius, he turned into gold, as you, of course, have heard, and came down through the roof to visit his beloved. Then what is the use of my telling you the rest of it—how many uses gold has, and how, when people have it, it renders them handsome and wise and strong, lending them honour and esteem, and not infrequently it makes inconspicuous and contemptible people admired and renowned in a short time? For instance, you know my neighbour, of the same trade, Simon, who dined with me not long ago when I boiled the soup for Cronus-day and put in two slices of sausage?

### COCK

Yes, I know him; the snub-nosed, short fellow who filched the earthen bowl and went away with it under his arm after dinner, the only bowl we had—I myself saw him, Micyllus.

### MICYLLUS

So it was he that stole it and then swore by so many gods that he did not? But why didn't you cry out and tell on him then, cock, when you saw us being plundered?

### COCK

I crowed, and that was all that I could do at the time. But what about Simon? You seemed to be going to say something about him.

### MICYLLUS

He had a cousin who was enormously rich, named Drimylus. This fellow while he was alive never gave

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

ἔδωκε τῷ Σίμωνι—πῶς γάρ, δος οὐδὲ αὐτὸς ἥπτετο τῶν χρημάτων; ἐπεὶ δὲ ἀπέθανε πρώην, ἅπαντα ἔκεινα κατὰ τοὺς νόμους Σίμωνός ἔστι, καὶ νῦν ἔκεινος ὁ τὰ ράκια τὰ πιναρά, ὁ τὸ τρύβλιον περιλείχων, ἀσμενος ἔξελαύνει ἀλουργή καὶ ὑσγινοβαφῆ ἀμπεχόμενος, οἰκέτας καὶ ζεύγη καὶ χρυσᾶ ἐκπώματα καὶ ἐλεφαντόποδας τραπέζας ἔχων, ὑφ' ἀπάντων προσκυνούμενος, οὐδὲ προσβλέπων ἔτι ήμᾶς ἔναγχος γοῦν ἐγὼ μὲν ἵδων προσιόντα, “Χαῖρε,” ἔφην, “ὦ Σίμων,” ὁ δὲ ἀγανακτήσας, “Εἴπατε,” ἔφη, “τῷ πτωχῷ τούτῳ μὴ κατασμικρύνειν μου τούνομα· οὐ γάρ Σίμων, ἀλλὰ Σιμωνίδης ὀνομάζομαι.” τὸ δὲ μέγιστον, ἥδη καὶ ἐρῶσιν αὐτοῦ αἱ γυναικες, ὁ δὲ θρύπτεται πρὸς αὐτὰς καὶ ὑπερορᾶ καὶ τὰς μὲν προσίεται καὶ ἵλεώς ἔστιν, αἱ δὲ ἀπειλοῦσιν ἀναρτήσειν αὐτὰς ἀμελούμεναι. ὄρᾶς ὅσων ἀγαθῶν ὁ χρυσὸς αἴτιος, εἴ γε καὶ μεταποιεῖ τοὺς ἀμορφοτέρους καὶ ἐρασμίους ἀπεργάζεται ὕσπερ ὁ ποιητικὸς ἔκεινος κεστός. ἀκούεις δὲ καὶ τῶν ποιητῶν λεγόντων·

ὦ χρυσέ, δεξίωμα κάλλιστον  
καὶ

χρυσὸς γάρ ἔστιν δος βροτῶν ἔχει κράτη.  
ἀλλὰ τι μεταξὺ ἐγέλασας, ω ἀλεκτρυών;

### ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ

15 “Οτι ὑπ’ ἀγνοίας, ω Μίκυλλε, καὶ σὺ τὰ ὅμοια τοῖς πολλοῖς ἔξηπάτησαι περὶ τῶν πλουσίων· οἱ δὲ εὐ ἵσθι πολὺ ὑμῶν ἀθλιώτερον τὸν βίον βιοῦσι·

## THE DREAM, OR THE COCK

a penny to Simon—why should he, when he himself did not touch his money? But since his death the other day all his property is Simon's by law, and now he, the man with the dirty rags, the man that used to lick the pot, takes the air pleasantly, dressed in fine robes and royal purple, the owner of servants and carriages and golden cups and ivory-legged tables, receiving homage from everybody and no longer even giving a glance at me. Recently, for example, I saw him coming toward me and said, "Good-day, Simon"; but he replied: "Tell that pauper not to abbreviate my name; it is not Simon but Simonides."<sup>1</sup> What is more, the women are actually in love with him now, and he flirts with them and slight them, and when he receives some and is gracious to them the others threaten to hang themselves on account of his neglect. You see, don't you, what blessings gold is able to bestow, when it transforms ugly people and renders them lovely, like the girdle in poetry?<sup>2</sup> And you have heard the poets say: "O gold, thou choicest treasure,"<sup>3</sup> and

"'Tis gold that over mortal men doth rule."<sup>4</sup>

But why did you interrupt me by laughing, cock?

### COCK

Because in your ignorance, Micyllus, you have gone just as far astray as most people in regard to the rich. Take my word for it, they live a much

<sup>1</sup> He adopts a name better suited to his new position in society; cf. *Timon* 22.

<sup>2</sup> The girdle of Aphrodite: *Iliad* 14, 214 ff.

<sup>3</sup> Euripides, from the lost *Danae*: Nauck, *Trag. Graec. Frag.* 324.   <sup>4</sup> Source unknown; Nauck, *ibid.*, adesp. 294.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

λέγω δέ σοι καὶ πένης καὶ πλούσιος πολλάκις γενόμενος καὶ ἄπαντος βίου πεπειραμένος· μετὰ μικρὸν δὲ καὶ αὐτὸς εἴση ἔκαστα.

### ΜΙΚΤΛΛΟΣ

Νὴ Δια, καιρὸς γοῦν ἥδη καὶ σὲ εἰπεῖν ὅπως ἥλλαγης καὶ ἀ σύνοισθα τῷ βίῳ ἔκάστῳ.

### ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ

Ακουε τοσοῦτόν γε προειδώς, μηδένα με σοῦ εὐδαιμονέστερον βιοῦντα ἔωρακέναι.

### ΜΙΚΤΛΛΟΣ

Ἐμοῦ, ὡ ἀλεκτρυών; οὕτω σοὶ γένοιτο· προάγγη γάρ με λοιδορεῖσθαι σοι. ἀλλὰ εἰπὲ ἀπὸ Εὐφόρβου ἀρξάμενος ὅπως ἐσ Πυθαγόραν μετεβλήθης, εἴτα ἔξῆς ἄχρι τοῦ ἀλεκτρυόνος· εἰκὸς γάρ σε ποικίλα καὶ ἰδεῖν καὶ παθεῖν ἐν πολυειδέσι τοῖς βίοις.

### ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ

16 Ως μὲν ἔξ 'Απόλλωνος τὸ πρῶτον ἡ ψυχή μοι καταπταμένη ἐσ τὴν γῆν ἐνέδυ ἐσ ἀνθρώπου σῶμα ἥντινα τὴν καταδίκην ἐκτελοῦσα, μακρὸν ἀν εἴη λέγειν, ἄλλως τε οὐδὲ ὄσιον οὔτε ἐμοὶ εἰπεῖν οὔτε σοὶ ἀκούειν τὰ τοιαῦτα. ἐπεὶ δὲ Εὐφορβος ἔγενόμην . . .

### ΜΙΚΤΛΛΟΣ

Ἐγὼ δὲ πρό γε τούτου, ὡ θαυμάσιε, τίς ἥν; τοῦτό μοι πρότερον εἰπέ, εἰ κάγω ποτε ἥλλαγην ὥσπερ σύ.

### ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ

Kαὶ μάλα.

## THE DREAM, OR THE COCK

more wretched life than we. I who talk to you have been both poor and rich repeatedly, and have tested every kind of life: after a little you shall hear about it all.

MICYLLUS

Yes, by Heaven, it is high time now for *you* to talk and tell me how you got transformed and what you know of each existence.

COCK

Listen; but first let me tell you thus much, that I have never seen anyone leading a happier life than you.

MICYLLUS

Than I, cock? I wish you no better luck yourself! You force me to curse you, you know. But begin with Euphorbus and tell me how you were transformed to Pythagoras, and then the rest of it till you get to the cock: for it is likely that you have seen many sights and had many adventures in your multifarious existences.

COCK

How my soul originally left Apollo, flew down to earth and entered into a human body and what sin it was condemned to expiate in that way would make a long story; besides, it is impious either for me to tell or for you to hear such things. But when I became Euphorbus . . .

MICYLLUS

But I,—who was I formerly, wondrous creature? First tell me whether I too was ever transformed like you.

COCK

Yes, certainly.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΜΙΚΤΑΛΟΣ

Τίς οὖν ἦν, εἴ τι ἔχεις εἰπεῖν; ἐθέλω γάρ τοῦτο εἰδέναι.

## ΑΛΕΚΤΡΤΩΝ

Σὺ; μύρμηξ Ἰνδικὸς τῶν τὸ χρυσιον ἀνορυτ-  
τόντων.

## ΜΙΚΤΑΛΟΣ

Εἶτα ὕκνουν ὁ κακοδαίμων κὰν δλιγα τῶν ψηγμάτων ἥκειν ἐς τόνδε τὸν βίον ἐξ ἐκείνοι ἐπισιτισάμενος; ἀλλὰ καὶ τί μετὰ τοῦτο ἔσομαι, εἰπέ· εἰκὸς γάρ εἰδέναι σε. εἰ γάρ τι ἀγαθὸν εἴη, ἀπάγξομαι ἥδη ἀναστὰς ἀπὸ τοῦ παττάλου ἐφ' οὐ σὺ ἔστηκας.

## ΑΛΕΚΤΡΤΩΝ

17 Οὐκ ἀν μάθοις τοῦτο οὐδεμιᾶ μηχανῆ. πλὴν ἀλλὰ ἐπείπερ Εὔφορβος ἐγενόμην—ἐπάνειμι γάρ ἐπ' ἐκεῖνα—έμαχόμην ἐν Ἰλίῳ καὶ ἀποθανὼν ὑπὸ Μενελάου χρόνῳ ὕστερον ἐς Πυθαγόραν ἥκον. τέως δὲ περιέμενον ἄοικος ἔστως, ἄχρι δὴ ὁ Μνήσαρχος ἐξεργάσηται μοι τὸν οἶκον.

## ΜΙΚΤΑΛΟΣ

Ἄσιτος ὕν, ὡ τάν, καὶ ἄποτος;

## ΑΛΕΚΤΡΤΩΝ

Καὶ μάλα· οὐδὲ γάρ ἔδει τούτων ἦ μόνῳ τῷ σώματι.

## ΜΙΚΤΑΛΟΣ

Οὐκοῦν τὰ ἐν Ἰλίῳ μοι πρότερον εἰπέ. τοιαῦτα ἦν οἴλα φησιν "Ομηρος γενέσθαι αὐτά;

## ΑΛΕΚΤΡΤΩΝ

Πόθεν ἐκεῖνος ἡπίστατο, ὡ Μίκυλλε, δος γινο-  
μένων ἐκείνων κάμηλος ἐν Βάκτροις ἦν; ἐγὼ δὲ

## THE DREAM, OR THE COCK

MICYLLUS

Then what was I ? Tell me if you can, for I want to know.

COCK

You were an Indian ant, one of the gold-digging kind.<sup>1</sup>

MICYLLUS

Confound the luck ! to think that I did not dare to lay in even a small supply of gold-dust before coming from that life to this ! But what shall I be next, tell me ? You probably know. If it is anything good, I'll climb up this minute and hang myself from the peg that you are standing on.

COCK

You can't by any possibility find that out. But when I became Euphorbus—for I am going back to that subject—I fought at Troy and was killed by Menelaus, and some time afterwards I entered into Pythagoras. In the meanwhile I stood about and waited without a house till Mnesarchus should build me one.

MICYLLUS

Without food and drink, my friend ?

COCK

Yes, certainly ; for they turned out to be unnecessary, except for the body.

MICYLLUS

Well, then, tell me the story of Troy first. Was it all as Homer says ?

COCK

Why, where did he get his information, Micyllus ? When all that was going on, he was a camel in

<sup>1</sup> Herod. 3, 102.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

τοσοῦτόν σοί φημι, ὑπερφυὲς μηδὲν γενέσθαι τότε, μήτε τὸν Αἴαντα οὕτω μέγαν μήτε τὴν Ἐλένην αὐτὴν οὕτω καλὴν ὡς οἴονται. εἰδον γὰρ λευκὴν μέν τινα καὶ ἐπιμήκη τὸν τράχηλον, ὡς εἰκάζειν κύκνου θυγατέρα εἰναι, τάλλα δὲ πάνυ πρεσβῦτιν, ἡλικιωτιν σχεδὸν τῆς Ἐκάβης, ἦν γε Θησεὺς πρῶτον ἀρπάσας ἐν Ἀφίδναις εἶχε κατὰ τὸν Ἡρακλέα γενόμενος, ὁ δὲ Ἡρακλῆς πρότερον εἶλε Τροίαν κατὰ τοὺς πατέρας ἡμῶν τοὺς τότε μάλιστα. διηγεῦτο γάρ μοι ὁ Πάνθους ταῦτα, κομιδῇ μειράκιον ὃν ἐωρακέναι λέγων τὸν Ἡρακλέα.

### ΜΙΚΤΛΛΟΣ

Τί δέ; ὁ Ἀχιλλεὺς τοιοῦτος ἦν, ἄριστος τὰ πάντα, ἦ μῦθος ἄλλως καὶ ταῦτα;

### ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ

Ἐκείνῳ μὲν οὐδὲ συνηνέχθην, ὁ Μίκυλλε, οὐδὲ ἀν ἔχοιμί σοι οὕτως ἀκριβῶς τὰ παρὰ τοῖς Ἀχαιοῖς λέγειν πόθεν γάρ, πολέμιος ὁν; τὸν μέντοι ἑταῖρον αὐτοῦ τὸν Πάτροκλον οὐ χαλεπῶς ἀπέκτεινα διελάσας τῷ δορατίῳ.

### ΜΙΚΤΛΛΟΣ

Εἶτά σε ὁ Μενέλαος μακρῷ εὐχερέστερον. ἀλλὰ ταῦτα μὲν ἰκανῶς, τὰ Πυθαγόρου δὲ ἥδη λέγε.

### ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ

18 Τὸ μὲν ὅλον, ὁ Μίκυλλε, σοφιστὴς ἀνθρωπος ἦν· χρὴ γάρ, οἶμαι, τάληθῆ λέγειν. ἄλλως δὲ οὐκ ἀπαίδευτος οὐδὲ ἀμελέτητος τῶν καλλίστων

## THE DREAM, OR THE COCK

Bactria. I'll tell you thus much, though: nothing was out of the common then, and Ajax was not as tall and Helen herself not as fair as people think. As I saw her, she had a white complexion and a long neck, to be sure, so that you might know she was the daughter of a swan; but as for the rest of it, she was decidedly old, about the same age as Hecuba; for Theseus eloped with her in the first place and kept her at Aphidnae, and Theseus lived in the time of Heracles, who took Troy the first time it was taken, in the time of our fathers,—our then fathers, I mean. Panthous told me all this, and said that when he was quite small he had seen Heracles.

### MICYLLUS

But how about Achilles? Was he as Homer describes him, supreme in everything, or is this only a fable too?

### COCK

I did not come into contact with him at all, Micyllus, and I can't tell you as accurately about the Greek side. How could I, being one of the enemy? His comrade Patroclus, however, I killed without difficulty, running him through with my spear.<sup>1</sup>

### MICYLLUS

And then Menelaus killed *you* with much greater ease! But enough of this, and now tell me the story of Pythagoras.

### COCK

In brief, Micyllus, I was a sophist, for I must tell the truth, I suppose. However, I was not uneducated or unacquainted with the noblest sciences. I

<sup>1</sup> The cock is drawing the long-bow; Euphorbus only wounded Patroclus, *Iliad* 16, 806 ff.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

μαθημάτων ἀπεδήμησα δὲ καὶ εἰς Αἴγυπτον, ώς συγγενούμην τοῖς προφήταις ἐπὶ σοφίᾳ, καὶ ἐς τὰ ἄδυτα κατελθὼν ἔξέμαθον τὰς βίβλους τὰς "Ωρους καὶ" Ἰσιδος, καὶ αὐθις εἰς Ἰταλίαν ἐκπλεύσας οὕτω διέθηκα τοὺς κατ' ἐκεῖνα "Ελληνας, ὅστε θεὸν ἥγόν με.

### ΜΙΚΤΛΟΣ

"Ηκουσα ταῦτα καὶ ως δόξειας ἀναβεβιωκέναι ἀποθανὼν καὶ ως χρυσοῦν τὸν μηρὸν ἐπιδείξαιό ποτε αὐτοῖς. ἐκεῦνο δέ μοι εἰπέ, τί σοι ἐπῆλθε νόμον ποιήσασθαι μήτε κρεῶν μήτε κυάμων ἐσθίειν;

### ΑΛΕΚΤΡΤΩΝ

Μὴ ἀνάκρινε ταῦτα, ὡς Μίκυλλε.

### ΜΙΚΤΛΟΣ

Διὰ τέ, ὡς ἀλεκτρών;

### ΑΛΕΚΤΡΤΩΝ

"Οτι αἰσχύνομαι λέγειν πρὸς σὲ τὴν ἀλήθειαν περὶ αὐτῶν.

### ΜΙΚΤΛΟΣ

Καὶ μὴν οὐδὲν ὀκνεῦν χρὴ λέγειν πρὸς ἄνδρα σύνοικον καὶ φίλον· δεσπότην γὰρ οὐκ ἀν ἔτι εἴποιμι.

### ΑΛΕΚΤΡΤΩΝ

Οὐδὲν ὑγιὲς οὐδὲ σοφὸν ἦν, ἀλλ' ἔώρων ὅτι εἴ μὲν τὰ συνήθη καὶ ταῦτα τοῖς πολλοῖς νομίζοιμι, ἥκιστα ἐπισπάσομαι τοὺς ἀνθρώπους ἐς τὸ θαῦμα, ὅσῳ δ' ἀν ξενίζοιμι, τοσούτῳ σεμνότερος<sup>1</sup> ὡμην αὐτοῖς ἔσεσθαι. διὰ τοῦτο καινοποιεῖν εἰλόμην ἀπόρρητον ποιησάμενος τὴν αἰτίαν, ως εἰκάζοντες ἄλλος ἄλλως ἄπαντες

<sup>1</sup> σεμνότερος Seager: καινότερος MSS.

## THE DREAM, OR THE COCK

even went to Egypt to study with the prophets, penetrated into their sanctuaries and learned the books of Horus and Isis by heart, and then I sailed away to Italy and worked upon the Greeks in that quarter of the world to such an extent that they thought me a god.

MICYLLUS

So I have heard, and I have also heard that you were thought to have come to life again after dying, and that you once showed them that your thigh was of gold. But, look here, tell me how it occurred to you to make a law against eating either meat or beans?

COCK

Do not press that question, Micyllus.

MICYLLUS

Why, cock?

COCK

Because I am ashamed to tell you the truth of it.

MICYLLUS

But you oughtn't to hesitate to tell a housemate and a friend—for I cannot call myself your master any longer.

COCK

It was nothing sensible or wise, but I perceived that if I made laws that were ordinary and just like those of the run of legislators I should not induce men to wonder at me, whereas the more I departed from precedent, the more of a figure I should cut, I thought, in their eyes. Therefore I preferred to introduce innovations, keeping the reason for them secret so that one man might guess one thing

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

ἐκπλήττωνται καθάπερ ἐπὶ τοῖς ἀσαφέσι τῶν χρησμῶν. ὁρᾶς; καταγελᾶς μου καὶ σὺ ἐν τῷ μέρει.

ΜΙΚΤΛΟΣ

Οὐ τοσοῦτον δσον Κροτωνιατῶν καὶ Μεταποντίνων καὶ Ταραντίνων καὶ τῶν ἄλλων ἀφώνων σοι ἐπομένων καὶ προσκυνούντων τὰ ἵχνη ἢ σὺ 19 πατῶν ἀπολιμπάνοις. ἀποδυσάμενος δὲ τὸν Πυθαγόραν τίνα μετημφιέσω μετ' αὐτόν;

ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ

’Ασπασίαν τὴν ἐκ Μιλύτου ἐταίραν·

ΜΙΚΤΛΟΣ

Φεῦ τοῦ λόγου, καὶ γυνὴ γὰρ σὺν τοῖς ἄλλοις ὁ Πυθαγόρας ἐγένετο, καὶ ἦν ποτε χρόνος ὅτε καὶ σὺ φωτόκεις, ὡς ἀλεκτρυόνων γενναιότατε, καὶ συνῆσθα Περικλεῖ ’Ασπασία οὖσα καὶ ἐκύεις ἀπ’ αὐτοῦ καὶ ἔρια ἔξαινες καὶ κρόκην κατῆγες καὶ ἐγγυναικίζου ἐς τὸ ἐταιρικόν;

ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ

Πάντα ταῦτα ἐποίουν οὐ μόνος, ἀλλὰ καὶ Τειρεσίας πρὸ ἐμοῦ καὶ ὁ Ἐλάτου παῖς ὁ Καινεύς, ὥστε ὅπόσα ἀν ἀποσκώψης εἰς ἐμὲ, καὶ εἰς ἐκείνους ἀποσκώψας ἔσῃ.

ΜΙΚΤΛΟΣ

Τί οὖν; πότερος ἥδιων ὁ βίος σοι ἦν, ὅτε ἀνὴρ ἡσθα ἢ ὅτε σε ὁ Περικλῆς ὥπυιεν;

## THE DREAM, OR THE COCK

and one another, and all be perplexed, as they are in the case of oracles that are obscure. Look here, *you* are laughing at *me*, now.

MICYLLUS

Not so much at you as at the people of Croton and Metapontum and Tarentum and all the rest who followed you dumbly and worshipped the footprints that you left in walking. But after you put off the part of Pythagoras what other did you assume?

COCK

Aspasia, the courtesan from Miletus.

MICYLLUS

Whew, what a yarn! So Pythagoras became a woman on top of everything else, and there was once a time when you laid eggs, most distinguished of cocks; when you lived with Pericles in the capacity of Aspasia and had children by him and carded wool and spun yarn and made the most of your sex in courtesan style?

COCK

Yes, I did all that, and I am not the only one: both Tiresias and Caeneus the son of Elatus preceded me, so that all your jokes at my expense will be at their expense too.<sup>1</sup>

MICYLLUS

How about it? Which life did you find the pleasanter, when you were a man or when Pericles dallied with you?

<sup>1</sup> Tiresias struck a pair of mating serpents with his staff, and turned into a woman; seven years later he once more saw them and struck them, becoming a man again (Ovid, *Metam.* 3, 316 ff.). Poseidon turned Caenis into a man at her own request after he had wronged her (*Metam.* 12, 189 ff.).

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ

‘Ορᾶς οἶον τοῦτο ἡρώτησας, οὐδὲ τῷ Τειρεσίᾳ  
συνενεγκοῦσαν τὴν ἀπόκρισιν;

## ΜΙΚΤΛΛΟΣ

‘Αλλὰ καν σὺ μὴ εἴπης, ίκανῶς ὁ Εύριπίδης  
διέκρινε τὸ τοιοῦτον, εἰπὼν ὡς τρὶς ἀν ἐθέλοι παρ’  
ἀσπίδα στῆναι ἢ ἄπαξ τεκεῖν.

## ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ

Καὶ μὴν ἀναμνήσω σε, ὁ Μίκυλλε, οὐκ εἰς μα-  
κρὰν ὡδίνουσαν ἔση γάρ γυνὴ καὶ σὺ ἐν πολλῇ τῇ  
περιόδῳ πολλάκις.

## ΜΙΚΤΛΛΟΣ

Οὐκ ἀπάγξῃ, ὁ ἀλεκτρυών, ἄπαντας οἰόμενος  
Μιλησίους ἢ Σαμίους εἶναι; σὲ γοῦν φασι καὶ  
Πυθαγόραν ὅντα τὴν ὥραν λαμπρὸν πολλάκις  
20 Ἀσπασίαν γενέσθαι τῷ τυράννῳ.—τίς δὲ δὴ μετὰ  
τὴν Ἀσπασίαν ἀνήρ ἢ γυνὴ αὐθὶς ἀνεφάνης;

## ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ

‘Ο κυνικὸς Κράτης.

## ΜΙΚΤΛΛΟΣ

‘Ω Διοσκόρω τῆς ἀνομοιότητος, ἐξ ἑταῖρας  
φιλόσοφος.

## ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ

Εἴτα βασιλεύς, εἴτα πένης, καὶ μετ’ ὀλίγον σα-  
τράπης, εἴτα ἵππος καὶ κολοιὸς καὶ βάτραχος καὶ  
ἄλλα μυρία· μακρὸν ἀν γένοιτο καταριθμήσασθαι  
ἔκαστα· τὰ τελευταῖα δὲ ἀλεκτρυών πολλάκις,  
ἡσθην γάρ τῷ τοιούτῳ βίῳ. καὶ παρὰ πολλοῖς

## THE DREAM, OR THE COCK

COCK

Just see what a question you have asked there !  
Even Tiresias paid dearly for answering it !<sup>1</sup>

— MICYLLUS

Whether you tell me or not, Euripides has settled the business well enough, for he says that he would sooner stand in line of battle thrice over than bear a single child.<sup>2</sup>

COCK

I'll remind you of that before long, Micyllus, when you are in child-bed ; for you too will be a woman again and again in your long cycle of existences.

— MICYLLUS

Hang you, cock, do you think everybody hails from Miletus or Samos ? They say that while you were Pythagoras and young and handsome you often played Aspasia to the tyrant. But what man or woman did you become after Aspasia ?

COCK

The Cynic Crates.

— MICYLLUS

Twin brethren ! what ups and downs ! First a courtesan, then a philosopher !

COCK

Then a king, then a poor man, and soon a satrap ; then a horse, a jackdaw, a frog, and a thousand things besides ; it would take too long to enumerate them all. But of late I have often been a cock, for I liked that sort of life ; and after belonging to many men,

<sup>1</sup> Zeus had said that Hera's sex enjoyed more pleasure than his own. Hera denied it ; Tiresias was called in as umpire and held with Zeus, whereupon Hera struck him blind (*Metam.* 1. c.).      <sup>2</sup> *Medea* 251.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

ἄλλοις δουλεύσας καὶ πενησι<sup>1</sup> καὶ πλουσίοις, τὰ τελευταῖα καὶ σοὶ νῦν σύνειμι καταγελῶν ὁσημέραι ποτνιωμένου καὶ οἰμώζοντος ἐπὶ τῇ πενίᾳ καὶ τοὺς πλουσίους θαυμάζοντος ὑπ’ ἀγνοίας τῶν ἐκείνοις προσόντων κακῶν. εἰ γοῦν ἥδεις τὰς φροντίδας ἀς ἔχουσιν, ἐγέλας ἀν ἐπὶ σαυτῷ πρῶτον οἰηθέντι ὑπερευδαίμονα εἶναι τὸν πλοῦτον.

### ΜΙΚΤΑΛΟΣ

Οὐκοῦν, ὁ Πυθαγόρα—καίτοι τί μάλιστα χαρεις καλούμενος, ως μὴ ἐπιταράττοιμι τὸν λόγον ἄλλοτε ἄλλον καλῶν;

### ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ

Διοίσει μὲν οὐδὲν ἦν τε Εὔφορβον ἦ<sup>2</sup> Πυθαγόραν, ἦν τε Ἀσπασίαν καλῆς ἦ Κράτητα· πάντα γὰρ ἐγὼ ταῦτα είμι. πλὴν τὸ νῦν ὄρώμενον τοῦτο ἀλεκτρυόνα ὄνομάζων ἄμεινον ἀν ποιοῖς, ως μὴ ἀτιμάζοις εὐτελὲς εἶναι δοκοῦν τὸ ὄρνεον, καὶ ταῦτα τοσαύτας ἐν αὐτῷ ψυχὰς ἔχον.

### ΜΙΚΤΑΛΟΣ

21 Οὐκοῦν, ὁ ἀλεκτρυών, ἐπειδὴ ἀπάντων σχεδὸν ἥδη τῶν βίων ἐπειράθης καὶ πάντα οἰσθα, λέγοις ἀν ἥδη σαφῶς ἴδιᾳ μὲν τὰ τῶν πλουσίων ὅπως βιοῦσιν, ἴδιᾳ δὲ τὰ πτωχικά, ως μάθω εἰ ἀληθῆ ταῦτα φὴς εὐδαιμονέστερον ἀποφαίνων με τῶν πλουσίων.

### ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ

Ίδον δὴ οὕτως ἐπίσκεψαι, ὁ Μίκυλλε· σοὶ μὲν οὕτε πολέμου πολὺς λόγος, ἦν λέγηται ως οἱ πολέμιοι προσελαύνονται, οὐδὲ φροντίζεις μὴ τὸν ἀγρὸν τέμωσιν ἐμβαλόντες ἢ τὸν παράδεισον

<sup>1</sup> καὶ πένησι Fritzsche: βασιλεῦσι καὶ πένησι MSS.

<sup>2</sup> ἢ Mehler: ἦν τε MSS.

## THE DREAM, OR THE COCK

both rich and poor, at length I am now living with you, laughing at you every day for bewailing and lamenting over your poverty and for admiring the rich through ignorance of the troubles that are theirs. Indeed, if you knew the cares they have, you would laugh at yourself for thinking at first that wealth was a source of extraordinary happiness.

### MICYLLUS

Well then, Pythagoras—but tell me what you like best to be called, so that I may not muddle up our conversation by calling you different names.

### COCK

It will make no difference whether you call me Euphorbus or Pythagoras, Aspasia or Crates; I am all of them. But you had better call me what you now see me to be, a cock, so as not to slight a bird that, although held in low esteem, has in itself so many souls.

### MICYLLUS

Well then, cock, as you have tried almost every existence and know everything, please tell me clearly about the life of the rich and the life of the poor, each by itself, so that I may learn if you are telling the truth when you declare that I am happier than the rich.

### COCK

Well now, look at it this way, Micyllus. As for you, you are little concerned about war if you hear that the enemy is approaching, and you do not worry for fear they may lay your farm waste in a raid or

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

συμπατήσωσιν ἡ τὰς ἀμπέλους δηώσωσιν, ἀλλὰ τῆς σάλπιγγος ἀκούων μόνον, εἴπερ ἄρα, περιβλέπεις τὸ κατὰ σεαυτόν, οἱ τραπόμενον χρὴ σωθῆναι καὶ τὸν κίνδυνον διαφυγεῖν· οἱ δὲ εὐλαβοῦνται μὲν καὶ ἀμφ’ αὐτοῖς, ἀνιῶνται δὲ ὄρωντες ἀπὸ τῶν τειχῶν ἀγόμενα καὶ φερόμενα ὅσα εἶχον ἐν τοῖς ἀγροῖς. καὶ ἦν τε εἰσφέρειν δέη, μόνοις καλοῦνται, ἦν τε ἐπεξιέναι, προκινδυνεύουσι στρατηγοῦντες ἡ ἱππαρχοῦντες· σὺ δὲ οἰστινην ἀσπίδα ἔχων, εὐσταλὴς καὶ κοῦφος εἰς σωτηρίαν, ἔτοιμος ἐστιάσθαι τὰ ἐπινίκια, ἐπειδὰν θύη ὁ στρατηγὸς νευκηκώς.

22 Ἐν εἰρήνῃ τε αὖ σὺ μὲν τοῦ δήμου ὧν ἀναβὰς εἰς ἐκκλησίαν τυραννεῖς τῶν πλουσίων, οἱ δὲ φρίττουσι καὶ ὑποπτήσουσι καὶ διανομαῖς ἵλασκονται σε. λουτρὰ μὲν γὰρ ώς ἔχοις καὶ θεάματα καὶ τάλλα διαρκῆ ἅπαντα, ἐκεῖνοι πονοῦσι, σὺ δὲ ἐξεταστὴς καὶ δοκιμαστὴς πικρὸς ὥσπερ δεσπότης, οὐδὲ λόγου μεταδιδοὺς ἐνίοτε, κανοὶ σοὶ δοκῆ κατεχαλάζησας αὐτῶν ἀφθόνους τοὺς λίθους ἡ τὰς οὐσίας αὐτῶν ἐδήμευσας· οὔτε δὲ συκοφάντην δέδιας αὐτὸς οὔτε ληστὴν μὴ ὑφέληται τὸ χρυσίον ὑπερβὰς τὸ θρηγκίον ἡ διορύξας τὸν τοῦχον, οὔτε πράγματα ἔχεις λογιζόμενος ἡ ἀπαιτῶν ἡ τοῖς καταράτοις οἰκονόμοις διαπυκτεύων καὶ πρὸς τοσαύτας φροντίδας μεριζόμενος, ἀλλὰ κρηπῖδα συντελέσας ἐπτὰ ὄβολοὺς τὸν μισθὸν ἔχων, ἀπαναστὰς περὶ δείλην ὄψιαν λουσάμενος, ἦν δοκῆ, σαπέρδην τινὰ ἡ μαινίδας

## THE DREAM, OR THE COCK

trample down your garden or cut down your grape-vines ; when you hear the trumpet, at most you simply consider yourself and where you are to turn in order to save yourself and escape the danger. The rich, however, not only fear for themselves but are distressed when they look from the walls and see all that they own in the country harried and plundered. Moreover if it is necessary to pay a special tax, they alone are summoned to do so, and if it is necessary to take the field, they risk their lives in the van as commanders of horse or foot, whereas you, with but a wicker shield, have little to carry and nothing to impede your flight, and are ready to celebrate the victory when the general offers sacrifice after winning the battle.

In time of peace, on the other hand, being one of the voters, you go to the assembly and lord it over the rich while they quake and cringe and seek your good will with presents. Besides, it is they who toil that you may have baths and shows and everything else to your heart's content, while you investigate and scrutinize them harshly like a master, sometimes without even letting them say a word for themselves ; and if you choose you shower them generously with stones or confiscate their properties. And you do not dread an informer, nor yet a robber who might steal your gold by climbing over the coping or digging through the wall ; and you are not bothered with casting up accounts or collecting debts or squabbling with your confounded agents, and thus dividing your attention among so many worries. No, after you have finished a sandal and received your pay of seven obols, you get up from your bench toward evening, take a bath if you choose,

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

ἥ κρομμύων κεφαλίδας ὀλίγας πριάμενος εὐφραί-  
νεις σεαυτὸν ἄδων τὰ πολλὰ καὶ τῇ βελτίστῃ  
Πενίᾳ προσφιλοσοφῶν.

23 "Ωστε διὰ ταῦτα ὑγιαίνεις τε καὶ ἔρρωσαι τὸ  
σῶμα καὶ διακαρτερεῖς πρὸς τὸ κρύος· οἱ πόνοι  
γάρ σε παραθήγοντες οὐκ εὐκαταφρόνητον ἀντα-  
γωνιστὴν ἀποφαίνουσι πρὸς τὰ δοκοῦντα τοῖς  
ἄλλοις ἄμαχα εἶναι. ἀμέλει οὐδέν σοι τῶν χαλε-  
πῶν τούτων νοσημάτων πρόσεισιν, ἀλλ' ἦν ποτε  
κοῦφος πυρετὸς ἐπιλάβηται, πρὸς ὀλίγον ὑπη-  
ρετήσας αὐτῷ ἀνεπήδησας εὐθὺς ἀποσεισάμενος  
τὴν ἄσην, ὁ δὲ φεύγει αὐτίκα φοβηθείς, ψυχροῦ  
σε<sup>1</sup> ὄρῶν ἐμφορούμενον καὶ μακρὰ οἰμώξειν  
λέγοντα ταῖς ἰατρικαῖς περιόδοις· οἱ δὲ ὑπ'  
ἀκρασίας ἄθλιοι τί τῶν κακῶν οὐκ ἔχουσι,  
ποδάγρας καὶ φθόας καὶ περιπλευμονίας καὶ  
ὑδέρους; αὗται γὰρ τῶν πολυτελῶν ἐκείνων  
δείπνων ἀπόγονοι.

Τοιγαροῦν οἱ μὲν αὐτῶν ὥσπερ ὁ "Ικαρος ἐπὶ<sup>2</sup>  
πολὺ ἄραντες αύτοὺς καὶ πλησιάσαντες τῷ ἡλίῳ  
οὐκ εἰδότες ὅτι κηρῷ ἥρμοστο αύτοῖς ἡ πτέρωσις,  
μέγαν ἐνίστε τὸν πάταγον ἐποίησαν ἐπὶ κεφαλὴν  
ἐς πέλαγος ἐμπεσόντες· ὅσοι δὲ κατὰ τὸν Δαι-  
δαλον μὴ πάνυ μετέωρα μηδὲ ὑψηλὰ ἐφρόνησαν  
ἄλλὰ πρόσγεια, ώς νοτίζεσθαι ἐνίστε τῇ ἄλμη  
τὸν κηρόν, ώς τὸ πολὺ οὗτοι ἀσφαλῶς διέπτησαν.

### ΜΙΚΤΑΛΟΣ

Ἐπιεικεῖς τινας καὶ συνετοὺς λέγεις.

### ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ

Τῶν μέντοι γε ἄλλων, ὁ Μίκυλλε, τὰς ναυα-  
γίας αἰσχρὰς ἴδοις ἄν, ὅταν ὁ Κροῖσος περιτε-

<sup>1</sup> σε Mehler: τε MSS.

## THE DREAM, OR THE COCK

buy yourself a bloater or sprats or a bunch of onions, and have a good time, singing a great deal and philosophizing with that good soul, Poverty.

So in consequence of all this you are sound and strong in body and can stand the cold, for your hardships have trained you fine and made you no mean fighter against adverse conditions that seem to the rest of the world irresistible. No chance that one of their severe illnesses will come near you: on the contrary, if ever you get a light fever, after humouring it a little while you jump out of bed at once, shaking off your discomfort, and the fever in terror takes flight immediately on seeing that you drink cold water and have no use for doctors' visits. But the rich, unhappy that they are—what ills are they not subject to through intemperance? Gout and consumption and pneumonia and dropsy are the consequences of those splendid dinners.

In brief, some of them who like Icarus fly high and draw near the sun without knowing that their wings are fitted on with wax, now and then make a great splash by falling head-first into the sea, while of those who, copying Daedalus, have not let their ambitions soar high in the air but have kept them close to earth so that the wax is occasionally wet with spray, the most part reach their journey's end in safety.

### MICYLLUS

You mean temperate and sensible people.

### COCK

But as for the others, Micyllus, you can see how sadly they come to grief when a Croesus with his

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

τιλμένος τὰ πτερὰ γέλωτα παρέχη Πέρσαις ἀναβαίνων ἐπὶ τὴν πυρὰν ἡ Διονύσιος καταλυθεὶς τῆς τυραννίδος ἐν Κορίνθῳ γραμματιστὴς βλέπηται, μετὰ τηλικαύτην ἀρχὴν παιδία συλλαβίζειν διδάσκων.

### ΜΙΚΤΛΟΣ

24 Εἰπέ μοι, ὡς ἀλεκτρυών, σὺ δὲ ὅπότε βασιλεὺς ἥσθα—φῆς γὰρ καὶ βασιλεῦσαι ποτε—ποίου τινὸς ἐπειράθης ἐκείνου τοῦ βίου; ἡ που πανευδαίμων ἥσθα, τὸ κεφάλαιον ὃ τι πέρ ἐστι τῶν ἀγαθῶν ἀπάντων ἔχων;

### ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ

Μηδὲ ἀναμνήσῃς με, ὡς Μίκυλλε, οὕτω τρισθίλιος ἦν τότε, τοῖς μὲν ἔξω πᾶσιν ὅπερ ἔφησθα πανευδαίμων εἶναι δοκῶν, ἔνδοθεν δὲ μυρίαις ἀνίαις συνών.

### ΜΙΚΤΛΟΣ

Τίσι ταύταις; παράδοξα γὰρ καὶ οὐ πάνυ τι πιστὰ φήσ.

### ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ

\*Ηρχον μὲν οὐκ ὀλίγης χώρας, ὡς Μίκυλλε, παμφόρου τινὸς καὶ πλήθει ἀνθρώπων καὶ κάλλει πόλεων ἐν ταῖς μάλιστα θαυμάζεσθαι ἀξίας ποταμοῖς τε ναυσιπόροις καταρρεομένης καὶ θαλάττη εὐόρμῳ χρωμένης, καὶ στρατιὰ ἦν πολλὴ καὶ ἵππος συγκεκροτημένη καὶ δορυφορικὸν οὐκ ὀλίγον καὶ τριήρεις καὶ χρημάτων πλῆθος ἀνάριθμον καὶ χρυσὸς πάμπολυς καὶ ἡ ἄλλη τῆς ἀρχῆς τραγῳδία πᾶσα ἐς ὑπερβολὴν ἔξωγκωμένη, ὥστε ὅπότε προίσοιμι, οἱ μὲν πολλοὶ προσεκύνουν καὶ θεόν τινα ὄραν φόντο καὶ ἄλλοι ἐπ' ἄλλοις

<sup>1</sup> πάνυ τι Cobet: πάντη (πάνυ) MSS.

## THE DREAM, OR THE COCK

wings clipped makes sport for the Persians by mounting the pyre, or a Dionysius, expelled from his tyrant's throne, turns up in Corinth as a school-master, teaching children their a, b—ab; after holding sway so widely.

### MICYLLUS

Tell me, cock, when you were king—for you say you were once on a time—how did you find that life? You were completely happy, I suppose, as you had what is surely the acme of all blessings.

### COCK

Don't even remind me of it, Micyllus, so utterly wretched was I then; for although in all things external I seemed to be completely happy, as you say, I had a thousand vexations within.

### MICYLLUS

What were they? What you say is strange and not quite credible.

### COCK

I ruled over a great country, Micyllus, one that produced everything and was among the most noteworthy for the number of its people and the beauty of its cities, one that was traversed by navigable rivers and had a sea-coast with good harbours; and I had a great army, trained cavalry, a large body-guard, triremes, untold riches, a great quantity of gold plate and all the rest of the paraphernalia of rule enormously exaggerated, so that when I went out the people made obeisance and thought they beheld a god in the flesh, and they ran up one after

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

συνέθεον ὄψιμενοί με, οἱ δὲ καὶ ἐπὶ τὰ τέγη  
ἀνιόντες ἐν μεγάλῳ ἐτίθεντο ἀκριβῶς ἑωρακέναι  
τὸ ζεῦγος, τὴν ἐφεστρίδα, τὸ διάδημα, τοὺς  
προπομπεύοντας, τοὺς ἐπομένους. ἐγὼ δὲ εἰδὼς  
ὅπόσα με ἡνία καὶ ἔστρεφεν, ἐκείνοις μὲν τῆς  
ἀνοίας συνεγίνωσκον, ἐμαυτὸν δὲ ἡλέονν ὅμοιον  
ὄντα τοῖς μεγάλοις ἐκείνοις κολοσσοῖς, οἵους ἡ  
Φειδίας ἡ Μύρων ἡ Πραξιτέλης ἐποίησεν· κά-  
κείνων γὰρ ἔκαστος ἔκτοσθεν μὲν Ποσειδῶν τις  
ἡ Ζεύς ἔστι πάγκαλος ἐκ χρυσίου καὶ ἐλέφαντος  
συνειργασμένος, κεραυνὸν ἡ ἀστραπὴν ἡ τρίαιναν  
ἔχων ἐν τῇ δεξιᾷ, ἦν δὲ ὑποκύψας ἵδης τά γ'  
ἔνδον, ὄψει μοχλούς τινας καὶ γόμφους καὶ  
ῆλους διαμπάξ πεπερονημένους καὶ κορμοὺς καὶ  
σφῆνας καὶ πίτταν καὶ πηλὸν καὶ τοιαύτην  
τινὰ πολλὴν ἀμορφίαν ὑποικουροῦσαν· ἐώ λέγειν  
μυῶν πλῆθος ἡ μυγαλῶν ἐμπολιτευόμενον αὐτοῖς  
ἐνίοτε. τοιοῦτόν τι καὶ βασιλεία ἔστιν.

### ΜΙΚΤΛΟΣ

25 Οὐδέπω ἔφησθα τὸν πηλὸν καὶ τοὺς γόμφους  
καὶ μοχλοὺς οἵτινες εἰεν τῆς ἀρχῆς, οὐδὲ τὴν  
ἀμορφίαν ἐκείνην τὴν πολλὴν ἥτις ἔστιν· ὡς τό  
γε ἐξελαύνειν ἀποβλεπόμενον καὶ τοσούτων ἄρ-  
χοντα καὶ προσκυνούμενον δαιμονίως ἔοικέ σου  
τῷ<sup>1</sup> κολοσσιαίῳ παραδείγματι· θεσπέσιον γάρ  
τι καὶ τοῦτο. σὺ δὲ τὰ ἔνδον ἥδη τοῦ κολοσσοῦ  
λέγε.

### ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ

Τί πρῶτον εἴπω σοι, ὁ Μίκυλλε; τοὺς φόβους  
καὶ τὰ δείματα καὶ ὑποφίας καὶ μῆσος τὸ παρὰ

<sup>1</sup> ἔοικέ σου τῷ Fritzschē: ἔοικεν οὕτως, ἔοικεν οὕτος, ἔοικέναι σὺ τῷ MSS.

## THE DREAM, OR THE COCK

another to look at me, while some even went up to the house-tops, thinking it a great thing to have had a good look at my horses, my mantle, my diadem, and my attendants before and behind me. But I myself, knowing how many vexations and torments I had, pardoned them, to be sure, for their folly, but pitied myself for being no better than the great colossi that Phidias or Myron or Praxiteles made, each of which outwardly is a beautiful Poseidon or a Zeus, made of ivory and gold, with a thunderbolt or a flash of lightning or a trident in his right hand ; but if you stoop down and look inside, you will see bars and props and nails driven clear through, and beams and wedges and pitch and clay and a quantity of such ugly stuff housing within, not to mention numbers of mice and rats that keep their court in them sometimes. That is what monarchy is like.

### MICYLLUS

You haven't yet told me what the clay and the props and bars are in monarchy, nor what that "quantity of ugly stuff" is. I'll grant you, to drive out as the ruler of so many people amid admiration and homage is wonderfully like your comparison of the colossus, for it savours of divinity. But tell me about the inside of the colossus now

### COCK

What shall I tell you first, Micyllus ? The terrors, the frights, the suspicions, the hatred of your

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

τῶν συνόντων καὶ ἐπιβουλάς, καὶ διὰ ταῦτα ὑπνον τε ὀλίγον, ἐπιπόλαιον κάκεῖνον, καὶ ταραχῆς μεστὰ ὀνείρατα καὶ ἐννοίας πολυπλόκους καὶ ἐλπίδας ἀεὶ πονηράς, ἢ τὴν ἀσχολίαν καὶ χρηματισμοὺς καὶ δίκας καὶ ἐκστρατείας καὶ προστάγματα καὶ συνθήματα καὶ λογισμούς; ὑφ' ὧν οὐδὲ ὅναρ ἀπολαῦσαι τινος ἥδεος ἐγγίνεται, ἀλλ' ἀνάγκη ὑπὲρ ἀπάντων μόνον διασκοπεῖσθαι καὶ μυρία ἔχειν πράγματα·

οὐδὲ γὰρ Ἀτρείδην Ἀγαμέμνονα  
ὑπνος ἔχε γλυκερὸς πολλὰ φρεσὶν ὄρμαίνοντα,  
καὶ ταῦτα ῥεγκόντων Ἀχαιῶν ἀπάντων. λυπεῖ δὲ τὸν μὲν Λυδὸν νιὸς κωφὸς ὡν, τὸν Πέρσην δὲ Κλέαρχος Κύρῳ ξενολογῶν, ἄλλον δὲ Δίων πρὸς οὓς τισι τῶν Συρακουσίων κοινολογούμενος, καὶ ἄλλον Παρμενίων ἐπαινούμενος καὶ Περδίκκαν Πτολεμαῖος καὶ Πτολεμαῖον Σέλευκος· ἀλλὰ κάκεῖνα λυπεῖ, ὁ ἐρώμενος πρὸς ἀνάγκην συνὼν καὶ παλλακὶς ἄλλῳ χαίρουσα καὶ ἀποστήσεσθαι τινες λεγόμενοι καὶ δύ' ἢ τέτταρες τῶν δορυφόρων πρὸς ἄλλήλους διαψιθυρίζοντες. τὸ δὲ μέγιστον, ὑφορᾶσθαι δεῖ μάλιστα τοὺς φιλτάτους κάξ ἐκείνων ἀεὶ τι δεινὸν ἐλπίζειν ἥξειν. ἐγὼ γοῦν ὑπὸ τοῦ παιδὸς ἀπέθανον ἐκ φαρμάκων, ὁ δὲ καὶ αὐτὸς ὑπὸ τοῦ ἐρωμένου, τὸν δὲ ἄλλος ἵσως ὁμοιότροπος θάνατος κατέλαβεν.

### ΜΙΚΤΛΟΣ

26     "Απαγε, δεινὰ ταῦτα φῆς, ὡ ἀλεκτρυών. ἐμοὶ

## THE DREAM, OR THE COCK

associates, the plots, and as a result of all this the scanty sleep, and that not sound, the dreams full of tumult, the intricate plans and the perpetual expectations of something bad? Or shall I tell you of the press of business, negotiations, lawsuits, campaigns, orders, countersigns, and calculations? These things prevent a ruler from enjoying any pleasure even in his sleep; he alone must think about everything and have a thousand worries. Even in the case of Agamemnon, son of Atreus,

“Sweet sleep came to him not as he weighed in his mind many projects,”

though all the Achaeans were snoring!<sup>1</sup> The king of Lydia<sup>2</sup> is worried because his son is mute, the king of Persia<sup>3</sup> because Clearchus is enlisting troops for Cyrus, another<sup>4</sup> because Dion is holding whispered conversations with a few Syracusans, another<sup>5</sup> because Parmenio is praised, Perdiccas because of Ptolemy, and Ptolemy because of Seleucus. And there are other grounds for worry too, when your favourite will have nothing to do with you except by constraint, when your mistress fancies someone else, when one or another is said to be on the point of revolting, and when two or three of your guardsmen are whispering to one another. What is more, you must be particularly suspicious of your dearest friends and always be expecting some harm to come from them. For example, I was poisoned by my son, he himself by his favourite, and the latter no doubt met some other death of a similar sort.

### MICYLLUS

Tut, tut! What you say is dreadful, cock. For

<sup>1</sup> *Iliad* 10, 3 f.      <sup>2</sup> Croesus.      <sup>3</sup> Artaxerxes.

<sup>4</sup> Dionysius the Younger.      <sup>5</sup> Alexander.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

γοῦν πολὺ ἀσφαλέστερον σκυτοτομεῦν ἐπικεκυ-  
φότα ἡ πίνειν ἀπὸ χρυσῆς φιάλης κωνείῳ ἡ  
ἀκονίτῳ συνανακραθεῖσαν φιλοτησίαν· ὁ γοῦν  
κίνδυνος ἐμοὶ μέν, εἰ παρολισθοὶ τὸ σμιλίον καὶ  
ἀμάρτοι τῆς τομῆς τῆς ἐπ' εὐθύ, ὀλίγον τι  
αἰμάξαι τοὺς δακτύλους ἐντεμόντα· οἱ δέ, ὡς  
φήσ, θανάσιμα εὐωχοῦνται, καὶ ταῦτα μυρίοις  
κακοῖς συννόντες. εἰτ' ἐπειδὰν πέσωσιν, ὅμοιοι  
μάλιστα φαίνονται τοῖς τραγικοῖς ὑποκριταῖς,  
ῶν πολλοὺς ἴδεν ἔνεστι τέως μὲν Κέκροπας δῆθεν  
ὄντας ἡ Σισύφους ἡ Τηλέφους, διαδήματα ἔχοντας  
καὶ ξίφη ἐλεφαντόκωπα καὶ ἐπίσειστον κόμην  
καὶ χλαμύδα χρυσόπαστον, ἥν δέ, οἷα πολλὰ  
γίνεται, κενεμβατήσας τις αὐτῶν ἐν μέσῃ τῇ  
σκηνῇ καταπέσῃ, γέλωτα δηλαδὴ παρέχει τοῖς  
θεαταῖς τοῦ προσωπείου μὲν συντριβέντος αὐτῷ  
διαδήματι, ἡμαγμένης δὲ τῆς ἀληθοῦς κεφαλῆς  
τοῦ ὑποκριτοῦ καὶ τῶν σκελῶν ἐπὶ πολὺ γυμνου-  
μένων, ὡς τῆς τε ἐσθῆτος τὰ ἔνδοθεν φαίνεσθαι  
ράκια δύστηνα ὄντα καὶ τῶν ἐμβατῶν τὴν ὑπό-  
δεσιν ἀμορφοτάτην καὶ οὐχὶ κατὰ λόγον τοῦ  
ποδός. ὄρᾶς ὅπως με καὶ εἰκάζειν ἐδίδαξας ἥδη,  
ῳ βέλτιστε ἀλεκτρυών; ἀλλὰ τυραννὶς μὲν τοιοῦ-  
τόν τι ὥφθη οὖσα. ἵππος δὲ ἡ κύων ἡ ἰχθὺς ἡ  
βάτραχος ὅπότε γένοιο, πῶς ἔφερες ἐκείνην τὴν  
διατριβήν;

### ΑΛΕΚΤΡΤΩΝ

27 Μακρὸν τοῦτον ἀνακινεῖς τὸν λόγον καὶ οὐ τοῦ  
παρόντος καιροῦ· πλὴν τό γε κεφάλαιον, οὐδεὶς  
ὅστις οὐκ ἀπραγμονέστερος τῶν βίων ἐδοξέ μοι  
τοῦ ἀνθρωπείου, μόναις ταῖς φυσικαῖς ἐπιθυμίαις  
καὶ χρείαις συμμεμετρημένος· τελώνην δὲ ἵππον ἡ

## THE DREAM, OR THE COCK

me, at least, it is far safer to bend over and cobble shoes than to drink out of a golden cup when the health that is pledged you is qualified with hemlock or aconite. The only risk I run is that if my knife should slip sideways and fail to cut straight, I might draw a little blood by cutting my fingers; but they, as you say, do their feasting at the peril of their lives and live amid a thousand ills beside. Then when they fall they make no better figure than the actors that you often see, who for a time pretend to be a Cecrops or a Sisyphus or a Telephus, with diadems and ivory-hilted swords and waving hair and gold-embroidered tunics; but if (as often happens) one of them misses his footing and falls down in the middle of the stage, it naturally makes fun for the audience when the mask gets broken to pieces, diadem and all, and the actor's own face is covered with blood, and his legs are bared high, so as to show that his inner garments are miserable rags and that the buskins with which he is shod are shapeless and do not fit his foot. Do you see how you have already taught me to make comparisons, friend cock? Well, as for absolute power, it proves to be something of that sort. But when you became a horse or a dog or a fish or a frog, how did you find that existence?

### COCK

That is a long story you are starting, and we have not time for it just now. But to give the upshot of it, there is no existence that did not seem to me more care-free than that of man, since the others are conformed to natural desires and needs alone; you will not see among them a horse tax-collector or a frog

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

συκοφάντην βάτραχον ἢ σοφιστὴν κολοιὸν ἢ ὁψοποιὸν κώνωπα ἢ κίναιδον ἀλεκτρυόνα καὶ τάλλα ὅσα ὑμεῖς ἐπιτηδεύετε, οὐκ ἀν ἴδοις ἐν ἐκείνοις.

### ΜΙΚΤΛΟΣ

28 Ἀληθῆ ἴσως ταῦτα, ὡς ἀλεκτρυών. ἐγὼ δὲ ὁ πέπονθα οὐκ αἰσχύνομαι πρὸς σὲ εἰπεῖν· οὐδέπω δύναμαι ἀπομαθεῖν τὴν ἐπιθυμίαν ἣν ἐκ παίδων εἶχον πλούσιος γενέσθαι, ἀλλὰ μὴν καὶ τούνυπνιον ἔτι πρὸ τῶν ὁφθαλμῶν ἔστηκεν ἐπιδεικνύμενον τὸ χρυσίον, καὶ μάλιστα ἐπὶ τῷ καταράτῳ Σίμωνι ἀποπνίγομαι τρυφῶντι ἐν ἀγαθοῖς τοσούτοις.

### ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ

Ἐγώ σε ἵάσομαι, ὡς Μίκυλλε· καὶ ἐπείπερ ἔτι νῦξ ἔστιν, ἔξαναστὰς ἐπου μοι· ἀπάξω γάρ σε παρ' αὐτὸν ἐκεῖνον τὸν Σίμωνα καὶ εἰς τὰς τῶν ἄλλων πλουσίων οἰκίας, ὡς ἴδοις οἴλα τὰ παρ' αὐτοῖς ἔστι.

### ΜΙΚΤΛΟΣ

Πῶς τοῦτο, κεκλεισμένων τῶν θυρῶν; εἰ μὴ καὶ τοιχωρυχεῖν γε σύ με ἀναγκάσεις.

### ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ

Οὐδαμῶς, ἀλλ' ὁ Ἐρμῆς, οὐπερ ἵερός είμι, ἔξαιρετον ἔδωκέ μοι τοῦτο, ἦν τις τὸ οὐραῖον πτερὸν τὸ μήκιστον, ὃ δι' ἀπαλότητα ἐπικαμπέες ἔστι—

### ΜΙΚΤΛΟΣ

Δύο δέ ἔστι σοι τοιαῦτα.

### ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ

Τὸ δεξιὸν τοίνυν ὅτῳ ἀν ἐγὼ ἀποσπάσαι παράσχω καὶ ἔχειν,<sup>1</sup> ἐσ ὅσον ἀν βούλωμαι ἀνοίγειν τε ὁ τοιοῦτος πάσαν θύραν δύναται καὶ ὅρāν ἀπαντα οὐχ ὄρώμενος αὐτος.

<sup>1</sup> ἀποσπάσαι παράσχω καὶ ἔχειν Fritzsche: ἀποσπάσαι παράσχω καὶ ἔχη β; ἀποσπάσας παράσχω ἔχειν γ.

## THE DREAM, OR THE COCK

informer or a jackdaw sophist or a mosquito chef or a libertine cock or any of the other modes of life that you men follow.

MICYLLUS

No doubt that is true, cock. But as to myself, I am not ashamed to tell you how I feel. I am not yet able to unlearn the desire of becoming rich that I have had since my boyhood. My dream, too, still stands before my eyes displaying its gold ; and above all I am choking with envy of that confounded Simon, who is revelling in so many blessings.

COCK

I will cure you, Micyllus. As it is still night, get up and follow me ; I will take you to visit Simon and to the house of the other rich men, so that you may see what their establishments are like.

MICYLLUS

How can you do it when their doors are locked ? You aren't going to make me be a burglar ?

COCK

Not by any means. But Hermes, to whom I am consecrated, gave me this privilege, that if my longest tail feather, the one that is so pliant that it curls—

MICYLLUS

You have two like that.

COCK

It is the one on the right, and if I permit any man to pull it out and keep it, that man, as long as I choose, can open every door and see everything without being seen himself.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

### ΜΙΚΤΑΛΟΣ

Ἐλελήθεις με, ὡ ἀλεκτρυών, καὶ σὺ γόης ὕν.  
ἔμοὶ δὲ οὖν ἦν τοῦτο ἄπαξ παράσχης, ὅψει τὰ  
Σίμωνος πάντα ἐν βραχεῖ δεῦρο μετενηγμένα·  
μετοίσω γὰρ αὐτὰ παρεισελθών, ὁ δὲ αὐθις περι-  
τρώξεται ἀποτείνων τὰ καττύματα.

### ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ

Οὐ θέμις γενέσθαι τοῦτο· παρήγγειλε γὰρ ὁ  
Ἐρμῆς, ἦν τι τοιοῦτον ἐργάσηται ὁ ἔχων τὸ πτε-  
ρόν, ἀναβοήσαντά με καταφωρᾶσαι αὐτόν.

### ΜΙΚΤΑΛΟΣ

Απίθανον λέγεις, κλέπτην τὸν Ἐρμῆν αὐτὸν  
ὄντα τοῖς ἄλλοις φθονεῖν τοῦ τοιούτου. ἀπίωμεν  
δέ ὅμως· ἀφέξομαι γὰρ τοῦ χρυσίου, ἦν δύνωμαι.

### ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ

Απότιλον, ὡ Μίκυλλε, πρότερον τὸ πτῖλον . . .  
τί τοῦτο; ἀμφω ἀπέτιλας.

### ΜΙΚΤΑΛΟΣ

Ασφαλέστερον οὕτως, ὡ ἀλεκτρυών, καὶ σοὶ  
ἥττον ἀν ἄμορφον τὸ πρᾶγμα εἴη, ως μὴ χωλεύοις  
διὰ θάτερον τῆς οὐρᾶς μέρος.

### ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ

29 Εἰεν. ἐπὶ τὸν Σίμωνα πρῶτον ἀπιμεν ἡ παρ'  
ἄλλον τινὰ τῶν πλουσίων;

### ΜΙΚΤΑΛΟΣ

Οὐ μὲν οὖν, ἀλλὰ παρὰ τὸν Σίμωνα, δις ἀντὶ<sup>1</sup>  
δισυλλάβου τετρασύλλαβος ἥδη πλουτήσας εἶναι  
ἀξιοῦ. καὶ δὴ πάρεσμεν τὶ τὰς θύρας. τί οὖν ποιῶ  
τὸ μετὰ τοῦτο;

## THE DREAM, OR THE COCK

MICYLLUS

I didn't realize, cock, that you yourself were a conjurer. Well, if you only let me have it, you shall see all Simon's possessions brought over here in a jiffy: I'll slip in and bring them over, and he will once more eat his leather as he stretches it.<sup>1</sup>

COCK

That is impossible, for Hermes ordered me, if the man who had the feather did anything of that sort, to uplift my voice and expose him.

MICYLLUS

It is hard to believe what you say, that Hermes, himself a thief, begrudges others the same privilege. But let's be off just the same; I'll keep my hands off the gold if I can.

COCK

First pluck the feather out, Micyllus . . . What's this? You have pulled them both out!

MICYLLUS

It is safer to do so, cock, and it will spoil your beauty less, preventing you from being crippled on one side of your tail.

COCK

All right. Shall we visit Simon first, or one of the other rich men?

MICYLLUS

No: Simon, who wants to have a name of four syllables instead of two, now that he is rich. Here we are at the door already. What shall I do next?

<sup>1</sup> The ancient shoemaker held one side of the leather in his teeth in stretching it. Cf. Martial 9, 73:

Dentibus antiquas solitus producere pelles  
et mordere luto putre vetusque solum—.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ

Ἐπίθεις τὸ πτερὸν ἐπὶ τὸ κλεῖθρον.

## ΜΙΚΤΛΛΟΣ

Ἴδον δή. ὡς Ἡράκλεις, ἀναπέπταται ὥσπερ  
ὑπὸ κλειδὶ ἡ θύρα.

## ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ

Ἡγοῦ ἐς τὸ πρόσθεν. ὄρᾶς αὐτὸν ἀγρυπνοῦντα  
καὶ λογιζόμενον;

## ΜΙΚΤΛΛΟΣ

Ορῶ νὴ Δία πρὸς ἀμαυράν γε καὶ διψῶσαν  
τὴν θρυαλλίδα, καὶ ωχρὸς δὲ ἐστὶν οὐκ οἶδ' ὅθεν,  
ἀλεκτρυών, καὶ κατέσκληκεν ὅλος ἐκτετηκώς, ὑπὸ<sup>1</sup>  
φροντίδων δηλαδή· οὐ γὰρ νοσεῖν ἄλλως ἐλέγετο.

## ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ

Ἀκουσον ἃ φησιν· εἴση γὰρ ὅθεν οὕτως ἔχει.

## ΣΙΜΩΝ

Οὐκοῦν τάλαντα μὲν ἐβδομήκοντα ἔκεῖνα πάνυ  
ἀσφαλῶς ὑπὸ τῇ κλίνῃ κατορῷρυκται καὶ οὐδεὶς  
ἄλλος οἶδε, τὰ δὲ ἔκκαιδεκα εἰδεν, οἷμαι, Σωσύλος  
ὁ ἵπποκόμος ὑπὸ τῇ φάτνῃ κατακρύπτοντά με·  
ὅλος γοῦν περὶ τὸν ἵππωνά ἐστιν, οὐ πάνυ  
ἐπιμελὴς ἄλλως οὐδὲ φιλόπονος ὡν. εἰκὸς δὲ  
ἡρπάσθαι πολλῷ πλείω τούτων, ἡ πόθεν γὰρ  
ὁ Τίβειος<sup>1</sup> τάριχος αὐτῷ οὕτω μέγα ὡψωνηκέναι  
χθὲς ἐλέγετο ἡ τῇ γυναικὶ ἐλλόβιον ἐωνῆσθαι  
πέντε δραχμῶν ὅλων; τάμα οὗτοι σπαθῶσι τοῦ  
κακοδαίμονος. ἀλλ' οὐδὲ τὰ ἐκπώματα ἐν ἀσφα-  
λεῖ μοι ἀπόκειται τοσαῦτα ὅντα· δέδια γοῦν μή  
τις ὑπορύξας τὸν τοῖχον ὑφέληται αὐτά· πολλοὶ<sup>2</sup>  
φθονοῦσι καὶ ἐπιβουλεύουσί μοι, καὶ μάλιστα ὁ  
γείτων Μίκυλλος.

<sup>1</sup> Τίβειος A. M. H.: Τίβιος MSS.

## THE DREAM, OR THE COCK

COCK

Put the feather to the lock.

MICYLLUS

Look at that now! Heracles! The door has opened just as it would to a key!

COCK

Lead on. Do you see him sitting up and figuring?

MICYLLUS

Yes, by Heaven, beside a dim and thirsty lamp ; he is pale for some reason, cock, and all run down and thin ; from worrying, I suppose, for there was no talk of his being ill in any other way.

COCK

Listen to what he is saying and you will find out how he got this way.

SIMON

Well, then, that seventy talents is quite safely buried under the bed and no one else knows of it ; but as for the sixteen, I think Sosylus the groom saw me hiding them under the manger. At any rate he is all for hanging about the stable, though he is not particularly attentive to business otherwise or fond of work. I have probably been robbed of much more than that, or else where did Tibius get the money for the big slice of salt fish they said he treated himself to yesterday or the earring they said he bought for his wife at a cost of five whole drachmas ? It's my money these fellows are squandering, worse luck ! But my cups are not stored in a safe place, either, and there are so many ! I'm afraid someone may burrow under the wall and steal them : many envy me and plot against me, and above all my neighbour Micyllus.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΜΙΚΥΛΛΟΣ

Νὴ Δία· σοὶ γάρ ὅμοιος ἐγὼ καὶ τὰ τρύβλια  
ὑπὸ μάλης ἅπειμι ἔχων.

## ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ

Σιώπησον, Μίκυλλε, μὴ καταφωράσῃ παρόντας  
ἡμᾶς.

## ΣΙΜΩΝ

"Αριστον γοῦν ἄγρυπνον αὐτὸν φυλάττειν· ἅπα-  
σαν περίειμι διαναστὰς ἐν κύκλῳ τὴν οἰκίαν.  
τίς οὗτος; ὅρῳ σέ γε, τοιχωρύχε . . . μὰ Δία,  
ἐπεὶ κίων γε ὡν τυγχάνεις, εὐ ἔχει. ἀριθμήσω  
αῦθις ἀνορύξας τὸ χρυσίον, μή τί με πρώην  
διέλαθεν. ἵδον πάλιν ἐψόφηκέ τις· ἐπ' ἐμὲ  
δηλαδή· πολιορκοῦμαι καὶ ἐπιβουλεύομαι πρὸς  
ἀπάντων. ποῦ μοι τὸ ξιφίδιον; ἀν λάβω τινά  
. . . θάπτωμεν αῦθις τὸ χρυσίον.

## ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ

30 Τοιαῦτα μέν σοι, ὡ Μίκυλλε, τὰ Σίμωνος.  
ἀπίωμεν δὲ καὶ παρ' ἄλλον τινά, ἕως ἔτι ὀλίγον  
τῆς νυκτὸς λοιπόν ἐστιν.

## ΜΙΚΥΛΛΟΣ

Ο κακοδαίμων, οἶν βιοῖ τὸν βίον. ἔχθροῖς  
οὗτο πλουτεῖν γένοιτο. κατὰ κόρρης δ' οὖν  
πατάξας αὐτὸν ἀπελθεῖν βούλομαι.

## ΣΙΜΩΝ

Τίς ἐπάταξέ με; ληστεύομαι ὁ δυστυχής.

## ΜΙΚΥΛΛΟΣ

Οἶμωξε καὶ ἀγρύπνει καὶ ὅμοιος γίγνουν τὸ  
χρῶμα τῷ χρυσῷ προστετηκὼς αὐτῷ. ἡμεῖς δὲ  
παρὰ Γνίφωνα, εἰ δοκεῖ, τὸν δανειστὴν ἰωμεν. οὐ

## THE DREAM, OR THE COCK

MICYLLUS

Yes, by Heaven, I'm just like you and go away  
with the dishes under my arm !

COCK

Hush, Micyllus, for fear he may find out that we  
are here.

SIMON

At any rate it is best to stay awake myself and  
keep watch. I'll get up from time to time and go  
all about the whole house. Who is that? I see  
you, burglar . . . oh! no, you are only a pillar, it is  
all right. I'll dig up my gold and count it again, for  
fear I made a mistake yesterday. There, now, some-  
body made a noise: he's after me, of course. I am  
beleaguered and plotted against by all the world.  
Where is my sword? If I find anyone . . . Let us  
bury the gold again.

COCK

Well, Micyllus, that is the way Simon lives. Let's  
go and visit someone else while there is still a little  
of the night left.

MICYLLUS

Unfortunate man, what a life he leads! I wish  
my enemies wealth on those terms! Well, I want  
to hit him over the head before I go.

SIMON

Who hit me? I'm being robbed, unlucky that I  
am!

MICYLLUS

Groan and lie awake and grow like your gold  
in colour, cleaving fast to it! Let's go and see  
Gniphō the money-lender, if you don't mind. He

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

μακρὰν δὲ καὶ οὗτος οἰκεῖ. ἀνέῳγε καὶ αὕτη ἡμῖν  
ἡ θύρα.

### ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ

31 Ὁρᾶς ἐπαγρυπνοῦντα καὶ τοῦτον ἐπὶ φροντίδων, ἀναλογιζόμενον τοὺς τόκους καὶ τοὺς δακτύλους κατεσκληκότα, ὃν δεήσει μετ' ὀλίγον πάντα ταῦτα καταλιπόντα σίλφην ἢ ἐμπίδα ἢ κυνόμυιαν γενέσθαι;

### ΜΙΚΤΛΛΟΣ

Ὁρῶ κακοδαίμονα καὶ ἀνόητον ἄνθρωπον οὐδὲ νῦν πολὺ τῆς σίλφης ἢ ἐμπίδος ἄμεινον βιοῦντα. ὡς δὲ καὶ οὗτος ἐκτέτηκεν ὅλος ὑπὸ τῶν λογισμῶν. ἐπ' ἄλλον ἀπίωμεν.

### ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ

32 Παρὰ τὸν σὸν Εὐκράτην, εἰ δοκεῖ. καὶ ἴδοὺ γάρ, ἀνέῳγε καὶ αὕτη ἡ θύρα· ὥστε εἰσίωμεν.

### ΜΙΚΤΛΛΟΣ

"Απαντα ταῦτα μικρὸν ἐμπροσθεν ἐμὰ ἦν.

### ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ

"Επι γὰρ σὺ ὀνειροπολεῖς τὸν πλοῦτον; Ὁρᾶς δ' οὖν τὸν Εὐκράτην αὐτὸν μὲν ὑπὸ τοῦ οἰκέτου πρεσβύτην ἄνθρωπον . . .;

### ΜΙΚΤΛΛΟΣ

Ὁρῶ νὴ Δία καταπυγοσύνην καὶ πασχητιασμόν τινα καὶ ἀσέλγειαν οὐκ ἀνθρωπίνην· τὴν γυναικα δὲ ἐτέρωθι ὑπὸ τοῦ μαγείρου καὶ αὐτήν . . .

### ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ

33 Τί οὖν; ἐθέλοις ἀν καὶ τούτων κληρονομεῖν, ὡ Μίκυλλε, καὶ πάντα ἔχειν τὰ Εὐκράτους;

## THE DREAM, OR THE COCK

too lives not far off. This door has opened to us also.

COCK

Do you see him awake with his worries like the other, computing his interests and wearing his fingers to the bone? And yet he will soon have to leave all this behind and become a beetle or a gnat or a dog-fly.

MICYLLUS

I see an unfortunate, senseless man who even now lives little better than a beetle or a gnat. And how completely run down he is from his computations! Let's go and see another.

COCK

Your friend Eucrates, if you like. See, this door has opened too, so let's go in.

MICYLLUS

All this belonged to me a little while ago.

COCK

Why, are you still dreaming of your wealth? Do you see Eucrates and his servant, old man as he is . . .?

MICYLLUS

Yes, by Heaven, I see lust and sensuality and lewdness ill befitting a human being; and in another quarter I see his wife and the cook . . .

COCK

How about it? Would you be willing to inherit all this too, Micyllus, and have *all* that belongs to Eucrates?

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

### ΜΙΚΤΛΛΟΣ

Μηδαμῶς, ὡ ἀλεκτρυών· λιμῷ ἀπολοίμην πρότερον. χαιρέτω τὸ χρυσίον καὶ τὰ δεῖπνα, δύο ὄβολοι ἐμοί γε πλοῦτός ἐστι μᾶλλον ἢ τοιχωρυχεῖσθαι πρὸς τῶν οἰκετῶν.

### ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ

’Αλλὰ νῦν γὰρ ἡμέρα ἥδη ἀμφὶ τὸ λυκανγὲς αὐτό, ἀπίωμεν οἴκαδε παρ’ ἡμᾶς· τὰ λοιπὰ δὲ εἰσαῦθις ὄψει, ὡ Μίκυλλε.

## THE DREAM, OR THE COCK

MICYLLUS

Not on your life, cock ! I'll starve first ! To the deuce with your gold and your dinners ; two obols is a fortune to me in comparison with being an easy mark for the servants.

COCK

Well, the day is just breaking, so let's go home now ; you shall see the rest of it some other time.



## PROMETHEUS

The mock-plea *Prometheus*, clearly suggested by the opening of the *Prometheus Bound* of Aeschylus, is midway between the Menippean satires and the pure genre of the *Dialogues of the Gods*, in one of which (5, formerly 1) the Titan figures again. In some of the manuscripts it bears a sub-title, *The Caucasus*, possibly added to distinguish it from *A Literary Prometheus*.

## ΠΡΟΜΗΘΕΤΣ

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

1 'Ο μὲν Καύκασος, ὁ "Ηφαιστε, οὗτος, φῖ τὸν ἄθλιον τουτονὶ Τιτᾶνα προσηλώσθαι δεήσει· περισκοπῶμεν δὲ ἥδη κρημνόν τινα ἐπιτήδειον, εἴ που τῆς χιόνος τι γυμνόν ἔστιν, ώς βεβαιότερον καταπαγένη τὰ δεσμὰ καὶ οὗτος ἄπασι περιφανὴς εἴη κρεμάμενος.

### ΗΦΑΙΣΤΟΣ

Περισκοπῶμεν, ὁ 'Ερμῆ· οὕτε γὰρ ταπεινὸν καὶ πρόσγειον ἔσταυρώσθαι χρή, ώς μὴ ἐπαμύνοιεν αὐτῷ τὰ πλάσματα αὐτοῦ οἱ ἄνθρωποι, οὕτε μὴν κατὰ τὸ ἄκρον,—ἀφανῆς γὰρ ἀν εἴη τοῖς κάτω—ἀλλ’ εἰ δοκεῖ κατὰ μέσον ἐνταῦθα που ὑπὲρ τῆς φάραγγος ἀνεσταυρώσθω ἐκπετασθεὶς τὸ χεῖρε ἀπὸ τουτονὶ τοῦ κρημνοῦ πρὸς τὸν ἐναντίον.

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

Εὖ λέγεις· ἀπόξυροι τε γὰρ αἱ πέτραι καὶ ἀπρόσβατοι πανταχόθεν, ἡρέμα ἐπινευευκυῖαι, καὶ τῷ ποδὶ στενὴν ταύτην ὁ κρημνὸς ἔχει τὴν ἐπίβασιν, ώς ἀκροποδητὶ μόλις ἐστάναι, καὶ ὅλως ἐπικαιρότατος ἀν ὁ σταυρὸς γένοιτο. μὴ μέλλε οὖν, ὁ Προμηθεῦ, ἀλλ’ ἀνάβαινε καὶ πάρεχε σεαυτὸν καταπαγησόμενον πρὸς τὸ ὄρος.

## PROMETHEUS

HERMES

WELL, Hephaestus, here is the Caucasus, where this poor Titan will have to be nailed up. Now then let us look about for a suitable rock, if there is a place anywhere that has no snow on it, so that the irons may be riveted in more firmly and he may be in full sight of everybody as he hangs there.

HEPHAESTUS

Yes, let's look about, Hermes : we mustn't crucify him low and close to the ground for fear that men, his own handiwork, may come to his aid, nor yet on the summit, either, for he would be out of sight from below. Suppose we crucify him half way up, somewhere hereabouts over the ravine, with his hands outstretched from this rock to that one ?

HERMES

Right you are ; the cliffs are sheer and inaccessible on every side, and overhang slightly, and the rock has only this narrow foothold, so that one can barely stand on tip toe ; in short, it will make a very handy cross. Well, Prometheus, don't hang back : climb up and let yourself be riveted to the mountain.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΠΡΟΜΗΘΕΤΣ

2 Ἀλλὰ κανὸν ὑμεῖς γε, ὃ "Ηφαιστε καὶ Ἐρμῆ,  
κατελεήσατε με παρὰ τὴν ἀξίαν δυστυχοῦντα.

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

Τοῦτο φήσ, ὃ Προμηθεῦ, ἀντὶ σοῦ ἀνασκολο-  
πισθῆναι<sup>1</sup> αὐτίκα μάλα παρακούσαντας τοῦ  
ἐπιτάγματος· ηὐχούσας εἶναι σοι δοκεῖ ὁ  
Καύκασος καὶ ἄλλους χωρῆσαι δύο προσπαττα-  
λευθέντας; ἀλλ' ὅρεγε τὴν δεξιάν· σὺ δέ, ὃ  
"Ηφαιστε, κατάκλειε καὶ προσήλουν καὶ τὴν  
σφύραν ἐρρωμένως κατάφερε. δὸς καὶ τὴν ἑτέ-  
ραν· κατειλήφθω εὖ μάλα καὶ αὔτη.<sup>2</sup> εὖ ἔχει.  
καταπτήσεται δὲ ἥδη καὶ ὁ ἀετὸς ἀποκερῶν τὸ  
ἥπαρ, ὡς πάντα ἔχοις ἀντὶ τῆς καλῆς καὶ εὐμη-  
χάνου πλαστικῆς.

## ΠΡΟΜΗΘΕΤΣ

3 Ὡ Κρόνε καὶ Ἰαπετὲ καὶ σὺ ὃ μῆτερ, οἶα  
πέπονθα ὁ κακοδαίμων οὐδὲν δεινὸν εἰργασμένος.

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

Οὐδέν, ὃ Προμηθεῦ, δεινὸν εἰργάσω, ὃς πρῶτα  
μὲν τὴν νομὴν τῶν κρεῶν ἐγχειρισθεὶς οὔτως ἄδι-  
κουν ἐποιήσω καὶ ἀπατηλῆν, ὡς σαυτῷ μὲν τὰ  
κάλλιστα ὑπεξελέσθαι, τὸν Δία δὲ παραλογί-  
σασθαι ὀστᾶ "καλύψας ἄργετι δημῷ"; μέμνημαι  
γάρ 'Ησιόδου νὴ Δί' οὔτως εἰπόντος· ἔπειτα δὲ  
τοὺς ἀνθρώπους ἀνέπλαστας, πανουργότατα ζῶα,  
καὶ μάλιστά γε τὰς γυναικας· ἐπὶ πᾶσι δὲ τὸ  
τιμιώτατον κτῆμα τῶν θεῶν τὸ πῦρ κλέψας, καὶ  
τοῦτο ἔδωκας τοῖς ἀνθρώποις; τοσαῦτα δεινὰ  
εἰργασμένος φῆς μηδὲν ἀδικήσας δεδέσθαι;

<sup>1</sup> ἀντὶ σοῦ ἀνασκολοπισθῆναι Hemsterhuys: τὸ κατελεήσατε  
ἀντὶ σοῦ (τοῦ γ) ἀνασκολοπισθῆναι MSS.

<sup>2</sup> αὔτη Jensius: αὐτή MSS.

## PROMETHEUS

### PROMETHEUS

Come, Hephaestus and Hermes, at any rate *you* might pity me in my undeserved misfortune.

### HERMES

You mean, be crucified in your stead the instant we disobey the order! Don't you suppose the Caucasus has room enough to hold two more pegged up? Come, hold out your right hand. Secure it, Hephaestus, and nail it up, and bring your hammer down with a will. Give me the other hand too. Let that be well secured also. That's good. The eagle will soon fly down to eat away your liver, so that you may have full return for your beautiful and clever handiwork in clay.

### PROMETHEUS

O Cronus and Iapetus and you, O mother (Earth)! What a fate I suffer, luckless that I am, when I have done no harm.

### HERMES

No harm, Prometheus? In the first place you undertook to serve out our meat and did it so unfairly and trickily that you abstracted all the best of it for yourself and cheated Zeus by wrapping "bones in glistening fat": for I remember that Hesiod says so.<sup>1</sup> Then you made human beings, thoroughly unprincipled creatures, particularly the women; and to top all, you stole fire, the most valued possession of the gods, and actually gave that to men. When you have done so much harm, do you say that you have been put in irons without having done any wrong?

<sup>1</sup> *Theogony* 541. The story was invented to account for the burning of bones wrapped in fat at sacrifice.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΠΡΟΜΗΘΕΤΣ

4 "Εοικας, ω 'Ερμη, και σὺ κατὰ τὸν ποιητὴν "ἀναίτιον αἰτιάσθαι," δος τὰ τοιαῦτα μοι προφέρεις, ἐφ' οὓς ἔγωγε τῆς ἐν πρυτανείῳ σιτήσεως, εἰ τὰ δίκαια ἐγίγνετο, ἐπιμησάμην ἀν ἐμαυτῷ. εἰ γοῦν σχολή σοι, ἡδέως ἀν καὶ δικαιολογησάμην ὑπὲρ τῶν ἐγκλημάτων, ως δείξαιμι ἄδικα ἐγνωκότα περὶ ἡμῶν τὸν Δία· σὺ δὲ—στωμύλος γάρ εἰ καὶ δικαιικός—ἀπολόγησαι ὑπὲρ αὐτοῦ ως δικαίαν τὴν ψῆφον ἔθετο, ἀνεσταυρώσθαι με πλησίον τῶν Κασπίων τούτων πυλῶν ἐπὶ τοῦ Καυκάσου, οἰκτιστον θέαμα πᾶσι Σκύθαις.

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

"Εωλον μέν, ω Προμηθεῦ, τὴν ἔφεσιν ἀγωνιῆ καὶ ἐσ οὐδὲν δέον· ὅμως δο οὖν λέγε· καὶ γὰρ ἄλλως περιμένειν ἀναγκαῖον, ἔστ' ἀν ὁ ἀετὸς καταπτῆ ἐπιμελησόμενός σου τοῦ ἥπατος. τὴν ἐν τῷ μέσῳ δὴ ταύτην σχολὴν καλῶς ἀν ἔχον εἴη<sup>1</sup> εἰς ἀκρόασιν καταχρήσασθαι σοφιστικήν, οἷος εἰ σὺ πανουργότατος ἐν τοῖς λόγοις.

## ΠΡΟΜΗΘΕΤΣ

5 Πρότερος οὖν, ω 'Ερμη, λέγε, καὶ ὅπως μου ως δεινότατα κατηγορήσῃς μηδὲ καθυφῆς τι τῶν δικαίων τοῦ πατρός. σὲ δέ, ω "Ηφαιστε, δικαστὴν ποιοῦμαι ἔγωγε.

## ΗΦΑΙΣΤΟΣ

Μὰ Δι', ἀλλὰ κατήγορον ἀντὶ δικαστοῦ ἴσθι

<sup>1</sup> ἔχον εἴη Jacobitz: ἔχων εἴη, εἴη ἔχον MSS.

## PROMETHEUS

### PROMETHEUS

Hermes, you seem to be “blaming a man who is blameless,” to speak with the poet,<sup>1</sup> for you reproach me with things for which I should have sentenced myself to maintenance in the Prytaneum if justice were being done.<sup>2</sup> At any rate, if you have time, I should be glad to stand trial on the charges, so that I might prove that Zeus has passed an unjust sentence on me. As you are ready-tongued and litigious, suppose you plead in his behalf that he was just in his decision that I be crucified near the Caspian gates here in the Caucasus, a most piteous spectacle for all the Scythians.

### HERMES

Your appeal, Prometheus, will be tardy and of no avail, but say your say just the same; for in any case we must remain here until the eagle flies down to attend to your liver. This interval of leisure may as well be employed in listening to a sophistic speech, as you are a very clever scoundrel at speech-making.

### PROMETHEUS

Speak first, then, Hermes, and see that you accuse me as eloquently as you can and that you don't neglect any of your father's claims. Hephaestus, I make you judge.

### HEPHAESTUS

No, by Heaven; you will find me an accuser

<sup>1</sup> *Iliad* 13, 775.

<sup>2</sup> After Socrates has been found guilty, his accusers proposed that he be condemned to death. He made a counter-proposition that he be allowed to dine at the Prytaneum for the rest of his life, on the ground that he deserved this privilege better and needed it more than did the Olympic champions to whom it was accorded.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

με ἔξων, δος τὸ πῦρ ὑφελόμενος ψυχράν μοι τὴν κάμινον ἀπολέλοιπας.

### ΠΡΟΜΗΘΕΤΣ

Οὐκοῦν διελόμενοι τὴν κατηγορίαν, σὺ μὲν περὶ τῆς κλοπῆς ἥδη σύνειρε, ὁ Ἐρμῆς δὲ τὴν κρεανομίαν καὶ τὴν ἀνθρωποποίαν αἰτιάσεται· ἀμφω δὲ τεχνῖται καὶ εἰπεῖν δεινοὶ ἐοίκατε εἶναι.

### ΗΦΑΙΣΤΟΣ

‘Ο Ἐρμῆς καὶ ὑπὲρ ἐμοῦ ἐρεῖ· ἐγὼ γὰρ οὐ πρὸς λόγοις τοῖς δικανικοῖς εἰμι, ἀλλ’ ἀμφὶ τὴν κάμινον ἔχω τὰ πολλά· ὁ δὲ ρήτωρ τε ἐστι καὶ τῶν τοιούτων οὐ παρέργως μεμέληκεν αὐτῷ.

### ΠΡΟΜΗΘΕΤΣ

Ἐγὼ μὲν οὐκ ἀν ποτε ὅμην καὶ περὶ τῆς κλοπῆς τὸν Ἐρμῆν ἐθελῆσαι ἀν εἰπεῖν οὐδὲ ὄνειδεῖν μοι τὸ τοιούτον ὄμοτέχνῳ ὅντι. πλὴν ἀλλ’ εἰ καὶ τοῦτο, ὁ Μαίας παῖ, ὑφίστασαι, καιρὸς ἥδη περαίνειν τὴν κατηγορίαν.

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

6 Πάνυ γοῦν, ὁ Προμηθεῦ, μακρῶν δεῖ λόγων καὶ ἵκανῆς τινος παρασκευῆς ἐπὶ τὰ σοὶ πεπραγμένα, οὐχὶ δὲ ἀπόχρη μόνα τὰ κεφάλαια εἰπεῖν τῶν ἀδικημάτων, ὅτι ἐπιτραπέν σοι μοιρᾶσαι τὰ κρέα σαυτῷ μὲν τὰ κάλλιστα ἐφύλαττες, ἔξηπάτας δὲ τὸν βασιλέα, καὶ τοὺς ἀνθρώπους ἀνέπλασας, οὐδὲν δέον, καὶ τὸ πῦρ κλέψας παρ’ ήμῶν ἐκόμισας ἐς αὐτούς· καὶ μοι δοκεῖς, ὁ βέλτιστε, μὴ συνιέναι ἐπὶ τοῖς τηλικούτοις πάνυ φιλανθρώπου τοῦ Διὸς πεπειραμένος. εἰ μὲν οὖν ἔξαρνος εἶ μὴ εἰργάσθαι αὐτά, δεήσει καὶ διελέγχειν καὶ ρῆσίν τινα μακρὰν ἀποτείνειν καὶ πειρᾶσθαι ὡς ἔνι μάλιστα ἐμφανίζειν τὴν ἀλήθειαν· εἰ δὲ φῆς τοιαύτην πεποιῆσθαι

## PROMETHEUS

instead of a judge, I promise you, for you abstracted my fire and left my forge cold.

### PROMETHEUS

Well, then, divide the accusation ; you can accuse me of the theft now, and then Hermes will criticize the serving of the meat and the making of men. You both belong to trades-unions and are likely to be good at speaking.

### HEPHAESTUS

Hermes shall speak for me too, for I am no hand at court speeches but stick by my forge for the most part, while he is an orator and has taken uncommon interest in such matters.

### PROMETHEUS

I should never have thought that Hermes would care to speak about the theft or to reproach me with anything like that, when I follow his own trade ! However, if you agree to this, son of Maia, it is high time you were getting on with your accusation.

### HERMES

Just as if long speeches and adequate preparation were necessary, Prometheus, and it were not enough simply to summarize your wrong-doings and say that when you were commissioned to divide the meat you tried to keep the best for yourself and cheat the king, and that you made men when you should not, and that you stole fire from us and took it to them ! You do not seem to realize, my excellent friend, that you have found Zeus very humane in view of such actions. Now if you deny that you have committed them, I shall have to have it out with you and make a long speech and try my best to bring out the truth ; but if you admit that you served the meat in that

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

τὴν νομὴν τῶν κρεῶν καὶ τὰ περὶ τοὺς ἀνθρώπους καινουργῆσαι καὶ τὸ πῦρ κεκλοφέναι, ἵκανῶς κατηγόρηταί μοι, καὶ μακρότερα οὐκ ἀν εἴποιμι· λῆρος γὰρ ἄλλως τὸ τοιοῦτον.

### ΠΡΟΜΗΘΕΤΣ

7 Εἰ μὲν καὶ ταῦτα λῆρος ἔστιν ἂν εἴρηκας, εἰσόμεθα μικρὸν ὕστερον· ἔγὼ δέ, ἐπείπερ ἵκανὰ φῆς εἶναι τὰ κατηγορημένα, πειράσομαι ως ἀν οἶός τε ὡς διαλύσασθαι τὰ ἐγκλήματα. καὶ πρῶτον γε ἄκουσον τὰ περὶ τῶν κρεῶν. καίτοι, νὴ τὸν Οὐρανόν, καὶ νῦν λέγων αὐτὰ αἰσχύνομαι ὑπὲρ τοῦ Διός, εἰ οὕτω μικρολόγος καὶ μεμψίμοιρος ἔστιν, ως διότι μικρὸν ὄστοῦν ἐν τῇ μερίδι εὑρε, ἀνασκολοπισθησόμενον πέμπειν παλαιὸν οὕτω θεόν, μήτε τῆς συμμαχίας μνημονεύσαντα μήτε αὐτὸν τὸ τῆς ὀργῆς κεφάλαιον ἡλίκον ἔστιν ἐννοήσαντα καὶ ως μειρακίου τὸ τοιοῦτον, ὀργίζεσθαι καὶ ἀγανακτεῖν εἰ μὴ τὸ μεῖζον αὐτὸς λήψεται.

8 καίτοι τάς γε ἀπάτας, ὡς Ἐρμῆ, τὰς τοιαύτας συμποτικὰς οὕσας οὐ χρή, οἷμαι, ἀπομνημονεύειν, ἀλλ’ εἰ καὶ τι ἡμάρτηται μεταξὺ εὐωχουμένων, παιδιὰν ἡγεῖσθαι καὶ αὐτοῦ ἐν τῷ συμποσίῳ καταλιπεῖν τὴν ὀργήν· ἐσ δὲ τὴν αὔριον ταμιεύεσθαι τὸ μῖσος καὶ μνησικακεῖν καὶ ἔωλόν τινα μῆνιν διαφυλάττειν, ἀπαγε, οὕτε θεοῖς πρέπον οὕτε ἄλλως βασιλικόν· ἦν γοῦν ἀφέλη τις τῶν συμποσίων τὰς κομψείας ταύτας, ἀπάτην καὶ σκώμματα καὶ τὸ διασιλλαίνειν καὶ ἐπιγελᾶν, τὸ καταλειπόμενόν ἔστι μέθη καὶ κόρος καὶ σιωπή, σκυθρωπὰ καὶ ἀτερπῆ πράγματα καὶ ἥκιστα συμποσίῳ πρέποντα. Ὅστε ἔγωγε οὐδὲ μνημονεύσειν εἰς τὴν ὕστεραίαν

## PROMETHEUS

way and made the innovations in regard to men and stole fire, my accusation is sufficient and I don't care to say any more; to do so would be a mere waste of words.

### PROMETHEUS

Perhaps what you have said is also a waste of words; we shall see a little later! But as you say your accusation is sufficient, I shall try as best I can to dissipate the charges. And first let me tell you about the meat. By Heaven, even now as I speak of it I blush for Zeus, if he is so mean and fault-finding as to send a prehistoric god like me to be crucified just because he found a small bone in his portion, without remembering how we fought side by side or thinking how slight the ground for his anger is and how childish it is to be angry and enraged unless he gets the lion's share himself. Deceptions of that sort, Hermes, occurring at table, should not be remembered, but if a mistake is made among people who are having a good time, it should be considered a practical joke and one's anger should be left behind there in the dining room. To store up one's hatred against the morrow, to hold spite and to cherish a stale grudge—come, it is not seemly for gods and in any case not kingly. Anyhow, if dinners are deprived of these attractions, of trickery, jokes, mockery and ridicule, all that is left is drunkenness, repletion and silence; gloomy, joyless things, all of them, not in the least appropriate to a dinner. So I should not have thought that Zeus would even

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

ἔτι φόμην τούτων τὸν Δία, οὐχ ὅπως τηλικαῦτα<sup>1</sup> ἐπ' αὐτοῖς ἀγανακτήσειν καὶ πάνδεινα ἡγήσεσθαι πεπονθέναι, εἰ διανέμων τις κρέα παιδιάν τινα ἔπαιξε πειρώμενος εἰ διαγνώσεται τὸ βέλτιον ὁ αἴρουμενος.

9 Τίθει δ' ὅμως, ὡς Ἐρμῆ, τὸ χαλεπώτερον, μὴ τὴν ἐλάττω μοῖραν ἀπονενεμηκέναι τῷ Διύ, τὴν δὲ δλην ὑφῆρησθαι τί οὖν; διὰ τοῦτο ἔχρην, τὸ τοῦ λόγου, τὴν γῆ τὸν οὐρανὸν ἀναμεμῖχθαι καὶ δεσμὰ καὶ σταυροὺς καὶ Καύκασον ὅλον ἐπινοεῖν καὶ ἀετοὺς καταπέμπειν καὶ τὸ ἥπαρ ἐκκολάπτειν; ὅρα γὰρ μὴ πολλήν τινα ταῦτα κατηγορῆ τοῦ ἀγανακτοῦντος αὐτοῦ μικροψυχίαν καὶ ἀγένειαν τῆς γνώμης καὶ πρὸς ὄργην εὐχέρειαν. Ἡ τί γὰρ ἀν ἐποίησεν οὗτος ὅλον βοῦν ἀπολέσας, εἰ κρεῶν ὀλίγων ἔνεκα τηλικαῦτα ἐργάζεται;

10 Καίτοι πόσῳ οἱ ἄνθρωποι εὐγνωμονέστερον διάκεινται πρὸς τὰ τοιαῦτα, οὓς εἰκὸς ἦν καὶ τὰ ἐς τὴν ὄργην ὀξυτέρους εἶναι τῶν θεῶν; ἀλλ' ὅμως ἐκείνων οὐκ ἔστιν ὅστις τῷ μαγείρῳ σταυροῦ ἀν τιμήσαιτο, εἰ τὰ κρέα ἔψων καθεὶς τὸν δάκτυλον τοῦ ζωμοῦ τι πειρειχμήσατο ἢ ὅπτωμένων ἀποσπάσας τι κατεβρόχθισεν, ἀλλὰ συγγνώμην ἀπονέμουσιν αὐτοῖς· εἰ δὲ καὶ πάνυ ὄργισθεῖεν, ἡ κονδύλους ἐνέτριψαν ἢ κατὰ κόρρης ἐπάταξαν, ἀνεσκολοπίσθη δὲ οὐδεὶς παρ' αὐτοῖς τῶν τηλικούτων ἔνεκα.

11 Καὶ περὶ μὲν τῶν κρεῶν τοσαῦτα, αἰσχρὰ μὲν κάμοι ἀπολογεῖσθαι, πολὺ δὲ αἰσχίω κατηγορεῖν ἐκείνῳ. περὶ δὲ τῆς πλαστικῆς καὶ ὅτι τοὺς ἀνθρώπους ἐποίησα, καιρὸς ἥδη λέγειν. τοῦτο δέ, ὡς

<sup>1</sup> τηλικαῦτα Cobet: καὶ τηλικαῦτα MSS.

## PROMETHEUS

remember the affair until the next day, to say nothing of taking on so about it and considering he had been horribly treated if someone in serving meat played a joke to see if the chooser could tell which was the better portion.

Suppose, however, Hermes, that it was more serious—that instead of giving Zeus the smaller portion I had abstracted the whole of it—what then? Just because of that ought he to have mingled earth with heaven, as the saying goes, and ought he to conjure up irons and crosses and a whole Caucasus and send down eagles and pick out my liver? Doesn't all this accuse the angered man himself of great pettiness and meanness of disposition and readiness to get angry? What would he have done in case he had been choused out of a whole ox, if he wreaks such mighty deeds about a little meat?

How much more good-natured human beings are about such things! One would expect them to be more quick to wrath than the gods, but in spite of that there is not one among them who would propose to crucify his cook if he dipped his finger into the broth while the meat was boiling and licked off a little, or if he pulled off a bit of the roast and gobbled it up. No, they pardon them. To be sure, if they are extremely angry, they give them a slap or hit them over the head; but among them nobody was ever crucified on so trivial a ground.

So much for the meat—an unseemly plea for me to make, but a far more unseemly accusation for him to bring; and now it is time to speak of my handiwork and the fact that I made men. This embodies a

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

Ἐρμῆ, διττὴν ἔχον τὴν κατηγορίαν, οὐκ οἶδα καθ' ὅπότερον αἴτιασθέ μου, πότερα ὡς οὐδὲ ὅλως ἔχρην τοὺς ἀνθρώπους γεγονέγαι, ἀλλ' ἀμεινον ἦν ἀτρεμεῖν αὐτοὺς γῆν ἄλλως ὅντας, ἢ ὡς πεπλάσθαι μὲν ἔχρην, ἄλλον δέ τινα καὶ μὴ τοῦτον διεσχηματίσθαι τὸν τρόπον; ἐγὼ δὲ ὅμως ὑπὲρ ἀμφοῦν ἐρῶ· καὶ πρῶτὸν γε, ὡς οὐδεμία τοῖς θεοῖς ἀπὸ τούτου βλάβη γεγένηται, τῶν ἀνθρώπων ἐς τὸν βίον παραχθέντων, πειράσομαι δεικνύειν· ἔπειτα δέ, ὡς καὶ συμφέροντα καὶ ἀμείνω ταῦτα αὐτοῖς παρὰ πολὺ ἡ εἰ ἐρήμην καὶ ἀπάνθρωπον συνέβαινε τὴν γῆν μένειν.

12 Ἡν τοίνυν πάλαι—ρᾶσον γὰρ οὕτω δῆλον ἀν γένοιτο, εἴ τι ἡδίκηκα ἐγὼ μετακοσμήσας καὶ νεωτερίσας τὰ περὶ τοὺς ἀνθρώπους—ἥν οὖν τὸ θεῖον μόνον καὶ τὸ ἐπουράνιον γένος, ἡ γῆ δὲ ἄγριόν τι χρῆμα καὶ ἀμορφον, ὑλαις ἅπασα καὶ ταύταις ἀνημέροις λάσιος, οὕτε δὲ βωμοὶ θεῶν ἡ νεώς,—πόθεν γάρ<sup>1</sup> ;—ἢ ξόανα<sup>2</sup> ἡ τι ἄλλο τοιούτον, οἰα πολλὰ νῦν ἀπανταχόθι φαίνεται μετὰ πάσης ἐπιμελείας τιμώμενα· ἐγὼ δὲ—άεὶ γάρ τι προβούλεύω ἐς τὸ κοινὸν καὶ σκοπῶ ὅπως αὐξηθήσεται μὲν τὰ τῶν θεῶν, ἐπιδώσει δὲ καὶ τάλλα πάντα ἐς κόσμον καὶ κάλλος—ἐνενόησα ὡς ἀμεινον εἴη ὀλίγον ὅσον τοῦ πηλοῦ λαβόντα ζῷά τινα συστήσασθαι καὶ ἀναπλάσαι τὰς μορφὰς μὲν ἡμῖν αὐτοῖς προσεοικότα· καὶ γὰρ ἐνδεῖν τι φῆμην τῷ θείῳ, μὴ ὅντος τοῦ ἐναντίου αὐτῷ καὶ πρὸς ὃ ἔμελλεν ἡ ἔξετασις γιγνομένη εὐδαιμονέστερον

<sup>1</sup> γάρ Sommerbrodt: γε β; δέ γ.

<sup>2</sup> ἡ ξόανα A.M.H.: ἀγάλματα (ἄγαλμα Φ Ν) ἡ ξόανα (ξόανον γ) MSS. Cf. *Timon* 8.

## PROMETHEUS

twofold accusation, Hermes, and I don't know which charge you bring against me—that men should not have been created at all but would better have been left alone as mere clay, or that they should have been made, as far as that goes, but fashioned after some other pattern than this. However, I shall speak to both charges. In the first place I shall try to show that it has done the gods no harm to bring men into the world, and then that this is actually advantageous, far better for them than if the earth had happened to remain deserted and unpeopled.

There existed, then, in time gone by (for if I begin there it will be easier to see whether I have done any wrong in my alterations and innovations with regard to men) there existed, as I say, only the divine, the heavenly race. The earth was a rude and ugly thing all shaggy with woods, and wild woods at that, and there were no divine altars or temples—how could there be?—or images or anything else of the sort, though they are now to be seen in great numbers everywhere, honoured with every form of observance. But as I am always planning something for the common good and considering how the condition of the gods may be improved and everything else may increase in order and in beauty, it occurred to me that it would be a good idea to take a little bit of clay and create a few living things, making them like us in appearance; for I thought that divinity was not quite complete in the absence of its counterpart, comparison with which would show divinity to be the

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

ἀποφαινειν αὐτό· θυητὸν μέντοι εἶναι τοῦτο,  
εὐμηχανώτατον δ' ἄλλως καὶ συνετώτατον καὶ τοῦ  
13 βελτίονος αἰσθανόμενον. καὶ δὴ κατὰ τὸν ποιη-  
τικὸν λόγον “γαῖαν ὕδει φύρας” καὶ διαμαλάξας  
ἀνέπλασα τὸν ἀνθρώπους, ἔτι καὶ τὴν Ἀθηνᾶν  
παρακαλεσας συνεπιλαβέσθαι μοι τοῦ ἔργου.  
ταῦτά ἔστιν ἀ μεγάλα ἐγώ τὸν θεοὺς ἡδίκηκα.  
καὶ τὸ ζημίωμα ὄρᾶς ἡλίκον, εἰ ἐκ πηλοῦ ζῶα  
ἐποίησα καὶ τὸ τέως ἀκίνητον εἰς κίνησιν ἥγαγον.  
καί, ὡς ἔοικε, τὸ ἀπ' ἐκείνου ἥττον θεοί εἰσιν οἱ  
θεοί, διότι καὶ ἐπὶ γῆς τινα θυητὰ ζῶα γεγένηται.  
οὕτω γὰρ δὴ καὶ ἀγανακτεῖ νῦν ὁ Ζεὺς ὕσπερ  
ἐλαττουμένων τῶν θεῶν ἐκ τῆς τῶν ἀνθρώπων  
γενέσεως, εἰ μὴ ἄρα τοῦτο δέδιε, μὴ καὶ οὗτοι  
ἐπανάστασιν<sup>1</sup> ἐπ' αὐτὸν βουλεύσωσι καὶ πόλε-  
μον ἔξενέγκωσι πρὸς τὸν θεοὺς ὕσπερ οἱ  
Γίγαντες.

‘Αλλ' ὅτι μὲν δὴ οὐδὲν ἡδίκησθε, ὡς Ἐρμῆ, πρὸς  
ἔμοῦ καὶ τῶν ἔργων τῶν ἐμῶν, δῆλον. ἡ σὺ δεῖξον  
κὰν ἔν τι μικρότατον, κάγὼ σιωπήσομαι καὶ  
14 δίκαια ἔσομαι πεπονθὼς πρὸς ὑμῶν. ὅτι δὲ καὶ  
χρήσιμα ταῦτα γεγένηται τοῖς θεοῖς, οὕτως ἀν  
μάθοις, εἰ ἐπιβλέψειας ἄπασαν τὴν γῆν οὐκέτ'  
αὐχμηρὰν καὶ ἀκαλλῆ οὖσαν, ἀλλὰ πόλεσι καὶ  
γεωργίαις καὶ φυτοῖς ἡμέροις διακεκοσμημένην καὶ  
τὴν θάλατταν πλεομένην καὶ τὰς νήσους κατοικου-  
μένας, ἀπανταχοῦ δὲ βωμοὺς καὶ θυσίας καὶ ναοὺς  
καὶ πανηγύρεις.

μεσταὶ δὲ Διὸς πᾶσαι μὲν ἀγυιαί,  
πᾶσαι δ' ἀνθρώπων ἀγοραί.

<sup>1</sup> ἐπανάστασιν Fritzsche: ἀπόστασιν MSS.

## PROMETHEUS

happier state. This should be mortal, I thought, but highly inventive and intelligent and able to appreciate what was better. And then, "water and earth intermingling," in the words of the poet,<sup>1</sup> and kneading them, I moulded men, inviting Athena, moreover, to give me a hand in the task. Therein lies the great wrong I have done the gods, and you see what the penalty is for making creatures out of mud and imparting motion to that which was formerly motionless. From that time on, it would seem, the gods are less of gods because on earth a few mortal creatures have come into being! Indeed, Zeus is actually as angry as though the gods were losing caste through the creation of men. Surely he doesn't fear that they will plot an insurrection against him and make war on the gods as the Giants did?

No, Hermes, that you gods have suffered no wrong through me and my works is self-evident; come, show me even one wrong of the smallest sort, and I will hold my tongue and own that I have had the treatment that I deserved at your hands. On the contrary, that my creation has been actually of service to the gods you will learn if you notice that the whole earth is no longer barren and unbeautiful but adorned with cities and tilled lands and cultivated plants, that the sea is sailed and the islands are inhabited, and that everywhere there are altars and sacrifices, temples and festivals,

"and full of God are all the streets  
And all the marts of men."<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Hesiod, *Works and Days* 61.

<sup>2</sup> Aratus, *Phaenomena* 2-3.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

καὶ γὰρ εὶ μὲν ἐμαυτῷ μόνῳ κτῆμα τοῦτο ἐπλασάμην, ἐπλεονέκτουν ἀν ἵσως, νυνὶ δὲ εἰς τὸ κοινὸν φέρων κατέθηκα ὑμῖν αὐτοῖς· μᾶλλον δὲ Διὸς μὲν καὶ Ἀπόλλωνος καὶ Ἡρας καὶ σοῦ δέ, ὡ Ἐρμῆ, νεώς ἵδεν ἀπανταχοῦ ἐστι, Προμηθέως δὲ υὐδαμοῦ. ὁρᾶς ὅπως τὰ ἐμαυτοῦ μόνα σκοπῶ, τὰ κοινὰ δὲ καταπροδίδωμι καὶ ἐλάττω ποιῶ;

15     Ἐτι δέ μοι, ὡ Ἐρμῆ, καὶ τόδε ἐννόησον, εἴ τι σοι δοκεῖ ἀγαθὸν ἀμάρτυρον, οἰον κτῆμα ἡ ποίημα δι μηδεὶς ὄψεται μηδὲ ἐπαινέσεται, ὁμοίως ἡδὺ καὶ τερπνὸν ἔσεσθαι τῷ ἔχοντι. πρὸς δὴ τί τοῦτ' ἔφην; ὅτι μὴ γενομένων τῶν ἀνθρώπων ἀμάρτυρον συνέβαινε τὸ κάλλος εἶναι τῶν ὅλων, καὶ πλοῦτόν τινα πλουτήσειν ἐμέλλομεν οὔτε ὑπ' ἄλλου τινὸς θαυμασθησόμενον οὔτε ἡμῖν αὐτοῖς ὁμοίως τίμιον· οὐδὲ γὰρ ἀν εἴχομεν πρὸς ὅ τι ἐλαττον παραθεωρῶμεν αὐτόν, οὐδὲ ἀν συνίεμεν ἡλίκα εὐδαιμονοῦμεν οὐχ ὁρῶντες ἀμοίρους τῶν ἡμετέρων τινάς· οὕτω γὰρ δὴ καὶ τὸ μέγα δόξειεν ἀν μέγα, εἴ τῷ μικρῷ παραμετροῖτο. ὑμεῖς δέ, τιμᾶν ἐπὶ τῷ πολιτεύματι τούτῳ δέον, ἀνεσταυρώκατε με καὶ ταύτην μοι τὴν ἀμοιβὴν ἀποδεδώκατε τοῦ βουλεύματος.

16     Ἄλλὰ κακοῦργοί τινες, φήσ, ἐν αὐτοῖς καὶ μοιχεύουσι καὶ πολεμοῦσι καὶ ἀδελφὰς γαμοῦσι καὶ πατράσιν ἐπιβουλεύουσι. παρ' ἡμῖν γὰρ οὐχὶ πολλὴ τούτων ἀφθονία; καὶ οὐ δίπου διὰ τοῦτο αἰτιάσαιτ' ἀν τις τὸν Οὐρανὸν καὶ τὴν Γῆν, ὅτι ἡμᾶς συνεστήσαντο. ἔτι καὶ τοῦτο ἵσως φαίης ἀν, ὅτι ἀνάγκη πολλὰ ἡμᾶς ἔχειν πράγματα ἐπιμελουμένους αὐτῶν. οὐκοῦν διά γε τοῦτο καὶ ὁ

## PROMETHEUS

If I had made men to keep just for myself, I should be selfish, no doubt ; but as the case stands I have contributed them to the general fund for your benefit. In fact, there are temples to Zeus, to Apollo, to Hera and to you, Hermes, in sight everywhere, but nowhere any to Prometheus. You see how I look out for my own interests, but betray and injure those of the community !

Moreover, Hermes, please consider this point too—do you think that any choice thing unattested, something that you get or make, for instance, which nobody is going to see or to praise, will give quite as much joy and pleasure to its owner ? Why did I ask that question ? Because if men had not been created, it would follow that the beauty of the universe would be unattested and it would be our lot to possess wealth, so to speak, which no one else would admire and we ourselves would not prize so highly ; for we should have nothing else to compare it with, and we should not realise how happy we were if we did not see others who did not have what we have. What is great, you know, can only seem great if it is gauged by something small. You should have honoured me for that stroke of policy, but you have crucified me and have given me this return for my plan.

But there are rascals, you say, among them, and they commit adultery and make war and marry their sisters and plot against their fathers. Why, are there not plenty of them among us ? Yet, of course, one could not on this account blame Heaven and Earth for creating us. Again, you may perhaps say that we have to undergo a great deal of annoyance in taking care of them. Well, then, on that principle

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

νομεὺς ἀχθέσθω ἐπὶ τῷ ἔχειν τὴν ἀγέλην, διότι  
ἀναγκαῖον αὐτῷ ἐπιμελεῖσθαι αὐτῆς. καίτοι τό γε  
ἔργῳδες τοῦτο καὶ ἡδύ· ἄλλως<sup>1</sup> καὶ ἡ φροντὶς οὐκ  
ἀτερπής ἔχουσά τινα διατριβήν. ἢ τί γάρ ἀν  
ἐπράττομεν οὐκ ἔχοντες ὅν προνοοῦμεν τούτων;  
ἡργοῦμεν ἀν καὶ τὸ νέκταρ ἐπίνομεν καὶ τῆς  
17 ἀμβροσίας ἐνεφορούμεθα οὐδὲν ποιοῦντες. ὃ δὲ  
μάλιστά με πνίγει τοῦτ' ἐστίν, ὅτι μεμφόμενοι  
τὴν ἀνθρωποποιίαν καὶ μάλιστά γε τὰς γυναικας  
ὅμως ἐράτε αὐτῶν καὶ οὐ διαλείπετε κατιόντες,  
ἄρτι μὲν ταῦροι, ἄρτι δὲ σάτυροι καὶ κύκνοι  
γενόμενοι, καὶ θεοὺς ἐξ αὐτῶν ποιεῖσθαι ἀξιοῦτε.

Ἄλλ' ἔχρην μέν, ἵσως φήσεις, ἀναπεπλάσθαι  
τὸν ἀνθρώπους, ἄλλον δέ τινα τρόπου, ἀλλὰ μὴ  
ἡμῖν ἐοικότας· καὶ τί ἀν ἄλλο παράδειγμα τούτου  
ἀμεινον προεστησάμην, ὃ πάντως καλὸν ἡπι-  
στάμην; ἢ ἀσύνετον καὶ θηριῶδες ἔδει καὶ ἄγριον  
ἀπεργάσασθαι τὸ ζῷον; καὶ πῶς ἀν ἡ θεοῖς  
ἔθυσαν ἢ τὰς ἄλλας ὑμᾶς τιμὰς ἀπένειμαν οὐχὶ  
τοιοῦτοι γενόμενοι; ἀλλὰ ὑμεῖς, ὅταν μὲν ὑμῖν τὰς  
ἐκατόμβας προσάγωσιν, οὐκ ὀκνεῖτε, κὰν ἐπὶ τὸν  
Ὄκεανὸν ἐλθεῖν δέη “μετ' ἀμύμονας Αἰθιοπῆς.”  
τὸν δὲ τῶν τιμῶν ὑμῖν καὶ τῶν θυσιῶν αἴτιον  
ἀνεσταυρώκατε.

Περὶ μὲν οὖν τῶν ἀνθρώπων καὶ ταῦτα ἰκανά.  
18 ἡδη δὲ καὶ ἐπὶ τὸ πῦρ, εἰ δοκεῖ, μέτειμι καὶ τὴν  
ἐπονείδιστον ταύτην κλοπήν. καὶ πρὸς θεῶν  
τοῦτό μοι ἀπόκριναι μηδὲν ὀκνήσας· ἔσθ' ὃ τι  
ἡμεῖς τοῦ πυρὸς ἀπολωλέκαμεν, ἐξ οὗ καὶ παρ'  
ἀνθρώποις ἐστίν; οὐκ ἀν εἴποις. αὕτη γάρ, οἴμαι,  
φύσις τουτοῦ τοῦ κτήματος, οὐδέν τι ἔλαττον

<sup>1</sup> Text corrupt. I translate as if it read καὶ ὄλως.

## PROMETHEUS

the herdsman ought to be vexed over having his herd because he has to take care of it. But this toilsome task is also sweet, and, in general, business is not devoid of pleasure, for it affords occupation. Why, what should we do if we had not them to provide for? Be idle and drink our nectar and eat our ambrosia without doing anything! But what sticks in my throat most is that although you censure me for making men "and particularly the women," you fall in love with them just the same, and are always going down below, transformed now into bulls, now into satyrs and swans, and you deign to beget gods upon them!

Perhaps, however, you will say that men should have been made, but in some other form and not like us. What better model could I have put before myself than this, which I knew to be beautiful in every way? Should I have made my creatures unintelligent and bestial and savage? Why, how could they have sacrificed to gods or bestowed all the other honours upon you if they were not as they are? You gods do not hang back when they bring you the hecatombs, even if you have to go to the river of Ocean, "to the Ethiopians guileless,"<sup>1</sup> yet you have crucified him who procured you your honours and your sacrifices.

So much for men; and now, if you wish, I shall pass to fire and that reprehensible theft! In the name of the gods answer me this question without any hesitation; have we lost any fire since men have had it too? You can't say that we have. The nature of that possession is such, I suppose, that it is not diminished if anyone else takes some

<sup>1</sup> *Iliad* 1, 423.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

γίγνεται, εἰ καὶ τις ἄλλος αὐτοῦ μεταλάβοι· οὐ γὰρ ἀποσβέννυται ἐναυσαμένου τινός· φθόνος δὲ δὴ ἄντικρυς τὸ τοιοῦτο, ἀφ' ὧν μηδὲν ὑμεῖς ἡδίκησθε, τούτων κωλύειν μεταδιδόναι τοῖς δεομένοις. καίτοι θεούς γε ὄντας ἀγαθοὺς εἶναι χρὴ καὶ “δωτῆρας ἔάων” καὶ ἔξω φθόνου παντὸς ἐστάναι· ὅπου γε καὶ εἰ τὸ πᾶν τοῦτο πῦρ ὑφελόμενος κατεκόμισα ἐσ τὴν γῆν μηδ' ὅλως τι αὐτοῦ καταλιπών, οὐ μεγάλα ὑμᾶς ἡδίκουν· οὐδὲν γὰρ ὑμεῖς δεῖσθε αὐτοῦ μήτε ῥιγοῦντες μήτε ἔψουντες τὴν ἀμβροσίαν μήτε φωτὸς ἐπιτεχνητοῦ δεόμενοι.

19 οἱ δὲ ἄνθρωποι καὶ εἰς τὰ ἄλλα μὲν ἀναγκαίω χρῶνται τῷ πυρί, μάλιστα δὲ ἐσ τὰς θυσίας, ὅπως ἔχοιεν κνισᾶν τὰς ἀγυιὰς καὶ τοῦ λιβανωτοῦ θυμιᾶν καὶ τὰ μηρία καίειν ἐπὶ τῶν βωμῶν. ὄρῳ δέ γε ὑμᾶς μάλιστα χαίροντας τῷ καπνῷ καὶ τὴν εὐωχίαν ταύτην ἡδίστην οἰομένους, ὅπόταν εἰς τὸν οὐρανὸν ἡ κνῖσα παραγένηται “έλισσομένη περὶ καπνῷ.” ἐναντιωτάτη τοίνυν ἡ μέμψις αὕτη ἀνγένοιτο τῇ ὑμετέρᾳ ἐπιθυμίᾳ. θαυμάζω δὲ ὅπως οὐχὶ καὶ τὸν ἥλιον κεκωλύκατε καταλάμπειν αὐτούς· καίτοι πῦρ καὶ οὐτός ἐστι πολὺ θειότερόν τε καὶ πυρωδέστερον. ἡ κάκεννον αἰτιᾶσθε ὡς σπαθῶντα ὑμῶν τὸ κτῆμα;

Εἴρηκα. σφῶ δέ, ὦ Ἐρμῆ καὶ “Ηφαιστε, εἴ τι μὴ καλῶς είρησθαι δοκεῖ, διευθύνετε καὶ ἔξελέγχετε,<sup>1</sup> κάγὼ αὐθις ἀπολογήσομαι.

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

20 Οὐ ράδιον, ὡς Προμηθεῦ, πρὸς οὕτω γενναῖον σοφιστὴν ἀμιλλᾶσθαι· πλὴν ἀλλὰ ὡνησο, διότι

<sup>1</sup> ἔξελέγχετε Mehler; διελέγχετε, διεξελέγχετε MSS.

## PROMETHEUS

of it, for it does not go out when a light is procured from it. But surely it is downright stinginess to prevent things from being shared with those who need them when it does you no harm to share them. Inasmuch as you are gods, you ought to be kindly and "bestowers of blessings"<sup>1</sup> and to stand aloof from all stinginess. In this case even if I had filched all your fire and taken it down to earth without leaving a bit of it behind, I should not be guilty of any great wrong-doing against you, for you yourselves have no need of it, as you do not get cold and do not cook your ambrosia and do not require artificial light. On the other hand, men are obliged to use fire, not only for other purposes but above all for the sacrifices, in order that they may be able "to fill the ways with savour" and to burn incense and consume meat on the altars. Indeed, I notice that you all take particular pleasure in the smoke and think it the most delightful of banquets when the savour comes up to heaven "curling about the smoke."<sup>2</sup> This criticism, therefore, is directly opposed to your own desire. I wonder, moreover, that you haven't prevented the sun from shining on men, for he is fire too, and of a far more divine and ardent sort. Do you find fault with him for dissipating your property?

I have said my say. Now then, Hermes and Hephaestus, if you think I have said anything wrong take me to task and confute me, and I will plead in reply.

## HERMES

It is not an easy matter, Prometheus, to rival such an accomplished sophist. You are lucky, however,

<sup>1</sup> *Od.* 8, 325.

<sup>2</sup> *Iliad* 1, 317.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

μὴ καὶ ὁ Ζεὺς ταῦτα ἐπήκουσέ σου· εὐ γὰρ οἶδα,  
έκκαλδεκα<sup>1</sup> γῦπας ἀν ἐπέστησέ σοι τὰ ἔγκατα  
ἔξαιρήσοντας· οὕτω δεινῶς αὐτοῦ κατηγόρηκας  
ἀπολογεῖσθαι δοκῶν. ἐκεῦνο δέ γε θαυμάζω, ὅπως  
μάντις ὃν οὐ προεγίγνωσκες ἐπὶ τούτοις κολασθη-  
σόμενος.

### ΠΡΟΜΗΘΕΤΣ

‘Ηπιστάμην, ὁ Ἐρμῆ, καὶ ταῦτα μὲν καὶ ὅτι  
ἀπολυθήσομαι αὖθις οἶδα, καὶ ἥδη γέ τις ἐκ  
Θηβῶν ἀφίξεται σὸς ἀδελφὸς οὐκ εἰς μακρὰν  
κατατοξεύσων ὃν φῆς ἐπιπτήσεσθαι μοι τὸν ἀετόν.

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

Εἰ γὰρ γένοιτο, ὁ Προμηθεῦ, ταῦτα καὶ ἐπίδοιμι  
σε λελυμένον, κοινῇ σὺν ἡμῖν εὐωχούμενον, οὐ  
μέντοι καὶ κρεανομοῦντά γε.

### ΠΡΟΜΗΘΕΤΣ

21 Θύρρει· καὶ συνευωχήσομαι ὑμῖν καὶ ὁ Ζεὺς  
λύσει με οὐκ ἀντὶ μικρᾶς εὐεργεσίας.

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

Τίνος ταύτης; μὴ γὰρ ὀκνήσῃς εἰπεῖν.

### ΠΡΟΜΗΘΕΤΣ

Οἰσθα, ὁ Ἐρμῆ, τὴν Θέτιν; ἀλλ’ οὐ χρὴ  
λέγειν· φυλάττειν γὰρ ἄμεινον τὸ ἀπόρρητον, ὡς  
μισθὸς εἴη καὶ λύτρα μοι ἀντὶ τῆς καταδίκης.

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

‘Αλλὰ φύλαττε, ὁ Τιτάν, εἰ τοῦτ’ ἄμεινον.  
ἡμεῖς δὲ ἀπίωμεν, ὁ “Ηφαιστε· καὶ γὰρ ἥδη  
πλησίον ούτοσὶ ὁ ἀετός. ὑπόμενε οὖν καρτερῶς·  
εἴη δέ γε ἥδη σοι τὸν Θηβαῖον ὃν φῆς τοξότην  
ἐπιφανῆναι, ὡς παύσειέ σε ἀνατεμνόμενον ὑπὸ τοῦ  
ὄρνεον.

<sup>1</sup> ἔκκαλδεκα Dindorf; ἔξι καὶ δέκα MSS.

## PROMETHEUS

that Zeus did not hear you say all this, for I am very sure he would have set sixteen vultures upon you to pull out your vitals, so eloquently did you accuse him in seeming to defend yourself. But I am surprised that as you are a prophet you did not know in advance that you would be punished for all this.

### PROMETHEUS

I did know it, Hermes, and I also know that I shall be set free again ; before long someone will come from Thebes, a brother of yours,<sup>1</sup> to shoot down the eagle which you say will fly to me.

### HERMES

I hope so, Prometheus, and I hope to see you at large, feasting with us all—but not serving our meat !

### PROMETHEUS

Never fear, I shall feast with you, and Zeus will set me free in return for a considerable favour.

### HERMES

What favour ? Don't hesitate to tell us.

### PROMETHEUS

You know Thetis, Hermes?—but I must not tell. It is best to keep the secret, so that I may be rewarded and set free instead of being sentenced.<sup>2</sup>

### HERMES

Why, keep it, Titan, if it is best that way. Let's be going, Hephaestus, for here is the eagle close by. (To Prometheus.) Well, hold out stubbornly. I hope the Theban archer you speak of will soon disclose himself to you, to stop you from being dissected by the bird.

<sup>1</sup> Heracles.

<sup>2</sup> The secret is told in *Dialogues of the Gods*, 5.



## ICAROMENIPPUS, OR THE SKY-MAN

Menippus tells a friend how he has frustrated the philosophers by flying up to Heaven and finding out that everything there was just as the poets had said. The satire is directed not only at the placita of the philosophers but at the conception of the average man, voiced in poetry and pragmatically sanctioned, so to speak, by the Stoics; and it also aims a particular thrust at the mysteries of the Mithras-cult. From the standpoint of the writer and the reader, what Menippus brings back is nothing but moonshine, and that is perhaps why he is compared with Icarus and not Daedalus in the title *Icaromenippus*.

There is reason to think that Lucian found something of this sort among the writings of Menippus and used it freely.

The readings from the margin of  $\Gamma$  noted on pages 300, 304, 308, 316 and 318 are not, I think, interpolations, but genuine  $\beta$  readings which are not preserved elsewhere because  $B$ , the best MS. of that group, does not contain this piece. Marginalia by the same early hand in other pieces belong to the  $\beta$  tradition, and the  $\gamma$  tradition is notably rife with omissions of just this sort. They are not noted by Sommerbrodt, and as far as I know have never before appeared in print.

## ΙΚΑΡΟΜΕΝΙΠΠΟΣ Η ΤΠΕΡΝΕΦΕΛΟΣ

### ΜΕΝΙΠΠΟΣ

1 Οὐκοῦν τρισχίλιοι μὲν ἥσαν ἀπὸ γῆς στάδιοι μέχρι πρὸς τὴν σελήνην, ὁ πρῶτος ἡμῖν σταθμός· τούντεῦθεν δὲ ἐπὶ τὸν ἥλιον ἄνω παρασάγγαι που πεντακόσιοι· τὸ δὲ ἀπὸ τούτου ἐς αὐτὸν ἥδη τὸν οὐρανὸν καὶ τὴν ἀκρόπολιν τὴν τοῦ Διὸς ἄνοδος καὶ ταῦτα γένοιτ' ἀν<sup>1</sup> εὐζώνῳ ἀετῷ μιᾶς ἡμέρας.

### ΕΤΑΙΡΟΣ

Τί ταῦτα πρὸς Χαρίτων, ὡς Μένιππε, ἀστρονομεῖς καὶ ἡσυχῆ πως ἀναμετρεῖς; πάλαι γὰρ ἐπακροῶμαί σου παρακολουθῶν ἡλίους καὶ σελήνας, ἔτι δὲ τὰ φορτικὰ ταῦτα σταθμούς τινας καὶ παράγγας ὑποξενίζοντος.

### ΜΕΝΙΠΠΟΣ

Μὴ θαυμάσῃς, ὡς ἔταιρε, εἰ μετέωρα καὶ διαέρια δοκῶ σοι λαλεῖν· τὸ κεφάλαιον γὰρ δὴ πρὸς ἐμαυτὸν ἀναλογίζομαι τῆς ἔναγχος ἀποδημίας.

### ΕΤΑΙΡΟΣ

Εἶτα, ὡγαθε, καθάπερ οἱ Φοίνικες ἀστροις ἐτεκμαίρουν τὴν ὁδόν;

### ΜΕΝΙΠΠΟΣ

Οὐ μὰ Δία, ἀλλ' ἐν αὐτοῖς τοῖς ἀστροις ἐποιούμην τὴν ἀποδημίαν.

<sup>1</sup> γένοιτ' ἀν Dindorf: γένοιτο MSS.

## ICAROMENIPPUS, OR THE SKY-MAN

MENIPPUS

IT was three thousand furlongs, then, from the earth to the moon, my first stage; and from there up to the sun perhaps five hundred leagues; and from the sun to Heaven itself and the citadel of Zeus would be also a day's ascent for an eagle travelling light.

FRIEND

In the name of the Liberal Arts, Menippus, why are you playing astronomer and surveyor on the quiet like that? For a long time I have been following you about and listening to your outlandish talk about suns and moons and even those outworn topics, stages and leagues.

MENIPPUS

Don't be surprised, my friend, if my talk seems to you to be up in the air and flighty; I am just figuring up the total length of my recent journey

FRIEND

So you did like the Phoenicians, old chap, and guessed your way by the stars?

MENIPPUS

No indeed, I made my journey right among the stars.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΕΤΑΙΡΟΣ

‘Ηράκλεις, μακρόν τινα τὸν ὄνειρον λέγεις, εἴ γε σαυτὸν ἔλαθες κατακοιμηθεὶς παρασάγγας ὅλους.

## ΜΕΝΙΠΠΟΣ

2    “Ονειρον γάρ, ὡς τάν, δοκῶ σοι λέγειν δις ἀρτίως ἀφῆγμαι παρὰ τοῦ Διός;

## ΕΤΑΙΡΟΣ

Πῶς ἔφησθα; Μένιππος ἡμῖν διοπετὴς πάρεστιν ἔξ οὐρανοῦ;

## ΜΕΝΙΠΠΟΣ

Καὶ μὴν ἐγώ σοι παρ’ αὐτοῦ ἐκείνου τοῦ πάνυ Διὸς ἥκω τήμερον θαυμάσια καὶ ἀκούσας καὶ ἴδων· εἰ δὲ ἀπιστεῖς, καὶ αὐτὸ τοῦτο ὑπερευφραίνομαι τὸ πέρα πίστεως εύτυχεῖν.

## ΕΤΑΙΡΟΣ

Καὶ πῶς ἀν<sup>1</sup> ἔγωγε, ὡς θεσπέσιε καὶ Ὀλύμπιε Μένιππε, γεννητὸς αὐτὸς καὶ ἐπίγειος ὡν ἀπιστεῖν δυναίμην ὑπερνεφέλω ἀνδρὶ καὶ ἵνα καθ’ “Ομηρον εἴπω τῶν Οὐρανιώνων ἐνί; ἀλλ’ ἐκεῖνά μοι φράσον, εἰ δοκεῖ, τίνα τρόπον ἥρθης ἄνω καὶ ὄπόθεν ἐπορίσω κλίμακα τηλικαύτην τὸ μέγεθος; τὰ μὲν γὰρ ἀμφὶ τὴν ὅψιν οὐ πάνυ ἔοικας ἐκείνῳ τῷ Φρυγί, ὃστε ἡμᾶς<sup>2</sup> εἰκάζειν καὶ σὲ οἰνοχοήσοντά που ἀνάρπαστον γεγονέναι πρὸς τοῦ ἀετοῦ.

## ΜΕΝΙΠΠΟΣ

Σὺ μὲν πάλαι σκώπτων δῆλος εἰ, καὶ θαυμαστὸν οὐδὲν εἴ σοι τὸ παράδοξον τοῦ λόγου μύθῳ δοκεῖ προσφερέσ. ἀτὰρ οὐδὲν ἐδέησέ μοι πρὸς τὴν ἄνοδον οὔτε τῆς κλίμακος οὔτε παιδικὰ γενέσθαι τοῦ ἀετοῦ οἰκεῖα γὰρ ἦν μοι τὰ πτερά.

<sup>1</sup> ἀν Bélin de Ballou: not in MSS.

<sup>2</sup> ἡμᾶς ed. princeps: καὶ ἡμᾶς MSS.

## ICAROMENIPPUS, OR THE SKY-MAN

FRIEND

Great Heracles! That's a long dream you are talking of, if you actually lost yourself and slept for leagues and leagues!

MENIPPUS

Dream, man! Do you think I'm telling you a dream? I am just back from a visit to Zeus.

FRIEND

What's that you say? Menippus here from Heaven, dropt from the clouds?

MENIPPUS

Here I am, I tell you, just come back to-day from the very presence of your great Zeus himself, and I have seen and heard wonderful things. If you don't believe me, I am overjoyed precisely because my good luck is beyond belief.

FRIEND

Why, my divine Menippus, my Olympian Menippus, how can a mortal groundling like myself disbelieve a sky-man—in fact, to use the words of Homer, a son of Heaven?<sup>1</sup> But tell me, please, how you were carried aloft, and where you got so long a ladder; for as far as looks go you are too little like the lad of Phrygia for us to suppose that, like him, you were snatched up by the eagle to become a cup-bearer.<sup>2</sup>

MENIPPUS

You have clearly been making fun of me this long time, and it is no wonder you think that my strange story is like a fairy-tale. However, I had no need of your ladder for my ascent, nor yet to become the eagle's pet, for I had wings of my own.

<sup>1</sup> *Iliad* 5, 373; 898.

<sup>2</sup> The reference is to the story of Ganymede.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΕΤΑΙΡΟΣ

Τοῦτο μὲν ἥδη καὶ ὑπὲρ τὸν Δαιδαλὸν ἔφησθα,  
εἴ γε πρὸς τοὺς ἄλλοις ἐλελήθεις ἡμᾶς ἱέραξ τις ἡ  
κολοιὸς ἐξ ἀνθρώπου γενόμενος.

## ΜΕΝΙΠΠΟΣ

Ορθῶς, ὡς ἔταιρε, καὶ οὐκ ἀπὸ σκοποῦ εἴκασας·  
τὸν Δαιδάλειον γὰρ ἐκεῖνο σόφισμα τῶν πτερῶν  
καὶ αὐτὸς ἐμηχανησάμην.

## ΕΤΑΙΡΟΣ

3 Εἴτα, ὡς τολμηρότατε πάντων, οὐκ ἐδεδοίκεις μὴ  
καὶ σύ που τῆς θαλάττης καταπεσὼν Μενίππειόν  
τι πέλαγος ἡμῖν ὥσπερ τὸ Ικάριον ἀποδείξῃς ἐπὶ<sup>1</sup>  
τῷ σεαυτοῦ ὄνόματι;

## ΜΕΝΙΠΠΟΣ

Οὐδαμῶς· ὁ μὲν γὰρ Ικαρος ἄτε κηρῷ τὴν πτέ-  
ρωσιν ἡρμοσμένος, ἐπειδὴ τάχιστα πρὸς τὸν ἥλιον  
ἐκεῖνος ἐτάκη, πτερορρυήσας εἰκότως κατέπεσεν·  
ἡμῖν δὲ ἀκήρωτα ἦν τὰ ὡκύπτερα.

## ΕΤΑΙΡΟΣ

Πῶς λέγεις; ἥδη γὰρ οὐκ οἰδ' ὅπως ἡρέμα με  
προσάγεις πρὸς τὴν ἀλήθειαν τῆς διηγήσεως.

## ΜΕΝΙΠΠΟΣ

Ωδέ πως· ἀετὸν εὐμεγέθη συλλαβών, ἔτι δὲ  
γῦπα τῶν καρτερῶν, ἀποτεμῶν αὐταῖς ὠλέναις τὰ  
πτερὰ—μᾶλλον δὲ καὶ πᾶσαν ἐξ ἀρχῆς τὴν ἐπί-  
νοιαν, εἴ σοι σχολή, δίειμι.

## ΕΤΑΙΡΟΣ

Πάνυ μὲν οὖν· ὡς ἐγώ σοι μετέωρός είμι  
ὑπὸ τῶν λόγων καὶ πρὸς τὸ τέλος ἥδη κέχηνα τῆς  
ἀκροάσεως· μηδὲ πρὸς Φιλίου με περιιδῆς ἄνω  
που τῆς διηγήσεως ἐκ τῶν ὥτων ἀπηρτημένου.

## ICAROMENIPPUS, OR THE SKY-MAN

FRIEND

You have improved on Daedalus, by what you say, if over and above all else, you have turned from a man to a hawk or a crow without our knowing it.

MENIPPUS

Your guess is well-aimed, my friend, and hits the bull's-eye; for I myself constructed wings, patterned after Daedalus' clever invention.

FRIEND

Of all the foolhardy men in the world! Then you weren't afraid you would fall into the water somewhere and give us a Menippean Sea named after yourself, to match the Icarian?

MENIPPUS

Not at all; Icarus had his feathers fitted on with wax, and so just as soon as that melted in the sun he shed his plumage, of course, and fell down; but my wings were innocent of wax.

FRIEND

What do you mean? For by now, somehow or other, you are gradually inclining me to believe in the truth of your story.

MENIPPUS

This is what I mean; taking a good large eagle and also a strong vulture and cutting off their wings, joints and all—but I'll tell you the whole scheme from first to last, if you have time.

FRIEND

By all means; here I am in suspense, thanks to what you have said, and already waiting with open mouth for the end of your tale. In the name of Friendship, don't leave me hanging by the ears somewhere in the midst of the story.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΜΕΝΙΠΠΟΣ

4 "Ακουε τοίνυν· οὐ γὰρ ἀστεῖόν γε τὸ θέαμα κεχηνότα φίλον ἐγκαταλιπεῖν, καὶ ταῦτα ώς σὺ φῆς ἐκ τῶν ὥτων ἀπηρτημένον.

'Εγὼ γὰρ ἐπειδὴ τάχιστα ἔξετάξων τὰ κατὰ τὸν βίον γελοῖα καὶ ταπεινὰ καὶ ἀβέβαια τὰ ἀνθρώπινα πάντα εὔρισκον, πλούτους λέγω καὶ ἀρχὰς καὶ δυναστείας, καταφρονήσας αὐτῶν καὶ τὴν περὶ ταῦτα σπουδὴν ἀσχολίαν τῶν ἀληθῶς σπουδαίων ὑπολαβὼν ἀνακύπτειν τε καὶ πρὸς τὸ πᾶν ἀποβλέπειν ἐπειρώμην· καί μοι ἐνταῦθα πολλὴν τινα παρεῖχε τὴν ἀπορίαν πρῶτον μὲν αὐτὸς οὗτος ὁ ὑπὸ τῶν σοφῶν καλούμενος κόσμος· οὐ γὰρ εἰχον εὔρειν οὐθ' ὅπως ἐγένετο οὔτε τὸν δημιουργὸν οὔτε ἀρχὴν οὐθ' ὅ τι τὸ τέλος ἐστὶν αὐτοῦ. ἔπειτα δὲ κατὰ μέρος ἐπισκοπῶν πολὺ μᾶλλον ἀπορεῖν ἡναγκαζόμην· τούς τε γὰρ ἀστέρας ἔώρων ώς ἔτυχε τοῦ οὐρανοῦ διερριμμένους καὶ τὸν ἥλιον αὐτὸν τί ποτε ἦν ἄρα ἐπόθουν εἰδέναι· μάλιστα δὲ τὰ κατὰ τὴν σελήνην ἄτοπά μοι καὶ παντελῶς παράδοξα κατεφαίνετο, καὶ τὸ πολυειδὲς αὐτῆς τῶν σχημάτων ἀπόρρητόν τινα τὴν αἰτίαν ἔχειν ἐδοκίμαζον. οὐ μὴν ἀλλὰ καὶ ἀστραπὴ διαιτᾶσα καὶ βροντὴ καταρραγεῖσα καὶ ὑετὸς ἡ χιῶν ἡ χάλαζα κατενεχθεῖσα καὶ ταῦτα δυσείκαστα πάντα καὶ ἀτέκμαρτα ἦν.

5 Οὐκοῦν ἐπειδήπερ οὕτω διεκείμην, ἄριστον εἶναι ὑπελάμβανον παρὰ τῶν φιλοσόφων τούτων ταῦτα ἔκαστα ἐκμαθεῖν· φῶμην γὰρ ἐκείνους γε πᾶσαν<sup>1</sup> ἔχειν ἀν εἰπεῖν τὴν ἀλήθειαν. οὔτω δὲ τοὺς ἀρίστους ἐπιλεξάμενος αὐτῶν, ώς ἐνήν τεκμήρασθαι

<sup>1</sup> γε πᾶσαν Fritzsche: πᾶσάν γε MSS.

## ICAROMENIPPUS, OR THE SKY-MAN

### MENIPPUS

Listen then, for a friend left in the lurch with his mouth open would be anything but a pretty spectacle, especially if he were hanging by the ears, as you say you are.

As soon as I began to find, in the course of my investigation of life, that all objects of human endeavour are ridiculous and trivial and insecure (wealth, I mean, and office and sovereign power), contemning those things and assuming that the effort to get them was an obstacle to getting things truly worth effort, I undertook to lift my eyes and contemplate the universe. In so doing I was caused great perplexity, first of all by what the philosophers call the *Cosmos*, for I could not discover how it came into being or who made it, or its source or purpose. Then in examining it part by part I was compelled to rack my brains still more, for I saw the stars scattered hap-hazard about the sky, and I wanted to know what the sun itself could be. Above all, the peculiarities of the moon seemed to me extraordinary and completely paradoxical, and I conjectured that her multiplicity of shapes had some hidden reason. More than that, lightning flashing and thunder crashing and rain or snow or hail driving down were all hard to interpret and impossible to reason out.

Being in that state of mind, I thought it best to learn about all these points from the philosophers, for I supposed that they surely would be able to tell the whole truth. So I picked out the best of them, as far as I could judge from their dourness of visage,

προσώπου τε σκυθρωπότητι καὶ χρόας ὡχρότητι καὶ ἡνείου βαθύτητι—μάλα γὰρ ὑψαγόραι τινὲς καὶ οὐρανογνώμονες οἱ ἄνδρες αὐτίκα μοι κατεφάνησαν—τούτοις ἐγχειρίσας ἐμαυτὸν καὶ συχνὸν ἀργύριον τὸ μὲν αὐτόθεν ἥδη καταβαλόν, τὸ δὲ εἰσαῦθις ἀποδώσειν ἐπὶ κεφαλαίῳ τῆς σοφίας διομολογησάμενος, ἡξίουν μετεωρολέσχης τε διδάσκεσθαι καὶ τὴν τῶν ὅλων διακόσμησιν καταμαθεῖν. οἱ δὲ τοσοῦτον ἄρα ἐδέησάν με τῆς παλαιᾶς ἔκεινης ἀγνοίας ἀπαλλάξαι, ὥστε καὶ εἰς μείζους ἀπορίας φέροντες ἐνέβαλον, ἀρχάς τινας καὶ τέλη καὶ ἀτόμους καὶ κενὰ καὶ ὕλας καὶ ἴδεας καὶ τὰ τοιαῦτα ὀσημέραι μου καταχέοντες. ὃ δὲ πάντων ἐμοὶ γοῦν<sup>1</sup> ἐδόκει χαλεπώτατον, ὅτι μηδὲν ἄτερος θατέρῳ λέγοντες ἀκόλουθον ἀλλὰ μαχόμενα πάντα καὶ ὑπειναντία, ὅμως πείθεσθαι τέ με ἡξίουν καὶ πρὸς τὸν αὐτοῦ λόγον ἔκαστος ὑπάγειν ἐπειρῶντο.

## ΕΤΑΙΡΟΣ

"Ατοπον λέγεις, εἰ σοφοὶ ὄντες οἱ ἄνδρες ἐστασίαζον πρὸς αὐτοὺς περὶ τῶν λόγων καὶ οὐ τὰ αὐτὰ περὶ τῶν αὐτῶν ἐδόξαζον.

## ΜΕΝΙΠΠΟΣ

6 Καὶ μήν, ὁ ἔταιρε, γελάσῃ ἀκούσας τὴν τε ἀλαζονείαν αὐτῶν καὶ τὴν ἐν τοῖς λόγοις τερατουργίαν, οἴ γε πρῶτα μὲν ἐπὶ γῆς βεβηκότες καὶ μηδὲν τῶν χαμαὶ ἐρχομένων ἡμῶν ὑπερέχοντες, ἀλλ' οὐδὲ ὀξύτερον τοῦ πλησίον δεδορκότες, ἔνιοι δὲ καὶ ὑπὸ γήρως ἡ ἀργίας ἀμβλυώττοντες, ὅμως οὐρανοῦ τε πέρατα διορᾶν ἔφασκον καὶ τὸν ἥλιον

<sup>1</sup> γοῦν Fritzsche: δ' οὖν MSS.

## ICAROMENIPPUS, OR THE SKY-MAN

paleness of complexion and length of beard ; and as the gentlemen at once struck me as being extremely tall talkers and high thinkers, I put myself in their hands, paying down part of a good round sum on the spot and contracting to pay the balance later, on completion of my course in philosophy ; and then I expected to be taught how to hold forth on the Heavens and to learn the system of the universe. But they were so far from ridding me of my old-time ignorance that they plunged me forthwith into even greater perplexities by flooding me every day with first causes, final causes, atoms, voids, elements, concepts, and all that sort of thing. But the hardest part of it all, in my opinion at least, was that although no one of them agreed with anyone else in anything he said, but all their statements were contradictory and inconsistent, they nevertheless expected to persuade me and each tried to win me over to his own doctrine.

### FRIEND

Extraordinary that learned men quarrelled with each other about their doctrines and did not hold the same views about the same things !

### MENIPPUS

Indeed, my friend, it will make you laugh to hear about the way they bragged and worked wonders in their talk ! Why, in the first place, they stood on the ground and were not a bit better than the rest of us who walk the earth ; in fact, they were not even sharper sighted than their neighbours, but some of them were actually purblind through age or idleness. In spite of that, however, they claimed to discern the boundaries of Heaven, they measured

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

περιεμετρουν καὶ τοῖς ὑπὲρ τὴν σελήνην ἐπεβά-  
τευνον καὶ ὥσπερ ἐκ τῶν ἀστέρων καταπεσόντες  
μεγέθη τε αὐτῶν διεξήσαν, καὶ πολλάκις, εἰ  
τύχοι, μηδὲ ὅπόσοι στάδιοι Μεγαρόθεν Ἀθήναζέ  
είσιν ἀκριβῶς ἐπιστάμενοι τὸ μεταξὺ τῆς σελήνης  
καὶ τοῦ ἥλιου χωρίον ὅπόσων εἴη πηχῶν τὸ  
μέγεθος ἐτόλμων λέγειν, ἀέρος τε ὕψη καὶ θαλάτ-  
της βάθη καὶ γῆς περιόδους ἀναμετροῦντες, ἔτι  
δὲ κύκλους καταγράφοντες καὶ τρίγωνα ἐπὶ  
τετραγώνοις διασχηματίζοντες καὶ σφαίρας τινὰς  
ποικίλας τὸν οὐρανὸν δῆθεν αὐτὸν ἐπιμετροῦντες.

7 "Επειτα δὲ κάκεῦνο πῶς οὐκ ἄγνωμον αὐτῶν  
καὶ παντελῶς τετυφωμένον τὸ περὶ τῶν οὔτως  
ἀδήλων λέγοντας μηδὲν ὡς εἰκάζοντας ἀποφαί-  
νεσθαι, ἀλλ' ὑπερδιατείνεσθαι τε καὶ μηδεμίαν  
τοῖς ἄλλοις ὑπερβολὴν ἀπολιμπάνειν, μονονουχὶ  
διομνυμένους μύδρον μὲν εἶναι τὸν ἥλιον, κατοι-  
κεῖσθαι δὲ τὴν σελήνην, ὑδατοποτεῖν δὲ τοὺς  
ἀστέρας τοῦ ἥλιου καθάπερ ἴμονι ἡ τινὶ τὴν  
ἰκμάδα ἐκ τῆς θαλάττης ἀνασπῶντος καὶ ἀπασιν  
αὐτοῖς τὸ ποτὸν ἔξῆς διανέμοντος.

8 Τὴν μὲν γὰρ ἐναντιότητα τῶν λόγων ὅπόση  
ράδιον καταμαθεῖν. καὶ σκόπει πρὸς Διός, εἰ  
ἐν γειτόνων ἐστὶ τὰ δόγματα καὶ μὴ πάμπολυ  
διεστηκότα· πρῶτα μὲν γὰρ αὐτοῖς ἡ περὶ τοῦ  
κόσμου γράμμη διάφορος, εἴ γε τοῖς μὲν ἀγέννητός

## ICAROMENIPPUS, OR THE SKY-MAN

the sun, they visited the spheres beyond the moon, and you would have thought they had fallen from the stars from the way they told about their magnitudes and presumed to say just how many cubits it is in distance from the sun to the moon, often, perhaps, without even knowing how many furlongs it is from Megara to Athens. And not only did they measure the height of the air and the depth of the sea and the circumference of the earth, but by the description of circles and the construction of triangles on squares and of multiple spheres they actually measured out the cubic content of the Heavens.<sup>1</sup>

Moreover, was it not silly and completely absurd that when they were talking about things so uncertain they did not make a single assertion hypothetically but were vehement in their insistence and gave the rest no chance to outdo them in exaggeration; all but swearing that the sun is a mass of molten metal, that the moon is inhabited, and that the stars drink water, the sun drawing up the moisture from the sea with a rope and bucket, as it were, and distributing the beverage to all of them in order?

As for the contradictory nature of their theories, that is easy to appreciate. Just see for yourself, in Heaven's name, whether their doctrines are akin and not widely divergent. First of all, there is their difference of opinion about the universe. Some

<sup>1</sup> I know of nothing that illustrates Lucian's meaning better than the *Psammites*, a treatise by Archimedes, which, however, is not exactly an attempt to measure the cubic capacity of the universe, but a demonstration that it is possible to express arithmetically a sum greater than the number of grains of sand in a sphere as large as the universe.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

τε καὶ ἀνώλεθρος εἶναι δοκεῖ, οἱ δὲ καὶ τὸν δημιουργὸν αὐτοῦ καὶ τῆς κιτασκευῆς τὸν τρόπον εἰπεῖν ἐτόλμησαν· οὓς καὶ μάλιστα ἐθαύμαζον θεὸν μέν τινα τεχνίτην τῶν ὅλων ἐφιστάντας, οὐ προστιθέντας δὲ οὕτε ὅθεν ἥκων οὕτε ὅπου ἐστὰς ἔκαστα ἐτεκταίνετο, καίτοι πρό γε τῆς τοῦ παντὸς γενέσεως ἀδύνατον καὶ χρόνον καὶ τόπον ἐπινοεῖν.

### ΕΤΑΙΡΟΣ

Μάλα τινάς, ὡ Μένιππε, τολμητὰς καὶ θαυματοποιοὺς ἄνδρας λέγεις.

### ΜΕΝΙΠΠΟΣ

Τί δὲ εἰ ἀκούσειας, ὡ θαυμάσιε, περὶ τε ἵδεῶν καὶ ἀσωμάτων ἡ διεξέρχονται ἡ τοὺς περὶ τοῦ πέρατός τε καὶ ἀπείρου λόγους; καὶ γὰρ αὖ καὶ αὗτη νεανικὴ αὐτοῖς ἡ μάχη, τοῖς μὲν τέλει τὸ πᾶν περιγράφουσι, τοῖς δὲ ἀτελὲς τοῦτο εἶναι ὑπολαμβάνουσιν· οὐ μὴν ἀλλὰ καὶ παμπόλλους τινὰς εἶναι τοὺς κόσμους ἀπεφαίνοντο καὶ τῶν ὡς περὶ ἐνὸς αὐτῶν διαλεγομένων κατεγίνωσκον. ἔτερος δέ τις οὐκ εἰρηνικὸς ἀνὴρ πόλεμον τῶν ὅλων πατέρα εἶναι ἐδόξαζε.

9 Περὶ μὲν γὰρ τῶν θεῶν τί χρὴ καὶ λέγειν; ὅπου τοῖς μὲν ἀριθμός τις ὁ θεὸς ἦν, οἱ δὲ κατὰ χηνῶν καὶ κυνῶν καὶ πλατάνων ἐπώμυνντο. καὶ οἱ μὲν τοὺς ἄλλους ἀπαντας θεοὺς ἀπελάσαντες ἐνὶ μόνῳ τὴν τῶν ὅλων ἀρχὴν ἀπένεμον, ὥστε ἡρέμα καὶ ἄχθεσθαι με τοσαύτην ἀπορίαν θεῶν ἀκούοντα· οἱ δὲ ἔμπαλιν ἐπιδαψιλευόμενοι πολ-

## ICAROMENIPPUS, OR THE SKY-MAN

think it is without beginning and without end, but others have even ventured to tell who made it and how it was constructed; and these latter surprised me most, for they made some god or other the creator of the universe, but did not tell where he came from or where he stood when he created it all; and yet it is impossible to conceive of time and space before the genesis of the universe.

### FRIEND

They are very presumptuous charlatans by what you say, Menippus.

### MENIPPUS

But my dear man, what if I should tell you all they said about "ideas" and incorporeal entities, or their theories about the finite and the infinite? On the latter point also they had a childish dispute, some of them setting a limit to the universe and others considering it to be unlimited; nay more, they asserted that there are many worlds and censured those who talked as if there were but one. Another, not a man of peace, opined that war was the father of the universe.<sup>1</sup>

As for the gods, why speak of them at all, seeing that to some a number was god, while others swore by geese and dogs and plane-trees?<sup>2</sup> Moreover, some banished all the rest of the gods and assigned the governance of the universe to one only, so that it made me a little disgusted to hear that gods were so scarce. Others, however, lavishly declared them

<sup>1</sup> Heraclitus. The lack of connection between this sentence and the foregoing leads me to suspect that we have lost a portion of the Greek text containing a reference to the theories of the other Ionians.

<sup>2</sup> Socrates. See *Philosophies for Sale*, 16.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

λούς τε αὐτοὺς ἀπέφαινον καὶ διελομενοι τὸν μέν τινα πρῶτον θεὸν ἐπεκάλουν, τοῖς δὲ τὰ δεύτερα καὶ τρίτα ἔνεμον τῆς θειότητος· ἔτι δὲ οἱ μὲν ἀσώματόν τι καὶ ἀμορφὸν ἥγοῦντο εἶναι τὸ θεῖον, οἱ δὲ ὡς περὶ σώματος αὐτοῦ διενοοῦντο. εἴτα καὶ προνοεῖν τῶν καθ' ἡμᾶς πραγμάτων οὐ πᾶσιν ἐδόκουν οἱ θεοί, ἀλλ' ἡσάν τινες οἱ τῆς συμπάσης ἐπιμελείας αὐτοὺς ἀφιέντες, ὥσπερ ἡμεῖς εἰώθαμεν ἀπολύειν τῶν λειτουργιῶν τοὺς παρηβηκότας· οὐδὲν γὰρ ὅτι μὴ τοῖς κωμικοῖς δορυφορήμασιν ἐοικότας αὐτοὺς εἰσάγουσιν. ἔνιοι δὲ ταῦτα πάντα ὑπερβάντες οὐδὲ τὴν ἀρχὴν εἶναι θεούς τινας ἐπίστευον, ἀλλ' ἀδέσποτον καὶ ἀνηγεμόνευτον φέρεσθαι τὸν κόσμον ἀπελίμπανον.

10 Τοιγάρτοι ταῦτα ἀκούων ἀπιστεῖν μὲν οὐκ ἐτόλμων ὑψιβρεμέταις τε καὶ ἡγενείοις ἀνδράσιν· οὐ μὴν εἶχόν γε ὅπη τῶν λόγων τραπόμενος ἀνεπίληπτόν τι αὐτῶν εὔροιμι καὶ ὑπὸ θατέρου μηδαμῆ περιτρεπόμενον. ὥστε δὴ τὸ Ὁμηρικὸν ἐκεῖνο ἀτεχνῶς ἔπασχον· πολλάκις μὲν γὰρ ἀν ὥρμησα πιστεύειν τινὶ αὐτῶν,

ἔτερος δέ με θυμὸς ἔρυκεν.

Ἐφ' οὶς ἄπασιν ἀμηχανῶν ἐπὶ γῆς μὲν ἀκούσεσθαι τι περὶ τούτων ἀληθὲς ἀπεγίνωσκον, μίαν δὲ τῆς συμπάσης ἀπορίας ἀπαλλαγὴν φέμην ἔσεσθαι, εἰ αὐτὸς πτερωθείς πως ἀνέλθοιμι εἰς τὸν οὐρανόν. τούτου δέ μοι παρεῖχε τὴν ἐλπίδα μάλιστα μὲν ἡ ἐπιθυμία . . .<sup>1</sup> καὶ ὁ λογοποιὸς Αἴσωπος ἀετοῖς καὶ κανθάροις, ἐνίστε καὶ καμῆλοις βάσιμον ἀποφαίνων τὸν οὐρανόν. αὐτὸν μὲν

<sup>1</sup> Fritzsche supplies ἔπειτα δὲ: no lacuna in MSS.

## ICAROMENIPPUS, OR THE SKY-MAN

to be many and drew a distinction between them, calling one a first god and ascribing to others second and third rank in divinity. Furthermore, some thought that the godhead was without form and substance, while others defined it as body. Then too they did not all think that the gods exercise providence in our affairs; there were some who relieved them of every bit of responsibility as we are accustomed to relieve old men of public duties; indeed, the part that they give them to play is just like that of supers in comedy. A few went beyond all this and did not even believe that there were any gods at all, but left the world to wag on unruled and ungoverned.

When I heard all this, the result was that I did not venture to disbelieve "high-thundering" gentlemen with goodly beards, and yet did not know where to turn in order to find a point of doctrine that was unassailable and not in any way subject to refutation by someone else. So I went through just what Homer speaks of; again and again I was fain to believe one of them, "but other counsel drew me back."<sup>1</sup>

At my wit's end in view of all this, I despaired of hearing any truth about these matters on earth and thought that the only way out of my whole dilemma would be to get wings somehow and go up to Heaven. The wish was father to the thought, of course, but the story-teller Aesop had something to do with it also, for he makes Heaven accessible to eagles and beetles and now and then even to camels.

<sup>1</sup> *Od.* 9, 302.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

οῦν πτεροφυῆσαι ποτε οὐδεμιᾶ μηχανῆ δυνατὸν εἶναι μοι κατεφαίνετο· εἰ δὲ γυπὸς ἡ ἀετοῦ περιθείμην πτερά—ταῦτα γὰρ μόνα ἀν<sup>1</sup> διαρκέσαι πρὸς μέγεθος ἀνθρωπίνου σώματος—τάχα ἄν μοι τὴν πεῖραν προχωρῆσαι. καὶ δὴ συλλαβὼν τὰ ὄρνεα θατέρου μὲν τὴν δεξιὰν πτέρυγα, τοῦ γυπὸς δὲ τὴν ἔτεραν ἀπέτεμον εὖ μάλα· εἴτα διαδῆσας καὶ κατὰ τοὺς ὥμους τελαμῶσι καρτεροῖς ἀρμοσάμενος καὶ πρὸς ἄκροις τοῖς ὀκυπτέροις λαβάς τινας τὰς χερσὶ παρασκευάσας ἐπειρώμην ἐμαυτὸν τὸ πρῶτον ἀναπηδῶν καὶ τὰς χερσὶν ὑπηρετῶν καὶ ὥσπερ οἱ χῆνες ἔτι χαμαιπετῶς ἐπαιρόμενος καὶ ἀκροβατῶν ἄμα μετὰ τῆς πτήσεως· ἐπεὶ δὲ ὑπήκουε μοι τὸ χρῆμα, τολμηρότερον ἥδη τῆς πείρας ἡπτόμην, καὶ ἀνελθὼν ἐπὶ τὴν ἀκρόπολιν ἀφῆκα ἐμαυτὸν κατὰ τοῦ 11 κρημνοῦ φέρων ἐις αὐτὸν τὸ θέατρον. ὡς δὲ ἀκινδύνως κατεπτόμην, ἥδη καὶ μετέωρα ἐφρόνουν καὶ ἄρας ἀπὸ Πάρνηθος ἡ ἀπὸ Τμηττοῦ μέχρι Γερανείας ἐπετόμην, εἰτ' ἐκεῖθεν ἐπὶ τὸν Ἀκροκόρινθον ἄνω, εἴτα ὑπὲρ Φολόης καὶ Ἐρυμάνθου μέχρι πρὸς τὸ Ταῦγετον.

“Ηδη δ' οὖν μοι τοῦ τολμήματος ἐκμεμελετηγμένου τέλειός τε καὶ ὑψιπέτης γενόμενος οὐκέτι τὰ νεοττῶν ἐφρόνουν, ἀλλ' ἐπὶ τὸν Ὀλυμπὸν ἀναβὰς καὶ ὡς ἐνῆν μάλιστα κούφως ἐπισιτισάμενος τὸ λοιπὸν ἔτεινον εὐθὺν τοῦ οὐρανοῦ, τὸ μὲν πρῶτον Ἰλιγγιῶν ὑπὸ τοῦ βάθους, μετὰ δὲ ἐφερον καὶ τοῦτο εύμαρῶς. ἐπεὶ δὲ κατ' αὐτὴν ἥδη τὴν σελήνην ἐγεγόνειν πάμπολυ τῶν νεφῶν ἀποσπίσας, ἡσθόμην κάμνοντος ἐμαυτοῦ, καὶ μάλιστα

<sup>1</sup> ἀν Bekker: not in MSS.

## ICAROMENIPPUS, OR THE SKY-MAN

Well, that I myself could ever grow wings was not in any way possible, I thought ; but if I put on the wings of a vulture or an eagle (for no others would be large enough to uphold the weight of a man's body), perhaps my attempt would succeed. So catching my birds, I carefully cut off the right wing of the eagle and the left wing of the vulture, tied them tightly together, fitted them to my shoulders with stout straps and made grips for my hands at the ends of the primary feathers. Then I first tried myself by jumping up and down, working my arms and doing as geese do—lifting myself along the ground and running on tiptoe as I flew. When the thing began to work well for me, I went in for the experiment with greater boldness. Going up to the acropolis, I let myself drop down the cliff right into the theatre. Since I flew down without mischance, I began to aspire high and used to take wing from Parnes or Hymettus, flying to Geraneia and from there up to Acrocorinthus and then over Pholoe and Erymanthus clear to Taygetus.

Now that I had thoroughly practised my experiment and had become an adept and a lofty soarer, I no longer had fledgling aspirations but ascended Olympus, provisioned myself as lightly as I could and this time made straight for Heaven. At first I was dizzied by the height, but afterwards I stood even that without discomfort. But when I had left the clouds far below and had got close to the moon, I felt myself getting tired, especially in

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

κατὰ τὴν ἀριστερὰν πτέρυγα τὴν γυπίνην. προσ-  
ελάσας οὖν καὶ καθεξόμενος ἐπ' αὐτῆς διανε-  
πανόμην ἐς τὴν γῆν ἄνωθεν ἀποβλέπων καὶ  
ῶσπερ ὁ τοῦ Ὁμήρου Ζεὺς ἐκεῖνος ἄρτι μὲν τὴν  
τῶν ἵπποπόλων Θρηκῶν καθορώμενος, ἄρτι δὲ  
τὴν Μυσῶν, μετ' ὀλίγον δέ, εἰ δόξειέ μοι, τὴν  
Ἐλλάδα, τὴν Περσίδα καὶ τὴν Ἰνδικήν. ἐξ ὧν  
ἀπάντων ποικίλης τινὸς ἡδονῆς ἐνεπιμπλάμην.

### ΕΤΑΙΡΟΣ

Οὐκοῦν καὶ ταῦτα λέγοις ἄν, ω Μένιππε, ἵνα  
μηδὲ καθ' ἐν ἀπολειπώμεθα τῆς ἀποδημίας, ἀλλ'  
εἴ τι σοι καὶ ὁδοῦ πάρεργον ἴστόρηται, καὶ τοῦτο  
εἰδῶμεν· ως ἔγωγε οὐκ ὀλίγα προσδοκῶ ἀκού-  
σεσθαι σχήματός τε πέρι γῆς καὶ τῶν ἐπ' αὐτῆς  
ἀπάντων, οἵα σοι ἄνωθεν ἐπισκοποῦντι κατεφαί-  
νετο.

### ΜΕΝΙΠΠΟΣ

12 Καὶ ὁρθῶς γε, ω ἑταῖρε, εἰκάζεις· διόπερ ως  
οἱόν τε ἀναβὰς ἐπὶ τὴν σελήνην τῷ λόγῳ συν-  
αποδήμει τε καὶ συνεπισκόπει τὴν ὅλην τῶν ἐπὶ  
γῆς διάθεσιν. καὶ πρῶτον γέ μοι πάνυ μικρὰν  
δόκει τινὰ τὴν γῆν ὄρᾶν, πολὺ λέγω τῆς σελήνης  
βραχυτέραν, ὡστε ἐγὼ ἄφνω κατακύψας ἐπὶ πολὺ<sup>1</sup>  
ἡπόρουν ποῦ εἴη τὰ τηλικαῦτα ὅρη καὶ ἡ τοσαύτη  
θάλαττα· καὶ εἴ γε μὴ τὸν Ῥοδίων κολοσσὸν  
ἐθεασάμην καὶ τὸν ἐπὶ τῇ Φάρῳ πύργον, εὖ ἵσθι,  
παντελῶς ἄν με ἡ γῆ διέλαθε. νῦν δὲ ταῦτα  
ὑψηλὰ ὄντα καὶ ὑπερανεστηκότα καὶ ὁ Ὁκεανὸς  
ἡρέμα πρὸς τὸν ἥλιον ὑποστήλβων διεσήμαινέ  
μοι γῆν εἶναι τὸ ὄρώμενον. ἐπεὶ δὲ ἄπαξ τὴν  
ὅψιν ἐς τὸ ἀτενὲς ἀπηρεισάμην, ἄπας ὁ τῶν

## ICAROMENIPPUS, OR THE SKY-MAN

the left wing, the vulture's. Flying up, therefore, and perching on the moon, I rested myself, looking down on the earth from on high and like Homer's Zeus,<sup>1</sup> now observing the land of the horse-loving Thracians, now the land of the Mysians, and presently, if I liked, Greece, Persia and India; and from all this I got my fill of kaleidoscopic pleasure.

### FRIEND

Then do tell me about it, Menippus, so that I may not miss a single detail of the trip, but may even know whatever you may have found out incidentally. I assure you, I am looking forward to hearing a good deal about the shape of the earth and about everything upon it as it looked to you, viewing it all from above.

### MENIPPUS

You are right in your assumption, my friend, so mount up to the moon in fancy as best you can and share my trip and my view of the whole scheme of things on earth. In the first place, imagine that the earth you see is very small, far less than the moon, I mean; so that when I suddenly peered down I was long uncertain where the big mountains and the great sea were, and if I had not spied the Colossus of Rhodes<sup>2</sup> and the lighthouse on Pharos, I vow I shouldn't have known the earth at all. But as it was, the fact that they were high and prominent and that the ocean glinted in the sun showed me that what I saw was the earth. But as soon as I had concentrated my gaze fixedly, the life of man

<sup>1</sup> *Iliad* 13, 4.

<sup>2</sup> The Colossus of Rhodes had been lying prostrate for several centuries at the time this dialogue was written. It stood upright for only 56 years (ca. 283-227 B.C.). Consequently the allusion is thought to come from Menippus.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

ἀνθρώπων βίος ἥδη κατεφαίνετο, οὐ κατὰ ἔθνη μόνον καὶ πόλεις, ἀλλὰ καὶ αὐτοὶ σαφῶς οἱ πλέοντες, οἱ πολεμοῦντες, οἱ γεωργοῦντες, οἱ δικαζόμενοι, τὰ γύναια, τὰ θηρία, καὶ πάνθ' ἀπλῶς ὅπόσα τρέφει ζείδωρος ἄρουρα.

### ΕΤΑΙΡΟΣ

Παντελῶς ἀπίθανα φήσ ταῦτα καὶ αὐτοῖς ὑπεναντία· ὃς γὰρ ἀρτίως, ὡς Μένιππε, τὴν γῆν ἔζητεις ὑπὸ τοῦ μεταξὺ διαστήματος ἐς βραχὺ συνεσταλμένην, καὶ εἴ γε μὴ ὁ κολοσσὸς ἐμήνυσέ σοι, τάχα ἀν ἄλλο τι ὡήθης ὄρâν, πῶς νῦν καθάπερ Λυγκεύς τις ἄφνω γενόμενος ἄπαντα διαγινώσκεις τὰ ἐπὶ γῆς, τοὺς ἀνθρώπους, τὰ θηρία, μικροῦ δεῦν τὰς τῶν ἐμπίδων νεοττιάς;

### ΜΕΝΙΠΠΟΣ

13 Εὐ γε<sup>1</sup> ὑπέμνησας· ὃ γὰρ μάλιστα ἔχρην εἰπεῖν, τοῦτο οὐκ οἶδ' ὅπως παρέλιπον. ἐπεὶ γὰρ αὐτὴν μὲν ἐγνώρισα τὴν γῆν ἴδων, τὰ δ' ἄλλα οὐχ οἴός τε ἦν καθορᾶν ὑπὸ τοῦ βάθους ἄτε τῆς ὄψεως μηκέτι ἐφικνουμένης, πάνυ μ' ἡνία τὸ χρῆμα καὶ πολλὴν παρεῖχε τὴν ἀπορίαν. κατηφεῖ δὲ ὅντι μοι καὶ δλίγου δεῦν δεδακρυμένῳ ἐφίσταται κατόπιν ὁ σοφὸς Ἐμπεδοκλῆς, ἀνθρακίας τις ἴδεῖν καὶ σποδοῦ ἀνάπλεως καὶ κατωπτημένος· κάγῳ μὲν ὡς εἶδον,—εἰρήσεται γάρ—ὑπεταράχθην καί τινα σεληναῖον δαίμονα ὡήθην ὄρâν· ὁ δέ, “Θάρρει,” φησίν, “ ὡς Μένιππε,

‘οὕτις τοι θεός είμι, τί μ' ἀθανάτοισιν ἐῖσκεις; ’

<sup>1</sup> γε Fritzsche: με MSS.

## ICAROMENIPPUS, OR THE SKY-MAN

in its entirety disclosed itself to me, and not only the nations and cities but the people themselves as clear as could be, the traders, the soldiers, the farmers, the litigants, the women, the animals and, in a word, all the life that the good green earth supports.<sup>1</sup>

### FRIEND

What you say is completely beyond belief and self-contradictory, for you told me just now that you had to look for the earth because it was diminished by the intervening distance, and that if the Colossus hadn't given you your bearings, perhaps you would have thought you were looking at something else. How is it, then, that you have suddenly turned into a Lynceus and can make out everything on earth—the men, the animals and very nearly the nests of the mosquitoes?

### MENIPPUS

Thanks for reminding me; somehow or other I neglected to say what I certainly should have said. When I recognised the earth by sight, but was unable to distinguish anything else on account of the height, because my vision did not carry so far, the thing annoyed me excessively and put me in a great quandary. I was downcast and almost in tears when the philosopher Empedocles came and stood behind me, looking like a cinder, as he was covered with ashes and all burned up. On catching sight of him I was a bit startled, to tell the truth, and thought I beheld a lunar spirit; but he said "Don't be alarmed, Menippus;

'No god am I: why liken me to them?' <sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> A reminiscence of Homer; cf. *Il.* 2, 548; *Od.* 4, 229; 9, 357. . . . <sup>2</sup> *Od.* 16, 187.

THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

ό φυσικὸς οὐτός είμι Ἐμπεδοκλῆς· ἐπεὶ γὰρ ἐς τοὺς κρατῆρας ἐμαυτὸν φέρων ἐνέβαλον, ὁ καπνός με ἀπὸ τῆς Αἴτνης ἀρπάσας δεῦρο ἀνήγαγε, καὶ νῦν ἐν τῇ σελήνῃ κατοικῶ ἀεροβατῶν τὰ πολλὰ καὶ σιτοῦμαι δρόσον. ἥκω τοίνυν σε ἀπολύσων τῆς παρούσης ἀπορίας· ἀνιᾶ γάρ σε, οἷμαι, καὶ στρέφει τὸ μὴ σαφῶς τὰ ἐπὶ γῆς ὄρᾶν.” “Ἐν γε ἐποίησας,” ἥν δὲ ἐγώ, “βέλτιστε Ἐμπεδόκλεις, κἀπειδὰν τάχιστα κατάπτωμαι πάλιν ἐς τὴν Ἑλλάδα, μεμνήσομαι σπένδειν τέ σοι ἐπὶ τῆς καπνοδόκης κὰν ταῖς νουμηνίαις πρὸς τὴν σελήνην τρὶς ἐγχανὼν προσεύχεσθαι.” “Ἀλλὰ μὰ τὸν Ἐνδυμίωνα,” ἥν δὲ ὅς, “οὐχὶ τοῦ μισθοῦ χάριν ἀφῆγμαι, πέπονθα δέ τι τὴν ψυχὴν ἵδων σε λελυπημένον. ἀτὰρ οἰσθα ὅ τι δράσας ὀξυδερκής 14 γενήσῃ;” “Μὰ Δῖ,” ἥν δὲ ἐγώ, “ἥν μὴ σύ μοι τὴν ἀχλύν πως ἀφέλης ἀπὸ τῶν ὄμμάτων· νῦν γὰρ δὴ λημᾶν οὐ μετρίως δοκῶ.” “Καὶ μὴν οὐδέν σε,” ἥν δὲ ὅς, “ἐμοῦ δεήσει· τὸ γὰρ ὀξυδερκὲς αὐτὸς ἥδη γῆθεν ἥκεις ἔχων.” “Τί οὖν τοῦτο ἐστιν; οὐ γὰρ οἶδ,” ἔφην. “Οὐκ οἰσθα,” ἥν δὲ ὅς, “ἀετοῦ τὴν πτέρυγα τὴν δεξιὰν περικείμενος;” “Καὶ μάλα,” ἥν δὲ ἐγώ. “τί δὲ οὖν πτέρυγι καὶ ὄφθαλμῷ κοινόν ἐστιν;” ““Οτι,” ἥν δὲ ὅς, “παρὰ πολὺ τῶν ἄλλων ζώων ἀετός ἐστιν ὀξυωπέστατος, ὥστε μόνος ἀντίον δέδορκε τῷ ἥλιῳ, καὶ τοῦτο ἐστιν ὁ γυνήσιος καὶ βασιλεὺς ἀετός, ἥν ἀσκαρδαμυκτὶ πρὸς τὰς ἀκτῖνας βλέπῃ.” “Φασὶ ταῦτα,” ἥν δὲ

## ICAROMENIPPUS, OR THE SKY-MAN

I am the natural philosopher Empedocles, at your service. You see, when I threw myself head-first into the crater, the smoke snatched me out of Aetna and brought me up here, and now I dwell in the moon, although I walk the air a great deal, and I live on dew. So I have come to get you out of your present quandary ; for it annoys and torments you, I take it, that you cannot clearly see everything on earth." "Thank you very much, Empedocles," said I ; "you are most kind, and as soon as I fly down to Greece again I will remember to pour you a drink-offering in the chimney<sup>1</sup> and on the first of every month to open my mouth at the moon three times and make a prayer." "Great Endymion !" said he, "I didn't come here for pay ; my heart was touched a bit when I saw you sorrowful. Do you know what to do in order to become sharp-sighted ?" "No," said I, "unless you are going to take the mist from my eyes somehow. At present my sight seems to be uncommonly blurred." "Why," said he, "you won't need my services at all, for you yourself have brought the power of sharp sight with you from the earth." "What is it, then, for I don't know ?" I said. "Don't you know," said he, "that you are wearing the right wing of an eagle ?" "Of course," said I, "but what is the connection between wings and eyes ?" "This," said he ; "the eagle so far surpasses all the other creatures in strength of sight that he alone can look square at the sun, and the mark of the genuine royal eagle is that he can face its rays without winking an eye." "So they say," I

<sup>1</sup> In the chimney, because the burned and blackened appearance of Empedocles suggested this as the most appropriate spot ; and then too, the smoke goes up to the moon.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

έγώ, “καί μοι ἥδη μεταμέλει ὅτι δεῦρο ἀνιών οὐχὶ τὸ ὄφθαλμὸν τοῦ ἀετοῦ ἐνεθέμην τοὺς ἐμοὺς ἔξελών· ὡς νῦν γε ἡμιτελῆς ἀφῆγμαὶ καὶ οὐ πάντα βασιλικῶς ἐνεσκευασμένος, ἀλλ’ ἔοικα τοῖς νόθοις ἐκείνοις καὶ ἀποκηρύκτοις.” “Καὶ μὴν πάρα σοί,” ἦ δ’ ὅς, “αὐτίκα μάλα τὸν ἔτερον ὄφθαλμὸν ἔχειν βασιλικόν· ἦν γὰρ ἐθελήσῃς μικρὸν ἀναστὰς ἐπισχὼν τοῦ γυπτὸς τὴν πτέρυγα θατέρᾳ μόνῃ πτερύξασθαι, κατὰ λόγον τῆς πτέρυγος τὸν δεξιὸν ὄφθαλμὸν ὀξυδερκῆς ἔσῃ· τὸν δὲ ἔτερον οὐδεμίᾳ μηχανὴ μὴ οὐκ ἀμβλύτερον δεδορκέναι τῆς μερίδος ὄντα τῆς χείρονος.” ““Αλις,” ἦν δ’ ἔγώ, “εἰ καὶ ὁ δεξιὸς μόνος ἀετῶδες βλέποι· οὐδὲν γὰρ ἀν ἔλαττον γένοιτο, ἐπεὶ καὶ τοὺς τέκτονας πολλάκις ἐωρακέναι μοι δοκῶ θατέρῳ τῶν ὄφθαλμῶν ἄμεινον πρὸς τοὺς κανόνας ἀπευθύνοντας τὰ ξύλα.”

Ταῦτα εἰπὼν ἐποίουν ἄμα τὰ ὑπὸ τοῦ Ἐμπεδοκλέους παρηγγελμένα· ὁ δὲ κατ’ ὀλίγον ὑπαπιὼν 15 ἐσ καπνὸν ἡρέμα διελύετο. κἀπειδὴ τάχιστα ἐπτερυξάμην, αὐτίκα φῶς με<sup>1</sup> πάμπολυ περιέλαμψε καὶ τὰ τέως λανθάνοντα πάντα διεφαίνετο· κατακύψας γοῦν ἐσ τὴν γῆν ἐώρων σαφῶς τὰς πόλεις, τοὺς ἀνθρώπους, τὰ γιγνόμενα, καὶ οὐ τὰ ἐν ὑπαίθρῳ μόνον, ἀλλὰ καὶ ὅπόσα οἴκοι ἐπραττον οἰόμενοι λανθάνειν, Πτολεμαῖον μὲν συνόντα τῇ ἀδελφῇ, Λυσιμάχῳ δὲ τὸν νίὸν ἐπιβουλεύοντα, τὸν Σελεύκου δὲ Ἀντίοχον Στρατονίκῃ διανεύοντα λάθρᾳ τῇ μητριὶ, τὸν δὲ Θετταλὸν Ἀλέξανδρον ὑπὸ τῆς γυναικὸς ἀναιρούμενον καὶ Ἀντίγονον

<sup>1</sup> φῶς με A.M.II. : με φῶς γε γ, Ο ; με φῶς μέγα (i.e. μέ γε ?) Ν ; φῶς γε Ι.

## ICAROMENIPPUS, OR THE SKY-MAN

replied, "and I am sorry now that when I came up here I did not take out my own eyes and put in those of the eagle. As things are, I have come in a half-finished condition and with an equipment which is not fully royal; in fact, I am like the bastard, dis-owned eaglets they tell about."<sup>1</sup> "Why," said he, "it is in your power this minute to have one eye royal, for if you choose to stand up a moment, hold the vulture's wing still, and flap only the other one, you will become sharp-sighted in the right eye to match the wing; the other eye cannot possibly help being duller, as it is on the inferior side." "It will satisfy me," said I, "if only the right one has the sight of an eagle; it would do just as well, for I am sure I have often seen carpenters getting on better with only one eye when they were trimming off timbers to the straight-edge."

This said, I set about doing as Empedocles advised, while he receded little by little and gradually dissolved into smoke. No sooner had I flapped the wing than a great light broke upon me and all that was formerly invisible was revealed. Bending down toward earth, I clearly saw the cities, the people and all that they were doing, not only abroad but at home, when they thought they were unobserved. I saw Ptolemy lying with his sister, Lysimachus' son conspiring against his father, Seleucus' son Antiochus flirting surreptitiously with his stepmother, Alexander of Thessaly getting killed by his wife, Antigonus committing adultery with the wife of his son, and

<sup>1</sup> If an eaglet failed to stand the test, he was pushed out of the nest; cf. Aelian *de Nat. Anim.* 2, 26.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

μοιχευοντα τοῦ νίοῦ τὴν γυναικα καὶ Ἀττάλω τὸν  
νιὸν ἐγχέοντα τὸ φάρμακον, ἐτέρωθι δὲ αὐτὸν  
Ἀρσάκην φονεύοντα τὸ γύναιον καὶ τὸν εὐνοῦχον  
Ἀρβάκην ἔλκοντα τὸ ξίφος ἐπὶ τὸν Ἀρσάκην,  
Σπατῖνος δὲ ὁ Μῆδος ἐκ τοῦ συμποσίου πρὸς τῶν  
δορυφορούντων εἴλκετο ἔξω τοῦ ποδὸς σκύφῳ  
χρυσῷ τὴν ὁφρὺν κατηλοημένος. ὅμοια δὲ τούτοις  
ἐν τε<sup>1</sup> Λιβύῃ καὶ παρὰ Σκύθαις καὶ Θραξὶ<sup>2</sup>  
γινόμενα ἐν τοῖς βασιλείοις ἦν ὁρᾶν, μοιχεύοντας,  
φονεύοντας, ἐπιβουλεύοντας, ἀρπάζοντας, ἐπι-  
ορκούντας, δεδιότας, ὑπὸ τῶν οἰκειοτάτων προδιδο-  
μένους.

16 Καὶ τὰ μὲν τῶν βασιλέων τοιαύτην παρέσχε  
μοι τὴν διατριβήν, τὰ δὲ τῶν ἴδιωτῶν πολὺ γε-  
λοιότερα· καὶ γὰρ αὐτὸν κάκείνους ἐώρων, Ἐρμό-  
δωρον μὲν τὸν Ἐπικούρειον χιλίων ἔνεκα δραχμῶν  
ἐπιορκούντα, τὸν Στωϊκὸν δὲ Ἀγαθοκλέα περὶ<sup>3</sup>  
μισθοῦ τῷ μαθητῇ δικαζόμενον, Κλεινίαν δὲ τὸν  
ρήτορα ἐκ τοῦ Ἀσκληπιείου φιάλην ὑφαιρούμενον,  
τὸν δὲ Κυνικὸν Ἡρόφιλον ἐν τῷ χαμαιτυπείῳ  
καθεύδοντα. τί γὰρ ἀν τοὺς ἄλλους λέγοιμι, τοὺς  
τοιχωρυχούντας, τοὺς δεκαζομένους,<sup>2</sup> τοὺς δανεί-  
ζοντας, τοὺς ἐπαιτοῦντας;<sup>3</sup> ὅλως γὰρ ποικίλη καὶ  
παντοδαπή τις ἦν ἡ θέα.

## ΕΤΑΙΡΟΣ

Καὶ μὴν καὶ ταῦτα, ὡς Μένιππε, καλῶς εἰχει-  
λέγειν· ἔοικε γὰρ οὐ τὴν τυχοῦσαν τερπωλήν σοι  
παρεσχῆσθαι.

## ΜΕΝΙΠΠΟΣ

Πάντα μὲν ἔξῆς διελθεῖν, ὡς φιλότης, ἀδύνατον,

<sup>1</sup> ἐν τε Bekker: ἐν τῇ MSS.

<sup>2</sup> δεκαζομένους Fritzsche: δικαζομένους MSS.

<sup>3</sup> ἐπαιτοῦντας Lehmann: ἀπαιτοῦντας MSS.

## ICAROMENIPPUS, OR THE SKY-MAN

the son of Attalus pouring out the poison for him. In another quarter I saw Arsaces killing the woman, the eunuch Arbaces drawing his sword on Arsaces, and Spatinus the Mede in the hands of the guards, being dragged out of the dining-room by the leg after having had his head broken with a golden cup.<sup>1</sup> Similar things were to be seen going on in Libya and among the Thracians and Scythians in the palaces of kings—men committing adultery, murdering, conspiring, plundering, forswearing, fearing and falling victims to the treason of their closest kin.

Although the doings of the kings afforded me such rare amusement, those of the common people were far more ridiculous, for I could see them too—Hermodorus the Epicurean perjuring himself for a thousand drachmas, the Stoic Agathocles going to law with his disciple about a fee, the orator Clinias stealing a cup out of the Temple of Asclepius and the Cynic Herophilus asleep in the brothel. Why mention the rest of them—the burglars, the bribe-takers, the money-lenders, the beggars? In brief, it was a motley and manifold spectacle.

### FRIEND

Really, you might as well tell about that too, Menippus, for it seems to have given you unusual pleasure.

### MENIPPUS

To tell it all from first to last, my friend, would be

<sup>1</sup> These events, in so far as they are historical, are not synchronous. For some of them (Antigonus, Attalus, and the Parthian incidents) Lucian is our only sponsor.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

όπου γε καὶ ὄρᾶν αὐτὰ ἔργον ἦν· τὰ μέντοι κεφάλαια τῶν πραγμάτων τοιαῦτα ἐφαίνετο οἵα φησιν  
 'Ομηρος τὰ ἐπὶ τῆς ἀσπίδος· οὐ μὲν γὰρ ἥσαν εἰλαπίναι καὶ γάμοι, ἐτέρωθι δὲ δικαστήρια καὶ ἐκκλησίαι, καθ' ἔτερον δὲ μέρος ἔθυνε τις, ἐν γειτόνων δὲ πενθῶν ἄλλος ἐφαίνετο· καὶ ὅτε μὲν ἐς τὴν Γετικὴν ἀποβλέψαιμι, πολεμοῦντας ἀνέώρων τοὺς Γέτας· ὅτε δὲ μεταβαίνην ἐπὶ τοὺς Σκύθας, πλανωμένους ἐπὶ τῶν ἀμαξῶν ἦν ἵδεῖν· μικρὸν δὲ ἐγκλίνας<sup>1</sup> τὸν ὀφθαλμὸν ἐπὶ θάτερα τοὺς Αἰγυπτίους γεωργοῦντας ἐπέβλεπον, καὶ ὁ Φοῖνιξ<sup>2</sup> ἐνεπορεύετο καὶ ὁ Κίλιξ ἐλήστευεν καὶ ὁ Λάκων ἐμαστιγοῦτο καὶ ὁ Ἀθηναῖος ἐδικάζετο. ἀπάντων δὲ<sup>3</sup> τούτων ὑπὸ τὸν αὐτὸν γινομένων χρόνου ὥρα σοι ἥδη ἐπινοεῖν ὅποιός τις ὁ κυκεὼν οὗτος ἐφαίνετο. ὡσπερ ἀν εἴ τις παραστησάμενος πολλοὺς χορευτάς, μᾶλλον δὲ πολλοὺς χορούς, ἔπειτα προστάξειε τῶν ἀδόντων ἑκάστῳ τὴν συνῳδίαν ἀφέντα ἴδιον ἄδειν μέλος, φιλοτιμουμένου δὲ ἑκάστου καὶ τὸ ἴδιον περαίνοντος καὶ τὸν πλησίον ὑπερβαλέσθαι τῇ μεγαλοφωνίᾳ προθυμουμένου—ἄρα ἐνθυμῆ πρὸς Διὸς οἴα γένοιτ<sup>4</sup> ἀν ἥ φύδή;

## ΕΤΑΙΡΟΣ

Παντάπασιν, ὡ Μένιππε, παγγέλοιος καὶ τεταραγμένη.

## ΜΕΝΙΠΠΟΣ

Καὶ μήν, ὡ ἑταῖρε, τοιοῦτοι πάντες εἰσὶν οἱ ἐπὶ γῆς χορευταὶ κάκ τοιαύτης ἀναρμοστίας ὁ τῶν

<sup>1</sup> ἐγκλίνας Fritzsche : ἐπικλίνας MSS.

<sup>2</sup> Φοῖνιξ Fritzsche : Φοῖνιξ δὲ MSS.

<sup>3</sup> ἀπάντων δὲ Bekker : ἀπάντων MSS.

## ICAROMENIPPUS, OR THE SKY-MAN

impossible in such a case, where even to see it all was hard work. However, the principal features were like what Homer says was on the shield.<sup>1</sup> In one place there were banquets and weddings, elsewhere there were sessions of court and assemblies; in a different direction a man was offering sacrifice, and close at hand another was mourning a death. Whenever I looked at the country of the Getae I saw them fighting; whenever I transferred my gaze to the Scythians, they could be seen roving about on their wagons: and when I turned my eyes aside slightly, I beheld the Egyptians working the land. The Phoenicians were on trading-ventures, the Cilicians were engaged in piracy, the Spartans were whipping themselves and the Athenians were attending court. As all these things were going on at the same time, you can imagine what a hodge-podge it looked. It is as if one should put on the stage a company of singers, or I should say a number of companies, and then should order each singer to abandon harmony and sing a tune of his own; with each one full of emulation and carrying his own tune and striving to outdo his neighbour in loudness of voice, what, in the name of Heaven, do you suppose the song would be like?

FRIEND

Utterly ridiculous, Menippus, and all confused.

MENIPPUS

Well, my friend, such is the part that all earth's singers play, and such is the discord that makes

<sup>1</sup> *Iliad* 18, 478 ff.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

ἀνθρώπων βίος συντέτακται, οὐ μόνον ἀπωδὰ φθεγγομένων, ἀλλὰ καὶ ἀνομοίων τὰ σχήματα καὶ τάναντία κινουμένων καὶ ταύτὸν οὐδὲν ἐπινοούντων, ἄχρι ἂν αὐτῶν ἔκαστον ὁ χορηγὸς ἀπελάσῃ τῆς σκηνῆς οὐκέτι δεῖσθαι λέγων· τούντεῦθεν δὲ ὅμοιοι πάντες ἥδη σιωπῶντες, οὐκέτι τὴν συμμιγή καὶ ἄτακτον ἔκείνην φέρειν ἀπάδοντες. ἀλλ' ἐν αὐτῷ γε ποικίλῳ καὶ πολυειδεῖ τῷ θεάτρῳ πάντα μὲν γελοῖα δήπουθεν ἦν τὰ γινόμενα.

18 Μάλιστα δὲ ἐπ' ἔκείνοις ἐπῆγει μοι γελᾶν τοῖς περὶ γῆς ὅρων ἐρίζουσι καὶ τοῖς μέγα φρονοῦσιν ἐπὶ τῷ τὸ Σικυώνιον πεδίον γεωργεῖν ἡ Μαραθώνος ἔχειν τὰ περὶ τὴν Οἰνόην ἡ Ἀχαρνῆσι πλέθρα κεκτῆσθαι χίλια· τῆς γοῦν Ἑλλάδος ὅλης ώς τότε μοι ἄνωθεν ἐφαίνετο δακτύλων οὔσης τὸ μέγεθος τεττάρων, κατὰ λόγον, οἷμαι, ἡ Ἀττικὴ πολλοστημόριον ἦν. ὥστε ἐνενόουν ἐφ' ὅπόσῳ τοῖς πλουσίοις τούτοις μέγα φρονεῖν κατελείπετο· σχεδὸν γὰρ ὁ πολυπλεθρότατος αὐτῶν μίαν τῶν Ἐπικουρείων ἀτόμων ἐδόκει μοι γεωργεῖν. ἀποβλέψας δὲ δὴ καὶ ἐς τὴν Πελοπόννησον, εἴτα τὴν Κυνουρίαν<sup>1</sup> γῆν ἵδων ἀνεμνήσθην περὶ ὅσου χωρίου, κατ' οὐδὲν Αἰγυπτίου φακοῦ πλατυτέρου, τοσοῦτοι ἔπεισον Ἀργείων καὶ Λακεδαιμονίων μιᾶς ἡμέρας. καὶ μὴν εἴ τινα ἵδοιμι ἐπὶ χρυσῷ μέγα φρονοῦντα, ὅτι δακτυλίους τε εἰχεν ὀκτὼ καὶ φιάλας τέτταρας, πάνυ καὶ ἐπὶ τούτῳ ἀν ἐγέλων· τὸ γὰρ Πάγγαιον ὅλον αὐτοῖς μετάλλοις κεγχριαῖον ἦν τὸ μέγεθος.

### ΕΤΑΙΡΟΣ

19 Ὡ μακάριε Μένιππε τῆς παραδόξου θέας.

<sup>1</sup> Κυνουρίαν Palmer: Κυνοσουρίαν MSS.

## ICAROMENIPPUS, OR THE SKY-MAN

up the life of men. Not only do they sing different tunes, but they are unlike in costume and move at cross-purposes in the dance and agree in nothing until the manager drives each of them off the stage, saying that he has no further use for him. After that, however, they are all quiet alike, no longer singing that unrhythrical medley of theirs. But there in the play-house itself, full of variety and shifting spectacles, everything that took place was truly laughable.

I was especially inclined to laugh at the people who quarrelled about boundary-lines, and at those who plumed themselves on working the plain of Sicyon or possessing the district of Oenoe in Marathon or owning a thousand acres in Acharnae. As a matter of fact, since the whole of Greece as it looked to me then from on high was no bigger than four fingers, on that scale surely Attica was infinitesimal. I thought, therefore, how little there was for our friends the rich to be proud of ; for it seemed to me that the widest-acred of them all had but a single Epicurean atom under cultivation. And when I looked toward the Peloponnese and caught sight of Cynuria, I noted what a tiny region, no bigger in any way than an Egyptian bean, had caused so many Argives and Spartans to fall in a single day.<sup>1</sup> Again, if I saw any man pluming himself on gold because he had eight rings and four cups, I laughed heartily at him too, for the whole of Pangaeum, mines and all, was the size of a grain of millet.

### FRIEND

You lucky Menippus, what a surprising spectacle !

<sup>1</sup> Compare the close of the *Charon*.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

αἱ δὲ δὴ πόλεις πρὸς Διὸς καὶ οἱ ἄνδρες αὐτοὶ πηλίκοι διεφαίνοντο ἄνωθεν;<sup>1</sup>

## MENIPPOS

Οἶμαί σε πολλάκις ἥδη μυρμηκῶν ἀγορὰν ἔωρακέναι, τοὺς μὲν εἰλουμένους περὶ τὸ στόμα τοῦ φωλεοῦ κάν τῷ μέσῳ πολιτευομένους,<sup>2</sup> ἐνίους δ' ἔξιόντας, ἑτέρους δὲ ἐπανιόντας αὐθις εἰς τὴν πόλιν καὶ ὁ μέν τις τὴν κόπρον ἐκφέρει, ὁ δὲ ἀρπάσας ποθὲν ἡ κυάμου λέπος ἡ πυροῦ ἡμίτομον θεῖ φέρων. εἰκὸς δὲ εἶναι παρ' αὐτοῖς κατὰ λόγον τοῦ μυρμήκων βίου καὶ οἰκοδόμους τινὰς καὶ δημαγωγοὺς καὶ πρυτάνεις καὶ μουσικοὺς καὶ φιλοσόφους. πλὴν αἴ γε πόλεις αὐτοῖς ἄνδρασι ταῖς μυρμηκιαῖς μάλιστα ἐώκεσαν. εἰ δέ σοι μικρὸν δοκεῖ τὸ παράδειγμα, τὸ ἀνθρώπους εἰκάσαι τῇ μυρμήκων πολιτείᾳ, τοὺς παλαιοὺς μύθους ἐπίσκεψαι τῶν Θετταλῶν· εὐρήσεις γὰρ τοὺς Μυρμιδόνας, τὸ μαχιμώτατον φῦλον, ἐκ μυρμήκων ἄνδρας γεγονότας.

Ἐπειδὴ δ' οὖν πάντα ἰκανῶς ἔώρατο<sup>3</sup> καὶ κατεγεγέλαστό μοι, διασείσας ἐμαυτὸν ἀνεπτόμην δῶματ' ἐς αἰγιόχοιο Διὸς μετὰ δαίμονας ἄλλους.

20 οὕπω στάδιον ἀνεληλύθειν καὶ ἡ Σελήνη γυναικείαν φωνὴν προϊεμένη, “Μένιππε,” φησίν, “οὕτως ὄναιο, διακόνησαί μοί τι πρὸς τὸν Δία.” “Λέγοις ἄν,” ἦν δ' ἐγώ. “Βαρὺ γὰρ οὐδέν, ἦν μή τι φέρειν δέη.” “Πρεσβείαν,” ἔφη, “τινὰ οὐ χαλεπὴν καὶ δέησιν ἀπένεγκε<sup>4</sup> παρ' ἐμοῦ τῷ

<sup>1</sup> ἄνωθεν Cobet: ἄνω MSS.

<sup>2</sup> περὶ τὸ στόμα . . . πολιτευομένους margin of Γ: not elsewhere. (καν A. M. H.: καὶ Γ.) <sup>3</sup> ἔώρατο Struve: ἔωράτο MSS.

<sup>4</sup> ἀπένεγκε Cobet: ἀπένεγκαι, ἀπενέγκαι MSS.

## ICAROMENIPPUS, OR THE SKY-MAN

But the cities and the men—for Heaven's sake, how did they look from on high?

### MENIPPUS

I suppose you have often seen a swarm of ants, in which some are huddling together about the mouth of the hole and transacting affairs of state in public, some are going out and others are coming back again to the city; one is carrying out the dung, and another has caught up the skin of a bean or half a grain of wheat somewhere and is running off with it; and no doubt there are among them, in due proportion to the habits of ants, builders, politicians, aldermen, musicians, and philosophers. But however that may be, the cities with their population resembled nothing so much as ant-hills. If you think it is belittling to compare men with the institutions of ants, look up the ancient fables of the Thessalians and you will find that the Myrmidons, the most warlike of races, turned from ants into men.

Well, when I had looked and laughed at everything to my heart's content, I shook myself and flew upward,

“Unto the palace of Zeus, to the home of the other immortals.”<sup>1</sup>

Before I had gone a furlong upward, the moon spoke with a voice like a woman's and said: “Menippus, I'll thank you kindly to do me a service with Zeus.” “Tell me what it is,” said I, “it will be no trouble at all, unless you want me to carry something.” “Take a simple message and a request from me to

<sup>1</sup> *Iliad* 1, 222.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

Διί· ἀπείρηκα γὰρ ἥδη, Μένιππε, πολλὰ καὶ δεινὰ παρὰ τῶν φιλοσόφων ἀκούουσα, οἵς οὐδὲν ἔτερόν ἔστιν ἔργον ἡ τάμα πολυπραγμούεῖν, τίς εἴμι καὶ πηλίκη, καὶ δι' ἥντινα αἰτίαν διχότομος ἡ ἀμφίκυρτος γίγνομαι. καὶ οἱ μὲν κατοικεῖσθαι μέ φασιν, οἱ δὲ κατόπτρου δίκην ἐπικρέμασθαι τῇ θαλάττῃ, οἱ δὲ ὅ τι ἀν ἔκαστος ἐπινοήσῃ τοῦτό μοι προσάπτουσι. τὰ τελευταῖα δὲ καὶ τὸ φῶς αὐτὸ κλοπιμαῖόν τε καὶ νόθον εἶναι μοί φασιν ἄνωθεν ἥκον παρὰ τοῦ Ἡλίου, καὶ οὐ παύονται καὶ πρὸς τοῦτόν με ἀδελφὸν ὅντα συγκροῦσαι καὶ στασιάσαι προαιρούμενοι· οὐ γὰρ ἵκανὰ ἥν αὐτοῖς ἡ περὶ αὐτοῦ εἰρήκασι τοῦ Ἡλίου, λίθον αὐτὸν εἶναι καὶ μύδρον διάπυρον.

21 “Καίτοι πόσα ἐγὼ συνεπίσταμαι αὐτοῖς ἡ πράττουσι τῶν νυκτῶν αἰσχρὰ καὶ κατάπτυστα οἱ μεθ' ἡμέρα· σκυθρωποὶ καὶ ἀνδρώδεις τὸ βλέμμα καὶ τὸ σχῆμα σεμνοὶ καὶ ὑπὸ τῶν ἴδιωτῶν ἀποβλεπόμενοι; καγὼ μὲν ταῦτα ὄρῶσα δῆμος σιωπῶ· οὐ γὰρ ἥγοῦμαι πρέπειν ἀποκαλύψαι καὶ διαφωτίσαι τὰς νυκτερινὰς ἐκείνας διατριβὰς καὶ τὸν ὑπὸ<sup>1</sup> σκηνῆς ἐκάστου βίον, ἀλλὰ καντινα ἴδω αὐτῶν μοιχεύοντα ἡ κλέπτοντα ἡ ἄλλο τι τολμῶντα νυκτερινώτατον, εὐθὺς ἐπισπασμένη τὸ νέφος ἐνεκαλυψάμην, ἵνα μὴ δείξω τοῖς πολλοῖς γέροντας ἄνδρας βαθεῖ πώγωνι καὶ ἀρετῇ ἐνασχημονοῦντας. οἱ δὲ οὐδὲν ἀνιᾶσι διασπαράττοντές με τῷ λόγῳ καὶ πάντα τρόπον ὑβρίζοντες, ὡστε νὴ τὴν Νύκτα πολλάκις ἐβουλευσάμην μετοικῆσαι ὅτι πορρωτάτω, ἵν' αὐτῶν τὴν περίεργον ἀν γλωτταν διέφυγον.

<sup>1</sup> ὑπὸ Gesner, Sommerbrodt: ἐπὶ MSS.

## ICAROMENIPPUS, OR THE SKY-MAN

Zeus. I am tired at last, Menippus, of hearing quantities of dreadful abuse from the philosophers, who have nothing else to do but to bother about me, what I am, how big I am, and why I become semi-circular, or crescent-shaped. Some of them say I am inhabited, others that I hang over the sea like a mirror, and others ascribe to me - oh, anything that each man's fancy prompts. Lately they even say that my very light is stolen and illegitimate, coming from the sun up above, and they never weary of wanting to entangle and embroil me with him, although he is my brother; for they were not satisfied with saying that Helius himself was a stone, and a glowing mass of molten metal.

"But am I not aware of all the shameful, abominable deeds they do at night, they who by day are dour-visaged, resolute of eye, majestic of mien and the cynosure of the general public? Yet although I see all this, I keep quiet about it, for I do not think it decent to expose and illumine those nocturnal pastimes of theirs and their life behind the scenes. On the contrary, if I see one of them committing adultery or thieving or making bold to do anything else that best befits the night, I draw my garment of cloud together and veil my face at once, in order that I may not let the common people see old men bringing discredit on their long beards and on virtue. But they for their part never desist from picking me to pieces in talk and insulting me in every way, so that I vow by Night, I have often thought of moving as far away as possible to a place where I might escape their meddling tongues.

THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

“Μέμνησο οὖν ταῦτά τε ἀπαγγεῖλαι τῷ Διὶ καὶ προσθεῖναι δ’ ὅτι μὴ δυνατόν ἐστί μοι κατὰ χώραν μένειν, ἢν μὴ τοὺς φυσικοὺς ἐκεῖνος ἐπιτρίψῃ καὶ τοὺς διαλεκτικοὺς ἐπιστομίσῃ καὶ τὴν Στοὰν κατασκάψῃ καὶ τὴν Ἀκαδημίαν καταφλέξῃ καὶ παύσῃ τὰς ἐν τοῖς περιπάτοις διατριβάς· οὕτω γὰρ ἀν εἰρήνην ἀγάγοιμι καὶ πανσαίμην<sup>1</sup> ὁσημέραι παρ’ αὐτῶν γεωμετρουμένη.”

22 ““Εσται ταῦτα,” ἦν δ’ ἐγώ, καὶ ἄμα πρὸς τὸ ἄναντες ἔτεινον τὴν ἐπὶ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ,

ἔνθα μὲν οὕτε βοῶν οὕτ’ ἀνδρῶν φαίνετο ἔργα· μετ’ ὀλίγον γὰρ καὶ ἡ σελήνη βραχεῖά μοι καθεωράτο καὶ τὴν γῆν ἥδη ἀπέκρυπτον.

Λαβὼν δὲ τὸν ἥλιον ἐν δεξιᾷ διὰ τῶν ἀστέρων πετόμενος τριταῖος ἐπλησίασα τῷ οὐρανῷ, καὶ τὸ μὲν πρῶτον ἐδόκει μοι ὡς εἶχον εὐθὺς εἴσω παριέναι· ῥᾳδίως γὰρ φῶμην διαλαθεῖν ἄτε ἐξ ἡμισείας ὡν ἀετός, τὸν δὲ ἀετὸν ἡπιστάμην ἐκ παλαιοῦ συνήθη τῷ Διί· ὑστερον δὲ ἐλογισάμην ὡς τάχιστα καταφωράσουσί με γυπὸς τὴν ἔτεραν πτέρυγα περικείμενον. ἄριστον γοῦν κρίνας τὸ μὴ παρακινδυνεύειν ἔκοπτον προσελθὼν τὴν θύραν. ὑπακούσας δὲ ὁ Ἐρμῆς καὶ τοῦνομα ἐκπυθόμενος ἀπῆι κατὰ σπουδὴν φράσων τῷ Διί, καὶ μετ’ ὀλίγον εἰσεκλήθην πάνυ δεδιὼς καὶ τρέμων, καταλαμβάνω τε πάντας ἄμα συγκαθημένους οὐδὲ αὐτοὺς ἀφρόντιδας· ὑπετάραττε γὰρ ἡσυχῆ τὸ παράδοξόν μου τῆς ἐπιδημίας, καὶ ὅσον οὐδέπω πάντας ἀνθρώπους ἀφίξεσθαι προσεδόκων

23 τὸν αὐτὸν τρόπον ἐπτερωμένους. ὁ δὲ Ζεὺς μάλα

<sup>1</sup> καὶ πανσαίμην margin of Γ: not elsewhere.

## ICAROMENIPPUS, OR THE SKY-MAN

“So be sure to report all this to Zeus and to add, too, that I cannot remain in my place unless he destroys the natural philosophers, muzzles the logicians, razes the Porch, burns down the Academy, and stops the lectures in the Walks; for only then can I get a rest and cease to be surveyed by them every day.”

“Very well,” said I, and therewith I pressed on upwards along the road to Heaven,

“Whence there was naught to be seen of the labours of men or of oxen;”<sup>1</sup>

for in a little while even the moon seemed small to me, and the earth had at last disappeared from my view.

Taking the sun on my right and flying past the stars, on the third day out I drew near to Heaven. At first I made up my mind to go straight in without more ado, for I thought I should easily escape observation, as I was half eagle and I knew that the eagle was on intimate terms with Zeus from of old; but afterwards I concluded that they would very soon find me out because the other wing that I wore was a vulture’s. Thinking it best, anyhow, not to take any unnecessary chances, I went up and knocked at the door. Hermes answered my knock, inquired my name, and went off in haste to tell Zeus. In a little while I was admitted in great fear and trembling, and found them all sitting together, not without apprehension themselves; for my visit, being so unprecedented, had put them in a quiet flutter, and they almost expected the whole human race to arrive at any moment, provided with wings like mine. Zeus, however, looked at me with a

<sup>1</sup> *Od.* 10, 98.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

φοβερῶς, δριμύ τε καὶ τιτανῶδες εἰς ἐμὲ ἀπιδών,  
φησί<sup>1</sup>

“Τίς πόθεν εῖς ἀνδρῶν, πόθι τοι πόλις ἥδε  
τοκῆες;”

Ἐγὼ δὲ ὡς τοῦτ’ ἥκουσα, μικροῦ μὲν ἔξέθανον  
ὑπὸ τοῦ δέους, είστηκειν δὲ ὅμως ἀχανῆς καὶ  
ὑπὸ τῆς μεγαλοφωνίας ἐμβεβρούτημένος. χρόνῳ  
δ’ ἐμαυτὸν ἀναλαβὼν ἅπαντα διηγούμην σαφῶς  
ἀνωθεν ἀρξάμενος, ὡς ἐπιθυμήσαιμι τὰ μετέωρα  
ἐκμαθεῖν, ὡς ἔλθοιμι παρὰ τὸν φιλοσόφους, ὡς  
τάναντία λεγόντων ἀκούσαιμι, ὡς ἀπαγορεύσαιμι  
διασπώμενος ὑπὸ τῶν λόγων, εἴτα ἔξῆς τὴν  
ἐπίνοιαν καὶ τὰ πτερὰ καὶ τὰ ἄλλα πάντα μέχρι  
πρὸς τὸν οὐρανόν· ἐπὶ πᾶσι δὲ προσέθηκα τὰ  
ὑπὸ τῆς Σελήνης ἐπεσταλμένα. μειδιάσας δ’  
οὖν ὁ Ζεὺς καὶ μικρὸν ἐπανεὶς τῶν ὀφρύων, “Τί  
ἀν λέγοις,” φησίν, “”Ωτου πέρι καὶ Ἐφιάλτου,  
ὅπου καὶ Μένιππος ἐτόλμησεν ἐς τὸν οὐρανὸν  
ἀνελθεῖν; ἀλλὰ νῦν μὲν ἐπὶ ξένια<sup>2</sup> σε καλοῦμεν,  
αὔριον δέ,” ἔφη, “περὶ ὧν ἥκεις χρηματίσαντες  
ἀποπέμψομεν.” καὶ ἅμα ἔξαναστὰς ἐβάδιζεν ἐς  
τὸ ἐπηκοώτατον τοῦ οὐρανοῦ· καιρὸς γὰρ ἦν  
ἐπὶ τῶν εὐχῶν καθέέσθαι.

24 Μεταξύ τε προϊῶν ἀνέκρινέ με περὶ τῶν ἐν  
τῇ γῇ πραγμάτων, τὰ πρῶτα μὲν ἐκεῖνα, πόσου  
νῦν ὁ πυρός ἐστιν ὥνιος ἐπὶ τῆς Ἐλλάδος, καὶ  
εἰ σφόδρα ὑμῶν ὁ πέρυσι χειμὼν καθίκετο, καὶ  
εἰ τὰ λάχανα δεῖται πλείονος ἐπομβρίας. μετὰ

<sup>1</sup> Punctuation A.M.H.: see translation. Fritzsche inserts βριμησάμενος after φοβερῶς; Baar, Sommerbrodt, and others excise φοβερῶς; but note μεγαλοφωνίας below. <sup>2</sup> ξενίᾳ MSS.

## ICAROMENIPPUS, OR THE SKY-MAN

fierce, Titanic stare and said in a very terrible voice :

“ What is your name, sir, whence do you come, and where is your city and hearth-stone ? ”<sup>1</sup>

When I heard this, I nearly dropped dead of fright, but stood my ground all the same, though my jaw was hanging and I was thunderstruck by the loudness of his voice. But in time I pulled myself together and told him the whole story clearly, starting at the very beginning—how I wanted to learn about the heavenly bodies, how I went to the philosophers, how I heard them contradicting each other, how I got tired of being pulled this way and that by their arguments, and then about my idea and the wings and all the rest of it till my arrival in Heaven ; and at the end I added the message of the moon. Smiling and unbending a little, Zeus remarked : “ What can one say to Otus and Ephialtes when even a Menippus has the hardihood to come up to Heaven ? However, we invite you to be our guest for to-day, and to-morrow, after we have taken action on the matters about which you have come, we shall send you away.” With that he arose and walked toward the best place in Heaven for hearing, as it was time to sit and listen to the prayers.

As he walked along he asked me about things on earth, first the usual questions, how much wheat now costs in Greece, whether the last winter hit us hard and whether the crops needed more rain. Then he

<sup>1</sup> The line occurs frequently in the *Odyssey*, e.g. 1, 170.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

δὲ ἡρώτα εἴ τις ἔτι λείπεται τῶν ἀπὸ Φειδίου καὶ δὶ’ ἦν αἰτίαν ἐλλείποιεν Ἀθηναῖοι τὰ Διάσια τοσούτων ἔτῶν, καὶ εἰ τὸ Ὀλυμπίειον<sup>1</sup> αὐτῷ<sup>2</sup> ἐπιτελέσαι διανοοῦνται, καὶ εἰ συνελήφθησαν οἱ τὸν ἐν Δωδώνῃ νεῶν σεσυληκότες.

Ἐπεὶ δὲ περὶ τούτων ἀπεκρινάμην, “Εἰπέ μοι, Μένυππε,” ἔφη, “περὶ δὲ ἐμοῦ οἱ ἀνθρωποι τίνα γνώμην ἔχουσι;” “Τίνα,” ἔφην, “δέσποτα, ἢ τὴν εὐσεβεστάτην, βασιλέα σε πάντων εἶναι θεῶν;” “Παίζεις ἔχων,” ἔφη. “τὸ δὲ φιλόκαινον αὐτῶν ἀκριβῶς οἶδα, καν μὴ λέγης. ἦν γάρ ποτε χρόνος, ὅτε καὶ μάντις ἐδόκουν αὐτοῖς καὶ ἰατρὸς καὶ πάντα ὅλως ἦν ἐγώ,

μεσταὶ δὲ Διὸς πᾶσαι μὲν ἀγνιαί,  
πᾶσαι δ' ἀνθρώπων ἀγοραί·

καὶ ἡ Δωδώνη τότε καὶ ἡ Πίσα λαμπρὰὶ καὶ περίβλεπτοι πᾶσιν ἦσαν, ὑπὸ δὲ τοῦ καπνοῦ τῶν θυσιῶν οὐδὲ ἀναβλέπειν μοι δυνατόν· ἐξ οὗ δὲ ἐν Δελφοῖς μὲν Ἀπόλλων τὸ μαντεῖον κατεστήσατο, ἐν Περγάμῳ δὲ τὸ ἰατρεῖον ὁ Ἀσκληπίὸς καὶ τὸ Βενδίδειον ἐγένετο ἐν Θράκῃ καὶ τὸ Ἀνουβίδειον ἐν Αἰγύπτῳ καὶ τὸ Ἀρτεμίσιον ἐν Ἐφέσῳ, ἐπὶ ταῦτα μὲν ἀπαντες θέουσι καὶ πανηγύρεις ἀνάγουσι καὶ ἐκατόμβας παριστᾶσι καὶ χρυσᾶς πλίνθους ἀνατιθέασιν<sup>3</sup> ἐμὲ δὲ παρηβηκότα ἵκανῶς τετιμηκέναι νομίζουσιν, ἀν διὰ

<sup>1</sup> Ὀλυμπίειον Cobet: Ὀλύμπειον, Ὀλύμπιον MSS.

<sup>2</sup> αὐτῷ Seager: αὐτῶν MSS.

<sup>3</sup> καὶ χρυσᾶς πλίνθους ἀνατιθέασι margin of Γ: not elsewhere.

## ICAROMENIPPUS, OR THE SKY-MAN

inquired whether any of the descendants of Phidias were still left, why the Athenians had omitted the Diasia for so many years, whether they had any idea of finishing the Olympieion for him and whether the men who robbed his temple in Dodona had been arrested.<sup>1</sup>

When I had answered these questions, he said : “ Tell me, Menippus, what opinion do men hold about me ? ” “ What opinion should they hold, sir, ” said I, “ except the highest possible one, that you are king of all the gods ? ” “ You are fond of your joke, ” said he, “ but I am thoroughly acquainted with their craze for novelty even without your telling me. There was once a time when they looked upon me as a prophet and a healer, and I was all in all ; ”

‘ Yea, full of Zeus were all the streets  
And all the marts of men.’

At that time Dodona and Pisa were rich and highly regarded by all, and I could not even see for the smoke of the sacrifices. But since Apollo founded his oracle at Delphi and Asclepius his hospital in Pergamos and the temple of Bendis arose in Thrace and the temple of Anubis in Egypt and the temple of Artemis in Ephesus, these are the places where they all run and celebrate feast-days and bring hecatombs, and offer up ingots of gold, while I, they think, being past my prime, am sufficiently honoured

<sup>1</sup> The temple of Olympian Zeus at Athens was completed by Hadrian a generation before these lines were written ; and, if we may trust a casual reference to the Diasia in Plutarch (*de tranquil. an.* 20), that festival had been re-instituted in some form or other. Here again Lucian seems to be following Menippus.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

πέντε ὅλων ἐτῶν θύσωσιν ἐν Ὀλυμπίᾳ. τοιγαροῦν  
ψυχροτέρους ἄν μου τοὺς βωμοὺς ἵδοις τῶν Πλάτω-  
νος νόμων ἡ τῶν Χρυσίππου συλλογισμῶν.”

25 Τοιαῦθ’ ἄμα διεξιόντες ἀφικνούμεθα ἐς τὸ χω-  
ρίον ἐνθα ἔδει αὐτὸν καθεζόμενον διακοῦσαι τῶν  
εὐχῶν. θυρίδες δὲ ἡσαν ἔξῆς τοῖς στομίοις τῶν  
φρεάτων ἐοικυῖαι πώματα ἔχουσαι, καὶ παρ’ ἐκά-  
στη θρόνος ἔκειτο χρυσοῦς. καθίσας οὖν ἐαυτὸν  
ἐπὶ τῆς πρώτης ὁ Ζεὺς καὶ ἀφελῶν τὸ πῶμα  
παρεῖχε τοῖς εὐχομένοις ἐαυτόν. εὔχοντο δὲ παν-  
ταχόθεν τῆς γῆς διάφορα καὶ ποικίλα. συμπαρακύ-  
ψας γὰρ καὶ αὐτὸς ἐπήκουον ἄμα τῶν εὐχῶν.  
ἡσαν δὲ τοιαίδε, ““Ω Ζεῦ, βασιλεῦσαι μοι  
γένοιτο.” ““Ω Ζεῦ, τὰ κρόμμυά μοι φῦναι καὶ τὰ  
σκόροδα.” ““Ω θεοί, τὸν πατέρα μοι ταχέως ἀπο-  
θανεῖν.” ὁ δέ τις ἀν ἔφη, “Εἴθε κληρονομήσαιμι  
τῆς γυναικός,” “Εἴθε λάθοιμι ἐπιβουλεύσας τῷ  
ἀδελφῷ,” “Γένοιτό μοι νικῆσαι τὴν δίκην,” “Δὸς  
στεφθῆναι τὰ Ὀλύμπια.” τῶν πλεόντων δὲ ὁ μὲν  
βορέαν εὔχετο ἐπιπνεῦσαι, ὁ δὲ νότον, ὁ δὲ γεωρ-  
γὸς ἥτει ὑετόν, ὁ δὲ γναφεὺς ἥλιον.

Ἐπακούων δὲ ὁ Ζεὺς καὶ τὴν εὐχὴν ἐκάστην  
ἀκριβῶς ἔξετάζων οὐ πάντα ὑπισχνεῖτο,

ἀλλ’ ἔτερον μὲν ἔδωκε πατήρ, ἔτερον δ’ ἀνένευσε·  
τὰς μὲν γὰρ δικαίας τῶν εὐχῶν προσίετο ἄνω διὰ  
τοῦ στομίου καὶ ἐπὶ τὰ δεξιὰ κατετίθει φέρων,  
τὰς δὲ ἀνοσίους ἀπράκτους αὐθις ἀπέπεμπεν ἀπο-

## ICAROMENIPPUS, OR THE SKY-MAN

if they sacrifice to me once every four whole years at Olympia. Consequently, you can see for yourself that my altars are more frigid than the Laws of Plato or the Syllogisms of Chrysippus."

Pursuing such topics, we came to the place where he had to sit and hear the prayers. There was a row of openings like mouths of wells, with covers on them, and beside each stood a golden throne. Sitting down by the first one, Zeus took off the cover and gave his attention to the people who were praying. The prayers came from all parts of the world and were of all sorts and kinds, for I myself bent over the orifice and listened to them along with him. They went like this; "O Zeus, may I succeed in becoming king!" "O Zeus, make my onions and my garlic grow!" "O ye gods, let my father die quickly!"; and now and then one or another would say: "O that I may inherit my wife's property!" "O that I may be undetected in my plot against my brother!" "May I succeed in winning my suit!" "Let me win the wreath at the Olympic games!" Among seafaring men, one was praying for the north wind to blow, another for the south wind; and the farmers were praying for rain while the washermen were praying for sunshine.

Zeus listened and weighed each prayer carefully, but did not promise everything;

"This by the Father was granted and that was denied them."<sup>1</sup>

You see, he let the just prayers come up through the orifice and then took them and filed them away at his right; but he sent the impious ones back un-

<sup>1</sup> *Iliad* 16, 250.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

φυσῶν κάτω, ἵνα μηδὲ πλησίον γένοιντο τοῦ οὐρανοῦ. ἐπὶ μᾶς δέ τινος εὐχῆς καὶ ἀποροῦντα αὐτὸν ἐθεασάμην· δύο γὰρ ἀνδρῶν τάνατία εὐχομένων καὶ τὰς ἵσας θυσίας ὑπισχνουμένων οὐκ εἶχεν ὅποτέρῳ μᾶλλον ἐπινεύσειεν αὐτῶν, ὥστε δὴ τὸ Ἀκαδημαϊκὸν ἐκεῖνο ἐπεπόνθει καὶ οὐδέν τι ἀποφήνασθαι δυνατὸς ἦν, ἀλλ’ ὥσπερ ὁ Πύρρων ἐπεῖχεν ἔτι καὶ διεσκέπτετο.

26 Ἐπεὶ δὲ ίκανῶς ἐχρημάτισε ταῖς εὐχαῖς, ἐπὶ τὸν ἔξῆς μεταβὰς θρόνον καὶ τὴν δευτέραν θυρίδα κατακύψας τοῖς ὄρκοις ἐσχόλαζε καὶ τοῖς ὄμνύσισι. χρηματίσας δὲ καὶ τούτοις καὶ τὸν Ἐπικούρειον Ἐρμόδωρον ἐπιτρίψας μετεκαθέζετο ἐπὶ τὸν ἔξῆς θρόνον κληδόσι καὶ φήμαις καὶ οἰωνοῖς προσέξων. εἰτ’ ἐκεῖθεν ἐπὶ τὴν τῶν θυσιῶν θυρίδα μετήγει, δι’ ἃς ὁ καπνὸς ἀνιών ἀπήγγελλε τῷ Διὶ τοῦ θύοντος ἐκάστου τούνομα. ἀποστὰς δὲ τούτων προσέταττε τοῖς ἀνέμοις καὶ ταῖς ὥραις ἀδεῖ ποιεῖν. “Τήμερον παρὰ Σκύθαις ὑέτω, παρὰ Λίβυσιν ἀστραπτέτω, παρ’ Ἐλλησιν οιφέτω, σὺ δὲ ὁ Βορέας πνεῦσον ἐν Λυδίᾳ, σὺ δὲ ὁ Νότος ἡσυχίαν ἄγε, ὁ δὲ Ζέφυρος τὸν Ἀδρίαν διακυμανέτω, καὶ τῆς χαλάζης ὅσον μέδιμνοι χίλιοι διασκεδασθήτωσαν ὑπὲρ Καππαδοκίας.”

27 Ἀπάντων δὲ ἥδη σχεδὸν αὐτῷ διφκημένων ἀπήγειμεν ἐς τὸ συμπόσιον· δείπνου γὰρ ἥδη καιρὸς ἦν· καὶ με ὁ Ἐρμῆς παραλαβὼν κατέκλινε παρὰ τὸν Πάνα καὶ τοὺς Κορύβαντας καὶ τὸν Ἀττιν καὶ τὸν Σαβάζιον, τοὺς μετοίκους τούτους καὶ ἀμφιβόλους θεούς. καὶ ἄρτον τε ἡ Δημήτηρ παρεῖχε καὶ ὁ Διόνυσος οἶνον καὶ ὁ Ἡρακλῆς

## ICAROMENIPPUS, OR THE SKY-MAN

granted, blowing them downward so that they might not even come near Heaven. In the case of one petition I observed that he was really in a dilemma : when two men made contrary prayers and promised equal sacrifices, he didn't know which one of them to give assent to ; so that he was in the same plight as the Academicians and could not make any affirmation at all, but suspended judgement for a while and thought it over, like Pyrrho.

When he had given sufficient consideration to the prayers, he moved to the next throne and the second opening, leaned down and devoted himself to covenants and people making oaths. After considering these and annihilating Hermodorus the Epicurean, he changed his seat to the next throne to give his attention to omens derived from sounds and sayings and the flight of birds. Then he moved from there to the sacrifice-opening, through which the smoke came up and told Zeus the name of each man who was sacrificing. On leaving the openings, he gave orders to the winds and the weather, telling them what to do : " Let there be rain to-day in Scythia, lightning in Libya, snow in Greece. North Wind, blow in Lydia. South Wind, take a day off. Let the West Wind raise a storm on the Adriatic, and let about a thousand bushels of hail be sprinkled over Cappadocia."

By this time he had pretty well settled everything, and we went away to the dining-hall, as it was time for dinner. Hermes took me in charge and gave me a place beside Pan and the Corybantes and Attis and Sabazius, those alien gods of doubtful status. Demeter gave me bread, Dionysus wine, Heracles

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

κρέα καὶ μύρτα ἡ Ἀφροδίτη καὶ ὁ Ποσειδῶν μανίδας. ἂμα δὲ καὶ τῆς ἀμβροσίας ἡρέμα καὶ τοῦ νέκταρος παρεγενόμην· ὁ γὰρ βέλτιστος Γανυμήδης ὑπὸ φιλανθρωπίας εἰ θεάσαιτο ἀποβλέποντά που τὸν Δία, κοτύλην ἀν ἥ καὶ δύο τοῦ νέκταρος ἐνέχει μοι φέρων. οἱ δὲ θεοί, ὡς "Ομηρός που λέγει (καὶ αὐτός, οἶμαι, καθάπερ ἐγὼ τάκει τεθεαμένος), οὕτε σῖτον ἔδουσιν, "οὐ πίνουσ' αἴθοπα οἶνον," ἀλλὰ τὴν ἀμβροσίαν παρατίθενται καὶ τοῦ νέκταρος μεθύσκονται, μάλιστα δὲ ἥδονται σιτούμενοι τὸν ἐκ τῶν θυσιῶν καπνὸν αὐτῇ κνιση ἀνενηγμένον<sup>1</sup> καὶ τὸ αἷμα δὲ τῶν ἴστρείων, δι τοῖς βωμοῖς οἱ θύοντες περιχέονται.

'Ἐν δὲ τῷ δείπνῳ ὁ τε Ἀπόλλων ἐκιθάρισε καὶ ὁ Σιληνὸς κόρδακα ὠρχήσατο καὶ αἱ Μοῦσαι ἀναστᾶσαι τῆς τε Ἡσιόδου Θεογονίας ἥσαν ἥμιν καὶ τὴν πρώτην ὡδὴν τῶν ὕμνων τῶν Πινδάρου. κάπειδὴ κόρος ἦν, ἀνεπανόμεθα ὡς εἶχεν ἔκαστος ἰκανῶς ὑποβεβρεγμένοι.<sup>2</sup>

28 ἄλλοι μέν ῥα θεοί τε καὶ ἀνέρεις ἵπποκορυσταὶ εὖδον παννύχιοι, ἐμὲ δὲ οὐκ ἔχε νίδυμος ὕπνος· ἀνελογιζόμην γὰρ πολλὰ μὲν καὶ ἄλλα, μάλιστα δὲ ἐκεῖνα, πῶς ἐν τοσούτῳ χρόνῳ ὁ Ἀπόλλων οὐ φύσειε πώγωνα ἢ πῶς γίνοιτο<sup>3</sup> νῦξ ἐν οὐρανῷ τοῦ ἡλίου παρόντος ἀεὶ καὶ συνευωχούμενου.

Τότε μὲν οὖν μικρόν τι κατέδαρθον. ἔωθεν δὲ διαναστὰς ὁ Ζεὺς προσέταττε κηρύττειν ἐκκλη-

<sup>1</sup> ἀνενηγμένον Struve : ἀνηγμένον MSS.

<sup>2</sup> ὑποβεβρεγμένοις, vulg. : ὑποβεβρεγμένος MSS.

<sup>3</sup> γίνοιτο A. M. H. : ἐγίνετο, ἐγένετο MSS. ; γίνεται. vulg.

## ICAROMENIPPUS, OR THE SKY-MAN

meat, Aphrodite perfume and Poseidon sprats. But I also had surreptitious tastes of the ambrosia and the nectar, for Ganymede, bless his heart, had so much of human kindness about him that whenever he saw Zeus looking another way he would hastily pour me out a mouthful or two of the nectar. But as Homer says somewhere or other,<sup>1</sup>—having seen what was there, I suppose, just like me—the gods themselves neither eat bread nor drink ruddy wine but have ambrosia set before them and get drunk on nectar; and they are especially fond of dining on the smoke from the sacrifices, which comes up to them all savoury, and on the blood of the victims that is shed about the altars when people sacrifice.

During dinner Apollo played the lute, Silenus danced the can-can and the Muses got up and sang us something from Hesiod's *Theogony* and the first song in the *Hymns of Pindar*.<sup>2</sup> When we had had enough we composed ourselves for the night without any ceremony, being pretty well soused.

“All the others, the gods and the warriors chariot-owning,

Slept until morning, but I was unbound by the fetters of slumber,”<sup>3</sup>

for I was thinking about many things, above all how Apollo had not grown a beard in all this while, and how it gets to be night in Heaven with Helius always there and sharing the feast.

Well, as I say, I slept but little that night, and in the early morning Zeus got up and ordered procla-

<sup>1</sup> *Iliad* 5, 341.

<sup>2</sup> Like the *Theogony*, this seems to have been a sort of Olympian Peerage; cf. fragment 29 (Schroeder p. 394).

<sup>3</sup> *Iliad* 2, 1 f.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

29 *σιαν.* κἀπειδὴ παρῆσαν ἄπαντες, ἄρχεται λέγειν· “Τὴν μὲν αἰτίαν τοῦ συναγαγέντοῦ ύμᾶς ὁ χθιζὸς οὐτος ξένος παρέσχηται πάλαι δὲ βουλόμενος ύμᾶν κοινώσασθαι περὶ τῶν φιλοσόφων, μάλιστα ὑπὸ τῆς Σελήνης καὶ ὡν ἐκείνη μέμφεται προτραπεὶς ἔγνων μηκέτ’ ἐπὶ πλέον παρατεῖναι τὴν διάσκεψιν.

“Γένος γάρ τι ἀνθρώπων ἐστὶν οὐ πρὸ πολλοῦ τῷ βίῳ ἐπιπολάσαν ἀργὸν φιλόνεικον κενόδοξον ὀξύχολον ὑπόλιχνον ὑπόμωρον τετυφωμένον ὑβρεως ἀνάπλεων καὶ ἵνα καθ’ “Ομηρον εἴπω ‘ἐτώσιον ἄχθος ἀρούρης.’ οὗτοι τοίνυν εἰς συστήματα διαιρεθέντες καὶ διαφόρους λόγων λαβυρίνθους ἐπινοήσαντες οἱ μὲν Στωϊκοὺς ὀνομάκασιν ἔαντούς, οἱ δὲ Ἀκαδημαϊκούς, οἱ δὲ Ἐπικουρείους, οἱ δὲ Περιπατητικούς καὶ ἄλλα πολλῷ γελοιότερα τούτων ἔπειτα δὲ ὄνομα σεμνὸν τὴν ἀρετὴν περιθέμενοι καὶ τὰς ὄφρῦς ἐπάραντες καὶ τὰ μέτωπα ῥυτιδώσαντες<sup>1</sup> καὶ τοὺς πώγωνας ἐπισπασάμενοι περιέρχονται ἐπιπλάστῳ σχήματι κατάπτυστα ἥθη περιστέλλοντες, ἐμφερεῖς μάλιστα τοῖς τραγικοῖς ἐκείνοις ὑποκριταῖς, ὡν ἥν ἀφέλη τις τὰ προσωπεῖα καὶ τὴν χρυσόπαστον ἐκείνην στολήν, τὸ καταλειπόμενόν ἐστι γελοῖον ἀνθρώπιον ἐπτὰ δραχμῶν ἐς τὸν ἀγῶνα μεμισθωμένον.

30 “Τοιοῦτοι δὲ ὄντες ἀνθρώπων μὲν ἀπάντων καταφρονοῦσι, περὶ θεῶν δὲ ἀλλόκοτα διεξέρχονται· καὶ συνάγοντες εὐεξαπάτητα μειράκια τὴν τε πολυθρύλητον ἀρετὴν τραγῳδοῦσι καὶ τὰς τῶν λόγων ἀπορίας ἐκδιδάσκουσι, καὶ πρὸς μὲν

<sup>1</sup> καὶ τὰ μέτωπα ῥυτιδώσαντες margin of Γ: not elsewhere.

## ICAROMENIPPUS, OR THE SKY-MAN

mation for an assembly to be made. When everybody was there, he began to speak :

“ The reason for calling you together is supplied, of course, by our visitor here of yesterday, but I have long wanted to confer with you about the philosophers, and so, being stirred to action by the moon in particular and the criticisms that she makes, I have decided not to put off the discussion any longer.

“ There is a class of men which made its appearance in the world not long ago, lazy, disputatious, vainglorious, quick-tempered, gluttonous, doltish, addle-pated, full of effrontery and to use the language of Homer, ‘ a useless load to the soil.’<sup>1</sup> Well, these people, dividing themselves into schools and inventing various word-mazes, have called themselves Stoics, Academics, Epicureans, Peripatetics and other things much more laughable than these. Then, cloaking themselves in the high-sounding name of Virtue, elevating their eyebrows, wrinkling up their foreheads and letting their beards grow long, they go about hiding loathsome habits under a false garb, very like actors in tragedy ; for if you take away from the latter their masks and their gold-embroidered robes, nothing is left but a comical little creature hired for the show at seven drachmas.

“ But although that is what they are, they look with scorn on all mankind and they tell absurd stories about the gods ; collecting lads who are easy to hoodwink, they rant about their far-famed ‘ Virtue ’ and teach them their insoluble fallacies ; and in the presence of their disciples they always

<sup>1</sup> *Iliad* 18, 104.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

τοὺς μαθητὰς καρτερίαν ἀεὶ καὶ σωφροσύνην καὶ τὸ αὐταρκὲς<sup>1</sup> ἐπαινοῦσι καὶ πλούτου καὶ ἡδονῆς καταπτύουσι, μόνοι δὲ καὶ καθ' ἑαυτοὺς γενόμενοι τί ἀν λέγοι τις ὅσα μὲν ἐσθίουσιν, ὅσα δὲ ἀφροδισιάζουσιν, ὅπως δὲ περιλείχουσι τῶν ὀβολῶν τὸν ῥύπον;

“Τὸ δὲ πάντων δεινότατον, ὅτι μηδὲν αὐτοὶ μήτε κοινὸν μήτε ἕδιον ἐπιτελοῦντες, ἀλλ' ἀχρεῖοι καὶ περιττοὶ καθεστώτες

οὔτε ποτ' ἐν πολέμῳ ἐναρίθμιοι οὔτ' ἐνὶ βουλῇ, ὅμως τῶν ἄλλων κατηγοροῦσι καὶ λόγους τινὰς πικροὺς συμφορήσαντες καὶ λοιδορίας καινὰς<sup>2</sup> ἐκμεμελετηκότες ἐπιτιμῶσι καὶ ὀνειδίζουσι τοῖς πλησίον, καὶ οὕτος αὐτῶν τὰ πρῶτα φέρεσθαι δοκεῖ ὃς ἀν μεγαλοφωνότατός τε ἦ καὶ ἵταμώτατος

31 καὶ πρὸς τὰς βλασφημίας θρασύτατος. καίτοι τὸν διατεινόμενον αὐτὸν καὶ βοῶντα καὶ κατηγοροῦντα τῶν ἄλλων ἦν ἔρη, ‘Σὺ δὲ δὴ τί πράττων τυγχάνεις ἢ τί φῶμεν πρὸς θεῶν σε πρὸς τὸν βίον συντελεῖν;’ φαίη ἄν, εἰ τὰ δίκαια καὶ ἀληθῆ θέλοι λέγειν, ὅτι ‘Πλεῖν μὲν ἢ γεωργεῖν ἢ στρατεύεσθαι ἢ τινα τέχνην μετιέναι περιττὸν εἶναι μοι δοκεῖ, κέκραγα δὲ καὶ αὐχμῶ καὶ ψυχρολουτῶ καὶ ἀνυπόδητος τοῦ χειμῶνος περιέρχομαι καὶ τρίβωνα ῥυπαρὸν περιβέβλημαι<sup>3</sup> καὶ ὥσπερ ὁ Μῶμος τὰ ὑπὸ τῶν ἄλλων γιγνόμενα συκοφαντῶ, καὶ εἰ μέν τις ὠψώνηκε τῶν πλουσίων πολυτελῶς ἢ ἔταιραν ἔχει, τοῦτο πολυπραγμονῶ καὶ ἀγα-

<sup>1</sup> καὶ τὸ αὐταρκὲς margin of Γ.

<sup>2</sup> καινὰς margin of Γ: τινὰς vulg.

<sup>3</sup> καὶ τρίβωνα ῥυπαρὸν περιβέβλημαι margin of Γ: not elsewhere.

## ICAROMENIPPUS, OR THE SKY-MAN

sing the praise of restraint and temperance and self-sufficiency and spit at wealth and pleasure, but when they are all by themselves, how can one describe how much they eat, how much they indulge their passions and how they lick the filth off pennies?

“Worst of all, though they themselves do no good either in public or in private life but are useless and superfluous,

‘Neither in war nor in council of any account,’<sup>1</sup>

nevertheless they accuse everyone else; they amass biting phrases and school themselves in novel terms of abuse, and then they censure and reproach their fellow-men; and whoever of them is the most noisy and impudent and reckless in calling names is held to be the champion. But if you were to ask the very man who is straining his lungs and bawling and accusing everybody else: ‘How about yourself? What do you really do, and what in Heaven’s name do you contribute to the world?’ he would say, if he were willing to say what was right and true: ‘I hold it unnecessary to be a merchant or a farmer or a soldier or to follow a trade; I shout, go dirty, take cold baths, walk about barefoot in winter, wear a filthy mantle and like Momus carp at everything the others do. If some rich man or other has made an extravagant outlay on a dinner or keeps a mistress, I make it my affair and get hot about it; but if one of

<sup>1</sup> *Iliad* 2, 202.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

νακτῶ, εἰ δὲ τῶν φίλων τις ἡ ἔταιρων κατάκειται νοσῶν ἐπικουρίας τε καὶ θεραπείας δεόμενος, ἀγνοῶ.

“Τοιαῦτα μέν ἐστιν ὑμῖν, ὃ θεοί, ταῦτα τὰ θρέμματα. οἱ δὲ δὴ Ἐπικούρειοι αὐτῶν λεγόμενοι μάλα δὴ καὶ ὑβρισταὶ εἰσὶ καὶ οὐ μετρίως ἡμῶν καθάπτονται μήτε ἐπιμελεῖσθαι τῶν ἀνθρωπίνων λέγοντες τοὺς θεοὺς μήτε ὅλως τὰ γιγνόμενα ἐπισκοπεῖν· ὥστε ὡρα ὑμῖν λογίζεσθαι διότι ἦν ἄπαξ οὖτοι πεῖσαι τὸν βίον δυνηθῶσιν, οὐ μετρίως πεινήσετε. τίς γὰρ ἀν ἔτι θύσειεν ὑμῖν πλέον οὐδὲν ἔξειν προσδοκῶν;

“Α μὲν γὰρ ἡ Σελήνη αἰτιάται, πάντες ἡκούσατε τοῦ ξένου χθὲς διηγουμένου. πρὸς ταῦτα βουλεύεσθε ἀ καὶ τοῖς ἀνθρώποις γένοιτ’ ἀν ὀφελιμώτατα καὶ ἡμῖν ἀσφαλέστατα.”

33 Εἰπόντος ταῦτα τοῦ Διὸς ἡ ἐκκλησία διετεθορύβητο,<sup>1</sup> καὶ εὐθὺς ἐβόων ἄπαντες, “κεραύνωσον,” “κατάφλεξον,” “ἐπίτριψον,” “ἐς τὸ βάραθρον,” “ἐς τὸν Τάρταρον,” “ώς τοὺς Γίγαντας.” ἡσυχίαν δὲ ὁ Ζεὺς αὐθις παραγγείλας, “Εσται ταῦτα ώς βούλεσθε,” ἔφη, “καὶ πάντες ἐπιτρίψονται αὐτῇ διαλεκτικῇ, πλὴν τό γε νῦν εἶναι οὐ θέμις κολασθῆναι τινα· ἴερομηνία γάρ ἐστιν, ώς ἵστε, μηνῶν τούτων τεττάρων, καὶ ἥδη τὴν ἐκεχειρίαν περιηγγειλάμην. ἐς νέωτα οὖν ἀρχομένου ἥρος κακοὶ κακῶς ἀπολοῦνται τῷ σμερδαλέῳ κεραυνῷ.”

ἡ καὶ κυανέησιν ἐπ’ ὀφρύσι νεῦσε Κρονίων.

34 “Περὶ δὲ τουτοὺς Μενίππου ταῦτα,” ἔφη, “μοι

<sup>1</sup> διετεθορύβητο Bekker: διετεθρύλλητο (διατεθ.) γ; διεθρυλλεῖτο β.

## ICAROMENIPPUS, OR THE SKY-MAN

my friends or associates is ill abed and needs relief and attendance, I ignore it.'

"That is what these whelps are like, gods. Moreover, some of them who call themselves Epicureans are very insolent fellows indeed and attack us immoderately, saying not only that the gods do not direct human affairs, but that they pay no attention at all to what goes on. So it is high time you were bethinking yourselves that if they ever are able to persuade the world, you will go uncommonly hungry; for who would continue to sacrifice to you if he expected to gain nothing by it?

"As for what the moon finds fault with, you all heard the stranger tell about that yesterday. In view of all this, take such action as may be most advantageous to men and most salutary for ourselves."

When Zeus had finished this speech the assembly fell into a commotion, and at once they all began to shout: "Blast them," "Burn them," "Annihilate them"; "To the pit," "To Tartarus," "To the Giants." Calling for silence once more, Zeus said: "It shall be as you will; they shall be annihilated, and their logic with them. However, just at present it is not in order to punish anyone, for it is the festival-season, as you know, during the next four months, and I have already sent about to announce the truce of God. Next year, therefore, at the opening of spring the wretches shall die a wretched death by the horrid thunderbolt."

"So spake Cronus his son, and he bent black brows to confirm it!"<sup>1</sup>

"As to Menippus here," he said, "this is my

<sup>1</sup> *Iliad* 1, 528.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

δοκεῖ· περιαιρεθέντα αὐτὸν τὰ πτερά, ἵνα μὴ καὶ  
αὐθις ἔλθῃ ποτέ, ὑπὸ τοῦ Ἐρμοῦ ἐς τὴν γῆν  
κατενεχθῆναι τήμερον.” καὶ ὁ μὲν ταῦτα εἰπὼν  
διέλυσε τὸν σύλλογον, ἐμὲ δὲ ὁ Κυλλήνιος τοῦ  
δεξιοῦ ὡτὸς ἀποκρεμάσας περὶ ἐσπέραν χθὲς κατέ-  
θηκε φέρων ἐς τὸν Κεραμεικόν.

“Απαντα ἀκήκοας, ἄπαντα, ὡς ἔταιρε, τὰξ  
οὐρανοῦ· ἄπειμι τοίνυν καὶ τοῖς ἐν τῇ Ποικίλῃ  
περιπατοῦσι τῶν φιλοσόφων αὐτὰ ταῦτα εὐαγ-  
γελιούμενος.

## ICAROMENIPPUS, OR THE SKY-MAN

decision: after his wings have been taken away from him so that he may never come again, let him be carried down to earth to-day by Hermes." With this he dismissed the meeting, whereupon Cyllenius (Hermes) picked me up by the right ear and took me down to the Potters' Quarter yesterday evening.

You have heard it all, my friend, all the news from Heaven. Now I am going off to carry the glad tidings to the philosophers who pace about in the Porch.



## TIMON, OR THE MISANTHROPE

It is very doubtful whether the fifth century Timon of Athens would have recognized himself in this presentment. The comic poets of his own day tell us only that he was a misanthrope. From Lucian we hear that he became so through the ingratitude of his friends, who took his money and then turned their backs upon him, and further that the discovery of a buried treasure enabled him to requite them with poetic justice. Of these two essential features of Lucian's portrait, the first is older than Lucian, for Plutarch and Strabo say that Mark Antony, when his friends deserted him, compared himself with Timon. The second occurs first in Lucian, and may be his invention. We know, however, that Antiphanes, a writer of the Middle Comedy, produced a play called *Timon*. As the discovery of the treasure and the punishment of the toadies would make a fitting conclusion for a comedy, and as it is rather hard to imagine what other conclusion the comedy of Antiphanes can have had, we should perhaps credit the whole conception to the imagination of Antiphanes, influenced, possibly, by the history of "Master Upright" in the *Plutus* of Aristophanes. It does not follow, however, that Lucian had read the *Timon*, for its plot may have been outlined in the life of Timon which Neanthes of Cyzicus compiled about 200 B.C.

The indebtedness of Shakespeare to Lucian requires no comment.

## ΤΙΜΩΝ Η ΜΙΣΑΝΘΡΩΠΟΣ

### ΤΙΜΩΝ

1    "Ω Ζεῦ φίλιε καὶ ξένιε καὶ ἑταιρεῖε καὶ ἐφέστιε  
καὶ ἀστεροπητὰ καὶ ὄρκιε καὶ νεφεληγερέτα καὶ  
ἐρύγδουπε καὶ εἴ τί σε ἄλλο οἱ ἐμβρόντητοι  
ποιηταὶ καλοῦσι,—καὶ μάλιστα ὅταν ἀπορῶσι  
πρὸς τὰ μέτρα· τότε γὰρ αὐτοῖς πολυώνυμος γινό-  
μενος ὑπερείδεις τὸ πῖπτον τοῦ μέτρου καὶ ἀνα-  
πληροῖς τὸ κεχηνὸς τοῦ ῥυθμοῦ—ποῦ σοι νῦν ἡ  
ἐρισμάραγος ἀστραπὴ καὶ ἡ βαρύβρομος βροντὴ  
καὶ ὁ αἰθαλόεις καὶ ἀργήεις καὶ σμερδαλέος  
κεραυνός; ἄπαντα γὰρ ταῦτα λῆρος ἥδη ἀναπέ-  
φηνε καὶ καπνὸς ἀτεχνῶς ποιητικὸς ἔξω τοῦ  
πατάγου τῶν ὄνομάτων. τὸ δὲ ἀοίδιμόν σοι καὶ  
ἐκηβόλον ὅπλον καὶ πρόχειρον οὐκ οἶδ' ὅπως  
τελέως ἀπέσβη καὶ ψυχρόν ἐστι, μηδὲ ὀλίγον  
σπινθῆρα ὄργης κατὰ τῶν ἀδικούντων διαφυλάτ-  
2 τον. θᾶττον γοῦν τῶν ἐπιορκεῦν τις ἐπιχειρούντων  
ἔωλον θρυαλλίδα φοβηθείη ἀν ἡ τὴν τοῦ πανδα-  
μάτορος κεραυνοῦ φλόγα· οὕτω δαλόν τινα ἐπ-  
ανατείνεσθαι δοκεῖς αὐτοῖς, ως πῦρ μὲν ἡ καπνὸν  
ἀπ' αὐτοῦ μὴ δεδιέναι, μόνον δὲ τοῦτο οἰεσθαι  
ἀπολαύειν τοῦ τραύματος, ὅτι ἀναπλησθήσονται  
τῆς ἀσβόλουν.

"Οστε ἥδη διὰ ταῦτά σοι καὶ ὁ Σαλμωνεὺς ἀντι-  
βροντᾶν ἐτόλμα, οὐ πάνυ τι<sup>1</sup> ἀπίθανος ὅν, πρὸς

<sup>1</sup> πάνυ τι Fritzsche: πάντη MSS.

## TIMON, OR THE MISANTHROPE

### TIMON

Ho, Zeus, you Protector of Friends and Guests and Comrades, Keeper of the Hearth, Lord of the Lightning, Guardian of Oaths, Cloud-Compeller, Loud-thunderer and whatever else crazy poets call you, above all when they are in trouble with their verses, for then to help them out you assume a multitude of names and so shore up the weak spots in their metre and fill up the gaps in their rhythm! Where now is your pealing levin, your rolling thunder and your blazing, flashing, horrid bolt?<sup>1</sup> All that has turned out to be stuff and nonsense, pure poetic vapour except for the resonance of the names. That famous, far-flying, ready weapon of yours has been completely quenched in some way or other and is cold, not even retaining a tiny spark of resentment against wrong doers. Indeed, anyone who should undertake to commit perjury would be more afraid of a guttering rushlight than of the blaze of your all-conquering thunderbolt. What you menace them with is such a mere firebrand, they think, that they do not fear flame or smoke from it and expect the only harm they will get from the stroke is to be covered with soot.

That is why even Salmoneus dared to rival your thunder, and he was far from ineffective at it, for

<sup>1</sup> Cf. Eur. *Phoen.* 182.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

οὗτοι ψυχρὸν τὴν ὁργὴν Δία θερμουργὸς ἀνὴρ μεγαλαυχούμενος. πῶς γὰρ οὐ;<sup>1</sup> ὅπου γε καθάπερ ὑπὸ μανδραγόρᾳ καθεύδεις, ὃς οὗτε τῶν ἐπιορκούντων ἀκούεις οὕτε τοὺς ἀδικοῦντας ἐπισκοπεῖς, λημᾶς δὲ καὶ ἀμβλυώττεις πρὸς τὰ γινόμενα καὶ τὰ ὡτα ἐκκεκώφησαι καθάπερ οἱ παρηβηκότες.

3 ἐπεὶ νέος γε ἔτι καὶ ὁξύθυμος ὡν καὶ ἀκμαῖος τὴν ὁργὴν πολλὰ κατὰ τῶν ἀδίκων καὶ βιαίων ἐποίεις καὶ οὐδέποτε ἥγεις τότε πρὸς αὐτοὺς ἐκεχειρίαν, ἀλλ' ἀεὶ ἐνεργὸς πάντως ὁ κεραυνὸς ἦν καὶ ἡ αἰγὶς ἐπεσείετο καὶ ἡ βροντὴ ἐπαταγεῖτο καὶ ἡ ἀστραπὴ συνεχὲς ὥσπερ εἰς ἀκροβολισμὸν προηκοντίζετο· οἱ σεισμοὶ δὲ κοσκινηδὸν καὶ ἡ χιῶν σωρηδὸν καὶ ἡ χάλαζα πετρηδόν, ἵνα σοι φορτικῶς διαλέγωμαι, ὑετοί τε ῥαγδαῖοι καὶ βίαιοι, ποταμὸς ἐκάστη σταγῶν· ὥστε τηλικαύτη ἐν ἀκαρεῖ χρόνου ναναγία ἐπὶ τοῦ Δευκαλίωνος ἐγένετο, ὡς ὑποβρυχίων ἀπάντων καταδεδυκότων μόγις ἐν τι κιβώτιον περισωθῆναι προσοκεῖλαν τῷ Λυκωρεῖ ζώπυρόν τι τοῦ ἀνθρωπίνου σπέρματος διαφυλάττον εἰς ἐπιγονὴν κακίας μείζονος.

4 Τοιγάρτοι ἀκόλουθα τῆς ῥᾳθυμίας τάπιχειρα κομίζῃ παρ' αὐτῶν, οὗτε θυοντος ἔτι σοί τινος οὗτε στεφανοῦντος, εἰ μή τις ἄρα πάρεργον Ὀλυμπίων, καὶ οὗτος οὐ πάνυ ἀναγκαῖα ποιεῖν δοκῶν, ἀλλ' εἰς ἔθος τι ἀρχαῖον συντελῶν· καὶ κατ' ὀλίγον Κρόνον σε, ὡς θεῶν γενναιότατε, ἀποφαίνουσι, παρωσάμενοι τῆς τιμῆς. ἐώ λέγειν, ποσάκις ἥδη σου τὸν νεῶν σεσυλήκασιν· οἱ δὲ καὶ αὐτῷ σοὶ τὰς χεῖρας

<sup>1</sup> πῶς γὰρ οὐ du Soul: πῶς γάρ MSS.

## TIMON, OR THE MISANTHROPE

he was a man of fiery deeds flaunting his prowess in the face of a Zeus so lukewarm in spirit. And why not, when you lie asleep as if you were drugged with mandragora? You neither hear perjurors nor see wrong-doers; you are short-sighted and purblind to all that goes on and have grown as hard of hearing as a man in his dotage. Yet while you were still young and quick-tempered and violent in your wrath, you were very active against sinners and oppressors and you never made truce with them then. No, your bolt was always busy at all costs; your aegis shook, your thunder pealed, and your lightning was launched out incessantly like skirmish fire. The earth shook like a sieve, the snow fell in heaps, the hail was like cobblestones (if I may talk with you familiarly), and the rain-storms were fierce and furious, every drop a river; consequently, such a flood took place all in a moment in the time of Deucalion that when everything else had sunk beneath the waters a single chest barely escaped to land at Lycoreus, preserving a vital spark of human seed for the engendering of greater wickedness.

The result is that you are reaping the fruit of your laziness. Nobody either sacrifices or wears wreaths in your honour any longer, except now and then a man who does it as something incidental to the games at Olympia; and even in that case he does not think he is doing anything at all necessary, but just contributes to the support of an ancient custom. Little by little, most noble of the gods, they have ousted you from your high esteem and are turning you into a Cronus. I will not say how many times they have robbed your temple already; some of them, however, have actually laid their

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

Ολυμπίασιν ἐπιβεβλήκασι, καὶ σὺ ὁ ὑψιβρεμέτης  
ῶκνησας ἢ ἀναστῆσαι τοὺς κύνας ἢ τοὺς γείτονας  
ἐπικαλέσασθαι, ὡς βοηδρομήσαντες αὐτοὺς συλ-  
λάβοιεν ἔτι συσκευαζομένους πρὸς τὴν φυγήν  
ἀλλ' ὁ γενναῖος καὶ Γιγαντολέτωρ καὶ Τιτανο-  
κράτωρ ἐκάθησο τοὺς πλοκάμους περικειρόμενος  
ὑπ' αὐτῶν, δεκάπηχν κεραυνὸν ἔχων ἐν τῇ  
δεξιᾷ.

Ταῦτα τοίνυν, ὁ θαυμάσιε, πηνίκα παύσεται  
οὕτως ἀμελῶς παρορώμενα; ἢ πότε κολάσεις τὴν  
τοσαύτην ἀδικίαν; πόσοι Φαέθοντες ἢ Δευκα-  
λίωνες ἵκανοὶ πρὸς οὕτως ὑπέραντλον ὕβριν τοῦ  
5 βίου; ἵνα γὰρ τὰ κοινὰ ἔάσας τάμα εἴπω,  
τοσούτους Ἀθηναίων εἰς ὕψος ἄρας καὶ πλουσίους  
ἐκ πενεστάτων ἀποφήνας καὶ πᾶσι τοῖς δεομένοις  
ἐπικουρήσας, μᾶλλον δὲ ἀθρόον εἰς εὐεργεσίαν  
τῶν φίλων ἐκχέας τὸν πλοῦτον, ἐπειδὴ πένης διὰ  
ταῦτα ἐγενόμην, οὐκέτι οὐδὲ γνωρίζομαι πρὸς  
αὐτῶν οὐδὲ προσβλέπουσιν οἱ τέως ὑποπτήσ-  
σοντες καὶ προσκυνοῦντες κάκ τοῦ ἐμοῦ νεύματος  
ἀπηρτημένοι, ἀλλ' ἦν που καὶ ὁδῷ βαδίζων ἐντύχω  
τινὶ αὐτῶν, ὥσπερ τινὰ στήλην παλαιοῦ νεκροῦ  
ὑπτίαν ὑπὸ τοῦ χρόνου ἀνατετραμμένην παρέρ-  
χονται μηδὲ ἀναγνόντες. οἱ δὲ καὶ πόρρωθεν  
ἰδόντες ἐτέραν ἐκτρέπονται δυσάντητον καὶ ἀπο-  
τρόπαιον θέαμα δψεσθαι ὑπολαμβάνοντες τὸν οὐ  
6 πρὸ πολλοῦ σωτῆρα καὶ εὐεργέτην αὐτῶν γεγενη-  
μένον. ὥστε ὑπὸ τῶν κακῶν ἐπὶ ταύτην τὴν

## TIMON, OR THE MISANTHROPE

hands upon your own person at Olympia, and you, High-thunderer though you be, were too sluggish to rouse the dogs or to call in the neighbours that they might come to your rescue and catch the fellows while they were still packing up for flight. No, you noble Giant-killer and Titan-conqueror, you sat still and let them crop your long locks, holding a fifteen-foot thunderbolt in your right hand!<sup>1</sup>

Come, you marvellous ruler, when will you stop overlooking these things in such a careless way? When will you punish all this wrong-doing? How many conflagrations and deluges will be enough to cope with such overwhelming insolence in the world? For instance, let me put aside generalities and speak of my own case. After raising so many Athenians to high station and making them rich when they were wretchedly poor before and helping all who were in want, nay more, pouring out my wealth in floods to benefit my friends, now that I have become poor thereby I am no longer recognized or even looked at by the men who formerly cringed and kowtowed and hung upon my nod. On the contrary, if I chance to meet any of them in the road, they treat me as they would the gravestone of a man long dead which time has overturned, passing by without even a curious glance. Indeed, some of them, on catching sight of me in the distance, turn off in another direction, thinking that the man who not long ago showed himself their saviour and benefactor will be an unpleasant and repulsive spectacle. There-

<sup>1</sup> According to Pausanias (v. 11, 1), the Zeus at Olympia held a Victory in his right hand and a sceptre surmounted by an eagle in his left. This is borne out by late coins (see Gardner, *Greek Sculpture*, p. 259). The error is odd in so good an observer as Lucian.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

ἐσχατιὰν τραπόμενος ἐναψάμενος διφθέραν ἐργάζομαι τὴν γῆν ὑπόμισθος ὀβολῶν τεττάρων, τῇ ἐρημίᾳ καὶ τῇ δικέλλῃ προσφιλοσοφῶν. ἐνταῦθα τοῦτο γοῦν μοι δοκῶ κερδανεῦν, μηκέτι ὅψεσθαι πολλοὺς παρὰ τὴν ἀξίαν εὖ πράττοντας· ἀνιαρότερον γὰρ τοῦτό γε.

“Ηδη ποτὲ οὖν, ὡς Κρόνου καὶ Ῥέας νίέ, τὸν βαθὺν τοῦτον ὑπνον ἀποσεισάμενος καὶ νήδυμον —ὑπὲρ τὸν Ἐπιμενίδην γὰρ κεκοίμησαι— καὶ ἀναρριπίσας τὸν κεραυνὸν ἦ ἐκ τῆς Αἴτνης<sup>1</sup> ἐναυσάμενος μεγάλην ποιήσας τὴν φλόγα ἐπιδείξαιό τινα χολὴν ἀνδρώδους καὶ νεανικοῦ Διός, εἰ μὴ ἀληθῆ ἐστι τὰ ὑπὸ Κρητῶν περὶ σοῦ καὶ τῆς ἐκεῖ ταφῆς μυθολογούμενα.

### ΖΕΤΣ

7 Τίς οὗτός ἐστιν, ὡς Ἐρμῆ, ὁ κεκραγὼς ἐκ τῆς Ἀττικῆς παρὰ τὸν Τμηττὸν ἐν τῇ ὑπωρείᾳ πιναρὸς ὅλος καὶ αὐχμῶν καὶ ὑποδίφθερος; σκάπτει δὲ οἷμαι ἐπικεκυφώς· λάλος ἄνθρωπος καὶ θρασύς. ἦ που φιλόσοφός ἐστιν· οὐ γὰρ ἀν οὕτως ἀσεβεῖς τοὺς λόγους διεξήει καθ' ἡμῶν.

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

Τί φήσ, ὡς πάτερ; ἀγνοεῦς Τίμωνα τὸν Ἐχεκρατίδου τὸν Κολλυτέα;<sup>2</sup> οὗτός ἐστιν ὁ πολλάκις ἡμᾶς καθ' ιερῶν τελείων ἐστιάσας, ὁ νεόπλουτος, ὁ τὰς ὅλας ἑκατόμβας, παρ' ὦ λαμπρῶς ἑορτάζειν εἰώθαμεν τὰ Διάσια.

<sup>1</sup> Αἴτνης Faber: Οἴτης MSS.

<sup>2</sup> The MSS. have Κολυττέα here, and Κολυττεύς in 44 and 50.

## TIMON, OR THE MISANTHROPE

fore my wrongs have driven me to this outlying farm, where, dressed in skins, I till the soil as a hired labourer at four obols a day, philosophizing with the solitude and with my pick. By so doing, I expect to gain at least thus much, that I shall no longer see a great many people enjoying undeserved success; for that, certainly, would be more painful.

Come then, son of Cronus and Rhea, shake off at length that deep, sound sleep, for you have slumbered longer than Epimenides;<sup>1</sup> fan your thunderbolt into flame or kindle it afresh from Aetna, and make a great blaze, evincing anger worthy of a stalwart and youthful Zeus—unless indeed the tale is true that the Cretans tell about you and your tomb in their island.

### ZEUS

Who is that, Hermes, who is shouting from Attica, near Hymettus, in the foot-hills, all dirty and squalid and dressed in skins? He is digging, I think, with his back bent. A mouthy fellow and an impudent one. Very likely he is a philosopher, otherwise he would not talk so impiously against us.

### HERMES

What, father! Don't you know Timon of Collytus, the son of Echecratides? He is the man who often treated us to perfect sacrifices; the one who had just come into a fortune, who gave us the complete hecatombs and used to entertain us brilliantly at his house during the Diasia.

<sup>1</sup> Epimenides of Crete fell asleep in a cave and did not wake for forty years or more.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΖΕΤΣ

Φεῦ τῆς ἀλλαγῆς· ὁ καλὸς ἐκεῖνος, ὁ πλούσιος, περὶ δν οἱ τοσοῦτοι φίλοι; τί παθὼν οὖν τοιοῦτός ἐστιν, αὐχμηρός, ἄθλιος,<sup>1</sup> καὶ σκαπανεὺς καὶ μισθωτός, ὡς ἔοικεν, οὕτω βαρεῖαν καταφέρων τὴν δίκελλαν;

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

8 Ούτωσὶ μὲν εἰπεῖν, χρηστότης ἐπέτριψεν αὐτὸν καὶ φιλανθρωπία καὶ ὁ πρὸς τοὺς δεομένους ἄπαντας οἰκτος, ὡς δὲ ἀληθεῖ λόγῳ, ἀνοια καὶ εὐήθεια καὶ ἀκρισία περὶ τῶν φίλων, δος οὐ συνίει κόραξι καὶ λύκοις χαριζόμενος, ἀλλ’ ὑπὸ γυπῶν τοσοῦτων ὁ κακοδαίμων κειρόμενος τὸ ἥπαρ φίλους εἶναι αὐτὸν καὶ ἑταίρους φέτο, ὑπ’ εὐνοίας τῆς πρὸς αὐτὸν χαίροντας τὴν βορᾶ· οἱ δὲ τὰ ὀστᾶ γυμνώσαντες ἀκριβῶς καὶ περιτραγόντες, εἰ δέ<sup>2</sup> τις καὶ μυελὸς ἐνῆν, ἐκμυζήσαντες καὶ τοῦτον εὖ μάλα ἐπιμελῶς, φέροντο αὖν αὐτὸν καὶ τὰς ρίζας ὑποτετμημένον ἀπολιπόντες, οὐδὲ γνωρίζοντες ἔτι ἡ προσβλέποντες—πόθεν γάρ;—ἡ ἐπικουροῦντες ἡ ἐπιδιδόντες ἐν τῷ μέρει. διὰ ταῦτα δικελλίτης καὶ διφθερίας, ὡς ὄρᾶς, ἀπολιπὼν ὑπ’ αἰσχύνης τὸ ἄστυ μισθοῦ γεωργεῖ μελαγχολῶν τοῖς κακοῖς, ὅτι οἱ πλουτοῦντες παρ’ αὐτοῦ μάλα ὑπεροπτικῶς παρέρχονται οὐδὲ τοῦνομα, εἰ Τίμων καλοῖτο, εἰδότες.

## ΖΕΤΣ

9 Καὶ μὴν οὐ παροπτέος ἀνὴρ οὐδὲ ἀμελητέος· εἰκότως γὰρ ἡγανάκτει δυστυχῶν· ἐπεὶ καὶ ὅμοια ποιήσομεν τοῖς καταράτοις κόλαξιν ἐκείνοις ἐπι-

<sup>1</sup> ἄθλιος A. M. H. : άθλιος MSS.

<sup>2</sup> δὲ Struve: not in MSS.

## TIMON, OR THE MISANTHROPE

ZEUS

Ah, what a reverse ! He the fine gentleman, the rich man, who had all the friends about him ? What has happened to him to make him like this, poor man, a dirty fellow digging ditches and working for wages, it seems, with such a heavy pick to swing ?

HERMES

Well, you might say that he was ruined by kind-heartedness and philanthropy and compassion on all those who were in want ; but in reality it was senselessness and folly and lack of discrimination in regard to his friends. He did not perceive that he was showing kindness to ravens and wolves, and while so many birds of prey were tearing his liver, the unhappy man thought they were his friends and sworn brothers, who enjoyed their rations only on account of the good-will they bore him. But when they had thoroughly stripped his bones and gnawed them clean, and had very carefully sucked out whatever marrow there was in them, they went away and left him like a dry tree with severed roots, no longer recognizing him or looking at him—why should they, pray ?—or giving him help or making him presents in their turn. So, leaving the city out of shame, he has taken to the pick and the coat of skin, as you see, and tills the soil for hire, brooding crazily over his wrongs because the men whom he enriched pass him by very disdainfully without even knowing whether his name is Timon or not.

ZEUS

Come now, we must not overlook the man or neglect him, for he had reason to be angry in view of his wretched plight. Why, we should be like those vile

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

λελησμένοι ἀνδρὸς τοσαῦτα μηρία ταύρων τε καὶ  
αἰγῶν πιότατα καύσαντος ἡμῖν ἐπὶ τῶν βωμῶν  
ἔτι γοῦν ἐν ταῖς ῥισὶ τὴν κνῖσαν αὐτῶν ἔχω. πλὴν  
ὑπ' ἀσχολίας τε καὶ θορύβου πολλοῦ τῶν ἐπιορ-  
κούντων καὶ βιαζομένων καὶ ἀρπαζόντων, ἔτι δὲ  
καὶ φόβου τοῦ παρὰ τῶν ἱεροσυλούντων—πολλοὶ  
γὰρ οὗτοι καὶ δυσφύλακτοι καὶ οὐδὲ ἐπ' ὀλύγον  
καταμύσαι ἡμῖν ἐφιᾶσι—πολὺν ἥδη χρόνον οὐδὲ  
ἀπέβλεψα ἐς τὴν Ἀττικήν, καὶ μάλιστα ἐξ οὐ  
φιλοσοφία καὶ λόγων ἔριδες ἐπεπόλασαν αὐτοῖς·  
μαχομένων γὰρ πρὸς ἄλληλους καὶ κεκραγότων  
οὐδὲ ἐπακούειν ἔστι τῶν εὐχῶν· ὥστε ἡ ἐπιβυ-  
σάμενον χρὴ τὰ ὥτα καθῆσθαι ἡ ἐπιτριβῆναι πρὸς  
αὐτῶν, ἀρετὴν τινα καὶ ἀσώματα καὶ λήρους  
μεγάλη τῇ φωνῇ συνειρόντων. διὰ ταῦτα τοι καὶ  
τοῦτον ἀμεληθῆναι συνέβη πρὸς ἡμῶν οὐ φαῦλον  
ὄντα.

10     “Ομως δὲ τὸν Πλοῦτον, ὡς Ἐρμῆ, παραλαβὼν  
ἀπιθι παρ' αὐτὸν κατὰ τάχος· ἀγέτω δὲ ὁ Πλοῦ-  
τος καὶ τὸν Θησαυρὸν μεθ' αὐτοῦ<sup>1</sup> καὶ μενέτωσαν  
ἄμφω παρὰ τῷ Τίμωνι μηδὲ ἀπαλλαττέσθωσαν  
οὗτω ραδίως, κανὸν ὅτι μάλιστα ὑπὸ χρηστότητος  
αὐθις ἔκδιώκη αὐτοὺς τῆς οἰκίας. περὶ δὲ τῶν  
κολάκων ἐκείνων καὶ τῆς ἀχαριστίας ἦν ἐπεδεί-  
ξαντο πρὸς αὐτόν, καὶ αὐθις μὲν σκέψομαι καὶ  
δίκην δώσουσιν, ἐπειδὰν τὸν κεραυνὸν ἐπισκευάσω·  
κατεαγμέναι γὰρ αὐτοῦ καὶ ἀπεστομωμέναι εἰσὶ  
δύο ἀκτῖνες αἱ μέγισται, ὅπότε φιλοτιμότερον  
ἡκόντισα πρώην ἐπὶ τὸν σοφιστὴν Ἀναξαγόραν, ὃς  
ἔπειθε τοὺς ὄμιλητὰς μηδὲ ὅλως εἶναι τινας ἡμᾶς  
τοὺς θεούς. ἀλλ' ἐκείνου μὲν διήμαρτον, — ὑπερ-

<sup>1</sup> μεθ' αὐτοῦ Bekker: μετ' αὐτοῦ MSS.

## TIMON, OR THE MISANTHROPE

toadies of his if we left a man forgotten who has burned so many fat thigh-bones of bulls and goats on the altar to honour us ; indeed, I have the steam of them still in my nostrils ! However, business has been so heavy, the perjurers and oppressors and plunderers have made such a hubbub, and I have been so afraid of the temple-robbers, who are numerous and hard to guard against and do not let me close my eyes for an instant, that I haven't even looked at Attica for a long time, particularly since philosophy and debates grew rife among the Athenians, for it is impossible even to hear the prayers on account of their wrangling and shouting ; one must therefore either sit with his ears stopped or be dinned to death with their harangues about "virtue" and "things incorporeal" and other piffle. That is how I happened to neglect this man, who is not a bad sort.

However, take Riches, Hermes, and go to him quickly ; let Riches take Treasure along too, and let them both stay with Timon and not be so ready to go away, however much he may try to chase them out of the house again in the kindness of his heart. About those toadies and the thanklessness which they showed toward him I shall take measures later, and they shall be punished as soon as I get my thunder-bolt put in order ; for the two longest tines of it are broken and blunted since yesterday, when I let drive a little too vigorously at the sophist Anaxagoras, who was teaching his disciples that we gods do not count at all. I missed him, for Pericles held his

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

έσχε γὰρ αὐτοῦ τὴν χεῖρα Περικλῆς—ό δὲ κεραυνὸς εἰς τὸ Ἀνακεῖον παρασκήψας ἐκεῦνό τε κατέφλεξε καὶ αὐτὸς ὀλίγου δεῖν συνετρίβη περὶ τῇ πέτρᾳ. πλὴν ἴκανὴ ἐν τοσούτῳ καὶ αὕτη τιμωρία ἔσται αὐτοῖς, ὑπερπλουτοῦντα τὸν Τίμωνα ὄρῶσιν.

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

11 Οἰον ἦν τὸ μέγα κεκραγέναι καὶ ὄχληρὸν εἶναι καὶ θρασύν. οὐ τοῖς δικαιολογοῦσι μόνοις, ἀλλὰ καὶ τοῖς εὐχομένοις τοῦτο χρήσιμον· ἵδού γέ τοι αὐτίκα μάλα πλούσιος ἐκ πενεστάτου καταστήσεται ὁ Τίμων βοήσας καὶ παρρησιασάμενος ἐν τῇ εὐχῇ καὶ ἐπιστρέψας τὸν Δία· εἰ δὲ σιωπῇ ἔσκαπτεν ἐπικεκυφώς, ἔτι ἀν ἔσκαπτεν ἀμελούμενος.

### ΠΛΟΥΤΟΣ

Ἄλλ’ ἐγὼ οὐκ ἀν ἀπέλθοιμι, ὡς Ζεῦ, παρ’ αὐτόν.

### ΖΕΥΣ

Διὰ τί, ὡς ἄριστε Πλοῦτε, καὶ ταῦτα ἐμοῦ κελεύσαντος;

### ΠΛΟΥΤΟΣ

12 Ὅτι νὴ Δία ὕβριζεν εἰς ἐμὲ καὶ ἐξεφόρει καὶ ἐς πολλὰ κατεμέριζε, καὶ ταῦτα πατρῶν αὐτῷ φίλον δοῦτα, καὶ μονονουχὶ δικράνοις ἐξεώθει με τῆς οἰκίας καθάπερ οἱ τὸ πῦρ ἐκ τῶν χειρῶν ἀπορριπτοῦντες. αὐθις οὖν ἀπέλθω παρασίτοις καὶ κόλαξι καὶ ἐταίραις παραδοθησόμενος; ἐπ’ ἐκείνους, ὡς Ζεῦ, πέμπε με τοὺς ἡσθησομένους τῇ δωρεῇ,<sup>1</sup> τοὺς περιέψοντας, οἵς τίμιος ἐγὼ καὶ περιπόθητος· οὐ-

<sup>1</sup> ἡσθησομένους τῇ δωρεῇ Herwerden: αἰσθηπομένους τῇ δωρεᾶς MSS.

## TIMON, OR THE MISANTHROPE

hand over him,<sup>1</sup> and the bolt, glancing off into the Anaceum, set the temple afire and itself came near being broken to bits on the rock. But in the meantime it will be punishment enough for them if they see Timon enormously rich.

### HERMES

What an advantageous thing it is to shout loudly and to be annoying and impudent! It is useful not only to pleaders in court but to petitioners to Heaven. Lo and behold, Timon, who is now wretchedly poor, will become rich in an instant because he prayed vociferously and outspokenly and drew the attention of Zeus; but if he had bent his back and dug in silence he would still be digging neglected.

### RICHES

But I really can't go to him, Zeus.

### ZEUS

Why not, my good Riches, when I have bidden you to do so?

### RICHES

Why, by Zeus, because he treated me contumeliously, bundled me out, made ducks and drakes of me, although I was his father's friend, and all but thrust me out of the house with a pitchfork, throwing me away as people throw hot coals out of their hands. Am I to go back, then, and be betrayed into the hands of parasites and toadies and prostitutes? Send me to men who will be pleased with the gift, Zeus, who will be attentive to me, who hold me in honour and yearn for me, and let these

<sup>1</sup> Lucian is referring to the fact that Pericles intervened in favour of Anaxagoras when the latter was tried for impiety at Athens.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

τοι δὲ οἱ λάροι τῇ πενίᾳ συνέστωσαν, ἦν προτιμῶσιν ἡμῶν, καὶ διφθέραν παρ' αὐτῆς λαβόντες καὶ δίκελλαν ἀγαπάτωσαν ἄθλιοι τέτταρας ὀβολοὺς ἀποφέροντες, οἱ δεκαταλάντους δωρεὰς ἀμελητὶ προϊέμενοι.

## ΖΕΤΣ

13 Οὐδὲν ἔτι τοιοῦτον ὁ Τίμων ἐργάσεται περὶ σέπάνυ γὰρ αὐτὸν ἡ δίκελλα πεπαιδαγώγηκεν, εἰ μὴ παντάπασιν ἀνάλγητός ἐστι τὴν ὁσφῦν, ὡς χρῆν σὲ ἀντὶ τῆς πενίας προαιρεῖσθαι. σὺ μέντοι πάνυ μεμψίμοιρος εἶναί μοι δοκεῖς, ὃς νῦν μὲν τὸν Τίμωνα αἰτιᾷ, διότι σοι τὰς θύρας ἀναπετάσας ἡφίει περινοστεῖν ἐλευθέρως οὕτε ἀποκλείων οὕτε ζηλοτυπῶν· ἀλλοτε δὲ τούναντίον ἡγανάκτεις κατὰ τῶν πλουσίων κατακεκλεῖσθαι λέγων πρὸς αὐτῶν ὑπὸ μοχλοῖς καὶ κλεισὶ καὶ σημείων ἐπιβολαῖς, ὡς μηδὲ παρακῦψαι σοι ἐς τὸ φῶς δυνατὸν εἶναι. ταῦτα γοῦν ἀπωδύρου πρός με, ἀποπινγεσθαι λέγων ἐν πολλῷ τῷ σκότῳ· καὶ διὰ τοῦτο ὡχρὸς ἡμῖν ἐφαίνουν καὶ φροντίδος ἀνάπλεως, συνεσπακὼς τοὺς δακτύλους πρὸς τὸ ἔθος τῶν λογισμῶν καὶ ἀποδράσεσθαι ἀπειλῶν, εἰ καιροῦ λάβοιο, παρ' αὐτῶν· καὶ ὅλως τὸ πρᾶγμα ὑπέρδεινον ἐδόκει σοι, ἐν χαλκῷ ἡ σιδηρῷ τῷ θαλάμῳ καθάπερ τὴν Δανάην παρθενεύεσθαι ὑπ' ἀκριβέσι καὶ παμπονήροις παιδαγωγοῖς ἀνατρεφόμενον, τῷ Τόκῳ καὶ τῷ Λογισμῷ. ἀτοπαγοῦν ποιεῖν ἐφασκες αὐτοὺς ἐρῶντας μὲν εἰς ὑπερβολήν, ἔξὸν δὲ ἀπολαύειν οὐ τολμῶντας, οὐδὲ ἐπ' ἀδείας χρωμένους τῷ ἔρωτι κυρίους γε ὄντας, ἀλλὰ φυλάττειν ἐγρηγορότας, ἐς τὸ σημεῖον καὶ τὸν μοχλὸν ἀσκαρδαμυκτὶ βλέποντας, ἵκανὴν ἀπό-

14

## TIMON, OR THE MISANTHROPE

noddies abide with Poverty, whom they prefer to me ; let them get a coat of skin and a pick from her and be content, poor wretches, with a wage of four obols, they who heedlessly fling away ten-talent gifts.

### ZEUS

Timon will never again treat you in any such way, for unless the small of his back is completely insensible, his pick has certainly taught him that he should have preferred you to Poverty. It seems to me, however, that you are very fault-finding. Now you are blaming Timon because he flung his doors open for you and let you go abroad freely, neither locking you in nor displaying jealousy ; but at other times it was quite the reverse ; you used to get angry at the rich and say that they locked you up with bolts and keys and seals to such an extent that you could not put your head out into the light of day. At all events that was the lament you used to make to me, saying that you were being stifled in deep darkness. That was why you presented yourself to us pallid and full of worries, with your fingers deformed from the habit of counting on them, and threatened that if you got a chance you would run away. In short, you thought it a terrible thing to lead a virginal life like Danae in a chamber of bronze or iron, and to be brought up under the care of those precise and unscrupulous guardians, Interest and Accounts. As a matter of fact, you used to say that they acted absurdly in that they loved you to excess, yet did not dare to enjoy you when they might, and instead of giving free rein to their passion when it lay in their power to do so, they kept watch and ward, looking fixedly at the seal and the bolt ; for they thought it enjoyment

λαυσιν οἰομένους οὐ τὸ αὐτοὺς ἀπολαύειν ἔχειν, ἀλλὰ τὸ μηδενὶ μεταδιδόναι τῆς ἀπολαύσεως, καθάπερ τὴν ἐν τῇ φάτνῃ κύνα μήτε αὐτὴν ἐσθίουσαν τῶν κριθῶν μήτε τῷ ἵππῳ τεινῶντι ἐπιτρέπουσαν. καὶ προσέτι γε καὶ κατεγέλας αὐτῶν φειδομένων καὶ φυλαττόντων καὶ τὸ καινότατον αὐτοὺς ζηλοτυπούντων, ἀγνοούντων δὲ ὡς κατάρατος οἰκέτης ἢ οἰκονόμος πεδότριψ ὑπεισιὰν λαθραίως ἐμπαροινήσει, τὸν κακοδαίμονα καὶ ἀνέραστον δεσπότην πρὸς ἀμαυρόν τι καὶ μικρόστομον λυχνίδιον καὶ διφαλέον θρυαλλίδιον ἐπαγρυπνεῦν ἔάσας τοῖς τόκοις. πῶς οὖν οὐδικα ταῦτά σου, πάλαι μὲν ἐκεῖνα αἰτιᾶσθαι, νῦν δὲ τῷ Τίμωνι τὰ ἐναντία ἐπικαλεῖν;

## ΠΛΟΤΤΟΣ

15 Καὶ μὴν εἴ γε τὰληθὲς ἔξετάζοις, ἅμφω σοι εὔλογα δόξω ποιεῦν· τοῦ τε γὰρ Τίμωνος τὸ πάνυ τοῦτο ἀνειμένον ἀμελὲς καὶ οὐκ εὔνοϊκὸν ὡς πρὸς ἐμὲ εἰκότως ἀν δοκοίη· τούς τε αὖ κατάκλειστον ἐν θύραις<sup>1</sup> καὶ σκότῳ φυλάττοντας, ὅπως αὐτοῖς παχύτερος γενοίμην καὶ πιμελῆς καὶ ὑπέρογκος ἐπιμελουμένους, οὔτε προσαπτομένους αὐτοὺς οὔτε ἐς τὸ φῶς προάγοντας, ὡς μηδὲ ὀφθείην πρός τινος, ἀνοήτους ἐνόμιζον είναι καὶ ὑβριστάς, οὐδὲν ἀδικοῦντά με ὑπὸ τοσούτοις δεσμοῖς κατασήποντας, οὐκ εἰδότας ὡς μετὰ μικρὸν ἀπίασιν ἄλλῳ τινὶ τῶν εὐδαιμόνων με καταλιπόντες. οὔτ' οὖν ἐκείνους οὔτε τοὺς πάνυ προχείρους εἰς ἐμὲ τούτους ἐπαινῶ, ἀλλὰ τούς, ὅπερ ἄριστόν ἐστι, μέτρον

<sup>1</sup> Text suspected. θίζαις second Aldine: θήκαις Faber, Brodaeus.

## TIMON, OR THE MISANTHROPE

enough, not that they were able to enjoy you themselves, but that they were shutting out everyone else from a share in the enjoyment, like the dog in the manger that neither ate the barley herself nor permitted the hungry horse to eat it. Moreover, you laughed them to scorn because they scrimped and saved and, what is strangest of all, were jealous of themselves, all unaware that a cursed valet or a shackle-burnishing steward would slip in by stealth and play havoc, leaving his luckless, unloved master to sit up over his interests beside a dim, narrow-necked lamp with a thirsty wick. Why, then, is it not unjust in you, after having found fault with that sort of thing in the past, to charge Timon with the opposite now?

### RICHES

Really, if you look into the truth, you will think that I do both with good reason, for Timon's extreme laxity may fairly be deemed inconsiderate and unfriendly toward me; and on the other hand, when men kept me locked up in dark coffers, taking pains to get me fat and plump and overgrown, and neither laid a finger on me themselves nor brought me out into the light of day for fear that I might be seen by someone else, I used to consider them senseless and arrogant because they let me grow soft in such durance when I had done no wrong, and were unaware that after a little they would go away and leave me to some other favourite of fortune. I have no praise, therefore, either for these men or for those who are very free with me, but only for those who will do what is best and observe modera-

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

ἐπιθήσοντας τῷ πράγματι καὶ μήτε ἀφεξομένους τὸ παράπαν μήτε προησομένους τὸ ὅλον.

Σκόπει γάρ, ὡς Ζεῦ, πρὸς τοῦ Διός. εἰ τις νόμῳ γῆμας γυναῖκα νέαν καὶ καλὴν ἔπειτα μήτε φυλάττοι μήτε ζηλοτυποῦ τὸ παράπαν, ἀφιεὶς καὶ βαδίζειν ἔνθα ἐθέλοι νύκτωρ καὶ μεθ' ἡμέραν καὶ συνεῖναι τοῖς βουλομένοις, μᾶλλον δὲ αὐτὸς ἀπάγοι μοιχευθησομένην ἀνογύων τὰς θύρας καὶ μαστροπεύων καὶ πάντας ἐπ' αὐτὴν καλῶν, ἀρά ὁ τοιοῦτος ἐρᾶν δόξειεν ἄν; οὐ σύ γε, ὡς Ζεῦ, τοῦτο 17 φαίης ἄν, ἐρασθεὶς πολλάκις. εἰ δέ τις ἔμπαλιν ἐλευθέραν γυναῖκα εἰς τὴν οἰκίαν νόμῳ παραλαβὼν ἐπ' ἀρότῳ παίδων γνησίων, ὁ δὲ μήτε αὐτὸς προσάπτοιτο ἀκμαίας καὶ καλῆς παρθένου μήτε ἄλλῳ προσβλέπειν ἐπιτρέποι, ἄγονον δὲ καὶ στεῖραν κατακλείσας παρθενεύοι, καὶ ταῦτα ἐρᾶν φάσκων καὶ δῆλος ὡν ἀπὸ τῆς χρόας καὶ τῆς σαρκὸς ἐκτετηκούσας καὶ τῶν ὀφθαλμῶν ὑποδευκότων, ἔσθ' ὅπως ὁ τοιοῦτος οὐ παραπάλειν δόξειεν ἄν, δέον παιδοποιεῖσθαι καὶ ἀπολαύειν τοῦ γάμου, καταμαραίνων εὐπρόσωπον οὕτω καὶ ἐπέραστον κόρην καθάπερ ιέρειαν τῇ Θεσμοφόρῳ τρέφων διὰ παντὸς τοῦ βίου; ταῦτα καὶ αὐτὸς ἀγανακτῶ, πρὸς ἐνίων μὲν ἀτίμως λακτιζόμενος καὶ λαφυσσόμενος καὶ ἔξαντλούμενος, ὑπ' ἐνίων δὲ ὕσπερ στιγματίας δραπέτης πεπεδημένος.

### ΖΕΤΣ

18 Τί οὖν ἀγανακτεῖς κατ' αὐτῶν; διδόασι γάρ ἄμφω καλὴν τὴν δίκην, οἱ μὲν ὕσπερ ὁ Τάνταλος ἀποτοι καὶ ἄγευστοι καὶ ξηροὶ τὸ στόμα, ἐπι-

## TIMON, OR THE MISANTHROPE

tion in the thing, neither holding hands off altogether nor throwing me away outright.

Look at it in this way, Zeus, in the name of Zeus. If a man should take a young and beautiful woman for his lawful wife and then should not keep watch of her or display jealousy at all, but should let her go wherever she would by night and by day and have to do with anyone who wished, nay more, should himself induce her to commit adultery, opening his doors and playing the go-between and inviting everybody in to her, would such a man appear to love her? You at least, Zeus, who have often been in love, would not say so! On the other hand, suppose a man should take a woman of gentle birth into his house in due form for the procreation of children, and then should neither lay a finger on the ripe and beautiful maiden himself nor suffer anyone else to look at her, but should lock her up and keep her a maid, childless and sterile, asserting, however, that he loved her and making it plain that he did so by his colour and wasted flesh and sunken eyes. Would not such a man appear to be out of his mind when, although he ought to have children and get some good of his marriage, he lets so fair and lovely a girl fade by keeping her all her life as if she were vowed to Demeter? That is the sort of thing I myself am angry about; for some of them kick me about shamefully and tear my flesh and pour me out like water, while others keep me in shackles like a runaway slave with a brand on his forehead.

ZEUS

Then why are you angry at them? Both sorts pay a fine penalty; for these last, like Tantalus, go hungry and thirsty and dry-lipped, merely gaping at

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

κεχηνότες μόνον τῷ χρυσίῳ, οἱ δὲ καθάπερ ὁ Φινεὺς ἀπὸ τῆς φάρυγγος τὴν τροφὴν ὑπὸ τῶν Ἀρπυιῶν ἀφαιροῦμενοι. ἀλλ' ἄπιθι ἥδη σωφρονεστέρῳ παρὰ πολὺ τῷ Τίμωνι ἐντευξόμενος.

### ΠΛΟΥΤΟΣ

Ἐκεῖνος γάρ ποτε παύεται ὕσπερ ἐκ κοφίνου τετρυπημένου, πρὶν ὅλως εἰσρυῆναι με, κατὰ σπουδὴν ἔξαντλῶν, φθάσαι βουλόμενος τὴν ἐπιρροήν, μὴ ὑπέραντλος εἰσπεσῶν ἐπικλύσω αὐτόν; ὕστε ἐς τὸν τῶν Δαναΐδων πίθον ὑδροφορήσειν μοι δοκῶ καὶ μάτην ἐπαντλήσειν, τοῦ κύτους μὴ στέγοντος, ἀλλὰ πρὶν εἰσρυῆναι σχεδὸν ἐκχυθησομένου τοῦ ἐπιρρέοντος· οὕτως εὐρύτερον τὸ πρὸς τὴν ἔκχυσιν κεχηνὸς τοῦ πίθου καὶ ἀκώλυτος ἥ ἔξοδος.

### ΖΕΥΣ

19 Οὐκοῦν εὶ μὴ ἐμφράξεται τὸ κεχηνὸς τοῦτο καὶ ἔσται ἄπαξ<sup>1</sup> ἀναπεπταμένον, ἐκχυθέντος ἐν βραχεῖ σου ῥάδίως εὐρήσει τὴν διφθέραν αὐθις καὶ τὴν δίκελλαν ἐν τῇ τρυγὶ τοῦ πίθου. ἀλλ' ἄπιτε ἥδη καὶ πλούτιζετε αὐτόν· σὺ δὲ μέμνησο, ὡς Ἐρμῆ, ἐπανιών πρὸς ἡμᾶς ἄγειν τοὺς Κύκλωπας ἐκ τῆς Αἴτνης, ὅπως τὸν κεραυνὸν ἀκονήσαντες ἐπισκευάσωσιν· ως ἥδη γε τεθηγμένου αὐτοῦ δεησόμεθα.

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

20 Προΐωμεν, ὡς Πλοῦτε. τί τοῦτο; ὑποσκάζεις; ἐλελήθεις με, δὲ γεννάδα, οὐ τυφλὸς μόνον ἀλλὰ καὶ χωλὸς ὡν.

<sup>1</sup> Έσται ἄπαξ A.M.H.: ἐς τὸ ἄπαξ MSS.: τὸ εἰσάπαξ Cobet.

## TIMON, OR THE MISANTHROPE

their gold, while the others, like Phineus, have their food snatched out of their mouths by the Harpies. But be off with you now to Timon, whom you will find far more discreet.

### RICHES

What, will he ever stop acting as if he were in a leaky boat and baling me out in haste before I have entirely flowed in, wanting to get ahead of the entering stream for fear that I will flood the boat and swamp him? No, and so I expect to carry water to the jar of the Danaids and pour it in without result, because the vessel is not tight but all that flows in will run out almost before it flows in, so much wider is the vent of the jar and so unhindered is the escape.<sup>1</sup>

### ZEUS

Well, if he doesn't intend to stop that vent and it turns out to have been opened once for all, you will speedily run out and he will have no trouble in finding his coat of skin and his pick again in the lees of the jar. But be off now and make him rich; and when you come back, Hermes, be sure to bring me the Cyclopes from Aetna, so that they may point my thunderbolt and put it in order, for we shall soon need it sharp.

### HERMES

Let us be going, Riches. What's this? You're limping? I didn't know that you were lame as well as blind, my good sir.

<sup>1</sup> There are two distinct figures here. In both of them wealth is compared to water; but in the first it leaks in and is ladled out, while in the second it is ladled in and leaks out. In the first figure we want a word meaning "boat," not "basket"; and I assume therefore that *κόφινος* means "coracle" here.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΠΛΟΥΤΟΣ

Οὐκ ἀεὶ τοῦτο, ὁ Ἐρμῆ, ἀλλ' ὅπόταν μὲν ἀπίω παρά τινα πεμφθεὶς ὑπὸ τοῦ Διός, οὐκ οἶδ' ὅπως βραδύς εἴμι καὶ χωλὸς ἀμφοτέροις, ὡς μόγις τέλειν ἐπὶ τὸ τέρμα, προγηράσαντος ἐνίστε τοῦ περιμένοντος, ὅπόταν δὲ ἀπαλλάττεσθαι δέη, πτηνὸν ὅψει, πολὺ τῶν ὀνείρων ὠκύτερον· ἅμα γοῦν ἔπεσεν ἡ ὑσπληγξ, κάγω ἥδη ἀνακηρύττομαι νευικηκώς, ὑπερπηδήσας τὸ στάδιον οὐδὲ ἰδόντων ἐνίστε τῶν θεατῶν.

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

Οὐκ ἀληθῆ ταῦτα φήσι· ἐγώ γέ τοι πολλοὺς ἀν εἰπεῖν ἔχοιμί σοι χθες μὲν οὐδὲ ὀβολὸν ὥστε πρίασθαι βρόχον ἐσχηκότας, ἄφνω δὲ τήμερον πλουσίους καὶ πολυτελεῖς ἐπὶ λευκοῦ ζεύγους ἐξελαύνοντας, οἷς οὐδὲ κὰν ὄνος ὑπῆρξε πώποτε. καὶ ὅμως πορφυροῦ καὶ χρυσόχειρες περιέρχονται οὐδ' αὐτοὶ πιστεύοντες οἷμαι ὅτι μὴ ὄναρ πλουτοῦσιν.

## ΠΛΟΥΤΟΣ

21 'Ετεροῖον τοῦτ' ἐστίν, ὁ Ἐρμῆ, καὶ οὐχὶ τοῖς ἐμαυτοῦ ποσὶ βαδίζω τότε, οὐδὲ ὁ Ζεύς, ἀλλ' ὁ Πλούτων ἀποστέλλει με παρ' αὐτοὺς ἀτε πλουτοδότης καὶ μεγαλόδωρος καὶ αὐτὸς ὁν· δηλοὶ γοῦν καὶ τῷ ὄνόματι. ἔπειδὰν τοίνυν μετοικισθῆναι δέη με παρ' ἑτέρου πρὸς ἔτερον, ἐς δέλτον ἐμβαλόντες με καὶ κατασημηνάμενοι ἐπιμελῶς φορηδὸν ἀράμενοι μετακομίζουσιν· καὶ ὁ μὲν νεκρὸς ἐν σκοτεινῷ που τῆς οἰκίας πρόκειται ὑπὲρ τὰ γόνατα παλαιὰ τῇ ὀθόνῃ σκεπόμενος, περιμάχητος ταῖς γαλαῖς, ἐμὲ δὲ οἱ ἐπελπίσαντες ἐν τῇ ἀγορᾷ περιμένουσι κεχηνότες ὥσπερ τὴν χελιδόνα

## TIMON, OR THE MISANTHROPE

### RICHES

It is not always this way, Hermes. When I go to visit anyone on a mission from Zeus, for some reason or other I am sluggish and lame in both legs, so that I have great difficulty in reaching my journey's end, and not infrequently the man who is awaiting me grows old before I arrive. But when I am to go away, I have wings, you will find, and am far swifter than a dream. Indeed, no sooner is the signal given for the start than I am proclaimed the winner, after covering the course so fast that sometimes the onlookers do not even catch sight of me.

### HERMES

What you say is not so. I myself could name you plenty of men who yesterday had not a copper to buy a rope with, but to-day are suddenly rich and wealthy, riding out behind a span of white horses when they never before owned so much as a donkey. In spite of that, they go about dressed in purple, with rings on their fingers, themselves unable to believe, I fancy, that their wealth is not a dream.

### RICHES

That is a different matter, Hermes; I do not go on my own feet then, and it is not Zeus but Pluto who sends me; for he, too, is a bestower of riches and a generous giver, as his name implies. When I am to go from one man to another, they put me in wax tablets, seal me up carefully, take me up and carry me away. The dead man is laid out in a dark corner of the house with an old sheet over his knees, to be fought for by the weasels, while those who have expectations regarding me wait for me in the public square with their mouths open, just as the

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

22 προσπετομένην τετριγότες οἱ νεοττοί. ἐπειδὰν δὲ τὸ σημεῖον ἀφαιρεθῆ καὶ τὸ λίνον ἐντυηθῆ καὶ ἡ δέλτος ἀνοιχθῆ καὶ ἀνακηρυχθῆ μου ὁ καινὸς δεσπότης ἡτοι συγγενής τις ἡ κόλαξ ἡ καταπύγων οἰκέτης ἐκ παιδικῶν τίμιος, ὑπεξυρημένος ἔτι τὴν γνάθον, ἀντὶ ποικίλων καὶ παντοδαπῶν ἡδονῶν ἃς ἡδη ἔξωρος ἀν ὑπηρέτησεν αὐτῷ μέγα τὸ μίσθωμα ὁ γενναῖος ἀπολαβών, ἐκεῖνος μέν, ὅστις ἀν ἡ ποτε, ἀρπασάμενός με αὐτῇ δέλτῳ θεῖ φέρων ἀντὶ τοῦ τέως Πυρρίου ἡ Δρόμωνος ἡ Τιβείου Μεγακλῆς ἡ Μεγάβυζος ἡ Πρώταρχος μετονομασθείς, τοὺς μάτην κεχηνότας ἐκείνους ἐε ἀλλήλους ἀποβλέποντας καταλιπὼν ἀληθὲς ἄγοντας τὸ πένθος, οἷος αὐτοὺς ὁ θύννος ἐκ μυχοῦ τῆς σαγήνης διέφυγεν

23 οὐκ ὀλίγον τὸ δέλεαρ καταπιών. ὁ δὲ ἐμπεσὼν ἀθρόος<sup>1</sup> εἰς ἐμὲ ἀπειρόκαλος καὶ παχύδερμος ἄνθρωπος, ἔτι τὴν πέδην πεφρικώς καὶ εἰ παριὼν ἄλλως μαστίξειέ τις ὅρθιον ἐφιστὰς τὸ οὖς καὶ τὸν μυλῶνα ὥσπερ τὸ Ἀνάκτορον προσκυνῶν, οὐκέτι φορητός ἐστι τοῖς ἐντυγχάνουσιν, ἀλλὰ τούς τε ἐλευθέρους ὑβρίζει καὶ τοὺς ὅμοδούλους μαστιγοῖ ἀποπειρώμενος εἰ καὶ αὐτῷ τὰ τοιαῦτα ἔξεστιν, ἄχρι ἀν ἡ ἐι πορνίδιόν τι ἐμπεσὼν ἡ ἴπποτροφίας ἐπιθυμήσας ἡ κόλαξι παραδοὺς ἑαυτὸν ὀμινύουσιν, ἡ μὴν εὐμορφότερον μὲν Νιρέως εἶναι αὐτόν, εὐγενέστερον δὲ τοῦ Κέκροπος ἡ Κόδρου, συνετώτερον δὲ τοῦ Ὁδυσσέως, πλουσιώτερον δὲ συνάμα Κροίσων ἐκκαίδεκα, ἐν ἀκαρεῖ τοῦ χρόνου

<sup>1</sup> ἀθρόος *ς*, Cobet : ἀθρόως *γ*, *β*.

## TIMON, OR THE MISANTHROPE

swallow's chirping brood waits for her to fly home. When the seal is removed, the thread cut, and the tablets opened, they announce the name of my new master, either a relative or a toady or a lewd slave held in high esteem since the days of his wanton youth, with his chin still shaven clean, who in this way gets a generous recompense, deserving fellow that he is, for many and various favours which he did his master long after he had earned a discharge. Whoever he may be, he snatches me up, tablets and all, and runs off with me, changing his name from Pyrrhias or Dromo or Tibius to Megacles or Megabyzus or Protarchus, while those others who opened their mouths in vain are left looking at one another and mourning in earnest because such a fine fish has made his escape from the inmost pocket of their net after swallowing quantities of bait.<sup>1</sup> As for the man who has been flung head over ears into riches, an uncultivated, coarse-grained fellow who still shudders at the irons, pricks up his ear if anyone casually flicks a whip in passing, and worships the mill as if it were the seat of the mysteries, he is no longer endurable to those who encounter him, but insults gentlemen and whips his fellow-slaves, just to see if he himself can do that sort of thing, until at length he falls in with a prostitute or takes a fancy to breed horses or gives himself into the keeping of toadies who swear that he is better looking than Nireus, better born than Cecrops or Codrus, sharper witted than Odysseus and richer than sixteen Croesus in one; and then in a moment, poor devil, he pours out all that was

<sup>1</sup> This refers to the presents which they gave the dead man in the hope of influencing his will.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

ἄθλιος ἐκχέη τὰ κατ' ὀλίγον ἐκ πολλῶν ἐπιορκιῶν  
καὶ ἀρπαγῶν καὶ πανουργιῶν συνειλεγμένα.

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

24 Αὐτά που σχεδὸν φήσ τὰ γινόμενα· ὅπόταν δ' οὖν αὐτόπους βαδίζης, πῶς οὕτω τυφλὸς ὡν εὐρίσκεις τὴν ὁδόν; ἢ πῶς διαγινώσκεις ἐφ' οὓς ἂν σε ὁ Ζεὺς ἀποστείλῃ κρίνας εἶναι τοῦ πλουτεῦν ἀξίους;

### ΠΛΟΥΤΟΣ

Οἴει γὰρ εὐρίσκειν με . . .<sup>1</sup> οἵτινές εἰσι; μὰ τὸν Δία οὐ πάνυ οὐ γὰρ ἀν' Ἀριστείδην καταλιπὼν Ἰππονίκῳ καὶ Καλλίᾳ προσήγειν καὶ πολλοῖς ἄλλοις Ἀθηναίων οὐδὲ ὅβολοῦ ἀξίοις.

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

Πλὴν ἀλλὰ τί πράττεις καταπεμφθείς;

### ΠΛΟΥΤΟΣ

"Ανω καὶ κάτω πλανῶμαι, περινοστῶν ἄχρι ἀν λάθω τινὶ ἐμπεσών· ὁ δέ, ὅστις ἀν πρῶτος μοι περιτύχῃ, ἀπαγαγὼν παρ' αὐτὸν ἔχει, σὲ τὸν Ἐρμῆν ἐπὶ τῷ παραλόγῳ τοῦ κέρδους προσκυνῶν.

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

25 Οὐκοῦν ἐξηπάτηται ὁ Ζεὺς οἰόμενός σε κατὰ τὰ αὐτῷ δοκοῦντα πλουτίζειν ὅσους ἀν οἴηται τοῦ πλουτεῦν ἀξίους;

### ΠΛΟΥΤΟΣ

Καὶ μάλα δικαίως, ὥγαθέ, ὅς γε τυφλὸν ὄντα

<sup>1</sup> A line seems to have been lost here (de Jong): supply τὴν ὁδὸν ἢ τοὺς ἀξίους διαγιγνώσκειν.

## TIMON, OR THE MISANTHROPE

accumulated little by little through many perjuries, robberies and villainies.

HERMES

Yes, that is just about the way of it. But when you go on your own feet, how do you find the way, since you are so blind, and how do you tell who the people are whom Zeus sends you to because he thinks they deserve to be rich?

RICHES

Do you suppose I find the way or tell who they are? Good Heavens, not a bit of it! Otherwise I would not have left Aristides in the lurch to go to Hipponicus and Callias and a great many others who do not deserve a copper.<sup>1</sup>

HERMES

But what do you do when he sends you down?

RICHES

I wander up and down, roaming about until I come upon someone unawares, and that man, whoever he may be who happens on me, takes me home and keeps me, paying homage to you, Hermes, for his unexpected stroke of good-luck.<sup>2</sup>

HERMES

Then you have cheated Zeus, who thinks that you observe his decrees and enrich those who in his opinion deserve riches?

RICHES

Yes, and very properly, my friend, for although he

<sup>1</sup> Hipponicus was the father of Callias, and the son of another Callias, the founder of the family fortunes. There were several sinister stories current about the source of his wealth, but Lucian is probably thinking of the version given by Plutarch in the life of Aristides.

<sup>2</sup> All windfalls were attributed to Hermes.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

εἰδὼς ἔπειμπεν ἀναζητήσοντα δυσεύρετον οὕτω χρῆμα καὶ πρὸ πολλοῦ ἐκλελοιπὸς ἐκ τοῦ βίου, ὅπερ οὐδὲ ὁ Λυγκεὺς ἀν ἐξεύροι ῥᾳδίως, ἀμαυρὸν οὕτω καὶ μικρὸν ὄν. τοιγαροῦν ἄτε τῶν μὲν ἀγαθῶν ὀλίγων ὄντων, πονηρῶν δὲ πλείστων ἐν ταῖς πόλεσι τὸ πᾶν ἐπεχόντων, ῥᾷον ἐς τοὺς τοιούτους ἐμπίπτω περιιών καὶ σαγηνεύομαι πρὸς αὐτῶν.

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

Εἴτα πῶς ἐπειδὰν καταλίπῃς αὐτοὺς ῥᾳδίως φεύγεις, οὐκ εἰδὼς τὴν ὁδόν;

### ΠΛΟΥΤΟΣ

Οξυδερκὴς τότε πως καὶ ἀρτίπους γίνομαι πρὸς μόνον τὸν καιρὸν τῆς φυγῆς.

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

26 "Ετι δή μοι καὶ τοῦτο ἀπόκριναι, πῶς τυφλὸς ὅν—εἰρήσεται γάρ—καὶ προσέτι ὡχρὸς καὶ βαρὺς ἐκ τοῦ σκελοῦν τοσούτους ἐραστὰς ἔχεις, ὥστε πάντας ἀποβλέπειν εἰς σέ, καὶ τυχόντας μὲν εὐδαιμονεῦν οἴεσθαι, εἰ δὲ ἀποτύχοιεν οὐκ ἀνέχεσθαι ζῶντας; οἶδα γοῦν τινας οὐκ ὀλίγους αὐτῶν οὕτως σου δυσέρωτας ὄντας ὥστε καὶ "ἐς βαθυκήτεα πόντον" φέροντες ἔρριψαν αὐτοὺς καὶ "πετρῶν κατ' ἡλιβάτων," ὑπερορᾶσθαι νομίζοντες ὑπὸ σοῦ ὅτεπερ<sup>1</sup> οὐδὲ τὴν ἀρχὴν ἔώρας αὐτούς. πλὴν ἀλλὰ καὶ σὺ ἀν εὐ οἶδα ὅτι ὄμολογήσειας, εἴ τι συνίης σαντοῦ, κορυβαντιάν αὐτοὺς ἐρωμένῳ τοιούτῳ ἐπιμεμηνότας.

### ΠΛΟΥΤΟΣ

27 Οἴει γὰρ τοιούτον οἶος εἰμι ὄρᾶσθαι αὐτοῖς, χωλὸν ἢ τυφλὸν ἢ ὅσα ἄλλα μοι πρόσεστιν;

<sup>1</sup> θτεπερ du Soul: θτιπερ MSS.

## TIMON, OR THE MISANTHROPE

knew that I was blind, he kept sending me to search for a thing so hard to find, which long ago became eclipsed in the world ; even a Lynceus could not find it easily, so dim and tiny is its light. So, as the good men are few and wicked men in great numbers fill the cities, it is easier for me to fall in with them in my wanderings and to get into their nets.

HERMES

Then how is it that when you leave them you escape easily, since you do not know the way ?

RICHES

For some reason I become sharp of eye and swift of foot then, but only for the time of my escape.

HERMES

Now just answer me this one more question. How is it that although you are blind (pardon my frankness), and not only that but pale and heavy-footed, you have lovers in such number that all men regard you with admiration and count themselves lucky if they win you, but cannot bear to live if they fail ? In fact, I know a good many of them who were so desperately in love with you that they went and flung themselves "into the deep-bosomed sea" and "over the beetling crags" <sup>1</sup> because they thought you were cutting them when as a matter of fact you could not see them at all. But you yourself will admit, I am sure, if you know yourself, that they are crazy to lose their heads over such a beloved.

RICHES

Do you suppose they see me as I am, lame and blind and with all my other bad points ?

<sup>1</sup> Theognis 175.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

Αλλὰ πῶς, ὡς Πλοῦτε, εἰ μὴ τυφλοὶ καὶ αὐτοὶ πάντες εἰσίν;

## ΠΛΟΥΤΟΣ

Οὐ τυφλοί, ὡς ἄριστε, ἀλλ᾽ ή ἄγνοια καὶ ή ἀπάτη, αἴπερ νῦν κατέχουσι τὰ πάντα, ἐπισκιάζουσιν αὐτούς. ἔτι δὲ καὶ αὐτός, ως μὴ παντάπασιν ἀμορφος εἴην, προσωπεῖόν τι ἐρασμιώτατον περιθέμενος, διάχρυσον καὶ λιθοκόλλητον, καὶ ποικίλα ἐνδὺς ἐντυγχάνω αὐτοῖς. οἱ δὲ αὐτοπρόσωπον οἰόμενοι ὄρâν τὸ κάλλος ἐρῶσι καὶ ἀπόλλυνται μὴ τυγχάνοντες. ως εἴ γέ τις αὐτοῖς ὅλον ἀπογυμνώσας ἐπέδειξέ με, δῆλον ως κατεγίνωσκον ἀν αὐτῶν ἀμβλυώττοντες τὰ τηλικαῦτα καὶ ἐρῶντες ἀνεράστων καὶ ἀμόρφων πραγμάτων.

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

28 Τί οὖν ὅτι καὶ ἐν αὐτῷ ἥδη τῷ πλούτεῦν γενόμενοι καὶ τὸ προσωπεῖον αὐτοὶ περιθέμενοι ἔτι ἔξαπατῶνται, καὶ ἡν τις ἀφαιρῆται αὐτούς, θâττον ἀν τὴν κεφαλὴν ἡ τὸ προσωπεῖον πρόοιντο; οὐ γὰρ δὴ καὶ τότε ἀγνοεῖν εἰκὸς αὐτοὺς ως ἐπίχριστος ἡ εὐμορφία ἐστίν, ἔνδοθεν τὰ πάντα ὄρῶντας.

## ΠΛΟΥΤΟΣ

Οὐκ ὀλίγα, ὡς Ἐρμῆ, καὶ πρὸς τοῦτό μοι συναγωνίζεται.

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

Τὰ ποῖα;

## ΠΛΟΥΤΟΣ

Ἐπειδαν τις ἐντυχὼν τὸ πρῶτον ἀναπετάσας τὴν θύραν εἰσδέχηται με, συμπαρεισέρχεται μετ' ἐμοῦ λαθὼν ὁ τῦφος καὶ ή ἄνοια καὶ ή μεγαλαυχία

## TIMON, OR THE MISANTHROPE

HERMES

But how can they help it, Riches, unless they themselves are all blind?

RICHES

They are not blind, good friend, but Ignorance and Deceit, who now hold sway everywhere, darken their vision. Moreover, to avoid being wholly ugly, I always put on a very lovely mask, gay with tinsel and jewels, and an embroidered robe before I meet them; whereupon, thinking that they see my beauty face to face, they fall in love with me and despair of life if they do not win me. If anyone should strip me and show me to them, without a doubt they would reproach themselves for being shortsighted to that extent and for falling in love with things hateful and ugly.

HERMES

Why is it, then, that even after they are in the very midst of riches and have put the mask on their own face, they are still deluded, and would sooner lose their head than the mask if anyone should try to take it away? Surely it is not likely that they do not know that your beauty is put on when they see all that is under it.

RICHES

There are many things that help me in this too, Hermes.

HERMES

What are they?

RICHES

When a man, on first encountering me, opens his doors and takes me in, Pride, Folly, Arrogance, Effeminacy, Insolence, Deceit, and myriads more,

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

καὶ μαλακία καὶ ὕβρις καὶ ἀπάτη καὶ ἄλλ' ἄττα μυρία· ὑπὸ δὴ τούτων ἀπάντων καταληφθεὶς τὴν ψυχὴν θαυμάζει τε τὰ οὐ θαυμαστὰ καὶ ὄρεγεται τῶν φευκτῶν κάμε τὸν πάντων ἐκείνων πατέρα τῶν εἰσέληλυθότων κακῶν τέθηπε δορυφορούμενον ὑπ' αὐτῶν, καὶ πάντα πρότερον πάθοι ἀν ἡ ἐμὲ προέσθαι ὑπομείνειεν ἄν.

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

29 Ός δὲ λεῖος εὶς καὶ ὀλισθηρός, ὡς Πλοῦτε, καὶ δυσκάτοχος καὶ διαφευκτικός, οὐδεμίαν ἀντιλαβὴν παρεχόμενος βεβαίαν ἀλλ' ὕσπερ αἱ ἐγχέλεις ἡ οἵ ὅφεις διὰ τῶν δακτύλων δραπετεύεις οὐκ οἰδα ὅπως· ἡ Πενία δ' ἔμπαλιν ἵξωδης τε καὶ εὐλαβὴς καὶ μυρία τὰ ἄγκιστρα ἐκπεφυκότα ἐξ ἅπαντος τοῦ σώματος ἔχουσα, ως πλησιάσαντας εὐθὺς ἔχεσθαι καὶ μὴ ἔχειν ράδιως ἀπολυθῆναι. ἀλλὰ μεταξὺ φλυαροῦντας ἡμᾶς πρᾶγμα ἥδη οὐ μικρὸν διέλαθε.

## ΠΛΟΥΤΟΣ

Τὸ ποῖον;

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

"Οτι τὸν Θησαυρὸν οὐκ ἐπιγαγόμεθα, οὐπερ ἔδει μάλιστα.

## ΠΛΟΥΤΟΣ

30 Θάρρει τούτου γε ἔνεκα· ἐν τῇ γῇ αὐτὸν ἀεὶ καταλείπων ἀνέρχομαι πρὸς ὑμᾶς ἐπισκῆψας ἔνδον μένειν ἐπικλεισάμενον τὴν θύραν, ἀνοίγειν δὲ μηδενί, ἦν μὴ ἐμοῦ ἀκούσῃ βοήσαντος.

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

Οὐκοῦν ἐπιβαίνωμεν ἥδη τῆς Ἀττικῆς· καὶ μοι ἔπου ἔχόμενος τῆς χλαμύδος, ἄχρι ἀν πρὸς τὴν ἐσχατιὰν ἀφίκωμαι.

## TIMON, OR THE MISANTHROPE

enter unobserved in my train. Once his soul is obsessed by all these, he admires what he should not admire and wants what he should shun; he worships me, the progenitor of all these ills that have come in, because I am attended by them, and he would endure anything in the world rather than put up with losing me.

HERMES

But how smooth and slippery you are, Riches, how hard to hold and how quick to get away! You offer people no secure grip at all, but make your escape through their fingers in some way or other, like an eel or a snake. Poverty, on the other hand, is sticky and easy to grip, and has no end of hooks growing out all over her body, so that when people come near her she lays hold of them at once and cannot be disengaged easily. But in the midst of our gossip we have forgotten something rather important.

RICHES

What is it?

HERMES

We have not brought along Treasure, whom we needed most.

RICHES

Be easy on that score; I always leave him on earth when I go up to you, bidding him to stay at home with the door locked and not to open to anyone unless he hears me calling.

HERMES

Well, then, let's alight in Attica now. Take hold of my cloak and follow me till I reach the outlying farm.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΠΛΟΥΤΟΣ

Εὐ ποιεῖς, ω 'Ερμῆ, χειραγωγῶν· ἐπεὶ ἦν γε ἀπολίπης με, 'Τπερβόλω τάχα ἡ Κλέωνι ἐμπε-  
σοῦμαι περιωστῶν. ἀλλὰ τίς ὁ ψόφος οὗτός ἐστιν  
καθάπερ σιδήρου πρὸς λίθον;

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

31 'Ο Τίμων οὗτοςὶ σκάπτει πλησίον ὁρεινὸν καὶ  
ὑπόλιθον γῆδιον. παπαί, καὶ ἡ Πενία πάρεστι  
καὶ ὁ Πόνος ἐκεῖνος, ἡ Καρτερία τε καὶ ἡ Σοφία  
καὶ ἡ Ἀνδρεία καὶ ὁ τοιοῦτος ὅχλος τῶν ὑπὸ τῷ  
Λιμῷ ταττομένων ἀπάντων, πολὺ ἀμείνους τῶν  
σῶν δορυφόρων.

## ΠΛΟΥΤΟΣ

Τί οὖν οὐκ ἀπαλλαττόμεθα, ω 'Ερμῆ, τὴν  
ταχίστην; οὐ γὰρ ἄν τι ήμεῖς δράσαιμεν ἀξιό-  
λογον πρὸς ἄνδρα ὑπὸ τηλικούτου στρατοπέδου  
περιεσχημένον.

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

"Αλλως ἔδοξε τῷ Διύ· μὴ ἀποδειλιῶμεν οὖν.

## ΠΕΝΙΑ

32 Ποῖ τοῦτον ἀπάγεις, ω 'Αργειφόντα, χειρα-  
γωγῶν;

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

'Επὶ τουτονὶ τὸν Τίμωνα ἐπέμφθημεν ὑπὸ τοῦ  
Διός.

## ΠΕΝΙΑ

Νῦν ὁ Πλοῦτος ἐπὶ Τίμωνα, ὅπότε αὐτὸν ἐγὼ  
κακῶς ἔχοντα ὑπὸ τῆς Τρυφῆς παραλαβοῦσα,  
τουτοισὶ παραδοῦσα, τῇ Σοφίᾳ καὶ τῷ Πόνῳ, γεν-  
ναῖον ἄνδρα καὶ πολλοῦ ἀξιοῦ ἀπέδειξα; οὕτως  
ἄρα εὐκαταφρόνητος ὑμῖν ἡ Πενία δοκῶ καὶ εὐ-  
αδίκητος, ωσθ' ὁ μόνον κτῆμα εἶχον ἀφαιρεῖσθαι

## TIMON, OR THE MISANTHROPE

### RICHES

It is very good of you to lead me, Hermes, for if you should leave me behind I would soon run against Hyperbolus or Cleon as I strayed about. But what is that noise as of iron on stone?

### HERMES

Our friend Timon is digging in a hilly and stony piece of ground close by. Oho, Poverty is with him, and so is Toil; likewise Endurance, Wisdom, Manliness, and the whole host of their fellows that serve under Captain Starvation, a far better sort than your henchmen.

### RICHES

Then why not beat a retreat as quickly as possible, Hermes? We can't accomplish anything worth mentioning with a man that is hedged in by such an army.

### HERMES

Zeus thought differently, so let's not be cowardly.

### POVERTY

Where are you going with that person whom you have by the hand, Hermes?

### HERMES

Zeus sent us to Timon here.

### POVERTY

Is he sending Riches to Timon now, when I have made a noble and a valuable man of him, after taking him over in a wretched plight that was due to Luxury and putting him in charge of Wisdom and Toil? Then am I, Poverty, so easy to slight, think you, and so easy to wrong that I can be robbed of my

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

με, ἀκριβῶς πρὸς ἀρετὴν ἔξειργασμένον, ἵνα αὐθις  
οὐ Πλοῦτος παραλαβὼν αὐτὸν "Τβρει καὶ Τύφω  
ἐγχειρίσας ὅμοιον τῷ πάλαι μαλθακὸν καὶ  
ἀγεννῆ καὶ ἀνόητον ἀποφήνας ἀποδῷ πάλιν ἐμοὶ  
ῥάκος ἥδη γεγενημένον;

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

"Εδοξε ταῦτα, ὡς Πενία, τῷ Διὶ.

### ΠΕΝΙΑ

33 Ἀπέρχομαι· καὶ ὑμεῖς δέ, ὡς Πόνε καὶ Σοφία  
καὶ οἱ λοιποί, ἀκολουθεῖτέ μοι. οὗτος δὲ τάχα  
εἴσεται, οἷαν με οὖσαν ἀπολείψει, ἀγαθὴν συν-  
εργὸν καὶ διδάσκαλον τῶν ἀρίστων, ἥ συνὼν  
ὑγιεινὸς μὲν τὸ σῶμα, ἐρρωμένος δὲ τὴν γνώ-  
μην διετέλεσεν, ἀνδρὸς βίον ζῶν καὶ πρὸς αὐτὸν  
ἀποβλέπων, τὰ δὲ περιττὰ καὶ πολλὰ ταῦτα,  
ὅσπερ ἔστιν, ἀλλότρια ὑπολαμβάνων.

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

Ἀπέρχονται· ὑμεῖς δὲ προσίωμεν αὐτῷ.

### ΤΙΜΩΝ

34 Τίνες ἔστε, ὡς κατάρατοι; ἥ τι βουλόμενοι  
δεῦρο ἥκετε ἄνδρα ἐργάτην καὶ μισθοφόρον ἐνο-  
χλήσοντες; ἀλλ' οὐ χαίροντες ἅπιτε μιαροὶ πάντες  
ὄντες· ἐγὼ γὰρ ὑμᾶς αὐτίκα μάλα βάλλων τοῖς  
βώλοις καὶ τοῖς λίθοις συντρίψω.

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

Μηδαμῶς, ὡς Τίμων, μὴ βάλῃς· οὐ γὰρ ἀνθρώ-  
πους ὄντας βαλεῖς, ἀλλ' ἐγὼ μὲν Ἐρμῆς εἰμι,  
οὗτοσὶ δὲ οὐ Πλοῦτος· ἔπειμψε δὲ οὐ Ζεὺς ἐπακού-  
σας τῶν εὐχῶν, ὡστε ἀγαθῆ τύχη δέχου τὸν ὅλβον  
ἀποστὰς τῶν πόνων.

## TIMON, OR THE MISANTHROPE

only possession after I have thoroughly perfected him in virtue, in order that Riches, taking him over again and giving him into the hands of Insolence and Pride, may make him soft, unmanly and base as before, and then return him to me reduced to a clout?

HERMES

It was the will of Zeus, Poverty.

POVERTY

I am going ; follow me, Toil and Wisdom and the rest of you. This man will soon find out whom he is deserting in me—a good helpmate and a teacher of all that is best, through whose instruction he kept well in body and sound in mind, leading the life of a real man, relying on himself and holding all this abundance and excess to be nothing to him, as indeed it is.

HERMES

They are going ; let us approach him.

TIMON

Who are you, plague take you, and what do you want that you come here to bother a man at work and earning his wage? You will go away sorry that you came, vile wretches that you are, every one of you ; for I'll very soon throw these clods and stones at you and break every bone in your bodies.

HERMES

No, no, Timon ! don't throw at us, for we are not men. I am Hermes and this is Riches. We were sent by Zeus in answer to your prayers. So desist from your labours and accept prosperity, and good luck to you !

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΤΙΜΩΝ

Καὶ ὑμεῖς οἱμώξεσθε ἥδη καίτοι θεοὶ ὄντες, ὡς φατε· πάντας γὰρ ἄμα καὶ ἀνθρώπους καὶ θεοὺς μισῶ, τουτονὶ δὲ τὸν τυφλόν, ὅστις ἀν ἦ, καὶ ἐπιτρίψειν μοι δοκῶ τῇ δικέλλῃ.

## ΠΛΟΥΤΟΣ

Ἄπιώμεν, ὡς Ἐρμῆ, πρὸς τοῦ Διός, μελαγχολῶν γὰρ ὁ ἀνθρωπος οὐ μετρίως μοι δοκεῖ, μή τι κακὸν ἀπέλθω προσλαβών.

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

35 Μηδὲν σκαιόν, ὡς Τίμων, ἀλλὰ τὸ πάνυ τοῦτο ἄγριον καὶ τραχὺ καταβαλῶν προτείνας τῷ χεῖρε λάμβανε τὴν ἀγαθὴν τύχην καὶ πλούτει πάλιν καὶ ἵσθι Ἀθηναίων τὰ πρῶτα καὶ ὑπερόρα τῶν ἀχαρίστων ἐκείνων μόνος αὐτὸς εὐδαιμονῶν.

## ΤΙΜΩΝ

Οὐδὲν ὑμῶν δέομαι· μὴ ἐνοχλεῖτέ μοι· ἵκανὸς ἐμοὶ πλοῦτος ἡ δίκελλα, τὰ δὲ ἄλλα εὐδαιμονεστατός εἰμι μηδενός μοι πλησιάζοντος.

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

Οὔτως, ὡς τάν, ἀπανθρώπως;  
τόνδε φέρω Διὶ μῦθον ἀπηνέα τε κρατερόν τε;  
καὶ μὴν εἰκὸς ἦν μισάνθρωπον μὲν εἶναι σε τοσαῦτα ὑπ' αὐτῶν δεινὰ πεπονθότα, μισόθεον δε μηδαμῶς, οὔτως ἐπιμελουμένων σου τῶν θεῶν.

## ΤΙΜΩΝ

36 Ἀλλὰ σοὶ μέν, Ἐρμῆ, καὶ τῷ Διὶ πλείστη

## TIMON, OR THE MISANTHROPE

TIMON

You shall catch it too, even if you are gods, as you say, for I hate all alike, both gods and men, and as for this blind fellow, whoever he may be, I shall certainly break his head with my pick.

RICHES

Let's go, Hermes, in the name of Zeus, in order that I may not come to some harm before going; for the man is uncommonly crazy, it seems to me.

HERMES

Let's have no roughness, Timon. Lay aside this excessive rudeness and asperity, stretch out your hands and take your good fortune. Be rich once more and a leading man in Athens, and cut the acquaintance of those ingrates of old, keeping your wealth to yourself.

TIMON

I don't want anything of you; don't bother me. My pick is riches enough for me, and in all other respects I am as happy as can be if only nobody comes near me.

HERMES

Such an uncivil answer, friend?

"Will you I carry to Zeus those words so repellent and stubborn?"<sup>1</sup>

True enough, it is reasonable for you to hate men after they have treated you so horribly, but not in the least to hate the gods, who take such good care of you.

TIMON

I am very much obliged to you, Hermes, and to

<sup>1</sup> *Iliad*, 15, 202.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

χάρις τῆς ἐπιμελείας, τουτονὶ δὲ τὸν Πλοῦτον οὐκ ἀν λάβοιμι.

ΕΡΜΗΣ

Τί δή;

ΤΙΜΩΝ

“Οτι καὶ πάλαι μυρίων μοι κακῶν αἴτιος οὗτος κατέστη κόλαξί τε παραδοὺς καὶ ἐπιβούλους ἐπαγαγὰν καὶ μῖσος ἐπεγείρας καὶ ἡδυπαθεία διαφθείρας καὶ ἐπίφθονον ἀποφήνας, τέλος δὲ ἄφνω καταλιπὼν οὕτως ἀπίστως καὶ προδοτικῶς· ἡ βελτίστη δὲ Πενία πόνοις με τοῖς ἀνδρικωτάτοις καταγυμνάσασα καὶ μετ' ἀληθείας καὶ παρησίας προσομιλοῦσα τά τε ἀναγκαῖα κάμνοντι παρεῖχε καὶ τῶν πολλῶν ἐκείνων καταφρονεῦν ἐπαίδευεν, ἐξ αὐτοῦ ἐμοῦ τὰς ἐλπίδας ἀπαρτήσασά μοι τοῦ βίου καὶ δείξασα δστις ἦν ὁ πλοῦτος ὁ ἐμός, ὃν οὔτε κόλαξ θωπεύων οὔτε συκοφάντης φοβῶν, οὐ δῆμος παροξυνθείς, οὐκ ἐκκλησιαστὴς ψηφοφορήσας, οὐ τύραννος ἐπιβουλεύσας ἀφελέ-  
37 σθαι δύναιτ' ἄν. ἐρρωμένος τοιγαροῦν ὑπὸ τῶν πόνων τὸν ἀγρὸν τουτονὶ φιλοπόνως ἐπεργαζόμενος, οὐδὲν ὄρῶν τῶν ἐν ἄστει κακῶν, ἵκανὰ καὶ διαρκῆ ἔχω τὰ ἄλφιτα παρὰ τῆς δικέλλης. ὥστε παλίνδρομος ἄπιθι, ὡς Ἐρμῆ, τὸν Πλοῦτον ἐπανάγων<sup>1</sup> τῷ Διῷ· ἐμοὶ δὲ τοῦτο ἵκανὸν ἦν, πάντας ἀνθρώπους ἡβηδὸν οἰμώζειν ποιῆσαι.

ΕΡΜΗΣ

Μηδαμῶς, ὡγαθέ· οὐ γὰρ πάντες εἰσὶν ἐπιτήδειοι πρὸς οἰμωγήν. ἀλλ' ἕα τὰ ὄργιλα ταῦτα καὶ μειρακιώδη καὶ τὸν Πλοῦτον παράλαβε. οὔτοι ἀπόβλητά ἔστι τὰ δῶρα τὰ παρὰ τοῦ Διός.

<sup>1</sup> ἐπανάγων Fritzsche: ἀπαγαγῶν MSS.

## TIMON, OR THE MISANTHROPE

Zeus for the care, but I must decline to take your friend Riches.

HERMES

Why, pray?

TIMON

Because in bygone days he caused me infinite harm by giving me over to toadies, setting plotters upon me, stirring up hatred against me, corrupting me with high living, making me envied and finally abandoning me in such a faithless and traitorous way. But my good friend Poverty developed my body with tasks of the most manly sort, conversed with me truthfully and frankly, gave me all that I needed if only I worked for it, and taught me to despise the wealth I once cherished, making me depend upon myself for my hope of a living and showing me wherein lay my own riches, which could not be taken away either by a toady with flattery or by a blackmailer with threats, by a mob in a gust of passion, a voter with his ballot or a tyrant with his intrigues. Strengthened, therefore, by my labours, I work upon this farm with pleasure in my toil, seeing nothing of the ills in the city and getting ample and sufficient sustenance from my pick. So wend your way back again, Hermes, taking Riches up to Zeus. For my part, I should be content if I could bring sorrow to the whole world, young and old alike.

HERMES

Don't say that, my friend ; they do not all deserve sorrow. Come, stop this childish display of ill-temper and take Riches. Gifts that come from Zeus are not to be flung away.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΠΛΟΥΤΟΣ

Βούλει, ὁ Τίμων, δικαιολογήσωμαι πρὸς σέ; ὁ  
χαλεπανεῖς<sup>1</sup> μοι λέγοντι;

## ΤΙΜΩΝ

Λέγε, μὴ μακρὰ μέντοι, μηδὲ μετὰ προοιμίων,  
ῶσπερ οἱ ἐπίτριπτοι ρήτορες· ἀνέξομαι γάρ σε  
ολίγα λέγοντα διὰ τὸν Ἐρμῆν τουτονί.

## ΠΛΟΥΤΟΣ

38 Ἐχρῆν μὲν ἵσως καὶ μακρὰ εἰπεῖν πρὸς<sup>2</sup> οὕτω  
πολλὰ ὑπὸ σοῦ κατηγορηθέντα· ὅμως δὲ ὄρα εἴ τι  
σε, ως φής, ἡδίκηκα, δις τῶν μὲν ἡδίστων ἀπάντων  
αἴτιός σοι κατέστην, τιμῆς καὶ προεδρίας καὶ στε-  
φάνων καὶ τῆς ἄλλης τρυφῆς, περίβλεπτός τε καὶ  
ἀοίδιμος δι' ἐμὲ ἥσθα καὶ περισπούδαστος· εἰ δέ τι  
χαλεπὸν ἐκ τῶν κολάκων πέπονθας, ἀναίτιος ἐγώ  
σοι· μᾶλλον δὲ αὐτὸς ἡδίκημαι τοῦτο ὑπὸ σοῦ, διότι  
με οὕτως ἀτίμως ὑπέβαλες ἀνδράσι καταράτοις  
ἐπαινοῦσι καὶ καταγοητεύουσι καὶ πάντα τρόπον  
ἐπιβουλεύουσί μοι· καὶ τό γε τελευταῖον ἔφησθα,  
ώς προδέδωκά σε, τούναντίον δ' ἀν<sup>3</sup> αὐτὸς ἐγκαλέ-  
σαιμί σοι πάντα τρόπον ἀπελαθεὶς ὑπὸ σοῦ καὶ  
ἐπὶ κεφαλὴν ἔξωσθεὶς τῆς οἰκίας. τοιγαροῦν ἀντί<sup>4</sup>  
μαλακῆς χλανίδος ταύτην τὴν διφθέραν ἡ τιμω-  
τάτη σοι Πενία περιτέθεικεν. ὥστε μάρτυς ὁ  
Ἐρμῆς ούτοσί, πῶς ἱκέτευον τὸν Δία μηκέθ' ἥκειν  
παρὰ σὲ οὕτως δυσμενῶς μοι προσενηγμένον.

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

39 Ἀλλὰ νῦν ὁρᾶς, ὁ Πλούτε, οἵος ἥδη γεγένηται;  
ῶστε θαρρῶν συνδιάτριβε αὐτῷ· καὶ σὺ μὲν

<sup>1</sup> χαλεπανεῖς, Γ<sup>2</sup>, Cobet: χαλεπαίνεις, Γ<sup>1</sup>, other MSS.

<sup>2</sup> πρὸς Cobet: not in MSS.      <sup>3</sup> δ' ἀν Bekker: δὲ MSS.

## TIMON, OR THE MISANTHROPE

### RICHES

Do you want me to reason with you, Timon, or shall you be offended at me if I say anything?

### TIMON

Speak, but not at length nor with a preface, like a rascally orator. I will endure a few words from you for the sake of Hermes.

### RICHES

Perhaps I ought really to speak at length in reply to so many charges made by you. However, judge whether I have wronged you as you say. It is I who brought you everything that is delightful,—honour, precedence, civic crowns, and every form of luxury; and you were admired and puffed and courted, thanks to me. On the other hand, if you have suffered any cruel treatment at the hands of the toadies, I am not to blame; rather have I myself been wronged by you because you so basely put me at the mercy of scoundrels who praised you and bewitched you and intrigued against me in every way. Again, in closing, you said that I played you false; but on the contrary I could myself bring that charge against you, for you drove me off in every way and thrust me head-foremost out of your house. That is why Poverty, whom you hold so dear, has dressed you in this coat of skin instead of a soft mantle of wool. So Hermes will testify how ardently I besought Zeus not to make me come to you again after you had treated me with such hostility.

### HERMES

But now you see how mild he has become, Riches; so do not hesitate to remain with him. Timon, go

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

σκάπτε ώς ἔχεις· σὺ δὲ τὸν Θησαυρὸν ὑπάγαγε τῇ δικέλλῃ· ὑπακούσεται γὰρ ἐμβοήσαντί σοι.

### TIMON

Πειστέον, ὡς Ἐρμῆ, καὶ αὐθις πλουτητέον. τι γὰρ ἀν καὶ πάθοι τις, ὅπότε<sup>1</sup> οἱ θεοὶ βιάζοιντο; πλὴν ὅρα γε εἰς οἶά με πράγματα ἐμβάλλεις τὸν κακοδαίμονα, ὃς ἄχρι νῦν εὐδαιμονέστατα διάγων χρυσὸν ἄφινο τοσοῦτον λήψομαι οὐδὲν ἀδικήσας καὶ τοσαύτας φροντίδας ἀναδέξομαι.

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

40 Τπόστηθι, ὡς Τίμων, δι’ ἐμέ, καὶ εἰ χαλεπὸν τοῦτο καὶ οὐκ οἰστόν ἐστιν, ὅπως οἱ κόλακες ἐκεῖνοι διαρραγῶσιν ὑπὸ τοῦ φθόνου· ἐγὼ δὲ ὑπὲρ τὴν Αἴτνην ἐς τὸν οὐρανὸν ἀναπτήσομαι.

### ΠΛΟΥΤΟΣ

Ο μὲν ἀπελήλυθεν, ώς δοκεῖ· τεκμαίρομαι γὰρ τῇ εἰρεσίᾳ τῶν πτερῶν· σὺ δὲ αὐτοῦ περίμενε· ἀναπέμψω γάρ σοι τὸν Θησαυρὸν ἀπελθών· μᾶλλον δὲ παῖς. σέ φημι, Θησαυρὲ χρυσοῦ, ὑπάκουσον Τίμωνι τουτῷ καὶ παράσχες ἑαυτὸν<sup>2</sup> ἀνελέσθαι. σκάπτε, ὡς Τίμων, βαθείας καταφέρων. ἐγὼ δὲ ὑμῖν ἀποστήσομαι.

### TIMON

41 Αγε, ὡς δίκελλα, νῦν μοι ἐπίρρωσον σεαυτὴν καὶ μὴ κάμης ἐκ τοῦ βάθους τὸν Θησαυρὸν ἐς τούμφανὲς προκαλουμένη. ὡς Ζεῦ τεράστιε καὶ φίλοι Κορύβαντες καὶ Ἐρμῆ κερδῶε, πόθεν τοσοῦτον χρυσίον; ἡ που ὄναρ ταῦτά ἐστι; δέδια γοῦν μὴ ἄνθρακας εῦρω ἀνεγρόμενος· ἀλλὰ μὴν

<sup>1</sup> δπότε Hermann: δπόταν MSS.

<sup>2</sup> παράσχες ἑαυτὸν A.M.H.: παράσχες σεαυτὸν Dindorf; πάρασχε σεαυτὸν MSS.

## TIMON, OR THE MISANTHROPE

on digging without more ado, and you, Riches, bring Treasure underneath his hoe, for Treasure will obey your call.

TIMON

I must comply, Hermes, and be rich again, for what can a man do when the gods constrain him? But look at all the trouble you are plunging me into, curse the luck! Until now I was leading the happiest of lives, but in a moment, though I have done no wrong, I am to receive so much gold and to take on so many cares.

HERMES

Endure it, Timon, for my sake, even if it is difficult and unbearable, in order that those toadies may burst with envy. And now I am going to fly up to Heaven by way of Aetna.

RICHES

He has gone, it seems; for I infer it from the fluttering of his wings. Wait here, and I will go away and send Treasure to you. But, no, strike in. Ho, Treasure of Gold! Submit to Timon and let yourself be dug up. Dig, Timon, and bring down deep strokes. I will leave you to yourselves.

TIMON

Come, pick, be strong for me now and don't flag in the task of calling Treasure out of the depths to the light of day. O Zeus, god of miracles! O gracious Corybants! O Hermes, god of gain! Where did all this gold come from? Is this a dream? I am afraid I may wake up and find nothing but ashes. No,

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

χρυσιον ἔστιν ἐπίσημον, ὑπέρυθρον, βαρὺ καὶ τὴν πρόσοψιν ὑπερήδιστον.

ὦ χρυσέ, δεξίωμα κάλλιστον βροτοῖς·

αἰθόμενον γὰρ πῦρ ἄτε διαπρέπεις καὶ νύκτωρ καὶ μεθ' ἡμέραν. ἐλθέ, ὦ φίλτατε καὶ ἐρασμιώτατε. νῦν πείθομαι γε καὶ Δία ποτὲ γενέσθαι χρυσόν· τίς γὰρ οὐκ ἀν παρθένος ἀναπεπταμένοις τοῖς κόλποις ὑπεδέξατο οὕτω καλὸν ἐραστὴν διὰ τοῦ

42 τέγους καταρρέοντα; ὡς Μίδα καὶ Κροῖσε καὶ τὰ ἐν Δελφοῖς ἀναθήματα, ώς οὐδὲν ἄρα ἥτε ώς πρὸς Τίμωνα καὶ τὸν Τίμωνος πλοῦτον, φῶς γε οὐδὲ ὁ βασιλεὺς ὁ Περσῶν ἵσος.

“Ω δίκελλα καὶ φιλτάτη διφθέρα, ὑμᾶς μὲν τῷ Πανὶ τούτῳ ἀναθεῖναι καλόν· αὐτὸς δὲ ἥδη πᾶσαν πριάμενος τὴν ἐσχατιάν, πυργίον οἰκοδομησάμενος ὑπὲρ τοῦ θησαυροῦ μόνῳ ἐμοὶ ἵκανὸν ἐνδιαιτᾶσθαι, τὸν αὐτὸν καὶ τάφον ἀποθανὼν ἔξειν μοιδοκῶ.

“Δεδόχθω δὲ ταῦτα καὶ νενομοθετήσθω πρὸς τὸν ἐπίλοιπον βίον, ἀμιξία πρὸς ἄπαντας καὶ ἀγνωσία καὶ ὑπεροψία· φίλος δὲ ἡ ξένος ἡ ἑταῖρος ἡ Ἐλέου βωμὸς ὕθλος πολύς· καὶ τὸ οἰκτεῖραι δακρύοντα ἡ ἐπικουρῆσαι δεομένῳ παρανομία καὶ κατάλυσις τῶν ἔθων· μονήρης δὲ ἡ δίαιτα καθά-

43 περ τοῖς λύκοις, καὶ φίλος εἰς Τίμων. οἱ δὲ ἄλλοι πάντες ἔχθροὶ καὶ ἐπίβουλοι· καὶ τὸ προσομιλῆσαι τινι αὐτῶν μίασμα· καὶ ἦν τινα ἴδω μόνον, ἀποφρὰς ἡ ἡμέρα· καὶ ὅλως ἀνδριάντων λιθίνων ἡ χαλκῶν μηδὲν ἡμῖν διαφερέτωσαν· καὶ μήτε κήρυκα δεχώμεθα παρ' αὐτῶν μήτε σπονδὰς

## TIMON, OR THE MISANTHROPE

verily it is coined gold, red and heavy and mighty good to look upon.

“O gold, thou fairest gift that comes to man !”<sup>1</sup>

In very truth you stand out like blazing fire, not only by night but by day.<sup>2</sup> Come to me, my precious, my pretty ! Now I am convinced that Zeus once turned into gold, for what maid would not open her bosom and receive so beautiful a lover coming down through the roof in a shower ? O Midas ! O Croesus ! O treasures of Delphi ! How little worth you are beside Timon and the wealth of Timon ! Yes, even the king of Persia is not a match for me.

Pick and darling coat of skin, it is best that I should hang you up here as an offering to Pan. For myself, I purpose now to buy the whole farm, build a tower over the treasure just large enough for me to live in, and have it for my tomb when I am dead.

“Be it resolved and enacted into law, to be binding for the rest of my life, that I shall associate with no one, recognize no one and scorn everyone. Friends, guests, comrades and Altars of Mercy<sup>3</sup> shall be matter for boundless mockery. To pity one who weeps, to help one who is in need shall be a misdemeanour and an infringement of the constitution. My life shall be solitary, like that of wolves ; Timon shall be my only friend, and all others shall be enemies and conspirators. To talk to any of them shall be pollution, and if I simply see one of them, that day shall be under a curse. In short, they shall be no more than statues of stone or bronze in my sight. I shall receive no ambassadors from

<sup>1</sup> Euripides, *Danae*, fr. 326 Nauck.

<sup>2</sup> The allusion is to Pindar, *Olymp.* i. 1 ff.

<sup>3</sup> There was such an altar in Athens ; cf. *Demonax* 57.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

σπενδώμεθα· ἡ ἐρημία δὲ ὅρος ἔστω πρὸς αὐτούς.  
φυλέται δὲ καὶ φράτορες καὶ δημόται καὶ ἡ πατρὶς  
αὐτὴν ψυχρὰ καὶ ἀνωφελῆ ὄνόματα καὶ ἀνοήτων  
ἀνδρῶν φιλοτιμήματα. πλούσιείτω δὲ Τίμων μόνος  
καὶ ὑπεροράτω ἀπάντων καὶ τρυφάτω μόνος καθ'  
έαυτὸν κολακείας καὶ ἐπαίνων φορτικῶν ἀπηλ-  
λαγμένος· καὶ θεοῖς θυέτω καὶ εὐωχείσθω<sup>1</sup> μόνος,  
έαυτῷ γείτων καὶ ὅμορος, ἐκσείων<sup>2</sup> τῶν ἄλλων. καὶ  
ἄπαξ έαυτὸν δεξιώσασθαι δεδόχθω, ἦν δέη ἀπο-

44 θανεῖν, καὶ αὐτῷ στέφανον ἐπενεγκεῖν. καὶ διορα  
μὲν ἔστω ὁ Μισάνθρωπος ἥδιστον, τοῦ τρόπου δὲ  
γιωρίσματα δυσκολία καὶ τραχύτης καὶ σκαιότης  
καὶ ὄργὴ καὶ ἀπανθρωπία· εἰ δέ τινα ἴδοιμι ἐν  
πυρὶ διαφθειρόμενον καὶ κατασβεννύαι<sup>3</sup> ἵκετεύον-  
τα, πίττη καὶ ἐλαίφ κατασβεννύαι· καὶ ἦν τινα  
τοῦ χειμῶνος ὁ ποταμὸς παραφέρη, ὁ δὲ τὰς χει-  
ρας ὄρέγων ἀντιλαβέσθαι δέηται, ὡθεῖν καὶ τοῦτον  
ἐπὶ κεφαλὴν βαπτίζοντα, ὡς μηδὲ ἀνακύψαι  
δυνηθείη· οὕτω γὰρ ἀν τὴν ἵσην ἀπολάβοιεν.  
εἰσηγήσατο τὸν νόμον Τίμων Ἐχεκρατίδου<sup>4</sup>  
Κολλυτεύς, ἐπεψήφισε τῇ ἐκκλησίᾳ Τίμων ὁ  
αὐτός."

45 Εἰεν, ταῦτα ἡμῖν δεδόχθω καὶ ἀνδρικῶς ἐμμένω-  
μεν αὐτοῖς. πλὴν ἄλλὰ περὶ πολλοῦ ἀν ἐποιη-  
σάμην ἄπασι γνώριμά πως ταῦτα γενέσθαι, διότι  
ὑπερπλουτῶ· ἀγχόνη γὰρ ἀν τὸ πρᾶγμα γένοιτο  
αὐτοῖς. καίτοι τί τοῦτο; φεῦ τοῦ τάχους. πανταχό-

<sup>1</sup> εὐωχείσθω Faber: εὐωχείτω MSS.

<sup>2</sup> ἐκσείων seems to be used intransitively (= ἐκστάσ). ἔκας  
ων Faber: τοὺς ἄλλους Hemsterhuys: possibly ἐκσείων  
<έαυτὸν>.

<sup>3</sup> διαφθειρόμενον καὶ κατασβεννύαι Cobet: καταδιαφθειρόμενον  
καὶ σβεννύαι MSS. <sup>4</sup> Ἐχεκρατίδου Faber: Ἐχεκρατίδης MSS.

## TIMON, OR THE MISANTHROPE

them and make no treaties with them, and the desert shall sunder me from them. Tribe, clan, deme and native land itself shall be inane and useless names, and objects of the zeal of fools. Timon shall keep his wealth to himself, scorn everyone and live in luxury all by himself, remote from flattery and tiresome praise. He shall sacrifice to the gods and celebrate his feast-days by himself, his own sole neighbour and crony, shaking free of all others. Be it once for all resolved that he shall give himself the farewell handclasp when he comes to die, and shall set the funeral wreath upon his own brow. His favourite name shall be 'the Misanthrope,' and his characteristic traits shall be testiness, acerbity, rudeness, wrathfulness and inhumanity. If I see anyone perishing in a fire and begging to have it put out, I am to put it out with pitch and oil; and if anyone is being swept off his feet by the river in winter and stretches out his hands, begging me to take hold, I am to push him in head-foremost, plunging him down so deep that he cannot come up again. In that way they will get what they deserve. Moved by Timon, son of Ehecatides, of Collytus; motion submitted to the assembly by the aforesaid Timon."

Good! Let us pass this resolution and abide by it stoutly. Yet I would have given a great deal if everybody could have found out somehow that I am tremendously rich; they would be fit to hang themselves over the thing. But what is this? I say,

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

θεν συνθέουσιν κεκονιμένοι καὶ πνευστιῶντες, οὐκ οἶδα ὅθεν ὀσφραινόμενοι τοῦ χρυσίου. πότερον οὖν ἐπὶ τὸν πάγον τοῦτον ἀναβὰς ἀπελαύνω αὐτοὺς τοῖς λίθοις ἐξ ὑπερδεξίων ἀκροβολιζόμενος, ἢ τό γε τοσοῦτον παρανομήσομεν εἰσάπαξ αὐτοῖς ὄμιλήσαντες, ώς πλέον ἀνιψιντο ὑπερορώμενοι; τοῦτο οἶμαι καὶ ἄμεινον. ὥστε δεχόμεθα ἥδη αὐτοὺς ὑποστάντες. φέρε ἵδω, τίς ὁ πρῶτος αὐτῶν οὗτός ἐστι; Γναθωνίδης ὁ κόλαξ, ὁ πρώην ἔρανον αἰτήσαντί μοι ὄρέξας τὸν βρόχον, πίθους ὅλους παρ' ἐμοὶ πολλάκις ἐμημεκώς. ἀλλ' εὖ γε ἐποίησεν ἀφικόμενος· οἰμώξεται γὰρ πρὸ τῶν ἄλλων.

### ΓΝΑΘΩΝΙΔΗΣ

46 Οὐκ ἐγὼ ἔλεγον ώς οὐκ ἀμελήσουσι Τίμωνος ἀγαθοῦ ἀνδρὸς οἱ θεοί; χαῖρε Τίμων εὐμορφότατε καὶ ἥδιστε καὶ συμποτικώτατε.

### ΤΙΜΩΝ

Νὴ καὶ σύ γε, ὁ Γναθωνίδη, γυπῶν ἀπάντων βορώτατε καὶ ἀνθρώπων ἐπιτριπτότατε.

### ΓΝΑΘΩΝΙΔΗΣ

Ἄει φιλοσκώμων σύ γε. ἀλλὰ ποῦ τὸ συμπόσιον; ώς καινόν τί σοι ἀσμα τῶν νεοδιδάκτων διθυράμβων ἥκω κομίζων.

### ΤΙΜΩΝ

Καὶ μὴν ἔλεγενά γε ἄση μάλα περιπαθῶς ὑπὸ ταύτη τῇ δικέλλῃ.

## TIMON, OR THE MISANTHROPE

what haste they make ! They are running up from all sides, dusty and out of breath, for they scent the gold somehow or other. Shall I climb this hill and drive them off with a skirmish fire of stones from above, or shall I break the law to the extent of talking to them just this once, in order that they may be hurt even more by being treated with contempt ? That way is better, I think ; so let us stand our ground now and receive them. Let me see, who is the first of them ? Gnathonides the toady, the man who gave me a rope the other day when I asked for a loan, though often he has spewed up whole jars of wine at my house. I am glad he came : he shall be the first to smart.

### GNATHONIDES

Didn't I say that the gods would not neglect an upright man like Timon ? Good day to you, Timon, first in good looks, first in good manners and first in good fellowship.

### TIMON

The same to you, Gnathonides, first of all vultures in voracity and first of all mankind in rascality.

### GNATHONIDES

You are always fond of your joke. But where are we to dine ? I have brought you a new song from one of the plays<sup>1</sup> that have just been put on.

### TIMON

I assure you, it will be a very mournful dirge that you will sing, with this pick of mine to prompt you.

<sup>1</sup> Literally : " From one of the dithyrambs." The allusion is anachronistic, for in Timon's day the dithyramb was not dramatic in character. Cf. Bywater, *Aristotle on the Art of Poetry*, p. 99.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΓΝΑΘΩΝΙΔΗΣ

Τί τοῦτο; παίεις, ὁ Τίμων; μαρτύρομαι· ὁ  
Ἡράκλεις, ίοὺ ίού, προκαλοῦμαι σε τραύματος  
εἰς Ἀρειον πάγον.

## ΤΙΜΩΝ

Καὶ μὴν ἂν γε μικρὸν ἐπιβραδύνης, φόνου τάχα  
προκεκλήσομαι.

## ΓΝΑΘΩΝΙΔΗΣ

Μηδαμῶς· ἀλλὰ σύ γε πάντως τὸ τραῦμα  
ἴασαι μικρὸν ἐπιπάσας τοῦ χρυσίου· δεινῶς γὰρ  
ἴσχαιμόν ἔστι τὸ φάρμακον.

## ΤΙΜΩΝ

Ἔτι γὰρ μένεις;

## ΓΝΑΘΩΝΙΔΗΣ

Ἄπειμι· σὺ δὲ οὐ χαιρήσεις οὕτω σκαιὸς ἐκ  
χρηστοῦ γενόμενος.

## ΤΙΜΩΝ

47 Τίς οὗτός ἔστιν ὁ προσιών, ὁ ἀναφαλαντίας;  
Φιλιάδης, κολάκων ἀπάντων ὁ βδελυρώτατος.  
οὗτος δὲ ἀγρὸν δλον παρ' ἐμοῦ λαβὼν καὶ τῇ  
θυγατρὶ προῦκα δύο τάλαντα, μισθὸν τοῦ ἐπαίνου,  
όπότε ἄσαντά με πάντων σιωπώντων μόνος ὑπερ-  
επήνεσεν ἐπομοσάμενος ωδικώτερον εἶναι τῶν  
κύκνων, ἐπειδὴ νοσοῦντα πρώην εἶδέ με καὶ  
προσῆλθον ἐπικουρίας δεόμενος, πληγὰς ὁ γεν-  
ναῖος προσενέτεινεν.

## ΦΙΛΙΑΔΗΣ

48 \*Ω τῆς ἀναισχυντίας. νῦν Τίμωνα γνωρίζετε;  
νῦν Γναθωνίδης φίλος καὶ συμπότης; τοιγαροῦν  
δίκαια πέπονθεν οὕτως ἀχάριστος ὢν. ἡμεῖς δὲ οἱ  
πάλαι συνήθεις καὶ συνέφηβοι καὶ δημόται ὅμως

## TIMON, OR THE MISANTHROPE

GNATHONIDES

What's this? A blow, Timon? I appeal to the witnesses. O Heracles! Oh! Oh! I summon you before the Areopagus for assault and battery.

TIMON

If you will only linger one moment more, the summons will be for murder.

GNATHONIDES

No, no! Do heal my wound, at least, by putting a little gold on it. That is a wonderful specific for staunching blood.

TIMON

What, are you still bent on staying?

GNATHONIDES

I am going; but you shall be sorry that you left off being a gentleman and became such a boor.

TIMON

Who is this coming up, with the bald pate? Philiades, the most nauseous toady of them all. He received from me a whole farm and a dower of two talents for his daughter in payment for praising me once, when I had sung a song and everybody else kept still, but he lauded me to the skies, vowing on his word of honour that I was a better singer than a swan. Yet when he saw me ill the other day and I went up to him and begged for alms, the generous fellow bestowed a thrashing on me.

PHILIADES

Oh, what effrontery! So you all recognize Timon now? So Gnathonides is his friend and boon-companion now? Then he has had just what he deserved for being so thankless. But we, who are old acquaintances and schoolmates and neighbours,

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

μετριάζομεν, ώς μὴ ἐπιπηδᾶν δοκῶμεν. χαῖρε, ὁ δέσποτα, καὶ ὅπως τοὺς μιαροὺς τούτους κόλακας φυλάξῃ, τοὺς ἐπὶ τῆς τραπέζης μόνον, τὰ ἄλλα δὲ κοράκων οὐδὲν διαφέροντας. οὐκέτι πιστευτέα τῶν νῦν οὐδενί· πάντες ἀχάριστοι καὶ πονηροί. ἐγὼ δὲ τάλαντόν σοι κομίζων, ώς ἔχοις πρὸς τὰ κατεπείγοντα χρῆσθαι, καθ' ὅδὸν ἥδη πλησίον ἥκουσα, ώς πλουτοίης ὑπερμεγέθη τινὰ πλοῦτον. ἥκω τοιγαροῦν ταῦτα σε νουθετήσων· καίτοι σύ γε οὗτω σοφὸς ὡν οὐδὲν ἵσως δεήσῃ τῶν παρ' ἐμοῦ λόγων, ὃς καὶ τῷ Νέστορι τὸ δέον παραινέσειας ἄν.

### TIMON

"Εσται ταῦτα, ὁ Φιλιάδη. πλὴν ἀλλὰ πρόσιθι, ώς καὶ σὲ φιλοφρονήσωμαι τῇ δικέλλῃ.

### ΦΙΛΙΑΔΗΣ

"Ανθρωποι, κατεαγα τοῦ κρανίου ὑπὸ τοῦ ἀχαρίστου, διότι τὰ συμφέροντα ἐνουθέτουν αὐτόν.

### TIMON

49 'Ιδοὺ τρίτος οὗτος ὁ ῥήτωρ Δημέας προσέρχεται ψήφισμα ἔχων ἐν τῇ δεξιᾷ καὶ συγγενὴς ἡμέτερος εἶναι λέγων. οὗτος ἐκκαίδεκα παρ' ἐμοῦ τάλαντα μᾶς ἡμέρας ἐκτίσας τῇ πόλει—καταδεδίκαστο γάρ καὶ ἐδέδετο οὐκ ἀποδιδούς, κάγὼ ἐλεήσας ἐλυσάμην αὐτόν—ἐπειδὴ πρώην ἔλαχε τῇ Ἐρεχθίδι φυλῆ διανέμειν τὸ θεωρικὸν κάγὼ προσῆλθον αἰτῶν τὸ γινόμενον, οὐκ ἔφη γνωρίζειν πολίτην ὅντα με.

## TIMON, OR THE MISANTHROPE

go slow in spite of that, in order not to appear too forward. Good day, sir; be on your guard against these despicable toadies who are only concerned with your table and otherwise are no better than ravens. You can't trust anybody nowadays; everyone is thankless and wicked. For my part, I was just bringing you a talent so that you might have something to use for your pressing needs when I heard on the way, not far from here, that you were tremendously rich. So I have come to give you this advice. But as you are so wise, perhaps you will have no need of suggestions from me, for you could even tell Nestor what to do in an emergency.

TIMON

No doubt, Philiades. But come here, so that I may give you a friendly greeting with my pick !

PHILIADES

Help ! The ingrate has broken my head because I gave him good advice.

TIMON

Lo and behold ! here comes a third, the orator Demeas, holding a resolution in his hand and saying that he is a relative of mine. That fellow paid the city treasury sixteen talents within a single day, getting his money from me, for he had been condemned to a fine and put in jail while it was unpaid. And yet when it became his duty recently to distribute the show-money to the Erechtheis tribe,<sup>1</sup> and I went up and asked for my share, he said he did not recognize me as a citizen !

<sup>1</sup> A slip on Lucian's part, for Collytus belonged to Aegeis. The show-money (theoric fund) was at first given only to cover the cost of admission to state spectacles, but later became a distribution per capita of the surplus funds.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΔΗΜΕΑΣ

50 Χαῖρε, ὁ Τίμων, τὸ μέγα ὄφελος τοῦ γένους, τὸ ἔρεισμα τῶν Ἀθηνῶν,<sup>1</sup> τὸ πρόβλημα τῆς Ἑλλάδος· καὶ μὴν πάλαι σε ὁ δῆμος συνειλεγμένος καὶ αἱ βουλαὶ ἀμφότεραι περιμένουσι. πρότερον δὲ ἄκουσον τὸ ψήφισμα, ὃ ὑπὲρ σοῦ γέγραφα·

“Ἐπειδὴ Τίμων Ἐχεκρατίδου<sup>2</sup> Κολλυτεύς, ἀνὴρ οὐ μόνον καλὸς κἀγαθός, ἀλλὰ καὶ σοφὸς ὡς οὐκ ἄλλος ἐν τῇ Ἑλλάδι, παρὰ πάντα χρόνον διατελεῖ τὰ ἄριστα πράττων τῇ πόλει, νενίκηκε δὲ πὺξ καὶ πάλην καὶ δρόμον ἐν Ὁλυμπίᾳ μιᾶς ἡμέρας καὶ τελείφι ἄρματι καὶ συνωρίδι πωλικῇ—”

## ΤΙΜΩΝ

Ἄλλ' οὐδὲ ἐθεώρησα ἐγὼ πώποτε εἰς Ὁλυμπίαν.

## ΔΗΜΕΑΣ

Τί οὖν; θεωρήσεις ὕστερον· τὰ τοιαῦτα δὲ πολλὰ προσκεῖσθαι ἀμεινον. καὶ “ἡρίστευσε δὲ ὑπὲρ τῆς πόλεως πέρυσι πρὸς Ἀχαρναῖς<sup>3</sup> καὶ κατέκοψε Πελοποννησίων δύο μόρας—”

## ΤΙΜΩΝ

51 Πῶς; διὰ γὰρ τὸ μὴ ἔχειν ὅπλα οὐδὲ προύγράφην ἐν τῷ καταλόγῳ.

## ΔΗΜΕΑΣ

Μέτρια τὰ περὶ σαυτοῦ λέγεις, ἡμεῖς δὲ ἀχάριστοι ἀν εἴημεν ἀμνημονοῦντες. “ἔτι δὲ καὶ ψηφίσματα γράφων καὶ συμβουλεύων καὶ στρατηγῶν οὐ μικρὰ ὠφέλησε τὴν πόλιν· ἐπὶ τούτοις

<sup>1</sup> Ἀθηνῶν Bekker: Ἀθηναίων MSS.

<sup>2</sup> Ἐχεκρατίδου Dindorf: δ Ἐχεκρατίδου MSS.

<sup>3</sup> Ἀχαρναῖς Mehler: Ἀχαρνέας MSS.

## TIMON, OR THE MISANTHROPE

DEMEAS

Good day, Timon, great benefactor of your kin, bulwark of Athens, shield of Greece ! The assembly and both the councils are in session and awaiting your pleasure this long time. But before you go, listen to the resolution that I drew up in your behalf.

“Whereas Timon of Collytus, the son of Echecratides, a man who is not only upright but wise beyond any other in Greece, labours always in the best interests of the city, and has won the boxing match, the wrestling match, and the foot-race at Olympia in a single day, as well as the horse-races, both with the regular chariot and with the span of colts”—

TIMON

But I never was even a delegate<sup>1</sup> to the games at Olympia !

DEMEAS

What of that ? You will be, later. It is best to put in plenty of that sort of thing.

—“and fought bravely for the city at Acharnae and cut to pieces two divisions of Spartans”—

TIMON

What do you mean by that ? I wasn’t even posted on the muster-roll because I had no arms.

DEMEAS

You are modest in talking about yourself, but we should be ungrateful if we failed to remember.

—“and furthermore has been of great service to the city by drawing up resolutions and serving on the council and acting as general ;

<sup>1</sup> An official representative of the state. Cf. Aristophanes, *Wasps* 1188 ff.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

ἀπασι δεδόχθω τῇ βουλῇ καὶ τῷ δήμῳ καὶ τῇ Ἡλιαίᾳ καὶ ταῖς φυλαῖς<sup>1</sup> καὶ τοῖς δήμοις ἴδιᾳ καὶ κοινῇ πᾶσι χρυσοῦν ἀναστῆσαι τὸν Τίμωνα παρὰ τὴν Ἀθηνᾶν ἐν τῇ ἀκροπόλει κεραυνὸν ἐν τῇ δεξιᾳ ἔχοντα καὶ ἀκτῖνας ἐπὶ τῇ κεφαλῇ καὶ στεφανῶσαι αὐτὸν χρυσοῖς στεφάνοις ἐπτὰ καὶ ἀνακηρυχθῆναι τοὺς στεφάνους τήμερον Διονυσίοις τραγῳδοῖς καινοῖς—ἀχθῆναι γάρ δι' αὐτὸν δεῖ τήμερον τὰ Διονύσια. εἰπε τὴν γνώμην Δημέας ὁ ῥήτωρ, συγγενὴς αὐτοῦ ἀγχιστεὺς καὶ μαθητὴς ὅντος καὶ γάρ ῥήτωρ ἄριστος ὁ Τίμων καὶ τὰ ἄλλα πάντα ὄπόσα ἀν ἐθέλη.”

52 Τουτὶ μὲν οὖν σοι τὸ ψήφισμα. ἐγὼ δὲ καὶ τὸν νῦν ἐβουλόμην ἀγαγεῖν παρὰ σέ, δν ἐπὶ τῷ σῷ ὀνόματι Τίμωνα ὀνόμακα.

## ΤΙΜΩΝ

Πῶς, ὡ Δημέα, δς οὐδὲ γεγάμηκας, ὅσα γε καὶ ἡμᾶς εἰδέναι;

## ΔΗΜΕΑΣ

Αλλὰ γαμῶ, ἦν διδῷ θεός, ἐς νέωτα καὶ παιδοποιήσομαι καὶ τὸ γεννηθησόμενον—ἄρρεν γάρ ἔσται—Τίμωνα ἡδη καλῶ.

## ΤΙΜΩΝ

Οὐκ οἶδα εὶ γαμησείεις<sup>2</sup> ἔτι, ὡ οὗτος, τηλικαύτην παρ' ἐμοῦ πληγὴν λαμβάνων.

## ΔΗΜΕΑΣ

Οἴμοι τί τοῦτο; τυραννίδι Τίμων ἐπιχειρεῖς καὶ τύπτεις τοὺς ἐλευθέρους οὐ καθαρῶς ἐλεύθερος οὐδ' αὐτὸς ὅν; ἀλλὰ δώσεις ἐν τάχει τὴν δίκην τά τε ἄλλα καὶ ὅτι τὴν ἀκρόπολιν ἐνέπρησας.

<sup>1</sup> καὶ ταῖς φυλαῖς Fritzsche: κατὰ φυλὰς MSS.

<sup>2</sup> γαμησείεις Fritzsche: γαμήσεις MSS.

## TIMON, OR THE MISANTHROPE

“On all these grounds be it resolved by the council, the assembly, the panel of jurors, the tribes and the demes, both severally and in common, to erect a golden statue of Timon beside Athena on the Acropolis with a thunderbolt in his hand and a halo<sup>1</sup> upon his head, and to crown him with seven crowns of gold, said crowns to be awarded by proclamation to-day at the Dionysia when the new tragedies are performed ; for the Dionysia must be held to-day on his account. Moved by the orator Demeas, his next of kin and his pupil ; for Timon is an excellent orator and anything else that he wants to be.”

There you have the resolution. I wish I had brought my son to see you ; I have called him Timon after you.

TIMON

How can that be, Demeas, when you aren’t even married, as far as I know ?

DEMEAS

No, but I am going to marry next year, Zeus willing, and have a child ; and I now name it Timon, for it will be a boy.

TIMON

Perhaps you don’t care to marry now, sirrah, on getting such a clout from me.

DEMEAS

Oh ! Oh ! What does this mean ? Timon, you are trying to make yourself tyrant and you are beating free men when you yourself have not a clear title to your freedom. You shall soon pay for this, and for burning the Acropolis too.

<sup>1</sup> Literally, “rays,” the attribute of Helius. The colossal statue of Nero had these rays.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## TIMON

53    'Αλλ' οὐκ ἐμπέπρησται, ὁ μιαρέ, ἡ ἀκρόπολις·  
ώι τε δῆλος εἰ συκοφαντῶν.

## ΔΗΜΕΑΣ

'Αλλὰ καὶ πλουτεῖς τὸν ὅπισθόδομον διορύξας.

## TIMON

Οὐ διώρυκται οὐδὲ οὐτος, ὥστε ἀπίθανά σου  
καὶ ταῦτα.

## ΔΗΜΕΑΣ

Διορυχθήσεται μὲν ὕστερον· ἥδη δὲ σὺ πάντα  
τὰ ἐν αὐτῷ ἔχεις.

## TIMON

Οὐκοῦν καὶ ἄλλην λάμβανε.

## ΔΗΜΕΑΣ

Οἴμοι τὸ μετάφρενον.

## TIMON

Μὴ κέκραχθι· κατοίσω γάρ σοι καὶ τρίτην·  
ἐπεὶ καὶ γελοῖα πάμπαν ἀν πάθοιμι δύο μὲν  
Λακεδαιμονίων μόρας κατακόψας ἄνοπλος, ἐν δὲ  
μιαρὸν ἀνθρώπιον μὴ ἐπιτρίψας· μάτην γάρ ἀν  
εἴην καὶ νενικηκώς 'Ολύμπια πὺξ καὶ πάλην.

54    'Αλλὰ τί τοῦτο; οὐ Θρασυκλῆς ὁ φιλόσοφος  
οὐτός ἐστιν; οὐ μὲν οὖν ἄλλος· ἐκπετάσας γοῦν  
τὸν πώγωνα καὶ τὰς ὁφρῦς ἀνατείνας καὶ βρενθυό-  
μενός τι πρὸς αὐτὸν ἔρχεται, τιτανῶδες βλέπων,  
ἀνασεσοβημένος τὴν ἐπὶ τῷ μετώπῳ κόμην,  
Αὐτοβορέας τις ἡ Τρίτων, οἵους ὁ Ζεῦξις ἔγραψεν.  
οὗτος ὁ τὸ σχῆμα εὐσταλῆς καὶ κόσμιος τὸ  
βάδισμα καὶ σωφρονικὸς τὴν ἀναβολὴν ἔωθεν  
μυρία ὅσα περὶ ἀρετῆς διεξιῶν καὶ τῶν ἥδονή  
χαιρόντων κατηγορῶν καὶ τὸ δλιγαρκὲς ἐπανῶν,  
ἐπειδὴ λουσάμενος ἀφίκοιτο ἐπὶ τὸ δεῖπνον καὶ ὁ

## TIMON, OR THE MISANTHROPE

TIMON

But the Acropolis has not been burned, you scoundrel, so it is plain that you are a blackmailer.

DEMEAS

Well, you got your money by breaking into the treasury.

TIMON

That has not been broken into, so you can't make good with that charge either.

DEMEAS

The breaking in will be done later, but you have all the contents now.

TIMON

Well then, take that !

DEMEAS

Oh, my back !

TIMON

Don't shriek or I will give you a third. It would be too ridiculous if I had cut up two divisions of Spartans unarmed and then couldn't thrash a single filthy little creature like you. My victory at Olympia in boxing and wrestling would be all for nothing !

But what have we here ? Isn't this Thrasyles ? No other ! With his beard spread out and his eyebrows uplifted, he marches along deep in haughty meditation, his eyes glaring like a Titan's and his hair tossed back from his forehead, a typical Boreas or Triton such as Zeuxis used to paint. Correct in his demeanour, gentlemanly in his gait, and inconspicuous in his dress, in the morning hours he discourses forever about virtue, arraigns the votaries of pleasure and praises contentment with little ; but when he comes to dinner after his bath and the

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

παῖς μεγάλην τὴν κύλικα ὄρέξειεν αὐτῷ—τῷ  
ξωροτέρῳ δὲ χαίρει μάλιστα—καθάπερ τὸ Λήθης  
ῦδωρ ἐκπιῶν ἐναντιώτata ἐπιδείκνυται τοῖς  
ἔωθινοῖς ἐκείνοις λόγοις, προαρπάζων ὥσπερ  
ἴκτινος τὰ ὄψα καὶ τὸν πλησίον παραγκωνιζό-  
μενος, καρύκης τὸ γένειον ἀνάπλεως, κυνηδὸν  
ἐμφορούμενος, ἐπικεκυφὼς καθάπερ ἐν ταῖς  
λοπάσι τὴν ἀρετὴν εύρήσειν προσδοκῶν, ἀκριβῶς  
τὰ τρύβλια τῷ λιχανῷ ἀποσμήχων ὡς μηδὲ

55 ὀλίγον τοῦ μυττωτοῦ καταλίποι, μεμψίμοιρος ἀεί,  
καν τὸν πλακοῦντα ὄλον ἢ τὸν σῦν μόνος τῶν  
ἄλλων λάβῃ,<sup>1</sup> ὃ τι περ λιχνείας καὶ ἀπληστίας  
ὄφελος, μέθυσος καὶ πάροινος οὐκ ἄχρι ωδῆς καὶ  
ὄρχηστύος μόνον, ἀλλὰ καὶ λοιδορίας καὶ ὄργης.  
προσέτι καὶ λόγοι πολλοὶ ἐπὶ τῇ κύλικι, τότε δὴ  
καὶ μάλιστα, περὶ σωφροσύνης καὶ κοσμιότητος·  
καὶ ταῦτα φησιν ἥδη ὑπὸ τοῦ ἀκράτου πονήρως  
ἔχων καὶ ὑποτραυλίζων γελοίως· εἴτα ἔμετος ἐπὶ<sup>2</sup>  
τούτοις· καὶ τὸ τελευταῖον, ἀράμενοί τινες ἐκ-  
φέρουσιν αὐτὸν ἐκ τοῦ συμποσίου τῆς αὐλητρίδος  
ἀμφοτέραις ἐπειλημμένον. πλὴν ἀλλὰ καὶ νήφων  
οὐδενὶ τῶν πρωτείων παραχωρήσειεν ἀν ψεύ-  
σματος ἔνεκα ἢ θρασύτητος ἢ φιλαργυρίας· ἀλλὰ  
καὶ κολάκων ἔστι τὰ πρῶτα καὶ ἐπιορκεῖ προ-  
χειρότata, καὶ ἡ γοητεία προηγεῖται καὶ ἡ ἀναι-  
σχυντία παρομαρτεῖ, καὶ ὄλως πάνσοφόν τι  
χρῆμα καὶ πανταχόθεν ἀκριβὲς καὶ ποικίλως  
ἐντελέσ. οἰμώξεται τοιγαροῦν οὐκ εἰς μακρὰν  
χρηστὸς ὡν. τί τοῦτο; παπαί, χρόνιος ἡμῖν  
Θρασυκλῆς.

<sup>1</sup> λάβῃ Dindorf: λάβοι MSS.

## TIMON, OR THE MISANTHROPE

waiter hands him a large cup (and the stiffer it is, the better he likes it) then it is as if he had drunk the water of Lethe, for his practice is directly opposed to his preaching of the morning. He snatches the meat away from others like a kite, elbows his neighbour, covers his beard with gravy, bolts his food like a dog, bends over his plate as if he expected to find virtue in it, carefully wipes out the dishes with his forefinger so as not to leave a particle of the sauce, and grumbles continually, even if he gets the whole cake or the whole boar to himself. He is the height of gluttony and insatiability, and he gets so drunken and riotous that he not only sings and dances, but even abuses people and flies into a passion. Besides he has much to say over his cup—more than at any other time, in fact!—about temperance and decorum, and he says all this when he is already in a bad way from taking his wine without water and stammers ridiculously. Then a vomit follows, and at last he is picked up and carried out of the dining-room, catching at the flute girl with both hands as he goes. But even when sober, he won't yield the palm to anyone in lying and impudence and covetousness; on the contrary, he is a peerless toady and he perjures himself with the greatest facility; humbug is his guide and shamelessness his follower, and to sum it up, he is a wonderfully clever piece of work, correct in every detail and perfect in a world of ways. Therefore he shall soon smart for his superiority. (*To THRASYCLES*): Well, well! I say, Thrasycles, you are late.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΘΡΑΣΤΚΛΗΣ

56 Οὐ κατὰ ταύτα, ὡ Τίμων, τοῖς πολλοῖς τούτοις ἀφῆγμαί, οἴπερ<sup>1</sup> τὸν πλοῦτόν σου<sup>2</sup> τεθηπότες ἀργυρίου καὶ χρυσίου καὶ δείπνων πολυτελῶν ἐλπίδι συνδεδραμήκασι, πολλὴν τὴν κολακείαν ἐπιδειξόμενοι πρὸς ἄνδρα οίον σὲ ἀπλοϊκὸν καὶ τῶν ὄντων κοινωνικόν· οἰσθα γὰρ ὡς μᾶζα μὲν ἐμοὶ δεῖπνον ἰκανόν, ὅψον δὲ ἥδιστον θύμον ἥ κάρδαμον ἥ εἴ ποτε τρυφώην, ὀλίγον τῶν ἀλῶν ποτὸν δὲ ἥ ἐννεάκρουνος· ὁ δὲ τρίβων οὗτος ἥς βούλει πορφυρίδος ἀμείνων. τὸ χρυσίον μὲν γὰρ οὐδὲν τιμιώτερον τῶν ἐν τοῖς αἰγιαλοῖς ψηφίδων μοι δοκεῖ. σοῦ δὲ αὐτοῦ χάριν ἐστάλην, ὡς μὴ διαφθείρῃ σε τὸ κάκιστον τοῦτο καὶ ἐπιβουλότατον κτῆμα ὁ πλοῦτος, ὁ πολλοῖς πολλάκις αἴτιος ἀνηκέστων συμφορῶν γεγενημένος· εἴ γάρ μοι πείθοι, μάλιστα μὲν<sup>3</sup> ὅλον ἐς τὴν θάλατταν ἐμβαλεῖς αὐτὸν οὐδὲν ἀναγκαῖον ἀνδρὶ ἀγαθῷ ὄντα καὶ τὸν φιλοσοφίας πλοῦτον ὄρâν δυναμένῳ· μὴ μέντοι ἐς βάθος, ὠγαθέ, ἀλλ’ ὅσον ἐς βουβῶνας ἐπεμβὰς ὀλίγον πρὸ τῆς κυματωγῆς, ἐμοῦ ὄρῶντος

57 μόνου· εἰ δὲ μὴ τοῦτο βούλει, σὺ δὲ ἄλλον τρόπον ἀμείνω κατὰ τάχος ἐκφόρησον αὐτὸν ἐκ τῆς οἰκίας μηδὲ ὄβολὸν αὐτῷ ἀνείς, διαδιδοὺς ἅπασι τοῖς δεομένοις, ὃ μὲν πέντε δραχμάς, ὃ δὲ μνᾶν, ὃ δὲ ἡμιτάλαντον· εἰ δέ τις φιλοσοφος εἴη, διμορίαν ἥ τριμοιρίαν φέρεσθαι δίκαιος· ἐμοὶ δὲ—καί τοι οἵκ ἐμαυτοῦ χάριν αἰτῶ, ἀλλ’ ὅπως μεταδῶ τῶν ἔταιρων τοῖς δεομένοις—ίκανὸν εἰ ταυτηνὶ τὴν

<sup>1</sup> οἴπερ Mehler: ὥσπερ οἱ MSS.

<sup>2</sup> σου Basle ed. of 1563: σοι MSS.

<sup>3</sup> μὲν Fritzsche: not in MSS.

## TIMON, OR THE MISANTHROPE

### THRASYCLES

I have not come with the same intent as all this crowd, Timon. Dazzled by your riches, they have gathered at a run in the expectation of silver and gold and costly dinners, meaning to exercise unlimited flattery upon a man so simple and so free with his gear. You know, of course, that for me barley-cake is dinner enough, and the sweetest relish is thyme or cardamom, or if ever I were to indulge myself, a trifle of salt. My drink is the water of Nine-spouts, and this philosopher's mantle suits me better than any purple robe. As for gold, I hold it in no higher worth than yonder pebbles on the shore. It was on your account that I came, in order that you might not be corrupted by wealth, that most iniquitous and insidious of possessions, which, many a time to many a man, has proved a source of irreparable misfortunes. If you take my advice, you will by all means throw the whole of it into the sea, for it is not at all essential to a virtuous man who can discern the riches of philosophy; but don't throw it into the deep water, my dear fellow: just wade in as far as your waist and toss it a short distance outside the breakers, with none but me to see you. However, if you are unwilling to do this, then bundle it out of the house quickly in another and a better way without leaving as much as a copper for yourself by distributing it to all the needy, five drachmas to this man, a mina to that one and half a talent to a third. If a philosopher should apply he ought to get a double or a triple portion. As for me, I do not ask for it on my own account but to share with those of my comrades who are needy, and it will be plenty if

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

πήραν ἐμπλήσας παράσχοις οὐδὲ ὅλους δύο μεδί-  
μνους χωροῦσαν Αἰγανητικούς. ὀλιγαρκῆ δὲ καὶ  
μέτριον χρὴ εἶναι τὸν φιλοσοφοῦντα καὶ μηδὲν  
ὑπὲρ τὴν πήραν φρονεῖν.

### ΤΙΜΩΝ

Ἐπαινῶ ταῦτά σου, ὡ Θρασύκλεις· πρὸ δ' οὖν<sup>1</sup>  
τῆς πήρας, εἰ δοκεῖ, φέρε σοι τὴν κεφαλὴν  
ἐμπλήσω κονδύλων ἐπιμετρήσας τῇ δικέλλῃ.

### ΘΡΑΣΤΚΛΗΣ

Ω δημοκρατία καὶ νόμοι, παιόμεθα ὑπὸ τοῦ  
καταράτου ἐν ἐλευθέρᾳ τῇ πόλει.

### ΤΙΜΩΝ

Τί ἀγανακτεῖς, ὅγαθέ; μῶν<sup>2</sup> παρακέκρουσμαι  
σε; καὶ μὴν ἐπεμβαλῶ χοίνικας ὑπὲρ τὸ μέτρον  
58 τέτταρας. ἀλλὰ τί τοῦτο; πολλοὶ συνέρχονται·  
Βλεψίας ἐκεῖνος καὶ Λάχης καὶ Γνίφων καὶ ὅλον<sup>3</sup>  
τὸ σύνταγμα τῶν οἰμωξομένων. ὥστε τί οὐκ ἐπὶ  
τὴν πέτραν ταύτην ἀνελθῶν τὴν μὲν δίκελλαν  
ὅλίγον ἀναπαύω πάλαι πεπονηκυῖαν, αὐτὸς δὲ ὅτι  
πλείστους λίθους συμφορήσας ἐπιχαλαζῷ πόρ-  
ρωθεν αὐτούς;

### ΒΛΕΨΙΑΣ

Μὴ βάλλε, ὡ Τίμων· ἄπιμεν γάρ.

### ΤΙΜΩΝ

Αλλ' οὐκ ἀναιμωτί γε ὑμεῖς οὐδὲ ἄνευ τραυ-  
μάτων.

<sup>1</sup> δ' οὖν Jacobitz: γοῦν MSS.

<sup>2</sup> μῶν Dindorf: Τίμων MSS.

<sup>3</sup> ὅλον Mehler: ὅλως MSS

## TIMON, OR THE MISANTHROPE

you let me have the fill of this wallet, which holds not quite two bushels Aeginetan.<sup>1</sup> A man in philosophy should be easily satisfied and temperate, and should limit his aspirations to his wallet.

TIMON

Well said, Thrasycles ! But instead of filling the wallet, please allow me to fill your head with lumps, measured out with my pick.

THRASYCLES

Democracy and the Laws ! The scoundrel is beating me, in a free city !

TIMON

What are you angry about, my dear fellow ? Surely I haven't given you short measure ? Conie, I'll throw in four pecks over the amount !

But what have we here ? They are gathering in swarms ; I see Blepsias yonder, Laches, Gnipro and the whole crew of my intended victims. Why not climb this rock, give my long-wearied pick a little rest and handle the situation without it, collecting all the stones I can and raining them down on those fellows from a distance ?

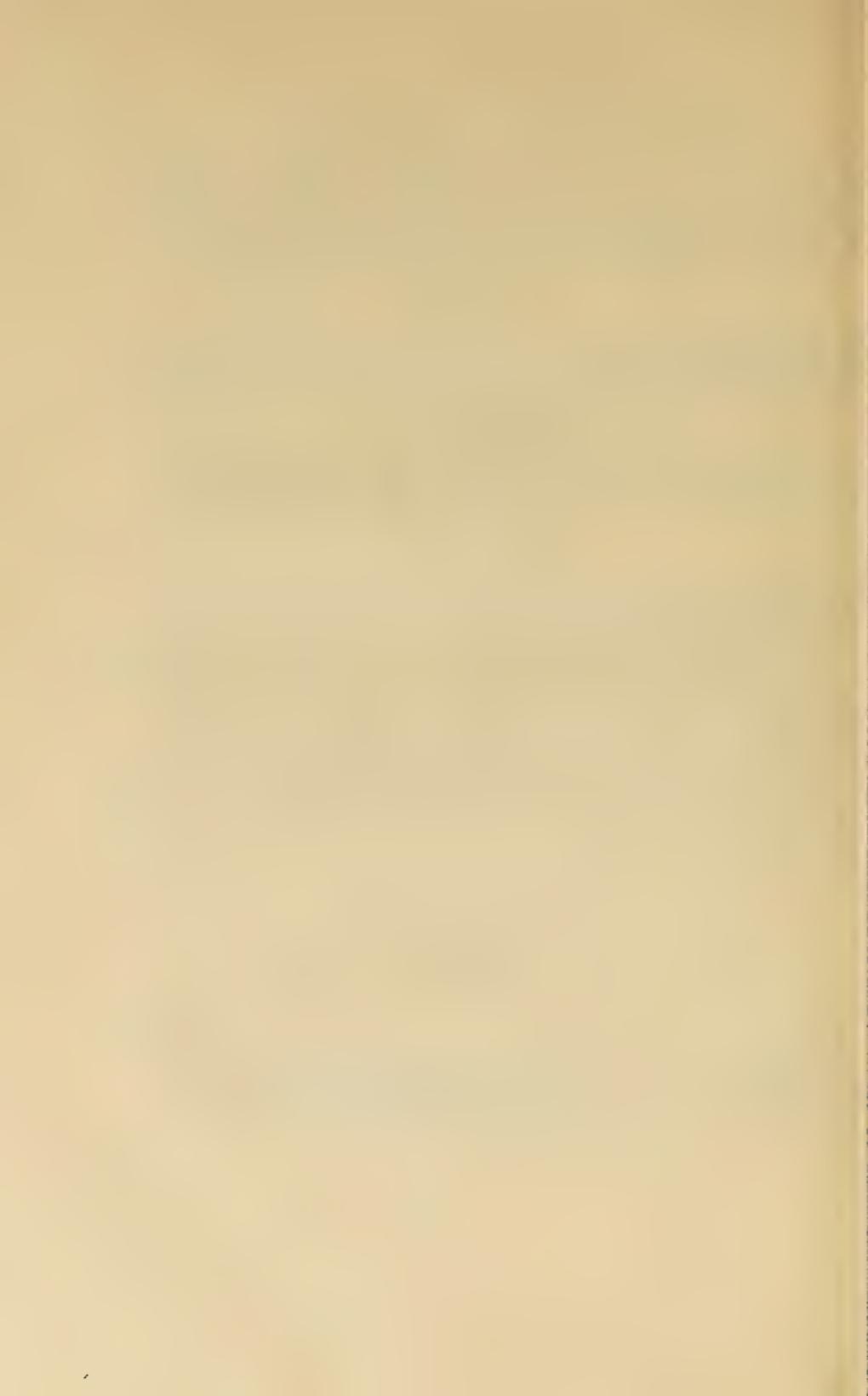
BLEPSIAS

Don't throw at us, Timon ; we are going away.

TIMON

But not without bloodshed and wounds, I promise you !

<sup>1</sup> Aeginetan weights were heavier than the Attic, but Aeginetan measures were no larger than any others. One is tempted to write "two bushels Avoirdupois."



## CHARON, OR THE INSPECTORS

A presentation of the life of man as it appears to Charon the ferryman, who knows how it all ends. The world which Charon visits and comments on is that of the sixth century B.C., not that of Lucian's day, for to Lucian as to most of his contemporaries the life that he found in books was more interesting and more real than that in which he lived and moved. What his satire loses in pungency on this account, it gains in universality of appeal.

## ΧΑΡΩΝ Η ΕΠΙΣΚΟΠΟΤΝΤΕΣ

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

I Τί γελᾷς, ω Χάρων; ή τι τὸ πορθμεῖον ἀπολιπὼν δεῦρο ἀνελήλυθας εἰς τὴν ἡμετέραν οὐ πάνυ εἰωθὼς ἐπιχωριάζειν τοῖς ἄνω πράγμασιν;

### ΧΑΡΩΝ

Ἐπεθύμησα, ω Ἐρμῆ, ίδεν ὅποιά ἔστι τὰ ἐν τῷ βίῳ καὶ ἡ πράττουσιν οἱ ἄνθρωποι ἐν αὐτῷ η τίνων στερούμενοι πάντες οἰμώζουσι κατιόντες παρ' ἡμᾶς· οὐδεὶς γάρ αὐτῶν ἀδακρυτὶ διέπλευσεν. αἰτησάμενος οὖν παρὰ τοῦ "Αἰδου καὶ αὐτὸς ὥσπερ ὁ Θετταλὸς ἐκεῖνος νεανίσκος μίαν ἡμέραν λιπόνεως γενέσθαι ἀνελήλυθα ἐς τὸ φῶς, καὶ μοι δοκῶ εἰς δέον ἐντευχηκέναι σοι· ξεναγήσεις γάρ εὖ οἴδ' ὅτι με συμπερινοστῶν καὶ δείξεις ἔκαστα ώς ἀν εἰδὼς ἄπαντα.

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

Οὐ σχολή μοι, ω πορθμεῦ· ἀπέρχομαι γάρ τι διακονησόμενος τῷ ἄνω Διὶ τῶν ἀνθρωπικῶν· ὁ δὲ ὀξύθυμός τέ ἔστι<sup>1</sup> καὶ δέδια μὴ βραδύναντά με ὅλον ὑμέτερον ἔάση εἶναι παραδοὺς τῷ ζόφῳ, η ὅπερ τὸν "Ηφαιστον πρώην ἐποίησε, ρίψη κάμε τεταγὼν τοῦ ποδὸς ἀπὸ τοῦ θεσπεσίου βηλοῦ, ώς

<sup>1</sup> <καὶ ὀργίλος> ?

## CHARON, OR THE INSPECTORS

HERMES

WHAT are you laughing at, Charon, and why have you left your ferry and come up here to our part of the world? You are not at all in the habit of concerning yourself with affairs up above.

CHARON

I wanted to see what it is like in life, Hermes, what men do in it, and what they lose that makes them all grieve when they come down to us; for none of them has ever made the crossing without a tear. So, like the young Thessalian (Protesilaus), I obtained shore leave from Hades for a single day and came up to the sunlight, and I fancy that I have been lucky to meet you, for you will surely go about with me and guide me, and will show me everything, knowing all about it as you do.

HERMES

I haven't time, ferryman; I am on my way to carry out a little commission among men for Zeus in Heaven.<sup>1</sup> He is quick-tempered, and I fear that if I am slow about it he will let me be yours altogether, committing me to the nether gloom, or else that he will treat me as he did Hephaestus the other day, taking me by the foot and throwing me from the

<sup>1</sup> Contrasted in thought with Zeus of the nether world; i.e. Pluto.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

ὑποσκάζων γέλωτα παρέχοιμι καὶ αὐτὸς οἰνοχοῶν.

### ΧΑΡΩΝ

Περιόψει οὖν με ἄλλως πλανώμενον ὑπὲρ γῆς, καὶ ταῦτα ἔταιρος καὶ σύμπλους καὶ συνδιάκτορος ὅν; καὶ μὴν καλῶς εἰχεν, ὁ Μαίας παῖ, ἐκείνων γοῦν σε μεμνῆσθαι, δτι μηδεπώποτέ σε ἡ ἀντλεῖν ἐκέλευσα ἢ πρόσκωπον είναι· ἀλλὰ σὺ μὲν ῥέγκεις ἐπὶ τοῦ καταστρώματος ἐκταθεὶς ὥμους οὔτω καρτεροὺς ἔχων, ἢ εἰ τινα λάλον<sup>1</sup> νεκρὸν εὔροις, ἐκείνῳ παρ' ὅλον τὸν πλοῦν διαλέγη· ἐγὼ δὲ πρεσβύτης ὃν τὴν δικωπίαν ἐρέτω μόνος. ἀλλὰ πρὸς τοῦ πατρός, ὁ φίλτατον Ἐρμάδιον, μὴ καταλίπης με, περιήγησαι δὲ τὰ ἐν τῷ βίῳ ἄπαντα, ὡς τι καὶ ἵδων ἐπανέλθοιμι· ὡς ἡν με σὺ ἀφῆς, οὐδὲν τῶν τυφλῶν<sup>2</sup> διοίσω· καθάπερ γὰρ ἐκείνοι σφάλλονται καὶ διολισθάνουσιν ἐν τῷ σκότῳ, οὔτω δὴ κάγω σοι ἔμπαλιν ἀμβλυώττω πρὸς τὸ φῶς. ἀλλὰ δός, ὁ Κυλλήνιε, ἐς ἀεὶ μεμνησομένῳ τὴν χάριν.

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

2 Τοῦτο τὸ πρᾶγμα πληγῶν αἴτιον καταστήσεται μοι· ὁρῶ γοῦν ἥδη τὸν μισθὸν τῆς περιηγήσεως οὐκ ἀκόνδυλον παντάπασιν ἡμῖν ἐσόμενον. ὑπουργητέον δὲ ὅμως· τί γὰρ ἀν καὶ πάθοι τις, ὅπότε φίλος τις ὃν βιάζοιτο;

Πάντα μὲν οὖν σε ἵδεῖν καθ' ἔκαστον ἀκριβῶς ἀμήχανόν ἐστιν, ὁ πορθμεῦ πολλῶν γὰρ ἀν ἐτῶν ἡ διατριβὴ γένοιτο. εἴτα ἐμὲ μὲν κηρύττεσθαι δεήσει καθάπερ ἀποδράντα ὑπὸ τοῦ Διός, σὲ δὲ

<sup>1</sup> λάλον Mosellanus, Brodaeus: ἄλλον MSS.

<sup>2</sup> νεκρῶν? cf. Cataplus, 22.

## CHARON, OR THE INSPECTORS

parapet of Heaven, so that I too may limp and make them laugh as I fill their cups.

### CHARON

Then will you let me wander aimlessly above ground, you who are a comrade and a shipmate and a fellow guide of souls? Come now, son of Maia, you would do well to remember this at least, that I have never ordered you to bale or take an oar. On the contrary, you stretch yourself out on deck and snore, in spite of those broad shoulders of yours, or if you find a talkative dead man, you chat with him throughout the trip, while I, old as I am, row both oars of my boat alone. Come, in your father's name, Hermie dear, don't leave me stranded: be my guide to everything in life, so that I may feel I have seen something when I go back. If you leave me, I shall be no better off than the blind, for they stumble and reel about in the darkness, while I, to the contrary, am dazed in the light. Be good to me, Cyllenian, and I shall remember your kindness forever.

### HERMES

This business will stand me in a thrashing; at any rate I see even now that my pay for playing guide will certainly include plenty of fisticuffs. But I must comply all the same, for what can a man do when a friend insists?

For you to see everything minutely in detail is impossible, ferryman, since it would busy us for many years. In that event Zeus would be obliged to have me advertized by the crier, like a runaway slave, and you yourself would be prevented from doing the

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

καὶ αὐτὸν κωλύσει ἐνεργεῖν τὰ τοῦ Θανάτου ἔργα  
καὶ τὴν Πλούτωνος ἀρχὴν ζημιοῦν μὴ νεκραγω-  
γοῦντα πολλοῦ τοῦ χρόνου· καῦτα ὁ τελώνης Αἰακὸς  
ἀγανακτήσει μηδ' ὀβολὸν ἐμπολῶν. ὡς δὲ τὰ κεφά-  
λαια τῶν γιγνομένων ἴδοις, τοῦτο ἥδη σκεπτέον.

### ΧΑΡΩΝ

Αὐτός, ὡς Ἐρμῆ, ἐπινόει τὸ βέλτιστον· ἐγὼ δὲ  
οὐδὲν οἶδα τῶν ὑπὲρ γῆς ξένος ὅν.

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

Τὸ μὲν ὅλον, ὡς Χάρων, ὑψηλοῦ τινος ἡμῖν δεῖ  
χωρίου, ὡς ἀπ' ἐκείνου πάντα κατίδοις· σοὶ δὲ εἰ  
μὲν ἐσ τὸν οὐρανὸν ἀνελθεῖν δυνατὸν ἦν, οὐκ ἀν  
ἐκάμνομεν· ἐκ περιωπῆς γὰρ ἀν ἀκριβῶς ἀπαντα  
καθεώρας. ἐπεὶ δὲ οὐ θέμις εἰδώλοις ἀεὶ συνόντα  
ἐπιβατεύειν τῶν βασιλείων τοῦ Διός, ὡρα ἡμῖν  
ὑψηλόν τι ὅρος περισκοπεῖν.

### ΧΑΡΩΝ

3 Οἰσθα, ὡς Ἐρμῆ, ἅπερ εἴωθα λέγειν ἐγὼ πρὸς  
ὑμᾶς, ἐπειδὰν πλέωμεν; ὅπόταν γὰρ τὸ πνεῦμα  
καταιγίσαν πλαγίᾳ τῇ ὁθόνῃ ἐμπέσῃ καὶ τὸ κῦμα  
ὑψηλὸν ἀρθῆ, τότε ὑμεῖς μὲν ὑπ' ἀγνοίας κελεύετε  
τὴν ὁθόνην στεῖλαι ἢ ἐνδοῦναι ὀλίγον τοῦ ποδὸς ἢ  
συνεκδραμεῖν τῷ πνεύματι, ἐγὼ δὲ τὴν ἡτυχίαν  
ἀγειν παρακελεύομαι ὑμῖν. αὐτὸς γὰρ εἰδέναι τὸ  
βέλτιον. κατὰ ταῦτα δὴ καὶ σὺ πράττε ὅπόσα  
καλῶς ἔχειν νομίζεις κυβερνήτης νῦν γε ὅν. ἐγὼ  
δέ, ὡσπερ ἐπιβάταις νόμος, σιωπῆ καθεδοῦμαι  
πάντα πειθόμενος κελεύοντί σοι.

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

·Ορθῶς λέγεις· αὐτὸς γὰρ εἴσομαι τί ποιητέον

## CHARON, OR THE INSPECTORS

work of Death and compelled to embarrass the revenues of Pluto's government by not bringing in any dead for a long time ; besides, Aeacus the toll-taker would be angry if he did not make even an obol. We must manage it so that you can see the principal things that are going on.

CHARON

You must determine what is best, Hermes ; I know nothing at all about things above ground, being a stranger.

HERMES

In a word, Charon, we want a high place of some sort, from which you can look down upon everything. If it were possible for you to go up into Heaven, we should be in no difficulty, for you could see everything plainly from on high. But as it is not permissible for one who consorts always with shades to set foot in the palace of Zeus, we must look about for a high mountain.

CHARON

You know, Hermes, what I am in the habit of telling you and the others when we are on the water. When we are close-hauled and the wind in a sudden squall strikes the sail and the waves rise high, then you all in your ignorance tell me to take the sail in or slack the sheet off a bit or run before the wind ; but I urge you to keep quiet, saying that I myself know what is best. Just so in this case ; you must do whatever you think is right, for you are skipper now, and I will sit in silence, as a passenger should, and obey your orders in everything.

HERMES

Quite right ; I will see what is to be done, and

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

καὶ ἔξευρήσω τὴν ἰκανὴν σκοπήν. ἀρ' οὖν ὁ Καύκασος ἐπιτήδειος ἢ ὁ Παρνασσὸς ἢ ὑψηλότερος<sup>1</sup> ἀμφοῖν ὁ "Ολυμπος ἐκεινοσί; καίτοι οὐ φαῦλον δὲ τὸν ἀνεμνήσθην ἐς τὸν "Ολυμπον ἀπιδών· συγκαμεῖν δέ τι καὶ ὑπουργῆσαι καὶ σὲ δεῖ.

### ΧΑΡΩΝ

Πρόσταττε· ὑπουργήσω γὰρ ὅσα δυνατά.

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

"Ομηρος ὁ ποιητής φησι τοὺς Ἀλωέως νιέας, δύο καὶ αὐτοὺς ὅντας, ἔτι παῖδας ἐθελῆσαι ποτε τὴν "Οσσαν ἐκ βάθρων ἀνασπάσαντας ἐπιθεῖναι τῷ 'Ολύμπῳ, εἴτα τὸ Πήλιον ἐπ' αὐτῇ, ἰκανὴν ταύτην κλίμακα ἔξειν οἰομένους καὶ πρόσβασιν ἐπὶ τὸν οὐρανόν. ἐκείνω μὲν οὖν τῷ μειρακίῳ, ἀτασθάλῳ γὰρ ἥστην, δίκας ἐτισάτην· νὼ δὲ—οὐ γὰρ ἐπὶ κακῷ τῶν θεῶν ταῦτα βουλεύομεν—τί οὐχὶ οἰκοδομοῦμεν καὶ αὐτοὶ κατὰ τὰ αὐτὰ ἐπικυλινδοῦντες ἐπάλληλα τὰ δρη, ως ἔχοιμεν ἀφ' ὑψηλοτέρου ἀκριβεστέραν τὴν σκοπήν;

### ΧΑΡΩΝ

4 Καὶ δυνησόμεθα, ὁ Ἐρμῆ, δύο ὅντες ἀναθέσθαι ἀράμενοι τὸ Πήλιον ἢ τὴν "Οσσαν;

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

Διὰ τί δ' οὐκ ἄν, ὁ Χάρων; ἢ ἀξιοῖς ἡμᾶς ἀγεννεστέρους είναι τοῦν βρεφυλλίοιν ἐκείνοιν, καὶ ταῦτα θεοὺς ὑπάρχοντας;

### ΧΑΡΩΝ

Οὐκ, ἀλλὰ τὸ πρᾶγμα δοκεῖ μοι ἀπίθανόν τινα τὴν μεγαλουργίαν ἔχειν.

<sup>1</sup> ἢ ὑψηλότερος Schneider: ὑψηλότερος ἢ MSS.

## CHARON, OR THE INSPECTORS

will find the proper coign of vantage. Well then, will Caucasus do, or Parnassus, or Olympus yonder, which is higher than either? But no, as I looked at Olympus an idea came to me that is not half bad; but you must bear a hand and help me out.

CHARON

Give your orders; I will help as much as I can.

HERMES

The poet Homer says that the sons of Aloeus, who, like ourselves, were two in number, took a fancy once upon a time while they were still mere children to pluck Ossa from its base and set it on Olympus, and then to set Pelion on top of it, thinking that this would give them a suitable ladder with which to scale Heaven.<sup>1</sup> Well, these two lads were sacrilegious and they were punished for it; but we two are not making this plan to harm the gods, so why shouldn't we build in the same way, rolling the mountains one atop of another, in order to secure a better view from a higher place?

CHARON

Shall we be able to lift Pelion or Ossa and heave it up, Hermes, when there are only two of us?

HERMES

Why not, Charon? Surely you don't consider us weaker than that pair of infants? Moreover, we are gods.

CHARON

No, but the thing seems to me to involve an incredible deal of work.

<sup>1</sup> *Od.* 11, 305 ff.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

Είκότως· ίδιώτης γάρ εἰ, ὁ Χάρων, καὶ ἡκιστα ποιητικός· ὁ δὲ γεννάδας<sup>1</sup> Ομηρος ἀπὸ δυοῖν στίχοιν αὐτίκα ἡμῖν ἀμβατὸν ἐποίησε τὸν οὐρανόν, οὕτω ῥᾳδίως συνθεὶς τὰ ὅρη. καὶ θαυμάζω εἴς σοι ταῦτα τεράστια εἶναι δοκεῖ τὸν Ἀτλαντα δηλαδὴ εἰδότι, δις τὸν πόλον αὐτὸν εἴς ὃν φέρει ἀνέχων ἡμᾶς ἅπαντας. ἀκούεις δέ γε ἵσως καὶ τοῦ ἀδελφοῦ τοῦ ἐμοῦ πέρι τοῦ Ἡρακλέους, ώς διαδέξαιτό ποτε αὐτὸς ἐκεῖνος<sup>1</sup> τὸν Ἀτλαντα, καὶ ἀναπαύσειε πρὸς ὀλίγον τοῦ ἄχθους ὑποθεὶς ἑαυτὸν τῷ φορτίῳ.

## ΧΑΡΩΝ

Ακούω καὶ ταῦτα· εἴ δὲ ἀληθῆ ἔστιν, σὺ ἄν, ὁ Ἐρμῆ, καὶ οἱ ποιηταὶ εἰδείητε.

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

Αληθέστατα, ὁ Χάρων. ἡ τίνος γάρ ἔνεκα σοφοὶ ἄνδρες ἐψεύδοντο ἄν; ὥστε ἀναμοχλεύωμεν τὴν Ὁσσαν πρῶτον, ὥσπερ ἡμῖν ὑφηγεῖται τὸ ἔπος καὶ ὁ ἀρχιτέκτων Ὁμηρος,

αὐτὰρ ἐπ' Ὁσση

Πήλιον εἰνοσίφυλλον.

ὅρᾶς ὅπως ῥᾳδίως ἄμα καὶ ποιητικῶς ἐξειργασάμεθα; φέρ' οὖν ἀναβὰς ἵδω, εἴ καὶ ταῦτα ἰκανὰ 5 ἡ ἐποικοδομεῖν ἔτι δεήσει. παπαῖ, κάτω ἔτι ἐσμὲν ἐν ὑπωρείᾳ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ· ἀπὸ μὲν γάρ τῶν ἐφών μόγις Ἰωνία καὶ Λυδία φαίνεται, ἀπὸ δὲ τῆς ἐσπέρας οὐ πλέον Ἰταλίας καὶ Σικελίας, ἀπὸ δὲ τῶν ἀρκτών τὰ ἐπὶ τάδε τοῦ Ἰστρου μόνου, κάκεῖθεν ἡ Κρήτη οὐ πάνυ σαφῶς. μετακινητέα ἡμῖν, ὁ

<sup>1</sup> αὐτὸς ἐκεῖνος A. M. H.; αὐτὸς ἐκεῖνον Hemsterhuys: αὐτὸν ἐκεῖνον MSS.

## CHARON, OR THE INSPECTORS

### HERMES

Of course, for you are only a prosaic body, Charon, and not a bit of a poet. Good Homer, however, has made it possible for us to scale Heaven in a jiffy with a pair of verses, for he puts the mountains together as easily as that. I am surprised that you think this miraculous, for, of course, you know Atlas, who carries Heaven itself without any help, upholding us all. And no doubt you have heard about my brother Heracles, how he himself once took the place of Atlas and relieved him of his load for a time by taking the burden on his own shoulders.

### CHARON

Yes, I have heard that ; but whether it is true or not, Hermes, you and the poets only know !

### HERMES

True as can be, Charon. Why should wise men lie ? So let us uproot Ossa first, according to the directions of the poem and the master-builder, Homer ;

“ then upon Ossa  
“ Pelion quivering-leaved.”<sup>1</sup>

Don’t you see how easily and poetically we have done the job ? Come now, let me climb up and see if this is enough or we shall have to add to the pile. Upon my word, we are still away down among the foot-hills of Heaven ! Toward the east I can only just see Ionia and Lydia, toward the west not beyond Italy and Sicily, toward the north only the country on this side the Danube, and in that direction Crete, but not very plainly. Apparently we must move up

<sup>1</sup> *Od. 11, 305.*

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

πορθμεῦ, καὶ ἡ Οἴτη, ὡς ἔοικεν, εἶτα ὁ Παρνασσὸς ἐπὶ πᾶσιν.

### ΧΑΡΩΝ

Οὕτω ποιῶμεν. ὅρα μόνον μὴ λεπτότερον ἔξεργασώμεθα τὸ ἔργον ἀπομηκύναντες πέρα τοῦ πιθανοῦ, εἶτα συγκαταρριφέντες αὐτῷ πικρᾶς τῆς Ὁμήρου οἰκοδομικῆς πειραθῶμεν συντριβέντες τῶν κρανίων.

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

Θάρρει· ἀσφαλῶς γάρ ἔξει ἅπαντα. μετατίθει τὴν Οἴτην· ἐπικυλινδείσθω ὁ Παρνασσός. ἵδον δή, ἐπάνειμι αὐθις· εὐ ἔχει· πάντα ὄρῶ· ἀνάβαινε ἥδη καὶ σύ.

### ΧΑΡΩΝ

"Ορεξον, ὁ Ἐρμῆ, τὴν χείρα· οὐ γάρ ἐπὶ μικράν με ταύτην μηχανὴν ἀναβιβάζεις.

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

Εἴ γε καὶ ἵδεῖν ἐθέλεις, ὁ Χάρων, ἅπαντα· οὐκ ἔνι δὲ ἄμφω καὶ ἀσφαλῆ καὶ φιλοθεάμονα εἶναι. ἀλλ' ἔχου μου τῆς δεξιᾶς καὶ φείδου μὴ κατὰ τοῦ ὀλισθηροῦ πατεῖν. εὐ γε, ἀνελήλυθας καὶ σύ· καὶ ἐπείπερ δικόρυμβος ὁ Παρνασσός ἐστι, μίαν ἐκάτερος ἄκραν ἀπολαβόμενοι καθεζώμεθα· σὺ δέ μοι ἥδη ἐν κύκλῳ περιβλέπων ἐπισκόπει ἅπαντα.

### ΧΑΡΩΝ

6 'Ορῶ γῆν πολλὴν καὶ λίμνην τινὰ μεγάλην περιρρέουσαν καὶ ὄρη καὶ ποταμοὺς τοῦ Κωκυτοῦ καὶ Πυριφλεγέθοντος μείζονας καὶ ἀνθρώπους πάινυ σμικροὺς καὶ τινας φωλεοὺς αὐτῶν.

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

Πόλεις ἐκεῖναι εἰσιν οὓς φωλεοὺς εἶναι νομίζεις.

## CHARON, OR THE INSPECTORS

Oeta too, ferryman, and then Parnassus to top them all.

CHARON

Let's do so. But take care that we don't make the structure too slender by heightening it beyond all reason, and so tumble down with it and pay bitterly for our experiment in Homeric building by breaking our heads.

HERMES

Never fear; everything will be secure. Move Oeta over. Roll Parnassus this way. There now, I am going up again. It is all right, I see everything; now come up yourself.

CHARON

Put out your hand, Hermes. This is an uncommonly big piece of stage-machinery that you are mounting me on.

HERMES

Must be done, if you are bound to see everything, Charon. One can't see sights without taking chances. Come, take hold of my right hand and look out you don't step where it is slippery. Good, you are up too. As Parnassus has two peaks, let us each take a summit for himself and sit on it. Now, then, look round about you and inspect everything.

CHARON

I see a quantity of land with a great lagoon encircling it, mountains, rivers bigger than Cocytus and Pyriphlegethon, tiny little men, and things which look like their hiding-places.

HERMES

Those things which you take to be hiding-places are cities.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΧΑΡΩΝ

Οἰσθα οὖν, ὁ Ἐρμῆ, ὡς οὐδὲν ἡμῖν πέπρακται,  
ἀλλὰ μάτην τὸν Παρνασσὸν αὐτῇ Κασταλίᾳ καὶ  
τὴν Οἴτην καὶ τὰ ἄλλα ὅρη μετεκινήσαμεν;

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

"Οτι τί;

## ΧΑΡΩΝ

Οὐδὲν ἀκριβὲς ἐγὼ γοῦν ἀπὸ τοῦ ὑψηλοῦ ὄρω·  
ἔδεόμην δὲ οὐ πόλεις καὶ ὅρη αὐτὸ μόνον ὥσπερ  
ἐν γραφαῖς ὄρᾶν, ἀλλὰ τοὺς ἀνθρώπους αὐτοὺς  
καὶ ἡ πράττουσι καὶ οἱα λέγουσιν. ὥσπερ ὅτε με  
τὸ πρῶτον ἐντυχὼν εἶδες γελῶντα καὶ ἥρου γε ὅ τι  
γελῶν, ἀκούσας τινὸς ἡσθην εἰς ὑπερβολήν.

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

Τί δὲ τοῦτο ἦν;

## ΧΑΡΩΝ

Ἐπὶ δεῖπνον, οἵμαι, κληθείς τις<sup>1</sup> ὑπό τινος τῶν  
φίλων ἐς τὴν ὑστεραίαν, "Μάλιστα ἥξω," ἔφη,  
καὶ μεταξὺ λέγοντος ἀπὸ τοῦ τέγους κεραμὶς  
ἔμπεσοῦσα οὐκ οἰδ' ὅτου κινήσαντος ἀπέκτεινεν  
αὐτόν. ἐγέλασα οὖν οὐκ ἐπιτελέσαντος τὴν  
ὑπόσχεσιν. ἔοικα δὲ καὶ νῦν ὑποκαταβήσεσθαι,  
ὡς μᾶλλον βλέποιμι καὶ ἀκούοιμι.

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

7 "Εχ' ἀτρέμα· καὶ τοῦτο γὰρ ἐγὼ ἴασομαί σοι  
καὶ ὀξυδερκέστατον ἐν βραχεῖ σε<sup>2</sup> ἀποφανῶ παρ'  
Ομῆρον τινὰ καὶ πρὸς τοῦτο ἐπωδὴν λαβών,  
κἀπειδὰν εἴπω τὰ ἔπη, μέμνησο μηκέτι ἀμβλυ-  
ώττειν, ἀλλὰ σαφῶς πάντα ὄρᾶν.

<sup>1</sup> τις σ, Herwerden: not in best MSS.

<sup>2</sup> σε not in MSS.: after ὀξυδερκέστατον Sommerbrodt, after  
ἐν βραχεῖ A.M.H.

## CHARON, OR THE INSPECTORS

CHARON

Do you know, Hermes, we haven't accomplished anything, but have moved Mount Parnassus, Castaly and all, Mount Oeta and the rest of them for nothing.

HERMES

Why?

CHARON

I can't see anything plainly from on high. What I wanted was not just to look at cities and mountains as in a picture, but to observe men themselves, what they are doing and what they are saying. For instance, when we first met and you saw me laughing and asked what I was laughing at, I had heard something which amused me vastly.

HERMES

What was it?

CHARON

A man who had been invited to dinner, I take it, by one of his friends for the next day replied "Certainly I shall come," and even as he spoke a tile from the roof which someone had dislodged fell on him and killed him. I had to laugh at him because he did not keep his promise—I think I shall go down a little, so as to see and hear better.

HERMES

Hold still; I will remedy that for you too and will make you sharp-sighted in a minute by getting a charm out of Homer for this purpose as well as the other. When I say the verses remember not to be short-sighted any longer, but to see everything distinctly.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΧΑΡΩΝ

Λέγε μόνον.

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

‘Αχλὺν δ’ αὐτοὶ ἀπ’ ὁφθαλμῶν ἔλον, ἡ πρὶν  
ἐπῆν,  
ὅφρ’ εὐ γινώσκοις ἡμὲν θεὸν ἡδὲ καὶ ἄνδρα.  
τί ἔστιν; ἡδη ὄρᾶς;

## ΧΑΡΩΝ

‘Τπερφυῶς γε τυφλὸς ὁ Λυγκεὺς ἐκεῖνος ὡς  
πρὸς ἐμέ· ὥστε σὺ τὸ ἐπὶ τούτῳ προσδίδασκέ  
με καὶ ἀποκρίνου ἐρωτῶντι. ἀλλὰ βούλει κατὰ  
τὸν “Ομῆρον κάγῳ ἔρωμαί σε, ὡς μάθης οὐδ’  
αὐτὸν ἀμελέτητον ὄντα με τῶν Ομήρου;

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

Καὶ πόθεν σὺ ἔχεις τι τῶν ἐκείνου εἰδέναι,  
ναύτης ἀεὶ καὶ πρόσκωπος ὡν;

## ΧΑΡΩΝ

‘Ορᾶς, ὄνειδιστικὸν τοῦτο εἰς τὴν τέχνην. ἐγὼ  
δὲ ὅποτε διεπόρθμευον αὐτὸν ἀποθανόντα, πολλὰ  
ῥαψῳδοῦντος ἀκούσας ἐνίων ἔτι μέμνημαι· καίτοι  
χειμῶν ἡμᾶς οὐ μικρὸς τότε κατελάμβανεν. ἐπεὶ  
γὰρ ἥρξατο ἄδειν οὐ πάνυ αἴσιόν τινα ωδὴν τοῖς  
πλέουσιν, ὡς ὁ Ποσειδῶν συνήγαγε τὰς νεφέλας  
καὶ ἐτάραξε τὸν πόντον ὥσπερ τορύνην τινὰ  
ἐμβαλῶν τὴν τρίαιναν καὶ πάσας τὰς θυέλλας  
ώροθυνε καὶ ἄλλα πολλά, κυκῶν τὴν θάλατταν  
ὑπὸ τῶν ἐπῶν, χειμῶν ἄφνω καὶ γνόφος ἐμπεσὼν  
ὅλιγον δεῖν περιέτρεψεν ἡμῖν τὴν ναῦν· ὅτε περ  
καὶ ναυτιάσας ἐκεῖνος ἀπήμεσε τῶν ραψῳδῶν  
τὰς πολλὰς αὐτῇ Σκύλλη καὶ Χαρύβδει καὶ

## CHARON, OR THE INSPECTORS

CHARON

Only say them !

HERMES

“ Lo, from your eyes I have lifted a veil that before  
was upon them.

So that your sight may be sure to distinguish a god  
from a mortal.”<sup>1</sup>

How about it? Do you see now?

CHARON

Marvellously! Lynceus was a blind man beside  
me; so now give me the necessary instruction and  
answer my questions. But would you like me to  
ask them in the language of Homer, so that you  
may know that I myself am not unfamiliar with his  
poetry?

HERMES

How can you know any of it when you are always  
on shipboard and at the oar?

CHARON

See here, that is a libel on my calling! When I  
set him over the ferry after his death, I heard him  
recite a quantity of verses and still remember some  
of them, although a good bit of a storm caught us  
then. You see, he began to sing a song that was  
not too auspicious for the passengers, telling how  
Poseidon brought the clouds together, stirred up the  
deep by plunging in his trident as if it were a ladle,  
excited all the gales and a lot more of it. Thus he  
put the sea in a commotion with his verses, and a  
black squall suddenly struck us and just missed  
capsizing the boat. Then he became seasick and  
jettisoned most of his lays, including Scylla and

<sup>1</sup> *Iliad* 5, 127 ff.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

Κύκλωπι. οὐ χαλεπὸν οὖν ἦν ἐκ τοσούτου ἐμέτου  
8 ὀλίγα γοῦν διαφυλάττειν. εἰπὲ γάρ μοι·

τίς τ' ἄρ' <sup>1</sup> ὅδ' ἐστὶ πάχιστος ἀνὴρ ἡὗς τε μέγας  
τε,

ἔξοχος ἀνθρώπων κεφαλὴν καὶ εὐρέας ὄμους;

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

Μίλων οὗτος ὁ ἐκ Κρότωνος ἀθλητής. ἐπικροτοῦσι δ' αὐτῷ οἱ "Ελληνες, ὅτι τὸν ταῦρον ἀράμενος φέρει διὰ τοῦ σταδίου μέσου.

### ΧΑΡΩΝ

Καὶ πόσῳ δικαιότερον ἀν ἐμέ, ὡς Ἐρμῆ, ἐπαινοῦσιν, δις αὐτὸν σοι τὸν Μίλωνα μετ' ὀλίγοι συλλαβὼν ἐνθήσομαι ἐς τὸ σκαφίδιον, ὅπόται ἦκη πρὸς ἡμᾶς ὑπὸ τοῦ ἀμαχωτάτου τῶν ἀνταγωνιστῶν καταπαλαισθεὶς τοῦ Θανάτου, μηδὲ συνεὶς ὅπως αὐτὸν ὑποσκελίζει; κατὰ οἰμώξεται ἡμῖν δηλαδὴ μεμνημένος τῶν στεφάνων τούτων καὶ τοῦ κρότου· νῦν δὲ μέγα φρονεῖ θαυμαζόμενος ἐπὶ τῇ τοῦ ταύρου φορᾷ. τί δ' οὖν; οἰηθῶμεν ἄρα ἐλπίζειν αὐτὸν καὶ τεθνήξεσθαι ποτε;

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

Πόθεν ἐκεῖνος θανάτου νῦν μνημονεύσειεν ἀν ἐν ἀκμῇ τοσαύτῃ;

### ΧΑΡΩΝ

Ἐα τοῦτον οὐκ εἰς μακρὰν γέλωτα ἡμῖν παρέ-

<sup>1</sup> τ' ἄρ' Fritzsche: γὰρ MSS (om. Γ).

## CHARON, OR THE INSPECTORS

Charybdis and the Cyclops; so that it wasn't hard for me to get a little salvage out of all that he let go.<sup>1</sup> Tell me:

“Who is the burly man yonder, the hero so tall and so handsome,  
Towering over the throng by a head and a broad pair of shoulders?”<sup>2</sup>

### HERMES

That is Milo, the athlete from Croton. The Greeks are clapping their hands at him because he has lifted the bull and is carrying him through the centre of the stadium.

### CHARON

How much more fitting it would be, Hermes, if they should applaud me; for in a little while I shall seize Milo himself and heave him aboard the boat, when he comes to us after getting thrown by Death, the most invincible of all antagonists, without even knowing how he was tripped! Then we shall hear him wail, depend upon it, when he remembers these crowns of victory and this applause; but now he thinks highly of himself because of the admiration he is winning for carrying the bull. What! Are we to think that he expects to die some day?

### HERMES

Why should he think of death now, when he is so young and strong?

### CHARON

Never mind him; he will give us food for laughter

<sup>1</sup> Lucian appears to have borrowed this from a picture by Galato in which the indebtedness of the other poets to Homer was caricatured with more force than elegance.

<sup>2</sup> Parody on *Iliad* 3, 226 (Ajax).

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

ξοντα ὁπόταν πλέγ, μηδ' ἐμπίδα οὐχ ὅπως ταῦρον  
 9 ἔτι ἄρασθαι δυνάμενος. σὺ δέ μοι ἐκεῖνο εἰπέ,  
 τίς τ' ἄρ' ὅδ' ἄλλος ὁ σεμνὸς λνήρ;  
 οὐχ "Ελλην, ως ἔοικεν, ἀπὸ γοῦν τῆς στολῆς.

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

Κῦρος, ὡς Χάρων, ὁ Καμβύσου, δις τὴν ἀρχὴν  
 πάλαι Μήδων ἔχόντων νῦν Περσῶν ἥδη ἐποίησεν  
 εἶναι· καὶ Ἀσσυρίων δ' ἔναγχος οὐρος ἐκράτησε  
 καὶ Βαβυλῶνα παρεστήσατο καὶ νῦν ἐλασείοντι  
 ἐπὶ Λυδίαν ἔοικεν, ως καθελῶν τὸν Κροῖσον ἄρχοι  
 ἀπάντων.

### ΧΑΡΩΝ

Ο Κροῖσος δὲ ποῦ ποτε κάκεῖνός ἐστιν;

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

Ἐκεῖσε ἀπόβλεψον ἐς τὴν μεγάλην ἀκρόπολιν,  
 τὴν τὸ τριπλοῦν τεῖχος· Σάρδεις ἐκεῖναι, καὶ τὸν  
 Κροῖσον αὐτὸν ὄρᾶς ἥδη ἐπὶ κλίνης χρυσῆς  
 καθήμενον, Σόλωνι τῷ Ἀθηναίῳ διαλεγόμενον.  
 Βούλει ἀκούσωμεν αὐτῶν ὅ τι καὶ λέγουσι;

### ΧΑΡΩΝ

Πάνυ μὲν οὖν.

### ΚΡΟΙΣΟΣ

10 Ω ξένε Ἀθηναῖε, εἰδεις γάρ μου τὸν πλοῦτον  
 καὶ τοὺς θησαυροὺς καὶ ὅσος ἄσημος<sup>1</sup> χρυσός  
 ἐστιν ἡμῖν καὶ τὴν ἄλλην πολυτέλειαν, εἰπέ  
 μοι, τίνα ἡγῆ τῶν ἀπάντων ἀνθρώπων εύδαι-  
 μονέστατον εἶναι.

### ΧΑΡΩΝ

Τί ἄρα ὁ Σόλων ἐρεῖ;

<sup>1</sup> ἄσημος καὶ γ, Ν : ἄσημος καὶ ἐπίσημος ?

## CHARON, OR THE INSPECTORS

before long when he makes his voyage and is no longer able to lift a mosquito, let alone a bull! Tell me,

“Who is the other man yonder, the haughty one?”<sup>1</sup>

Not a Greek, it seems, from his dress at least.

HERMES

That is Cyrus, Charon, the son of Cambyses, who has already transferred to the Persians the empire that once belonged to the Medes. Moreover, he recently conquered the Assyrians and brought Babylon to terms, and now he appears to be meditating a campaign against Lydia, with the idea of overthrowing Croesus and ruling the world.

CHARON

And Croesus, where is he?

HERMES

Look over there towards the great acropolis with the triple wall. That is Sardis, and now you see Croesus himself sitting on a golden throne, talking with Solon of Athens. Would you like to listen to what they are saying?<sup>2</sup>

CHARON

By all means.

CROESUS

My friend from Athens, as you have seen my riches, my treasures, all the bullion that I have and the rest of my splendor, tell me whom do you consider the most fortunate man in the world?

CHARON

What will Solon say to that?

<sup>1</sup> *Iliad* 3, 226 served as a model for this line also.

<sup>2</sup> The conversation that follows is based on Herodotus 1, 29-33.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

ΕΡΜΗΣ

Θάρρει· οὐδὲν ἀγεννές, ὡς Χάρων.

ΣΟΛΩΝ

὾Ω Κροῖσε, ὀλίγοι μὲν οἱ εὐδαιμονες· ἐγὼ δὲ  
ῶν οἵδια Κλέοβιν καὶ Βίτωνα ἡγοῦμαι εὐδαι-  
μονεστάτους γενέσθαι, τοὺς τῆς Ἱερείας παιᾶς  
τῆς Ἀργόθεν, τοὺς ἂμα πρώην ἀποθανόντας, ἐπεὶ  
τὴν μητέρα ὑποδύντες εἴλκυσαν ἐπὶ τῆς ἀπήνης  
ἄχρι πρὸς τὸ Ἱερόν.

ΚΡΟΙΣΟΣ

Ἐστω· ἔχέτωσαν ἐκεῖνοι τὰ πρῶτα τῆς εὐ-  
δαιμονίας. ὁ δεύτερος δὲ τίς ἀν εἴη;

ΣΟΛΩΝ

Τέλλος ὁ Ἀθηναῖος, δῆς εὖ τὸ ἐβίω καὶ ἀπέθανεν  
ὑπὲρ τῆς πατρίδος.

ΚΡΟΙΣΟΣ

Ἐγὼ δέ, ὡς κάθαρμα, οὐ σοι δοκῶ εὐδαιμων  
εἶναι;

ΣΟΛΩΝ

Οὐδέπω οἵδια, ὡς Κροῖσε, ἦν μὴ πρὸς τὸ τέλος  
ἀφίκη τοῦ βίου· ὁ γὰρ θάνατος ἀκριβῆς ἔλεγχος  
τῶν τοιούτων καὶ τὸ ἄχρι πρὸς τὸ τέρμα εὐδαι-  
μόνως διαβιῶνται.

ΧΑΡΩΝ

Κάλλιστα, ὡς Σόλων, ὅτι ἡμῶν οὐκ ἐπιλέλησαι,  
ἀλλὰ παρὰ τὸ πορθμεῖον αὐτὸς ἀξιοῖς γίγνεσθαι  
11 τὴν περὶ τῶν τοιούτων κρίσιν. ἀλλὰ τίνας  
ἐκείνους ὁ Κροῖσος ἐκπέμπει ἢ τί ἐπὶ τῶν ὅμων  
φέρουσι;

## CHARON, OR THE INSPECTORS

HERMES

Never fear ; nothing ignoble, Charon.

SOLON

Fortunate men are few, Croesus, but I consider that of all the men I know, the most fortunate are Cleobis and Biton, the sons of the priestess at Argos, who died together the other day when they had harnessed themselves and drawn their mother to the temple on the wagon.<sup>1</sup>

CROESUS

Very well, let them have the first rank in good fortune. But who would be the second ?

SOLON

Tellus of Athens, who lived happily and died for his country.

CROESUS

But what about me, knave ? Don't you think I am fortunate ?

SOLON

I do not know, Croesus, and shall not until you come to the close of your life. Death is a sure test in such matters, that and a fortunate life right up to the end.

CHARON

Thank you kindly, Solon, for not forgetting us,<sup>2</sup> but demanding the decision of such matters to be made right at the ferry. But who are those men whom Croesus is sending out, and what are they carrying on their shoulders ?<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> In Herodotus Tellus gets the first place.

<sup>2</sup> Himself and Pluto.

<sup>3</sup> Compare Herodotus i. 50 ff. The conversation between Solon and Croesus on the subject of the ingots is Lucian's own contribution.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

Πλίνθους τῷ Πυθίῳ χρυσᾶς ἀνατίθησι μισθὸν τῶν χρησμῶν ὑφ' ὧν καὶ ἀπολεῖται μικρὸν ὕστερον φιλόμαντις δὲ ἀνὴρ<sup>1</sup> ἐκτόπως.

## ΧΑΡΩΝ

Ἐκεῖνο γάρ ἐστιν ὁ χρυσός, τὸ λαμπρὸν ὁ ἀποστίλβει, τὸ ὑπωχρον μετ' ἐρυθήματος; νῦν γὰρ πρῶτον εἶδον, ἀκούων ἀεί.

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

Ἐκεῖνο, ὡς Χάρων, τὸ ἀοίδιμον ὄνομα καὶ περιμάχητον.

## ΧΑΡΩΝ

Καὶ μὴν οὐχ ὅρῳ ὅ τι τὸ ἀγαθὸν αὐτῷ πρόσεστιν, εἰ μὴ ἄρα ἐν τι μόνον, ὅτι βαρύνονται οἱ φέροντες αὐτό.

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

Οὐ γὰρ οἰσθα ὅσοι πόλεμοι διὰ τοῦτο καὶ ἐπιβουλαὶ καὶ ληστήρια καὶ ἐπιορκίαι καὶ φόνοι καὶ δεσμὰ<sup>2</sup> καὶ ἐμπορίαι καὶ δουλεῖαι;

## ΧΑΡΩΝ

Διὰ τοῦτο, ὡς Ἐρμῆ, τὸ μὴ πολὺ τοῦ χαλκοῦ διαφέρον; οἶδα γὰρ τὸν χαλκόν, ὁβολόν, ὡς οἰσθα, παρὰ τῶν καταπλεόντων ἐκάστου ἐκλέγων.

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

Ναί· ἀλλὰ ὁ χαλκὸς μὲν πολύς, ὥστε οὐ πάνυ σπουδάζεται ὑπ' αὐτῶν· τοῦτον δὲ ὀλίγον ἐκ πολλοῦ τοῦ βάθους οἱ μεταλλεύοντες ἀνορύττουσι· πλὴν ἀλλὰ ἐκ τῆς γῆς καὶ οὐτος ὥσπερ ὁ μόλυβδος καὶ τὰ ἄλλα.

<sup>1</sup> ἀνὴρ Dindorf: ἀνηρ Γ; δ ἀνὴρ other MSS.

<sup>2</sup> δεσμὰ Spath: δεσμὰ καὶ πλοῦς μακρὸς MSS. Somebody has put in an allusion to the quest of the Golden Fleece.

## CHARON, OR THE INSPECTORS

HERMES

He is making an offering of golden ingots to Apollo at Delphi to pay for the prophecies which will bring him to grief a little later on. The man is monstrously daft on divination.

CHARON

Is that gold, the bright substance that shines, the pale yellow substance with a cast of red? This is the first time that I have seen it, though I am always hearing of it.

HERMES

That is it, Charon, the name that they sing of and fight for.

CHARON

Really I don't see what good there is about it, except perhaps for one thing, that its bearers find it heavy.

HERMES

You do not know how many wars there have been on account of it, how many plots, perjuries, murders, imprisonments, trading ventures, and enslavements.

CHARON

On account of this substance, not much different from bronze? I know bronze, for, as you are aware, I collect an obol from everyone who makes the downward journey.

HERMES

Yes, but bronze is plentiful, so that they do not prize it very highly, while this is dug up by the miners at a great depth in small quantities. It comes from the earth, however, like lead and the rest of the metals.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΧΑΡΩΝ

Δεινήν τινα λέγεις τῶν ἀνθρώπων τὴν ἀβελτερίαν, οὐ τοσοῦτον ἔρωτα ἐρῶσιν ὡχροῦ καὶ βαρέος κτήματος.

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

Ἄλλὰ οὐ Σόλων γε ἐκεῖνος, ὡς Χάρων, ἐρᾶν αὐτοῦ φαίνεται, ὅς, ὡς ὄρᾶς, καταγελᾶ τοῦ Κροίσου καὶ τῆς μεγαλαυχίας τοῦ βαρβάρου, καὶ μοι δοκεῖν ἐρέσθαι τι βούλεται αὐτόν· ἐπακούσωμεν οὖν.

## ΣΟΛΩΝ

12 Εἰπέ μοι, ὡς Κροῖσε, οἵει γάρ τι δεῖσθαι τῶν πλίνθων τούτων τὸν Πύθιον;

## ΚΡΟΙΣΟΣ

Νὴ Δᾶ· οὐ γάρ ἐστιν αὐτῷ ἐν Δελφοῖς ἀνάθημα οὐδὲν τοιοῦτον.

## ΣΟΛΩΝ

Οὐκοῦν μακάριον οἵει τὸν θεὸν ἀποφανεῖν,<sup>1</sup> εἰ κτήσαιτο σὺν τοῖς ἄλλοις καὶ πλίνθους χρυσᾶς;

## ΚΡΟΙΣΟΣ

Πῶς γὰρ οῦ;

## ΣΟΛΩΝ

Πολλήν μοι λέγεις, ὡς Κροῖσε, πενίαν ἐν τῷ οὐρανῷ, εἰ ἐκ Λυδίας μεταστέλλεσθαι τὸ χρυσίον δεήσει αὐτούς, ἦν ἐπιθυμήσωσι.

## ΚΡΟΙΣΟΣ

Ποῦ γὰρ τοσοῦτος ἀν γίνοιτο χρυσὸς ὅσος παρ' ἡμῖν;

## ΣΟΛΩΝ

Εἰπέ μοι, σίδηρος δὲ φύεται ἐν Λυδίᾳ;

## ΚΡΟΙΣΟΣ

Οὐ πάνυ τι.

<sup>1</sup> ἀποφανεῖν Dindorf: ἀποφαίνειν MSS.

## CHARON, OR THE INSPECTORS

CHARON

Men are terribly stupid, by what you say, since they have such a passion for a yellow, heavy substance.

HERMES

Well, at any rate Solon yonder does not seem to love it, Charon, as you see, for he is laughing at Croesus and his barbarian boastfulness, and to my mind he wants to ask him a question. Let us listen, then.

SOLON

Tell me, Croesus, do you really think that Apollo has any need of these ingots?

CROESUS

Good Heavens, yes! He has nothing to match them among the votive offerings at Delphi.

SOLON

Then you expect to make the god happy if he adds ingots of gold to the rest of his possessions?

CROESUS

Why not?

SOLON

They are very poor in Heaven from what you say, since they have to send and get gold from Lydia if they want it.

CROESUS

Why, where else can there be as much gold as there is in our country?

SOLON

Tell me, is iron produced in Lydia?

CROESUS

Not to any great extent.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

ΣΟΛΩΝ

Τοῦ βελτίονος ἄρα ἐγδεεῖς ἔστε.

ΚΡΟΙΣΟΣ

Πῶς ἀμείνων ὁ σίδηρος χρυσίου;

ΣΟΛΩΝ

Ἡν ἀποκρίνη μηδὲν ἀγανακτῶν, μάθοις ἄν.

ΚΡΟΙΣΟΣ

Ἐρώτα, ὁ Σόλων.

ΣΟΛΩΝ

Πότεροι ἀμείνους, οἱ σώζοντές τινας ἢ οἱ σωζόμενοι πρὸς αὐτῶν;

ΚΡΟΙΣΟΣ

Οἱ σώζοντες δηλαδή.

ΣΟΛΩΝ

Ἄρ' οὖν, ἦν Κῦρος, ὡς λογοποιοῦσι τινες, ἐπίη Λιδοῖς, χρυσᾶς μαχαίρας σὺ ποιήσῃ τῷ στρατῷ, ἢ ὁ σίδηρος ἀναγκαῖος τότε;

ΚΡΟΙΣΟΣ

Ο σίδηρος δῆλον ὅτι.

ΣΟΛΩΝ

Καὶ εἴ γε τοῦτοι μὴ παρασκευάσαιο, οἴχοιτο ἄν σοι ὁ χρυσὸς ἐς Πέρσας αἰχμάλωτος.

ΚΡΟΙΣΟΣ

Εὐφήμει, ἄνθρωπε.

ΣΟΛΩΝ

Μὴ γένοιτο μὲν οὖτοι ταῦτα· φαίνη δ' οὖν ἀμείνω τοῦ χρυσοῦ τὸν σίδηρον ὁμολογῶν.

ΚΡΟΙΣΟΣ

Οὐκοῦν καὶ τῷ θεῷ σιδηρᾶς πλίνθους κελεύεις ἀνατιθέναι με, τὸν δὲ χρυσὸν ὅπιστοις αὐθις ἀνακαλεῖν;

## CHARON, OR THE INSPECTORS

SOLON

Then you are poor in the better metal.

CROESUS

In what way is iron better than gold ?

SOLON

If you will answer my questions without getting angry, you will find out.

CROESUS

Ask them, Solon.

SOLON

Who is the better man, the one who saves a life or the one who is saved by him ?

CROESUS

The one who saves a life of course.

SOLON

Then if Cyrus attacks the Lydians, as rumour has it that he will, shall you get swords of gold made for your army, or will iron be necessary in that case ?

CROESUS

Iron, certainly.

SOLON

Yes, and if you should not provide iron, your gold would go off to Persia in captivity.

CROESUS

Don't speak of such a thing, man !

SOLON

I pray it may not turn out that way ; but you clearly admit that iron is better than gold.

CROESUS

Then would you have me offer ingots of iron to the god and call the gold back again ?

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΣΟΛΩΝ

Ούδε σιδήρου ἐκεῖνός γε δεήσεται, ἀλλ' ἦν τε χαλκὸν ἦν τε χρυσὸν ἀναθῆς, ἄλλοις μέν ποτε κτῆμα καὶ ἔρμαιον ἔσῃ ἀνατεθεικώς, Φωκεῦσιν ἦ Βοιωτοῖς ἦ Δελφοῖς αὐτοῖς ἦ τινι τυράννῳ ἦ ληστῇ, τῷ δὲ θεῷ ὀλίγον μέλει τῶν σῶν χρυσοποιῶν.

## ΚΡΟΙΣΟΣ

Αεὶ σύ μου τῷ πλούτῳ προσπολεμεῖς καὶ φθονεῖς.

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

13 Οὐ φέρει ὁ Λυδός, ὁ Χάρων, τὴν παρρησίαν καὶ τὴν ἀλήθειαν τῶν λόγων, ἀλλὰ ξένον αὐτῷ δοκεῖ τὸ πρᾶγμα, πένης ἄνθρωπος οὐχ ὑποπτήσσων, το δὲ παριστάμενον ἐλευθέρως λέγων. μεμνήσεται δ' οὖν μικρὸν ὕστερον τοῦ Σόλωνος, ὅταν αὐτὸν δέη ἀλόντα ἐπὶ τὴν πυρὰν ὑπὸ τοῦ Κύρου ἀναχθῆναι ἥκουσα γὰρ τῆς Κλωθοῦς πρώην ἀναγινωσκούσης τὰ ἐκάστῳ ἐπικεκλωσμένα, ἐν οἷς καὶ ταῦτα ἐγέγραπτο, Κροῖσον μὲν ἀλῶναι ὑπὸ Κύρου, Κύρον δὲ αὐτὸν ὑπ' ἐκεινησὶ τῆς Μασσαγέτιδος ἀποθανεῖν. ὄρᾶς τὴν Σκυθίδα, τὴν ἐπὶ τοῦ ἵππου τούτου τοῦ λευκοῦ ἐξελαύνουσαν;

## ΧΑΡΩΝ

Νὴ Δία.

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

Τόμυρις ἐκείνη ἐστί, καὶ τὴν κεφαλήν γε ἀποτεμοῦσα τοῦ Κύρου αὕτη ἐς ἀσκὸν ἐμβαλεῖ πλήρη αἷματος. ὄρᾶς δὲ καὶ τὸν υἱὸν αὐτοῦ τὸν νεανίσκον; Καμβύσης ἐκεῖνός ἐστιν οὗτος βασιλεύσει μετὰ τὸν πατέρα καὶ μυρία σφαλεὶς ἐν

## CHARON, OR THE INSPECTORS

SOLON

He will have no need of iron either, not he! Whether you offer bronze or gold, your offering will be a boon and a blessing to others than he—to the Phocians or the Boeotians or the Delphians themselves, or else to some tyrant or freebooter; but the god takes little interest in your gold-work.

CROESUS

You are always at war with my wealth and begrudge me it.

HERMES

The Lydian cannot abide the outspokenness and the truthfulness of his words, Charon; it seems strange to him when a poor man does not cringe but says frankly whatever occurs to him. But he will remember Solon before long, when he has to be captured and put on the pyre by Cyrus. The other day I heard Clotho reading out the fate that had been spun for everyone, and among other things it had been recorded there that Croesus was to be captured by Cyrus, and that Cyrus was to be slain by yonder woman of the Massagetae. Do you see her, the Scythian woman riding the white horse?

CHARON

Indeed I do.

HERMES

That is Tomyris; and after she has cut off Cyrus' head she will plunge it into a wine-skin full of blood. And do you see his son, the young man? That is Cambyses; he will be king after his father, and when he has had no end of ill-luck in Libya and

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

τε Λιβύη καὶ Αἰθιοπίᾳ τὸ τελευταῖον μανεὶς ἀποθανεῖται ἀποκτείνας τὸν Ἀπιν.

### ΧΑΡΩΝ

14 Ὁ πολλοῦ γέλωτος. ἀλλὰ νῦν τίς ἀν αὐτοὺς προσβλέψειεν οὕτως ὑπερφρονοῦντας τῶν ἄλλων; ἡ τίς ἀν πιστεύσειεν ως μετ' ὀλίγον οὗτος μὲν αἰχμάλωτος ἔσται, οὗτος δὲ τὴν κεφαλὴν ἔξει ἐν ἀσκῷ αἵματος; ἐκεῖνος δὲ τίς ἔστιν, ὁ Ἐρμῆ, ὁ τὴν πορφυρᾶν ἐφεστρίδα ἐμπεπορπημένος, ὁ τὸ διάδημα, ὃ τὸν δακτύλιον ὁ μάγειρος ἀναδίδωσι τὸν ἰχθὺν ἀνατεμών,

νήσῳ ἐν ἀμφιρύτῃ; Βασιλεὺς δέ τις εὕχεται εἶναι.

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

Ἐν γε παρῳδεῖς, ὁ Χάρων. ἀλλὰ Πολυκράτην ὄρᾶς τὸν Σαμίων τύραννον πανευδαίμονα ἡγούμενον εἶναι· ἀτὰρ καὶ οὗτος αὐτὸς ὑπὸ τοῦ παρεστῶτος οἰκέτου Μαιανδρίου προδοθεὶς Ὁροίτη τῷ σατράπῃ ἀνασκολοπισθήσεται ἄθλιος<sup>1</sup> ἐκπεσὼν τῆς εὐδαιμονίας ἐν ἀκαρεῖ τοῦ χρόνου· καὶ ταῦτα γὰρ τῆς Κλωθοῦς ἐπήκουσα.

### ΧΑΡΩΝ

Ἄγαμαι Κλωθοῦς γεννικῆς· καὶε<sup>2</sup> αὐτούς, ὁ βελτίστη, καὶ τὰς κεφαλὰς ἀπότεμνε καὶ ἀνασκολόπιζε, ως εἰδῶσιν ἄνθρωποι ὄντες· ἐν τοσούτῳ δὲ ἐπαιρέσθων ως ἀν ἀφ' ὑψηλοτέρου ἀλγεινότερον καταπεσούμενοι. ἐγὼ δὲ γελάσομαι τότε γνωρίσας αὐτῶν ἔκαστον γυμνὸν ἐν τῷ σκαφιδίῳ μήτε τὴν πορφυρίδα μήτε τιάραν ἡ κλίνην χρυσῆν κομίζοντας.

<sup>1</sup> ἄθλιος Herwerden: ἄθλιος MSS.

<sup>2</sup> καὶε Struve: καὶ MSS. Fritzschē reads ἄγαμαι Κλωθοῦς γεννικῶς καὶε.

## CHARON, OR THE INSPECTORS

Ethiopia he will at last go mad and die in consequence of slaying Apis.

### CHARON

How very funny! But now who would dare to look at them, so disdainful are they of the rest of the world? And who could believe that after a little the one will be a prisoner and the other will have his head in a sack of blood? But who is that man, Hermes, with the purple mantle about him, the one with the crown, to whom the cook, who has just cut open the fish, is giving the ring,

“All in a sea-girt island; a king he would have us believe him”<sup>1</sup>?

### HERMES

You are good at parody, Charon. The man whom you see is Polycrates, the tyrant of Samos, who considers himself wholly fortunate; yet the servant who stands at his elbow, Maeandrius, will betray him into the hands of the satrap Oroetes, and he will be crucified, poor man, after losing his good fortune in a moment’s time. This, too, I heard from Clotho.

### CHARON

Well done, Clotho, noble lady that you are! Burn them, gracious lady, cut off their heads and crucify them, so that they may know they are human. In the meantime let them be exalted, only to have a sorrier fall from a higher place. For my part I shall laugh when I recognize them aboard my skiff, stripped to the skin, taking with them neither purple mantle nor tiara nor throne of gold.

<sup>1</sup> Another allusion to a story in Herodotus (3, 39-43). The verse is composed of the beginning of *Odyssey* 1, 50 and the end of *Odyssey* 1, 180.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

15 Καὶ τὰ μὲν τούτων ὡδε ἔξει. τὴν δὲ πληθὺν ὄρᾶς, ὡ Χάρων, τοὺς πλέοντας αὐτῶν, τοὺς πολεμοῦντας, τοὺς δικαζομένους, τοὺς γεωργοῦντας, τοὺς δανείζοντας, τοὺς προσαιτοῦντας;

## ΧΑΡΩΝ

Ορῶ ποικίλην τινὰ τὴν διατριβὴν καὶ μεστὸν ταραχῆς τὸν βίον καὶ τὰς πόλεις γε αὐτῶν ἐοικυίας τοῖς σμήνεσιν, ἐν οἷς ἄπας μὲν ἕδιόν τι κέντρον ἔχει καὶ τὸν πλησίον κεντεῖ, ὀλίγοι δέ τινες ὥσπερ σφῆκες ἄγουσι καὶ φέρουσι τὸ ὑποδεέστερον. ὁ δὲ περιπετόμενος αὐτοὺς ἐκ τάφανούς οὗτος ὄχλος τίνεις εἰσίν;

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

Ἐλπίδες, ὡ Χάρων, καὶ δείματα καὶ ἄγνοιαι καὶ ἡδοναὶ καὶ φιλαργυρίαι καὶ ὄργαι καὶ μίση καὶ τὰ τοιαῦτα. τούτων δὲ ἡ ἄγνοια μὲν κάτω συναναμέμικται αὐτοῖς καὶ συμπολιτεύεται, καὶ τὴν Δία καὶ τὸ μῖσος καὶ ὄργη καὶ ζηλοτυπία καὶ ἀμαθία καὶ ἀπορία καὶ φιλαργυρία, ὁ φόβος δὲ καὶ αἱ ἐλπίδες ὑπεράνω πετόμενοι ὁ μὲν ἐμπίπτων ἐκπλήττει ἐνίστε καὶ ὑποπτήσσειν ποιεῖ, αἱ δὲ ἐλπίδες ὑπὲρ κεφαλῆς αἰωρούμεναι, ὅπόταν μάλιστα οἴηται τις ἐπιλήψεσθαι αὐτῶν, ἀναπτάμεναι οἴχονται κεχηνότας αὐτοὺς ἀπολιποῦσαι, ὅπερ καὶ τὸν Τάνταλον κάτω πάσχοντα ὄρᾶς ὑπὸ τοῦ ὕδατος. ἦν δὲ ἀτενίσης, κατόψει καὶ τὰς Μοίρας ἄνω ἐπικλωθούσας ἐκάστῳ τὸν ἄτρακτον, ἀφ' οὗ ἡρτῆσθαι συμβέβηκεν ἄπαντας ἐκ λεπτῶν νημάτων. ὄρᾶς καθάπερ ἀράχνιά τινα καταβαίνοντα ἐφ' ἔκαστον ἀπὸ τῶν ἄτρακτων;

## CHARON, OR THE INSPECTORS

### HERMES

That is the way their lives will end. But do you see the masses, Charon, the men voyaging, fighting, litigating, farming, lending money, and begging?

### CHARON

I see that their activities are varied and their life full of turmoil ; yes, and their cities resemble hives, in which everyone has a sting of his own and stings his neighbour, while some few, like wasps, harry and plunder the meeker sort. But what is that crowd of shapes that flies about them unseen ?

### HERMES

Hope, Fear, Ignorance, Pleasure, Covetousness, Anger, Hatred and their like. Of these, Ignorance mingles with them down below and shares their common life, and so do Hatred, Anger, Jealousy, Stupidity, Doubt, and Covetousness ; but Fear and Hope hover up above, and Fear, swooping down from time to time, terrifies them and makes them cringe, while Hope, hanging overhead, flies up and is off when they are most confident of grasping her, leaving them in the lurch with their mouths open, exactly as you have seen Tantalus served by the water down below. If you look close, you will also see the Fates up above, drawing off each man's thread from the spindle to which, as it happens, one and all are attached by slender threads. Do you see cobwebs, if I may call them so, coming down to each man from the spindles ?

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΧΑΡΩΝ

‘Ορῶ πάνυ λεπτὸν ἐκάστῳ νῆμα, ἐπιπεπλεγμένον γε τὰ πολλά, τοῦτο μὲν ἐκείνῳ, ἐκεῖνο δὲ ἄλλῳ.

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

Εἰκότως, ὡς πορθμεῦν· εἴμαρται γὰρ ἐκείνῳ μὲν ὑπὸ τούτου φονευθῆναι, τούτῳ δὲ ὑπὸ ἄλλου, καὶ κληρονομῆσαι γε τούτον μὲν ἐκείνου, ὅτου ἀνὴρ μικρότερον τὸ νῆμα, ἐκεῖνον δὲ αὐτὸν τούτου τοιόνδε γάρ τι ἡ ἐπιπλοκὴ δηλοῦ. ὄρᾶς δ' οὖν ἀπὸ λεπτοῦ κρεμαμένους ἅπαντας· καὶ οὗτος μὲν ἀνασπασθεὶς ἄνω μετέωρος ἐστι καὶ μετὰ μικρὸν καταπεσών, ἀπορραγέντος τοῦ λίνου ἐπειδὰν μηκέτι ἀντέχῃ πρὸς τὸ βάρος, μέγαν τὸν ψόφον ἐργάσεται, οὗτος δὲ ὀλίγον ἀπὸ γῆς αἰωρούμενος, ἦν καὶ πέσῃ, ἀψοφητὶ κείσεται,<sup>1</sup> μόλις καὶ τοῦς γείτοσιν ἔξακουσθέντος τοῦ πτώματος.

## ΧΑΡΩΝ

Παγγέλοια ταῦτα, ὡς Ἐρμῆ.

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

17 Καὶ μὴν οὐδὲ εἰπεῖν ἔχοις ἀν κατὰ τὴν ἀξίαν ὅπως ἐστὶ καταγέλαστα, ὡς Χάρων, καὶ μάλιστα αἱ ἄγαν σπουδαὶ αὐτῶν καὶ τὸ μεταξὺ τῶν ἐλπίδων οἴχεσθαι ἀναρπάστους γινομένους ὑπὸ τοῦ βελτίστου Θανάτου. ἄγγελοι δὲ καὶ ὑπηρέται αὐτοῦ μάλα πολλοί, ὡς ὄρᾶς, ἡπίαλοι καὶ πυρετοὶ καὶ φθόαι καὶ περιπλευμονίαι καὶ ξίφη καὶ ληστήρια καὶ κώνεια καὶ δικασταὶ καὶ τύραννοι καὶ τούτων οὐδὲν ὅλως αὐτοὺς εἰσέρχεται, ἐστ' ἀν εὖ πράττωσιν, ὅταν δὲ σφαλῶσι, πολὺ τὸ ὄττοτοῦ

<sup>1</sup> πεσεῖται Mehler, K. Schwartz.

## CHARON, OR THE INSPECTORS

### CHARON

I see that each man has a very slender thread, and it is entangled in most cases, this one with that and that with another.

### HERMES

With good reason, ferryman ; it is fated for that man to be killed by this man and this man by another, and for this man to be heir to that one, whose thread is shorter, and that man in turn to this one. That is what the entanglement means. You see, however, that they all hang by slender threads. Furthermore, this man has been drawn up on high and hangs in mid-air, and after a little while, when the filament, no longer strong enough to hold his weight, breaks and he falls to earth, he will make a great noise ; but this other, who is lifted but little above the ground, will come down, if at all, so noiselessly that even his neighbours will hardly hear his fall.

### CHARON

All this is very funny, Hermes.

### HERMES

Indeed, you cannot find words to tell how ridiculous it is, Charon, especially their inordinate ambition and the way in which they disappear from the scene in the midst of their hopes, carried off by our good friend Death. His messengers and servants are very many, as you see—chills, fevers, wasting sicknesses, inflammations of the lungs, swords, pirate vessels, bowls of hemlock, judges, and tyrants ; and no thought of any of these occurs to them while they are prosperous, but when they come to grief, many are the cries of “Oh !” and

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

καὶ αἰαῖ καὶ οἴμοι. εἰ δὲ εὐθὺς ἐξ ἀρχῆς ἐνενόουν  
 ὅτι θυητοί τέ εἰσιν αὐτοὶ καὶ ὀλίγον τοῦτον χρόνον  
 ἐπιδημήσαντες τῷ βίῳ ἀπίασιν ὥσπερ ἐξ ὀνείρα-  
 τος πάντα ὑπὲρ γῆς ἀφέντες, ἔζων τε ἀν σωφρονέ-  
 στερον καὶ ἡττον ἡνιῶντο ἀποθανόντες· νῦν δὲ εἰς  
 ἀεὶ ἐλπίσαντες χρήσεσθαι τοὺς παροῦσιν, ἐπειδὴν  
 ἐπιστὰς ὁ ὑπηρέτης καλῇ καὶ ἀπάγγη πεδήσας τῷ  
 πυρετῷ ἡ τῇ φθόῃ, ἀγανακτοῦσι πρὸς τὴν ἀγωγὴν  
 οὕποτε προσδοκήσαντες ἀποσπασθήσεσθαι αὐ-  
 τῶν. ἡ τί γὰρ οὐκ ἀν ποιήσειν ἐκεῖνος ὁ τὴν  
 οἰκίαν σπουδῇ οἰκοδομούμενος καὶ τοὺς ἐργάτας  
 ἐπισπέρχων, εἰ μάθοι ὅτι ἡ μὲν ἐξει τέλος αὐτῷ,  
 ὁ δὲ ἄρτι ἐπιθεὶς τὸν ὄροφον ἀπεισι τῷ κληρονόμῳ  
 καταλιπὼν ἀπολαύειν αὐτῆς, αὐτὸς μηδὲ δειπνή-  
 σας ἄθλιος<sup>1</sup> ἐν αὐτῇ; ἐκεῖνος μὲν γὰρ ὁ χαίρων  
 ὅτι ἄρρενα παῖδα τέτοκεν αὐτῷ ἡ γυνή, καὶ τοὺς  
 φίλους διὰ τοῦτο ἔστιῶν καὶ τοῦνομα τοῦ πατρὸς  
 τιθέμενος, εἰ ἡπίστατο ως ἐπτέτης γενόμενος ὁ  
 παῖς τεθνήξεται, ἄρα ἀν σοι δοκεῖ χαίρειν ἐπ'  
 αὐτῷ γεννωμένῳ; ἀλλὰ τὸ αἴτιον, ὅτι τὸν μὲν  
 εὐτυχοῦντα ἐπὶ τῷ παιδὶ ἐκεῖνον ὄρᾳ τὸν τοῦ ἀθλη-  
 τοῦ πατέρα τοῦ Ὀλύμπια νεικηκότος, τὸν γείτονα  
 δὲ τὸν ἐκκομίζοντα τὸ παιδίον οὐχ ὄρᾳ οὐδὲ οἶδεν  
 ἀφ' οἵας αὐτῷ κρόκης ἐκρέματο. τοὺς μὲν γὰρ  
 περὶ τῶν ὄρων διαφερομένους ὄρᾶς, ὅσοι εἰσί, καὶ  
 τοὺς συναγείροντας τὰ χρήματα, εἴτα, πρὸν ἀπο-

<sup>1</sup> ἄθλιος Herwerden: ἄθλιος MSS.

## CHARON, OR THE INSPECTORS

“Ah!” and “O dear me!” If they had realized at the very beginning that they were mortal, and that after this brief sojourn in the world they would go away as from a dream, taking leave of everything above ground, they would live more sanely and would be less unhappy after death.<sup>1</sup> But as it is, they have imagined that what they have now will be theirs forever, and so, when the servant, standing at their bedside, summons them and hales them off in the bonds of fever or consumption, they make a great to-do about it, for they never expected to be torn away from their gear. For example, that man who is busily building himself a house and driving the workmen on; what would not he do if he knew that although the house will be finished, as soon as he gets the roof on, he himself will depart and leave his heir the enjoyment of it without even dining in it, poor fellow? And as for the man over there, who rejoices because his wife has borne him a son and entertains his friends in honour of the occasion and gives the boy his father’s name, if he knew that the boy will die at the age of seven, do you think he would rejoice over his birth? No, it is because he sees yonder man who is fortunate in his son, the father of the athlete who has been victor at the Olympic games, but does not see his next door neighbour, who is burying his son, and does not know what manner of thread his own son has been attached to. Again, take those who quarrel about boundaries—you see how numerous they are; likewise those who heap up

<sup>1</sup> Most of the dead are unhappy, as Hermes and Charon well know. See the *Downward Journey*, and even Homer’s Achilles (*Odyssey* 11, 488).

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

λαῦσαι αὐτῶν, καλουμένους ὑφ' ὡν εἰπον τῶν  
ἀγγέλων τε καὶ ὑπηρετῶν.

## ΧΑΡΩΝ

18 'Ορῶ ταῦτα πάντα καὶ πρὸς ἐμαυτόν γε ἐννοῶ  
ὅ τι τὸ ἡδὺ αὐτοῖς παρὰ τὸν βίον ἡ τί ἐκεῖνό ἐστιν,  
οὐ στερούμενοι ἀγανακτοῦσιν. ἦν γοῦν τοὺς βασι-  
λέας αὐτῶν ἵδη τις, οἵπερ εὐδαιμονέστατοι εἶναι  
δοκοῦσιν, ἔξω τοῦ ἀβεβαίου ὡς φῆς καὶ<sup>1</sup> ἀμφι-  
βόλου τῆς τύχης, πλείω τῶν ἡδέων τὰ ἀνιαρὰ  
εὐρήσει προσόντα αὐτοῖς, φόβους καὶ ταραχὰς  
καὶ μίση καὶ ἐπιβούλας καὶ ὄργας καὶ κολακείας·  
τούτοις γὰρ ἀπαντεῖ σύνεισιν. ἐώ πενθη καὶ  
νόσους καὶ πάθη ἔξιστοι μίσται δηλαδὴ ἄρχοντα  
αὐτῶν ὅπου δὲ τὰ τούτων πονηρά, λογίζεσθαι  
καιρὸς οἷα τὰ τῶν ἴδιωτῶν ἀν εἴη.

19 'Εθέλω δ' οὖν σοι, ὁ Ἐρμῆ, εἰπεῖν, ὅτινι ἐοικέναι  
μοι ἔδοξαν οἱ ἄνθρωποι καὶ ὁ βίος ἄπας αὐτῶν.  
ἡδη ποτὲ πομφόλυγας ἐν ὕδατι ἐθεάσω ὑπὸ κρουνῷ  
τινι καταράττοντι ἀνισταμένας; τὰς φυσαλλίδας  
λέγω, ἀφ' ὡν συναγείρεται ὁ ἀφρός· ἐκείνων τοίνυν  
τινὲς μὲν μικραί εἰσι καὶ αὐτίκα ἐκραγεῖσαι ἀπέ-  
σβησαν, αἱ δὲ ἐπὶ πλέον διαρκοῦσι· καὶ προσχω-  
ρουσῶν αὐταῖς τῶν ἄλλων αὐται ὑπερφυσώμεναι  
ἔστι μέγιστον ὄγκον αἱρούνται, ἐπειτα μέντοι κάκεῖναι  
πάντως ἔξερράγησάν ποτε· οὐ γὰρ οἶόν τε ἄλλως  
γενέσθαι. τοῦτο ἐστιν ὁ ἀνθρώπου βίος· ἀπαντεῖ  
ὑπὸ πνεύματος ἐμπεφυσημένοι οἱ μὲν μείζους, οἱ  
δὲ ἐλάττους· καὶ οἱ μὲν ὀλιγοχρόνιοι ἔχουσι καὶ  
ώκυμορον τὸ φύσημα, οἱ δὲ ἄμα τῷ συστῆναι  
ἐπαύσαντο· πᾶσι δὲ οὖν ἀπορραγῆναι ἀναγκαῖον.

ὡς φῆς καὶ Fritzsche: καὶ ὡς φῆς MSS.

## CHARON, OR THE INSPECTORS

money and then, before enjoying it, receive a summons from the messengers and servants that I mentioned.

### CHARON

I see all this, and am wondering what pleasure they find in life and what it is that they are distressed to lose. For example, if one considers their kings, who are counted most happy, quite apart from the instability and uncertainty of their fortune which you allude to, one will find that the pleasures which they have are fewer than the pains, for terrors, alarms, enmities, plots, rage, and flattery are with them always. I say nothing of sorrows, diseases, and misadventures, which of course dominate them without partiality ; but when their lot is hard, one is driven to conjecture what the lot of common men must be.

Let me tell you, Hermes, what I think men and the whole life of man resemble. You have noticed bubbles in water, caused by a streamlet plashing down—I mean those that mass to make foam ? Some of them, being small, burst and are gone in an instant, while some last longer and as others join them, become swollen and grow to exceeding great compass ; but afterwards they also burst without fail in time, for it cannot be otherwise. Such is the life of men ; they are all swollen with wind, some to greater size, others to less ; and with some the swelling is short-lived and swift-fated, while with others it is over as soon as it comes into being ; but in any case they all must burst.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

Οὐδὲν χεῖρον σὺ τοῦ Ὄμήρου εἴκασας, ὡ Χάρων, δις φύλλοις τὸ γένος αὐτῶν ὁμοιοῦ.

## ΧΑΡΩΝ

20 Καὶ τοιοῦτοι ὅντες, ὡ Ἐρμῆ, ὄρᾶς οἷα ποιοῦσι καὶ ὡς φιλοτιμοῦνται πρὸς ἀλλήλους ἀρχῶν πέρι καὶ τιμῶν καὶ κτήσεων ἀμιλλώμενοι, ἅπερ ἄπαντα καταλιπόντας αὐτοὺς δεήσει ἔνα ὄβολὸν ἔχοντας ἥκειν παρ' ἡμᾶς. Βούλει οὖν, ἐπείπερ ἐφ' ὑψηλοῦ ἐσμέν, ἀναβοήσας παμμέγεθες παραυνέσω αὐτοῖς ἀπέχεσθαι μὲν τῶν ματαίων πόνων, ζῆν δὲ ἀεὶ τὸν θάνατον πρὸ δόθαλμῶν ἔχοντας, λέγων, “Ω μάταιοι, τί ἐσπουδάκατε περὶ ταῦτα; παύσασθε κάμνοντες· οὐ γὰρ εἰς ἀεὶ βιώσεσθε· οὐδὲν τῶν ἐνταῦθα σεμνῶν ἀἰδίον ἐστιν, οὐδὲ ἀν ἀπαγάγοι τις αὐτῶν τι σὺν αὐτῷ ἀποθανών, ἀλλ' ἀνάγκη τὸν μὲν γυμνὸν οἴχεσθαι, τὴν οἰκίαν δὲ καὶ τὸν ἀγρὸν καὶ τὸ χρυσίον ἀεὶ ἄλλων εἶναι καὶ μεταβάλλειν τοὺς δεσπότας.” εἰ ταῦτα καὶ τὰ τοιαῦτα ἐξ ἐπηκόου ἐμβοήσαιμι αὐτοῖς, οὐκ ἀν οἴει μεγάλα ὀφεληθῆναι τὸν βίον<sup>1</sup> καὶ σωφρονεστέρους ἀν γενέσθαι παρὰ πολύ;

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

21 \*Ω μακάριε, οὐκ οἶσθα ὅπως αὐτοὺς ἡ ἄγνοια καὶ ἡ ἀπάτη διατεθείκασιν, ὡς μηδὲ ἀν τρυπάνῳ ἔτι διανοιχθῆναι αὐτοῖς τὰ ὄτα, τοσούτῳ κηρῷ ἔβυσαν αὐτά, οἶον περ ὁ Ὄδυσσεὺς τοὺς ἔταίρους ἔδρασε δέει τῆς Σειρήνων ἀκροάσεως. πόθεν οὖν ἀν ἐκεῖνοι δυνηθεῖν ἀκοῦσαι, ἦν καὶ σὺ κεκραγὼς διαρραγῆς; ὅπερ γὰρ παρ' ὑμῖν ἡ Λήθη δύναται,

<sup>1</sup> πρὸς τὸν βίον Naber.

## CHARON, OR THE INSPECTORS

HERMES

Charon, your simile is every bit as good as Homer's, who compares the race of man to leaves.<sup>1</sup>

CHARON

And although they are like that, Hermes, you see what they do and how ambitious they are, vying with each other for offices, honours, and possessions, all of which they must leave behind them and come down to us with but a single obol. As we are in a high place, would you like me to call out in a great voice and urge them to desist from their vain labours and live always with death before their eyes, saying : "Vain creatures, why have you set your hearts on these things? Cease toiling, for your lives will not endure forever. Nothing that is in honour here is eternal, nor can a man take anything with him when he dies ; nay, it is inevitable that he depart naked, and that his house and his land and his money go first to one and then to another, changing their owners." If I should call to them out of a commanding place and say all this and more, do you not think that they would be greatly assisted in life and made saner by far?

HERMES

My dear fellow, you do not know how Ignorance and Error have served them. Even a drill could not penetrate their ears now, because these dames have stopped them with such quantities of wax, like Odysseus, who did this to his comrades for fear that they might hear the Sirens. How could they hear, then, even if you should crack your lungs with bawling? What lies in the power of Lethe down

<sup>1</sup> *Iliad* 6, 146.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

τοῦτο ἐνταῦθα ἡ ἄγνοια ἐργάζεται. πλὴν ἀλλὰ εἰσὶν αὐτῶν ὀλίγοι οὐ παραδεδεγμένοι τὸν κηρὸν ἐς τὰ ὡτα, πρὸς τὴν ἀλήθειαν ἀποκλίνοντες, ὅξὺ δεδορκότες ἐς τὰ πράγματα καὶ κατεγνωκότες οἵα ἐστιν.

### ΧΑΡΩΝ

Οὐκοῦν ἐκείνοις γοῦν ἐμβοήσωμεν.

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

Περιττὸν καὶ τοῦτο, λέγειν πρὸς αὐτοὺς ἄϊστασιν. ὄρᾶς ὅπως ἀποσπάσαντες τῶν πολλῶν καταγελῶσι τῶν γιγνομένων καὶ οὐδαμῆ οὐδαμῶς ἀρέσκονται αὐτοῖς, ἀλλὰ δῆλοί εἰσι δρασμὸν ἥδη βουλεύοντες παρ' ὑμᾶς ἀπὸ τοῦ βίου. καὶ γὰρ καὶ μισοῦνται ἐλέγχοντες αὐτῶν τὰς ἀμαθίας.

### ΧΑΡΩΝ

Ἐν γε, ὁ γεννάδαι· πλὴν πάνυ ὀλίγοι εἰσίν, ὁ Ἐρμῆ.

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

Ίκανοὶ καὶ οὗτοι. ἀλλὰ κατίωμεν ἥδη.

### ΧΑΡΩΝ

22 Εν ἔτι ἐπόθουν, ὁ Ἐρμῆ, εἰδέναι, καὶ μοι δείξας αὐτὸν ἐντελῆ ἔση τὴν περιήγησιν πεποιημένος, τὰς ἀποθήκας τῶν σωμάτων, ἵνα κατορύττουσι, θεάσασθαι.

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

Ἡρία, ὁ Χάρων, καὶ τύμβους καὶ τάφους καλοῦσι τὰ τοιαῦτα. πλὴν τὰ πρὸ τῶν πόλεων ἐκεῖνα τὰ χώματα ὄρᾶς καὶ τὰς στήλας καὶ πυραμίδας: ἐκεῖνα πάντα νεκροδοχεῖα καὶ σωματοφυλάκια ἐστιν.

## CHARON, OR THE INSPECTORS

below is done by Ignorance here. However, there are a few of them who have not admitted the wax into their ears, who are devoted to truth, who look keenly into things and know them for what they are.

CHARON

Then let us call to them at least.

HERMES

It would be superfluous to tell them what they know. You see how they stand aloof from the masses and laugh at what goes on ; they are not in the least satisfied with it all, but are clearly planning to make their escape from life to your own regions. Indeed, they have reason, for they are disliked because they expose the follies of man.

CHARON

Well done, staunch souls ! But they are very few, Hermes.

HERMES

Even these are enough. But let us go down now.

CHARON

There is one thing more that I wanted to know about, Hermes, and when you point it out to me you will have done your full duty as guide ; it is to see the places where they stow the bodies, where they bury them, I mean.

HERMES

They call such places vaults, tombs and graves. Do you see those heaps of earth and slabs of stone and pyramids in front of the cities ? All those are for the reception of corpses and the storage of bodies.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΧΑΡΩΝ

Τί οὖν ἐκεῖνοι στεφανοῦσι τοὺς λίθους καὶ χρίουσι μύρῳ; οἱ δὲ καὶ πυρὰν νήσαντες πρὸ τῶν χωμάτων καὶ βόθρον τινὰ ὀρύξαντες καίουσί τε ταυτὶ τὰ πολυτελῆ δεῖπνα καὶ εἰς τὰ ὀρύγματα οἶνον καὶ μελίκρατον, ώς γοῦν εἰκάσαι, ἐγχέουσιν;

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

Οὐκ οἶδα, ὡς πορθμεῦ, τί ταῦτα πρὸς τοὺς ἐν "Αἰδου· πεπιστεύκασι δ' οὖν τὰς ψυχὰς ἀναπεμπομένας κάτωθεν δειπνεῖν μὲν ὡς οἶόν τε περιπετομένας τὴν κυνίσαν καὶ τὸν καπνόν, πίνειν δὲ ἀπὸ τοῦ βόθρου τὸ μελίκρατον.

## ΧΑΡΩΝ

Ἐκείνους ἔτι πίνειν ἡ ἐσθίειν, ὅν τὰ κρανία ξηρότατα; καίτοι γελοῖός εἴμι σοὶ λέγων ταῦτα ὁ σημέραι κατάγοντι αὐτούς. οἰσθα οὖν εἰ δύναιντ' ἀν ἔτι ἀνελθεῖν ἅπαξ ὑποχθόνιοι γενόμενοι. ἐπεὶ τοι καὶ παγγέλοια ἄν, ὡς Ἐρμῆ, ἔπασχον, οὐκ ὀλίγα πράγματα ἔχων, εἰ ἔδει μὴ κατάγειν μόνον αὐτούς, ἀλλὰ καὶ αὐθις ἀνάγειν πιομένους. ὡς μάταιοι, τῆς ἀνοίας, οὐκ εἰδότες ἡλίκους ὄροις διακέριται τὰ νεκρῶν καὶ τὰ ζώντων πράγματα καὶ ολα τὰ παρ' ἡμῖν ἐστι καὶ ὅτι

κάτθαιν' ὁμῶς ὁ τ' ἄτυμβος ἀνὴρ ὅς τ' ἔλλαχε τύμβου,  
ἐν δὲ ἵῆ τιμῇ Ἱρος κρείων τ' Ἀγαμέμνων·  
Θερσίτη δ' ἵσος Θέτιδος παιᾶς ἡγκόμοιο

## CHARON, OR THE INSPECTORS

### CHARON

Why is it, then, that those people are putting garlands on the stones and anointing them with perfume? There are others also who have built pyres in front of the mounds and have dug trenches, and now they are burning up those fine dinners and pouring wine and mead, as far as one may judge, into the ditches.

### HERMES

I don't know what good these things are to men in Hades, ferryman; they are convinced, however, that the souls, allowed to come up from below, get their dinner as best they may by flitting about the smoke and steam and drink the mead out of the trench.

### CHARON

What, *they* eat and drink, when their skulls are dry as tinder? But it is silly for me to tell that to you, who bring them down below every day; you know whether they can come back to earth when they have once gone under ground! I should be in a fine predicament, Hermes, and should have no end of trouble if I were obliged not only to bring them down but to bring them up to drink! What folly, the idiots! They do not know what an impassable frontier divides the world of the dead from the world of the living, and what it is like among us; that

“Death maketh mortals alike, be they buried or  
lying unburied.

Equal is Irus the beggar in honour to King Aga-  
memnon;

Fair-haired Thetis' son is no better a man than  
Thersites.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

πάντες δ' εἰσὶν ὁμῶς νεκύων ἀμενηνὰ κάρηνα,  
γυμνοί τε ξηροί τε κατ' ἀσφοδελὸν λειμῶνα.

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

23 Ἡράκλεις, ως πολὺν τὸν "Ομηρον ἐπαντλεῖς.  
ἀλλ' ἐπείπερ ἀνέμυνησας, ἐθέλω σοι δεῖξαι τὸν  
τοῦ Ἀχιλλέως τάφον. ὁρᾶς τὸν ἐπὶ τῇ θαλάττῃ;  
Σύγειον μὲν ἐκεῖθέν ἐστι τὸ Τρωϊκόν· ἀντικρὺ<sup>ν</sup>  
δὲ ὁ Αἴας τέθαπται ἐν τῷ Ῥοιτείῳ.

### ΧΑΡΩΝ

Οὐ μεγάλοι, ὡς Ἐομῆ, οἱ τάφοι. τὰς πόλεις δὲ  
τὰς ἐπισήμους δεῖξόν μοι ἥδη, ἃς κάτω ἀκούμεν,  
τὴν Νίνον τὴν Σαρδαναπάλλου καὶ Βαβυλῶνα  
καὶ Μυκήνας καὶ Κλεωνὰς καὶ τὴν "Ιλιον αὐτήν·  
πολλοὺς γοῦν μέμνημαι διαπορθμεύσας ἐκεῖθεν,  
ώς δέκα ὅλων ἐτῶν μὴ νεωλκῆσαι μηδὲ διαψῦξαι  
το σκαφίδιον.

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

Ἡ Νίνος μέν, ὡς πορθμεῦ, ἀπόλωλεν ἥδη καὶ  
οὐδὲ ἵχνος ἔτι λοιπὸν αὐτῆς, οὐδ' ἀν εἴποις ὅπου  
ποτὲ ἦν· ἡ Βαβυλὼν δέ σοι ἐκείνη ἐστὶν ἡ  
εὔπυργος, ἡ τὸν μέγαν περίβολον, οὐ μετὰ πολὺ  
καὶ αὐτὴ ζητηθησομένη ὥσπερ ἡ Νίνος· Μυκήνας  
δὲ καὶ Κλεωνὰς αἰσχύνομαι δεῖξαι σοι, καὶ μά-  
λιστα τὸ "Ιλιον. ἀποπινέεις γάρ εὖ οἰδ' ὅτι τὸν  
"Ομηρον κατελθὼν ἐπὶ τῇ μεγαληγορίᾳ τῶν ἐπῶν.  
πλὴν ἀλλὰ πάλαι μὲν ἥσαν εύδαιμονες, νῦν δὲ  
τεθνᾶσι καὶ ανταί· ἀποθνήσκουσι γάρ, ὡς πορθ-  
μεῦ, καὶ πόλεις ὥσπερ ἄνθρωποι, καὶ τὸ παρα-

## CHARON, OR THE INSPECTORS

Aye, they are all of them nothing but skeleton  
relics of dead men,  
Bare, dry bones that are scattered about in the  
asphodel meadow.”<sup>1</sup>

### HERMES

Heracles! What a lot of Homer you are baling out! Now you have put me in mind of him, I want to show you the tomb of Achilles. Do you see it, there by the seaside? Sigeum in Troy is over there, and opposite to it Ajax lies buried on Rhoeteum.

### CHARON

The tombs are not large, Hermes. But now show me the prominent cities that we hear of down below, Nineveh, the city of Sardanapalus, Babylon, Mycenae, Cleonae, and Troy itself; I remember that I set a great many from that place across the ferry, so that for ten whole years I couldn’t dock my boat or dry her out.

### HERMES

As for Nineveh, ferryman, it is already gone and there is not a trace of it left now; you couldn’t even say where it was. But there you have Babylon, the city of the beautiful towers and the great wall, which will itself soon have to be searched for like Nineveh. I am ashamed to show you Mycenae and Cleonae, and Troy above all; for I know right well that when you go down you will throttle Homer for the boastfulness of his poems. Yet they were once flourishing, though now they too are dead; cities die as well as men, ferryman, and, what is more, even whole rivers.

<sup>1</sup> A cento from Homer patched up out of *Iliad* 9, 319-320; *Odyssey* 10, 521; 11, 539, 573.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

δοξότατον, καὶ ποταμοὶ ὅλοι· Ἰνάχου γοῦν οὐδὲ τάφος ἔτι ἐν "Αργει καταλείπεται.

### ΧΑΡΩΝ

Παπαὶ τῶν ἐπαίνων, "Ομηρε, καὶ τῶν ὀνομάτων, "Ιλιος ἵρη καὶ εὐρυάγυια καὶ ἔυκτίμεναι 24 Κλεωναί. ἀλλὰ μεταξὺ λόγων, τίνες ἐκεῖνοι εἰσιν οἱ πολεμοῦντες ἢ ὑπέρ τίνος ἀλλήλους φονεύουσιν;

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

'Αργείους ὁρᾶς, ὡς Χάρων, καὶ Λακεδαιμονίους καὶ τὸν ἡμιθνῆτα ἐκεῖνον στρατηγὸν 'Οθρυάδαν τὸν ἐπιγράφοντα τὸ τρόπαιον τῷ αὐτοῦ αἴματι.<sup>1</sup>

### ΧΑΡΩΝ

'Τπὲρ τίνος δ' αὐτοῖς, ὡς 'Ερμῆ, ὁ πόλεμος;

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

'Τπὲρ τοῦ πεδίου αὐτοῦ, ἐν φυλάχονται.

### ΧΑΡΩΝ

'Ω τῆς ἀνοίας, οἵ γε οὐκ ἵσασιν ὅτι, καὶν ὅλην τὴν Πελοπόννησον ἔκαστος αὐτῶν κτήσωνται, μόγις ἀν ποδιαῖον λάβοιεν τόπον παρὰ τοῦ Αἰακοῦ· τὸ δὲ πεδίον τοῦτο ἄλλοτε ἄλλοι γεωργήσουσι πολλάκις ἐκ βάθρων τὸ τρόπαιον ἀνασπάσαντες τῷ ἀρότρῳ.

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

Οὕτω μὲν ταῦτα ἔσται· ἡμεῖς δὲ καταβάντες ἥδη καὶ κατὰ χώραν εὐθετήσαντες αὖθις τὰ ὅρη ἀπαλλαττώμεθα, ἐγὼ μὲν καθ' ἄ ἔστάλην, σὺ δὲ

<sup>1</sup> αἴματι M : δνδματι other MSS.

## CHARON, OR THE INSPECTORS

In fact, even the grave of Inachus no longer survives in Argos.

### CHARON

That for your praises, Homer, and your adjectives — “hallowed,” “wide-wayed” Troy and “well-built” Cleonae! But while we are talking, who are those people at war yonder, and why are they killing each other?

### HERMES

You are looking at the Argives and Spartans, Charon, and over there is the dying general Othryadas, the one who is writing on the trophy in his own blood.<sup>1</sup>

### CHARON

What is their war about, Hermes?

### HERMES

About the very plain in which they are fighting.

### CHARON

What folly! They do not know that even if any one of them should acquire the whole Peloponnese, he could hardly get Aeacus to give him a foot of space. And as for this plain, it will be tilled by one race after another, and many a time they will turn the trophy up out of the depths with the plough.

### HERMES

True. But now let's get down and replace the mountains, and then go our ways, I on my errand

<sup>1</sup> Three hundred Spartans fought an equal number of Argives for the possession of Thyreatis. Two Argives and a single dying Spartan survived the fight. The Argives hastened home to report their victory; but the Spartan managed to put up a trophy and write upon it a dedication to Zeus in his own blood. Herod. 1, 82: Plut. *Moral.* 306 B.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

ἐπὶ τὸ πορθμεῖον· ἥξω δέ σοι καὶ αὐτὸς μετ'  
δλίγον νεκροστολῶν.

### ΧΑΡΩΝ

Εὗ γε ἐποίησας, ὡς Ἐρμῆς εὐεργέτης εἰς ἀεὶ<sup>1</sup>  
ἀναγεγράψῃ, ὡνάμην γάρ τι διὰ σὲ τῆς ἀποδη-  
μίας.—οἵα ἔστι τὰ τῶν κακοδαιμόνων ἀνθρώπων  
πράγματα—βασιλεῖς, πλίνθοι χρυσαῖ, ἐπιτύμ-  
βια,<sup>1</sup> μάχαι· Χάρωνος δὲ οὐδεὶς λόγος.

<sup>1</sup> ἐπιτύμβια Allinson : ἐκατόμβαι MSS.

## CHARON, OR THE INSPECTORS

and you to your ferry. I will follow you soon with a convoy of dead.

### CHARON

I am much obliged to you, Hermes ; you shall be written down for ever as a benefactor. Thanks to you, I have had some profit from my journey. How silly are the ways of unhappy mankind, with their kings, golden ingots, funeral rites and battles—but never a thought of Charon !



## PHILOSOPHIES FOR SALE

This is not a sale of philosophers, nor yet, in any ordinary sense, a sale of lives ; it is a sale of various types of the philosophic life, which are to serve their buyers as models for the shaping of their own careers. For a convenient rendering, perhaps "philosophies" will do as well as any other single word.

Although Lucian makes it perfectly plain that he is not selling specific philosophers, some, if not all, the manuscripts and all the editors ascribe the words of the different types to definite individuals, whereby they not only introduce confusion into the dialogue (working special havoc in the case of the Academic or Platonist type), but they completely stultify the plea which Lucian puts forward in his own defence in the *Fisherman*, urging that he had not criticized the leading lights of philosophy, but only the common herd of pretended philosophers. This plea is rather specious, it must be admitted, for Lucian vivifies his types again and again with biographical traits ; but we should leave him a leg to stand on, and not make him sell Pythagoras, Chrysippus and the rest in their own persons. Therefore I have substituted the names of schools for the names of individual philosophers throughout, but only in the English version : for in the Greek I have not ventured to do this without commanding fuller evidence from the manuscripts.

Diogenes was once taken by pirates and sold into slavery, they say, and Menippus is known to have written a *Sale of Diogenes*. It may be that Lucian read it and took a hint from it : he could not have taken more.

The order in which the different types are brought on is very effective, as Helm points out, and well deserves attention as one reads. Interesting too are the prices which they bring.

## ΒΙΩΝ ΠΡΑΣΙΣ

ΖΕΤΣ

1 Σὺ μὲν διατίθει τὰ βάθρα καὶ παρασκεύαζε τὸν τόπον τοῦς ἀφικνουμένοις, σὺ δὲ στῆσον ἔξῆς παραγαγὰν τοὺς βίους, ἀλλὰ κοσμήσας πρότερον, ὡς εὐπρόσωποι φανοῦνται καὶ ὅτι πλείστους ἐπάξονται· σὺ δέ, ὁ Ἐρμῆ, κήρυξτε καὶ συγκάλει.

ΕΡΜΗΣ<sup>1</sup>

Ἄγαθῆ τύχη τοὺς ὡνητὰς ἥδη παρεῖναι πρὸς τὸ πωλητήριον. ἀποκηρύξομεν δὲ βίους φιλοσόφους παντὸς εἴδους καὶ προαιρέσεων ποικίλων. εἰ δέ τις τὸ παραυτίκα μὴ ἔχει τάργυριον καταβαλέσθαι, εἰς νέωτα ἐκτίσει καταστήσας ἐγγυητήν.

ΖΕΤΣ<sup>2</sup>

Πολλοὶ συνίασιν· ὥστε χρὴ μὴ διατρίβειν μηδὲ κατέχειν αὐτούς. πωλῶμεν οὖν.

ΕΡΜΗΣ

2 Τίνα πρῶτον ἐθέλεις παραγάγωμεν;

ΖΕΤΣ

Τουτονὶ τὸν κομήτην, τὸν Ἰωνικόν, ἐπεὶ καὶ σεμνός τις εἶναι φαίνεται.

<sup>1</sup> ΕΡΜΗΣ. Du Soul, Fritzsche: no change of speaker in MSS.

<sup>2</sup> ΖΕΤΣ. πολλοὶ . . . οὖν Du Soul, Fritzsche: ΕΡΜ. πολλοὶ . . . αὐτούς. ΖΕΤΣ. πωλῶμεν οὖν vulg.

## PHILOSOPHIES FOR SALE

ZEUS

(*To an ATTENDANT.*) You arrange the benches and make the place ready for the men that are coming. (*To another ATTENDANT.*) You bring on the philosophies and put them in line ; but first groom them up, so that they will look well and will attract as many as possible. (*To HERMES.*) You, Hermes, be crier and call them together.

HERMES

Under the blessing of Heaven, let the buyers now appear at the sales-room. We shall put up for sale philosophies of every type and all manner of creeds ; and if anyone is unable to pay cash, he is to name a surety and pay next year.

ZEUS

Many are gathering, so we must avoid wasting time and delaying them. Let us begin the sale, then.

HERMES

Which do you want us to bring on first ?

ZEUS

This fellow with the long hair, the Ionian, for he seems to be someone of distinction.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

ΕΡΜΗΣ

Οὗτος ὁ Πυθαγορικὸς κατάβηθι καὶ πάρεχε  
σεαυτὸν ἀναθεωρεῖσθαι τοῖς συνειλεγμένοις.

ΖΕΥΣ

Κήρυττε δή.

ΕΡΜΗΣ

Τὸν ἄριστον βίον πωλῶ, τὸν σεμνότατον. τίς  
ώνησεται; τίς ὑπὲρ ἄνθρωπον εἶναι βούλεται; τίς  
εἰδέναι τὴν τοῦ παντὸς ἀρμονίαν καὶ ἀναβιῶναι  
πάλιν;

ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Τὸ μὲν εἶδος οὐκ ἀγεννής. τί δὲ μάλιστα οἶδεν;

ΕΡΜΗΣ

Ἄριθμητικήν, ἀστρονομίαν, τερατείαν, γεωμε-  
τρίαν, μουσικήν, γοητείαν. μάντιν ἄκρον βλέπεις.

ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Ἐξεστιν αὐτὸν ἀνακρίνειν;

ΕΡΜΗΣ

Ἀνάκρινε ἀγαθῆ τύχη.

ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

3 Ποδαπὸς εἰ σύ;

ΠΤΘΑΓΟΡΑΣ

Σάμιος.

ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Ποῦ δὲ ἐπαιδεύθης;

ΠΤΘΑΓΟΡΑΣ

Ἐν Αἰγύπτῳ παρὰ τοῖς ἐκεῖ σοφοῖσι.

## PHILOSOPHIES FOR SALE

HERMES

You Pythagorean, come forward and let yourself be looked over by the company.

ZEUS

Hawk him now.

HERMES

The noblest of philosophies for sale, the most distinguished ; who'll buy ? Who wants to be more than man ? Who wants to apprehend the music of the spheres and to be born again ?

BUYER

For looks, he is not bad, but what does he know best ?

HERMES

Arithmetic, astronomy, charlatany, geometry, music and quackery ; you see in him a first-class soothsayer.

BUYER

May I question him ?

HERMES

Yes, and good luck to you !

BUYER

Where are you from ?

PYTHAGOREAN

From Samos.<sup>1</sup>

BUYER

Where were you educated ?

PYTHAGOREAN

In Egypt, with the sages there.

<sup>1</sup> The birthplace of Pythagoras. Hence the " Pythagorean philosophy " talks Ionic Greek.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Φερε δε, ἡν πριωμαί σε, τί με διδάξει; <sup>1</sup>

## ΠΤΘΑΓΟΡΑΣ

Διδάξομαι μὲν οὐδέν, ἀναμνήσω δέ.

## ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Πῶς ἀναμνήσεις;

## ΠΤΘΑΓΟΡΑΣ

Καθαρὴν πρότερον τὴν ψυχὴν ἐργασάμενος καὶ τὸν ἐπ' αὐτῇ ῥύπον ἐκκλύσας.

## ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Καὶ δὴ νόμισον ἡδη ἐκκεκαθάρθαι με, τις ὁ τρόπος τῆς ἀναμνήσεως;

## ΠΤΘΑΓΟΡΑΣ

Τὸ μὲν πρῶτον ἡσυχίη μακρὴ καὶ ἀφωνίη καὶ πέντε ὅλων ἐτέων λαλέειν μηδέν.

## ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

"Ωρα σοι, ὁ βέλτιστε, τὸν Κροίσον παῖδα παιδεύειν· ἐγὼ γὰρ λάλος, οὐκ ἀιδριὰς εἶναι βούλομαι. τί δὲ μετὰ τὴν σιωπὴν ὅμως καὶ τὴν πενταετίαν;

## ΠΤΘΑΓΟΡΑΣ

Μουσουργίη καὶ γεωμετρίη ἐνασκήσεαι.

## ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Χάριεν λέγεις, εἰ πρῶτον με κιθαρῳδὸν γενόμενον κᾶτα εἶναι σοφὸν χρή.

## ΠΤΘΑΓΟΡΑΣ

4 Εἰτ' ἐπὶ τουτέοισιν ἀριθμέειν.

<sup>1</sup> διδάξει K. Schwartz: διδάξεις MSS.

## PHILOSOPHIES FOR SALE

BUYER

Come now, if I buy you, what will you teach me?

PYTHAGOREAN

I shall teach thee nothing, but make thee remember.<sup>1</sup>

BUYER

How will you make me remember?

PYTHAGOREAN

First by making thy soul pure and purging off the filth upon it.

BUYER

Well, imagine that my purification is complete, what will be your method of making me remember?

PYTHAGOREAN

In the first place, long silence and speechlessness, and for five entire years no word of talk.

BUYER

My good man, you had better teach the son of Croesus!<sup>2</sup> I want to be talkative, not a graven image. However, what comes after the silence and the five years?

PYTHAGOREAN

Thou shalt be practised in music and geometry.

BUYER

That is delightful; I am to become a fiddler before being wise!

PYTHAGOREAN

Then, in addition to this, in counting.

<sup>1</sup> Before entering upon its round of transmigrations, the soul was all-wise; learning is merely remembering. Socrates expounds this theory in Plato's *Meno*.

<sup>2</sup> One of the sons of Croesus was mute: Herod. 1. 34, 85.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Οἶδα καὶ νῦν ἀριθμεῖν.

## ΠΤΘΑΓΟΡΑΣ

Πῶς ἀριθμέεις;

## ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Ἐν, δύο, τρία, τέτταρα.

## ΠΤΘΑΓΟΡΑΣ

Ορᾶς; ἂ σὺ δοκέεις τέσσαρα, ταῦτα δέκα ἔστι  
καὶ τρίγωνον ἐντελές καὶ ἡμέτερον ὅρκιον.

## ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Οὐ μὰ τὸν μέγιστον τοίνυν ὅρκον τὰ τεττάρα,  
οὕποτε θειοτέρους λόγους ἡκουσα οὐδὲ μᾶλλον  
ιερούς.

## ΠΤΘΑΓΟΡΑΣ

Μετὰ δέ, ὡς ξεῖνε, εἰσεαι γῆς τε πέρι καὶ ἡέρος  
καὶ ὕδατος καὶ πυρὸς ἥτις αὐτέοισιν ἡ φορὴ καὶ  
όκοια ἔόντα μορφὴν ὅκως κινέονται.

## ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Μορφὴν γὰρ ἔχει τὸ πῦρ ἡ ἀήρ ἡ ὕδωρ;

## ΠΤΘΑΓΟΡΑΣ

Καὶ μάλα ἐμφανέα· οὐ γὰρ οἴλα τε ἀμορφίῃ καὶ  
ἀσχημοσύνῃ κινέεσθαι. καὶ ἐπὶ τουτέοισι δὲ γνώ-  
σεαι τὸν θεὸν ἀριθμὸν ἔόντα καὶ νόον καὶ ἀρ-  
μονίην.

## ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Θαυμάσια λέγεις.

## ΠΤΘΑΓΟΡΑΣ

5 Πρὸς δὲ τοῖσδεσι τοῖσιν εἰρημένοισι καὶ σεωντὸν

## PHILOSOPHIES FOR SALE

BUYER

I know how to count now.

PYTHAGOREAN

How dost thou count?

BUYER

One, two, three, four—

PYTHAGOREAN

Lo! what thou thinkest four is ten, and a perfect triangle, and our oath.<sup>1</sup>

BUYER

Well, by your greatest oath, by Four, I never heard diviner doctrines or more esoteric.

PYTHAGOREAN

Thereafter, my friend, thou shalt learn of earth and air and water and fire, what their flux is, and what form they have and how they move.

BUYER

Why, has fire form, or air, or water?

PYTHAGOREAN

Yea, very notably, for without shape and form there can be no motion. And in addition thou shalt learn that God is number and mind and harmony.

BUYER

What you say is wonderful.

PYTHAGOREAN

And beside all that I have said, thou shalt learn

<sup>1</sup> Four is ten, because it contains three, two and one, and 1 2 3 4 = 10. The perfect triangle is



## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

ἔνα δοκέοντα ἄλλον ὄρεόμενον καὶ ἄλλον ἔόντα  
εἴσεαι.

### ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Τί φήσ; ἄλλος εἰμὶ καὶ οὐχ οὗτος ὅσπερ νῦν  
πρὸς σὲ διαλέγομαι;

### ΠΤΘΑΓΟΡΑΣ

Νῦν μὲν οὗτος, πάλαι δὲ ἐν ἄλλῳ σώματι καὶ ἐν  
ἄλλῳ οὐνόματι ἐφαντάζεο. χρόνῳ δὲ αὗτις ἐσ  
ἄλλον μεταβήσεαι.

### ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Τοῦτο φήσ, ἀθάνατον ἔσεσθαι με ἀλλαττόμενον  
οὐκ εἰ μορφὰς πλείονας; ἀλλὰ τάδε μὲν ἵκανως. τὰ δὲ  
ἀμφὶ δίαιταν ὅποιός τις εἰ;

### ΠΤΘΑΓΟΡΑΣ

Ἐμψυχήιον μὲν οὐδὲ ἐν σιτεομαι, τὰ δὲ ἄλλα  
πλὴν κυάμων.

### ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Τίνος ἔνεκα; ἢ μυσάττη τοὺς κυάμους;

### ΠΤΘΑΓΟΡΑΣ

Οὐκ, ἀλλὰ ἴροι εἰσι καὶ θωυμαστὴ αὐτέων ἡ  
φύσις. πρῶτον μὲν γὰρ τὸ πᾶν γονή εἰσι, καὶ ἡν  
ἀποδύσης κύαμον ἔτι χλωρὸν ἔόντα, ὅψεαι τοῖσιν  
ἀνδρείοισι μορίοισιν ἐμφερέα τὴν φυήν. ἐψηθέντα  
δὲ ἡν ἀφῆς ἐσ τὴν σεληναίην νυξὶ μεμετρημένησιν,  
αἷμα ποιήσεις. τὸ δὲ μέζον, Ἀθηναίοισι νόμος  
κυάμοισι τὰς ἀρχὰς αἰρέεσθαι.

## PHILOSOPHIES FOR SALE

that thou, who thinkest thyself a single individual, art one person in semblance and another in reality.

BUYER

What's that? I am another and not this man who now talks to you!

PYTHAGOREAN

Now thou art he, but erstwhile thou didst manifest thyself in another body and under another name, and in time thou shalt again migrate into another person.

BUYER

You mean that I shall be immortal, changing into many forms? But enough of this. How do you stand in the matter of diet?

PYTHAGOREAN

I eat nothing at all that hath life, but all else save beans.

BUYER

Why so? Do you dislike beans?

PYTHAGOREAN

Nay, but they are holy, and wonderful is their nature. First, they are nought but seed of man, and if thou open a bean while it is still green, thou wilt see that it resembleth in structure the member of a man; and again, if thou cook it and set it in the light of the moon for a fixed number of nights, thou wilt make blood. But more than this, the Athenians are wont to choose their magistrates with beans.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> The offices were filled by lot, and beans were used for lots. This appears to be Lucian's own contribution to the Pythagorean mysticism, but the other particulars are not very remote from the actual teachings of the Neo-Pythagoreans. Cf. Porphy. *Vit. Pythag.*, 44.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Καλῶς πάντα ἔφης καὶ ίεροπρεπῶς. ἀλλὰ ἀπόδυθι, καὶ γυμνὸν γάρ σε ἵδεῖν βούλομαι. Ὡς Ἡράκλεις, χρυσοῦς αὐτῷ ὁ μηρός ἐστι. θεός, οὐ βροτός τις εἶναι φαίνεται· ὥστε ὡνήσομαι πάντως αὐτόν. πόσου τοῦτον ἀποκηρύττεις;

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

Δέκα μνῶν.

## ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

"Εχω τοσούτου λαβών.

## ΖΕΤΣ

Γράφε τοῦ ὡνησαμένου τούνομα καὶ ὅθεν ἐστίν.

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

Ίταλιώτης, ὡς Ζεῦ, δοκεῖ τις εἶναι τῶν ἀμφὶ Κρότωνα καὶ Τάραντα καὶ τὴν ταύτη Ἑλλάδα· καίτοι οὐχ εἰς, ἀλλὰ τριακόσιοι σχεδὸν ἐώνηνται κατὰ κοινὸν αὐτόν.

## ΖΕΤΣ

"Απαγέτωσαν· ἄλλον παράγωμεν.

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

7 Βούλει τὸν αὐχμῶντα ἐκεῖνον, τὸν Ποντικόν;

## ΖΕΤΣ

Πάνυ μὲν οὖν.

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

Οὗτος ὁ τὴν πήραν ἐξηρτημένος, ὁ ἐξωμίας, ἐλθὲ

## PHILOSOPHIES FOR SALE

BUYER

You have explained everything duly and sacerdotally. Come, strip, for I want to see you unclothed. Heracles! His thigh is of gold! He seems to be a god and not a mortal, so I shall certainly buy him. (To HERMES.) What price do you sell him for?

HERMES

Ten minas.

BUYER

I'll take him at that figure.

ZEUS

Write down the buyer's name and where he comes from.

HERMES

He appears to be an Italian, Zeus, one of those who live in the neighbourhood of Croton and Tarentum and the Greek settlements in that quarter of the world. But there is more than one buyer; about three hundred have bought him in shares.<sup>1</sup>

ZEUS

Let them take him away; let us bring on another.

HERMES

Do you want the dirty one over yonder, from the Black Sea?<sup>2</sup>

ZEUS

By all means.

HERMES

You there with the wallet slung about you, you

<sup>1</sup> A reference to the brotherhood founded by Pythagoras in Magna Grecia, which wielded great political power until it was extirpated in a general revolt about fifty years after the death of Pythagoras.

<sup>2</sup> Diogenes, chief of the Cynics, came from Sinope.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

καὶ περίθιτι ἐν κύκλῳ τὸ συνέδριον. βίον ἀνδρικὸν πωλῶ, βίον ἄριστον καὶ γεννικόν, βίον ἐλεύθερον· τίς ὡνήσεται;

### ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

‘Ο κῆρυξ πῶς ἔφης σύ; πωλεῖς τὸν ἐλεύθερον;

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

”Εγωγε.

### ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Εἰτ’ οὐ δέδιας μή σοι δικάσηται ἀνδραποδισμοῦ ἢ καὶ προκαλέσηται σε εἰς Ἀρειον πάγον;

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

Οὐδὲν αὐτῷ μέλει τῆς πράσεως· οἴεται γὰρ εἶναι παντάπασιν ἐλεύθερος.

### ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Τι δ’ ἂν τις αὐτῷ χρήσαιτο ῥυπῶντι καὶ οὕτω κακοδαιμόνως διακειμένῳ; πλὴν εἰ μὴ σκαπανέα γε καὶ ὑδροφόρον αὐτὸν ἀποδεικτέον.

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

Οὐ μόνον, ἀλλὰ καὶ ἦν θυρωρὸν αὐτὸν ἐπιστήσης, πολὺ πιστοτέρῳ χρήση τῶν κυνῶν. ἀμέλει κύων αὐτῷ καὶ τὸ ὄνομα.

### ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Ποδαπὸς δέ ἐστιν ἢ τίνα τὴν ἀσκησιν ἐπαγγέλλεται;

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

Αὐτὸν ἐροῦ· κάλλιον γὰρ οὕτω ποιεῖν.

### ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Δέδια τὸ σκυθρωπὸν αὐτοῦ καὶ κατηφές, μή με ὑλακτήσῃ προσελθόντα ἢ καὶ νὴ Δία δάκη γε. οὐχ ὄρᾶς ὡς διῆρται τὸ ξύλον καὶ συνέσπακε τὰς

## PHILOSOPHIES FOR SALE

with the sleeveless shirt, come and walk about the room. I offer for sale a manly philosophy, a noble philosophy, a free philosophy ; who'll buy ?

BUYER

Crier, what's that you say ? Are you selling someone who is free ?

HERMES

That I am.

BUYER

Then aren't you afraid he may have the law on you for kidnapping or even summon you to the Areopagus ?

HERMES

He doesn't mind being sold, for he thinks that he is free anyhow.

BUYER

What use could a man make of him, filthy as he is, and in such a wretched condition ? However, he might be made a shoveller or a drawer of water.

HERMES

Not only that, but if you make him doorkeeper, you will find him far more trusty than a dog. In fact, he is even called a dog.<sup>1</sup>

BUYER

Where is he from, and what creed does he profess ?

HERMES

Ask the man himself ; it is better to do so.

BUYER

I am afraid of his sullen, hang-dog look ; he may bark at me if I go near him, or even bite me, by Zeus ! Don't you see how he has his cudgel poised

<sup>1</sup> The name of the sect in Greek means *doggish*.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

ὅφρυς καὶ ἀπειλητικόν τι καὶ χολῶδες ὑποβλέπει;

ΕΡΜΗΣ

Μὴ δέδιθι· τιθασὸς γάρ ἐστι.

ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

8 Τὸ πρῶτον, ὡς βέλτιστε, ποδαπὸς εἰ;

ΔΙΟΓΕΝΗΣ

Παντοδαπός.

ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Πῶς λέγεις;

ΔΙΟΓΕΝΗΣ

Τοῦ κόσμου πολίτην ὄρᾶς.

ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Ζηλοῖς δὲ δὴ τίνα;

ΔΙΟΓΕΝΗΣ

Τὸν Ἡρακλέα.

ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Τί οὖν οὐχὶ καὶ λεοντῆν ἀμπέχῃ; τὸ μὲν γάρ  
ξύλον ἔοικας αὐτῷ.

ΔΙΟΓΕΝΗΣ

Τουτὶ μοι λεοντῆ, τὸ τριβώνιον. στρατεύομαι  
δὲ ὥσπερ ἐκεῖνος ἐπὶ τὰς ἥδονάς, οὐ κελευστός,  
ἀλλὰ ἔκούσιος, ἐκκαθάραι τὸν βίον προαιρούμενος.

ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Εὖ γε τῆς προαιρέσεως. ἀλλὰ τι μάλιστα εἰ-  
τέναι σε φῶμεν; ἢ τίνα τὴν τέχνην ἔχεις;

ΔΙΟΓΕΝΗΣ

Ἐλευθερωτής εἰμι τῶν ἀνθρώπων καὶ ἰατρὸς  
τῶν παθῶν· τὸ δὲ ὅλον ἀληθείας καὶ παρησίας  
προφήτης εἶναι βούλομαι.

## PHILOSOPHIES FOR SALE

and his brows bent, and scowls in a threatening, angry way?

HERMES

Don't be afraid ; he is gentle.

BUYER

First of all, my friend, where are you from?

CYNIC

Everywhere.

BUYER

What do you mean?

CYNIC

You see in me a citizen of the world.

BUYER

Whom do you take for your pattern?

CYNIC

Heracles.

BUYER

Then why don't you wear a lion's skin? For as to the cudgel, you are like him in that.

CYNIC

This short cloak is my lion-skin; and I am a soldier like him, fighting against pleasures, no conscript but a volunteer, purposing to make life clean.

BUYER

A fine purpose! But what do you know best, and what is your business?

CYNIC

I am a liberator of men and a physician to their ills; in short I desire to be an interpreter of truth and free speech.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

### ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

9 Εὖ γε, ὃ προφῆτα· ἦν δὲ πρίωμαί σε, τίνα με  
τὸν τρόπον διασκήσεις;

### ΔΙΟΓΕΝΗΣ

Πρῶτον μὲν παραλαβών σε καὶ ἀποδύσας τὴν  
τρυφὴν καὶ ἀπορία συγκατακλείσας τριβώνιον  
περιβαλῶ, μετὰ δὲ πονεῖν καὶ κάμνειν καταναγκά-  
σω χαμαὶ καθεύδοντα καὶ ὑδωρ πίνοντα καὶ ὡν  
ἔτυχεν ἐμπιμπλάμενον, τὰ δὲ χρήματα, ἦν ἔχης,  
ἐμοὶ πειθόμενος εἰς τὴν θάλατταν φέρων ἐμβαλεῖς,  
γάμου δὲ ἀμελήσεις καὶ παίδων καὶ πατρίδος, καὶ  
πάντα σοι ταῦτα λῆρος ἔσται, καὶ τὴν πατρῷαν  
οἰκίαν ἀπολιπὼν ἢ τάφον οἰκήσεις ἢ πυργίον  
ἔρημον ἢ καὶ πίθον ἢ πήρα δέ σοι θέρμων ἔσται  
μεστὴ καὶ ὀπισθογράφων βιβλίων· καὶ οὕτως  
ἔχων εὐδαιμονέστερος εἶναι φήσεις τοῦ μεγάλου  
βασιλέως. ἦν μαστιγοῦ δέ τις ἢ στρεβλοῖ, τούτων  
οὐδὲν ἀνιαρὸν ἥγησῃ.

### ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Πῶς τοῦτο φῆς τὸ μὴ ἀλγεῖν μαστιγούμενον; οὐ  
γὰρ χελώνης ἢ καράβου τὸ δέρμα περιβέβλημαι.

### ΔΙΟΓΕΝΗΣ

Τὸ Εύριπίδειον ἐκεῖνο ζηλώσεις μικρὸν ἐν-  
αλλάξας.

### ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Τὸ ποῖον;

## PHILOSOPHIES FOR SALE

### BUYER

Very good, interpreter! But if I buy you, what course of training will you give me?

### CYNIC

First, after taking you in charge, stripping you of your luxury and shackling you to want, I will put a short cloak on you. Next I will compel you to undergo pains and hardships, sleeping on the ground, drinking nothing but water and filling yourself with any food that comes your way. As for your money, in case you have any, if you follow my advice you will throw it into the sea forthwith. You will take no thought for marriage or children or native land: all that will be sheer nonsense to you, and you will leave the house of your fathers and make your home in a tomb or a deserted tower or even a jar.<sup>1</sup> Your wallet will be full of lupines, and of papyrus rolls written on both sides. Leading this life you will say that you are happier than the Great King; and if anyone flogs you or twists you on the rack, you will think that there is nothing painful in it.

### BUYER

What do you mean by not feeling pain when I am flogged? I am not enclosed in the carapace of a turtle or a crab!

### CYNIC

You will put in practice the saying of Euripides, slightly revised.

### BUYER

What saying?

<sup>1</sup> As did Diogenes; for his "tub" was really a jar.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΔΙΟΓΕΝΗΣ

10 'Η φρήν σοι ἀλγήσει, ἡ δὲ γλῶσσα ἔσται ἀνάλ-  
γητος. ἀ δὲ μάλιστα δεῖ προσεῖναι, ταῦτα ἔστιν-  
ίταμὸν χρὴ εἶναι καὶ θρασὺν καὶ λοιδορεῖσθαι  
πᾶσιν ἔξῆς καὶ βασιλεῦσι καὶ ἴδιώταις· οὕτω γὰρ  
ἀποβλέψονταί σε καὶ ἀνδρεῖον ὑπολήψονται.  
Βάρβαρος δὲ ἡ φωνὴ ἔστω καὶ ἀπηχὲς τὸ φθέγμα  
καὶ ἀτεχνῶς ὅμοιον κυνί, καὶ πρόσωπον δὲ ἐντετα-  
μένον καὶ βάδισμα τοιούτῳ προσώπῳ πρέπον, καὶ  
ὅλως θηριώδη τὰ πάντα καὶ ἄγρια. αἰδὼς δὲ καὶ  
ἐπιείκεια καὶ μετριότης ἀπέστω, καὶ τὸ ἐρυθριαν  
ἀπόξυσον τοῦ προσώπου παντελῶς. δίωκε δὲ τὰ  
πολυανθρωπότατα τῶν χωρίων, καὶ ἐν αὐτοῖς  
τούτοις μόνος καὶ ἀκοινώνητος εἶναι θέλει μὴ  
φίλον, μὴ ξένον προσιέμενος· κατάλυσις γὰρ τὰ  
τοιαῦτα τῆς ἀρχῆς. ἐν ὅψει δὲ πάντων, ἀ μηδὲ  
ἰδίᾳ ποιήσειεν ἄν τις, θαρρῶν ποίει, καὶ τῶν  
ἀφροδισίων αἴρον τὰ γελοιότερα, καὶ τέλος, ἦν σοι  
δοκῆ, πολύποδα ὡμὸν ἡ σηπίαν φαγὼν ἀπόθανε.  
ταύτην σοι τὴν εὐδαιμονίαν προξενοῦμεν.

## ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

11 "Απαγε· μιαρὰ γὰρ καὶ οὐκ ἀνθρώπινα λέγεις.

## ΔΙΟΓΕΝΗΣ

'Αλλὰ ρᾶστά γε, ὡ οὗτος, καὶ πᾶσιν εὐχερῆ  
μετελθεῖν· οὐ γάρ σοι δεήσει παιδείας καὶ λόγων  
καὶ λήρων, ἀλλ' ἐπίτομος αὕτη σοι πρὸς δόξαν ἡ  
όδος· κανὶ ἴδιώτης γένεται, ἥτοι σκυτοδέψης ἡ ταρι-

## PHILOSOPHIES FOR SALE

### CYNIC

Your mind will suffer, but your tongue will not.<sup>1</sup>

The traits that you should possess in particular are these: you should be impudent and bold, and should abuse all and each, both kings and commoners, for thus they will admire you and think you manly. Let your language be barbarous, your voice discordant and just like the barking of a dog: let your expression be set, and your gait consistent with your expression. In a word, let everything about you be bestial and savage. Put off modesty, decency and moderation, and wipe away blushes from your face completely. Frequent the most crowded place, and in those very places desire to be solitary and uncommunicative, greeting nor friend nor stranger; for to do so is abdication of the empire.<sup>2</sup> Do boldly in full view of all what another would not do in secret; choose the most ridiculous ways of satisfying your lust; and at the last, if you like, eat a raw devilfish or squid, and die.<sup>3</sup> That is the bliss we vouchsafe you.

### BUYER

Get out with you! The life you talk of is abominable and inhuman.

### CYNIC

But at all events it is easy, man, and no trouble for all to follow; for you will not need education and doctrine and drivel, but this road is a short cut to fame. Even if you are an unlettered man,—a tanner

<sup>1</sup> *Hippol.* 612: ἡ γλῶσσ' ὀμώμοχ', ἡ δὲ φρὴν ἀνώμοτος. (My tongue took oath; my mind has taken none.)

<sup>2</sup> Cynic and Stoic cant, meaning that a man cannot mingle with his fellows freely and still be captain of his soul.

<sup>3</sup> See *Downward Journey*, 7, and the note (p. 15).

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

χοπώλης ἢ τέκτων ἢ τραπεζίτης, οὐδέν σε κωλύσει θαυμαστὸν εἴναι, ἢν μόνον ἡ ἀναίδεια καὶ τὸ θράσος παρῆ καὶ λοιδορεῖσθαι καλῶς ἐκμάθης.

### ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Πρὸς ταῦτα μὲν οὐ δέομαί σου. ναύτης δ' ἀνίσως ἢ κηπουρὸς ἐν καιρῷ γένοιο, καὶ ταῦτα, ἢν ἐθέλῃ σε ἀποδόσθαι οὗτοσὶ τὸ μέγιστον δύο ὀβολῶν.

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

"Εχε λαβών· καὶ γὰρ ἄσμενοι ἀπαλλαξόμεθα ἐνοχλοῦντος αὐτοῦ καὶ βοῶντος καὶ ἅπαντας ἀπαξαπλῶς ὑβρίζοντος καὶ ἀγορεύοντος κακῶς.

### ΖΕΥΣ

12 "Αλλον κάλει τὸν Κυρηναῖον, τὸν ἐν τῇ πορφυρίδι, τὸν ἐστεφανωμένον.

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

"Αγε δή, πρόσεχε πᾶς πολυτελὲς τὸ χρῆμα καὶ πλουσίων δεόμενον. βίος οὗτος ἥδιστος, βίος τρισμακάριστος. τίς ἐπιθυμεῖ τρυφῆς; τίς ὠνεῖται τὸν ἀβρότατον;

### ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

'Ελθὲ σὺ καὶ λέγε ἄπερ εἰδὼς τυγχάνεις. ὡνησομαι γάρ σε, ἢν ὠφέλιμος ἔστις.

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

Μὴ ἐνόχλει αὐτόν, ὁ βέλτιστε, μηδὲ ἀνάκρινε μεθύει γάρ. ὥστε οὐκ ἀν ἀποκρίναιτό σοι, τὴν γλῶτταν, ὡς ὄρᾶς, διολισθάνων.

## PHILOSOPHIES FOR SALE

or a fish-man or a carpenter or a money-changer—there will be nothing to hinder you from being wondered at, if only you have impudence and boldness and learn how to abuse people properly.

### BUYER

I do not want you for any such purpose, but you might do at a pinch for a boatman or a gardener, and only then if my friend here is willing to sell you for two obols at the outside.

### HERMES

He's yours: take him. We shall be glad to get rid of him because he is annoying and loud-mouthed and insults and abuses everybody without exception.

### ZEUS

Call another; the Cyrenaic in the purple cloak, with the wreath on his head.<sup>1</sup>

### HERMES

Come now, attend, everyone! Here we have high-priced wares, wanting a rich buyer. Here you are with the sweetest philosophy, the thrice-happy philosophy! Who hankers for high living? Who'll buy the height of luxury?

### BUYER

Come here and tell me what you know; I will buy you if you are of any use.

### HERMES

Don't bother him, please, sir, and don't question him, for he is drunk, and so can't answer you because his tongue falters, as you observe.

<sup>1</sup> The Cyrenaic school, which made pleasure the highest good, was founded by Aristippus, who furnished a detail or two to this caricature.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

### ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Καὶ τίς ἀν εὖ φρονῶν πρίαιτο διεφθαρμένον οὕτω καὶ ἀκόλαστον ἀνδράποδον; ὅσον δὲ καὶ ἀποπνεῖ μύρων, ὡς δὲ καὶ σφαλερὸν βαδίζει καὶ παράφορον. ἀλλὰ καν σύ γε, ὡς Ἐρμῆ, λέγε ὅποια πρόσεστιν αὐτῷ καὶ ἀ μετιὼν τυγχάνει.

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

Τὸ μὲν ὅλον, συμβιῶναι δεξιὸς καὶ συμπιεῖν οἰκανὸς καὶ κωμάσαι μετὰ αὐλητρίδος ἐπιτήδειος ἐρῶντι καὶ ἀσώτῳ δεσπότῃ· τὰ ἄλλα δὲ πεμμάτων ἐπιστήμων καὶ ὄψοποιὸς ἐμπειρότατος, καὶ ὅλως σοφιστὴς ἡδυπαθείας. ἐπαιδεύθη μὲν οὖν Ἀθήνησιν, ἐδούλευσε δὲ καὶ περὶ Σικελίαν τοῖς τυράννοις καὶ σφόδρα εὐδοκίμει παρ' αὐτοῖς. τὸ δὲ κεφάλαιον τῆς προαιρέσεως, ἀπάντων καταφρονεῖν, ἅπασι χρῆσθαι, πανταχόθεν ἐρανίζεσθαι τὴν ἡδονήν.

### ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

"Ωρα σοι ἄλλον περιβλέπειν τῶν πλουσίων τούτων καὶ πολυχρημάτων· ἐγὼ μὲν γὰρ οὐκ ἐπιτήδειος ἵλαρὸν ὡνεῖσθαι βίον.

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

"Απρατος ἔοικεν ἡμῖν οὗτος, ὡς Ζεῦ, μένειν.

### ΖΕΥΣ

13 Μετάστησον ἄλλον παράγε· μᾶλλον δὲ τὸ δύο τούτω, τὸν γελῶντα τὸν Ἀβδηρόθεν καὶ τὸν κλάοντα τὸν ἐξ Ἐφέσου· ἅμα γὰρ αὐτῷ πεπρᾶσθαι βούλομαι.

## PHILOSOPHIES FOR SALE

### BUYER

Who that is in his senses would buy so corrupt and lawless a slave? How he reeks of myrrh, and how he staggers and reels in his gait! But you yourself, Hermes, might tell me what traits he has and what his object in life is.

### HERMES

In general, he is accommodating to live with, satisfactory to drink with, and handy to accompany an amorous and profligate master when he riots about town with a flute-girl. Moreover, he is a connoisseur in pastries and a highly expert cook: in short, a Professor of Luxury. He was educated in Athens, and entered service in Sicily, at the court of the tyrants, with whom he enjoyed high favour. The sum and substance of his creed is to despise everything, make use of everything and cull pleasure from every source.

### BUYER

You had better look about for someone else, among these rich and wealthy people; for I can't afford to buy a jolly life.

### HERMES

It looks as if this fellow would be left on our hands, Zeus.

### ZEUS

Remove him; bring on another—stay! those two, the one from Abdera who laughs and the one from Ephesus who cries, for I want to sell them together.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> The Schools of Democritus of Abdera, the propounder of the atomic theory, and of Heraclitus of Ephesus, who originated the doctrine of the flux; he held that fire is the first principle, and its manifestations continually change, so that nothing is stable. Both representatives talk Ionic Greek.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

Κατάβητον ἐς τὸ μέσον. τὸ ἀρίστω βίω πωλῶ,  
τὸ σοφωτάτω πάντων ἀποκηρύττομεν.

## ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

ὭΩ Ζεῦ τῆς ἐναντιότητος. ὁ μὲν οὐ διαλειπει  
γελῶν, ὁ δέ τινα ἔοικε πενθεῖν· δακρύει γοῦν τὸ  
παράπαν. τί ταῦτα, ὡς οὗτος; τί γελᾶς;

## ΔΗΜΟΚΡΙΤΟΣ

Ἐρωτᾶς; ὅτι μοι γελοῖα πάντα δοκέει τὰ πρήγ-  
ματα ὑμέων καὶ αὐτοὶ ὑμέες.

## ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Πῶς λέγεις; καταγελᾶς ἡμῶν ἀπάντων καὶ παρ'  
οὐδὲν τίθεσαι τὰ ἡμέτερα πράγματα;

## ΔΗΜΟΚΡΙΤΟΣ

ὭΩδε ἔχει· σπουδαῖον γὰρ ἐν αὐτέοισιν οὐδέν,  
κενεὰ δὲ πάντα καὶ ἀτόμων φορὴ καὶ ἀπειρίη.

## ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Οὐ μὲν οὖν, ἀλλὰ σὺ κενὸς ὡς ἀληθῶς καὶ  
14 ἀπειρός. ὡς τῆς ὑβρεως, οὐ παύση γελῶν; σὺ δὲ  
τί κλάεις, ὡς βέλτιστε; πολὺ γὰρ οἴμαι κάλλιον  
σοὶ προσλαλεῖν.

## ΗΡΑΚΛΕΙΤΟΣ

Ἡγέομαι γάρ, ὡς ξεῖνε, τὰ ἀνθρωπῆα πρήγματα  
οὕξυρὰ καὶ δακρυώδεα καὶ οὐδὲν αὐτέων ὅ τι μὴ  
ἐπικήριον· τὸ δὴ οἰκτείρω τε σφέας καὶ ὀδύρομαι,  
καὶ τὰ μὲν παρεόντα οὐ δοκέω μεγάλα, τὰ δὲ  
ὑστέρῳ χρόνῳ ἐσόμεια πάμπαν ἀνιηρά, λέγω δὲ

## PHILOSOPHIES FOR SALE

### HERMES

Come down among us, you two. I sell the two best philosophies; we offer the two that are sagest of all.

### BUYER

Zeus! What a contrast! One of them never stops laughing, and the other is apparently mourning a death, as he weeps incessantly. What is the matter, man? Why are you laughing?

### DEMOCRITEAN

Dost thou need to ask? Because to me it seemeth that all your affairs are laughable, and yourselves as well.

### BUYER

What, are you laughing at us all, and do you think nothing of our affairs?

### DEMOCRITEAN

Even so; for there is nothing serious in them, but everything is a hollow mockery, drift of atoms, infinitude.

### BUYER

No indeed, but you yourself are a hollow mockery in very truth and an infinite ass. Oh, what effrontery! Will you never stop laughing? (*To the other.*) But you, why do you cry? For I think it is much more becoming to talk with you.

### HERACLITEAN

Because I consider, O stranger, that the affairs of man are woeful and tearful, and there is naught in them that is not foredoomed; therefore I pity and grieve for men. And their present woes I do not consider great, but those to come in future will be wholly bitter; I speak of the great conflagrations

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

τὰς ἐκπυρώσιας καὶ τὴν τοῦ ὅλου συμφορήν· ταῦτα ὁδύρομαι καὶ ὅτι ἔμπεδον οὐδέν, ἀλλ' ὅκως ἐστι κυκεῶνα τὰ πάντα συνειλέονται καὶ ἐστι τώπτὸ τέρψις ἀτερψίη, γνῶσις ἀγνωσίη, μέγα μικρόν, ἄνω κάτω περιχωρέοντα καὶ ἀμειβόμενα ἐν τῇ τοῦ αἰώνος παιδιῇ.

ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Τί γὰρ ὁ αἰών ἐστι;

ΗΡΑΚΛΕΙΤΟΣ

Παῖς παίζων, πεσσεύων, διαφερόμενος, συμφερόμενος.

ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Τί δὲ ἄνθρωποι;

ΗΡΑΚΛΕΙΤΟΣ

Θεοὶ θνητοί.

ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Τί δὲ θεοί;

ΗΡΑΚΛΕΙΤΟΣ

"Ανθρωποι ἀθάνατοι.

ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Αἰνίγματα λέγεις, ὡς οὗτος, ἢ γρίφους συντίθης; ἀτεχνῶς γὰρ ὥσπερ ὁ Λοξίας οὐδὲν ἀποσαφεῖς.

ΗΡΑΚΛΕΙΤΟΣ

Οὐδὲν γάρ μοι μέλει ὑμέων.

ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Τοιγαροῦν οὐδὲ ὡνήσεται σέ τις εὖ φρονῶν.

ΗΡΑΚΛΕΙΤΟΣ

'Εγὼ δὲ κέλομαι πᾶσιν ἡβηδὸν οἰμώζειν, τοῖσιν ὡνεομένοισι καὶ τοῖσιν οὐκ ὡνεομένοισι.

## PHILOSOPHIES FOR SALE

and the collapse of the universe. It is for this that I grieve, and because nothing is fixed, but all things are in a manner stirred up into porridge, and joy and joylessness, wisdom and unwisdom, great and small are all but the same, circling about, up and down, and interchanging in the game of Eternity.

BUYER

And what is Eternity?

HERACLITEAN

A child playing a game, moving counters, in discord, in concord.

BUYER

What are men?

HERACLITEAN

Mortal gods.

BUYER

And the Gods?

HERACLITEAN

Immortal men.

BUYER

Are you telling riddles, man, or making conundrums? You are just like Apollo, for you say nothing plainly.<sup>1</sup>

HERACLITEAN

Because you matter naught to me.

BUYER

Then nobody in his sense will buy you.

HERACLITEAN

I bid ye go weep, one and all, buy you or buy you not.

<sup>1</sup> Heraclitus was nicknamed *ὁ Σκοτεινός*, “the Obscure.”

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Τουτὶ τὸ κακὸν οὐ πόρρω μελαγχολίας ἔστιν.  
οὐδέτερον δὲ ὅμως αὐτῶν ἔγωγε ὡνήσομαι.

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

Ἄπρατοι καὶ οὗτοι μένουσιν.

## ΖΕΤΣ

Ἄλλον ἀποκήρυττε.

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

15 Βούλει τὸν Ἀθηναῖον ἐκεῖνον, τὸν στωμύλον;

## ΖΕΤΣ

Πάνυ μὲν οὖν.

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

Δεῦρο ἐλθὲ συ. Βίον ἀγαθὸν καὶ συνετὸν ἀποκηρύττομεν. τίς ὡνεῖται τὸν ἱερώτατον;

## ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Εἰπέ μοι, τί μάλιστα εἰδὼς τυγχάνεις;

## ΣΩΚΡΑΤΗΣ

Παιδεραστής εἰμι καὶ σοφὸς τὰ ἐρωτικά.

## ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Πῶς οὖν ἔγῳ πρίωμαί σε; παιδαγωγοῦ γὰρ ἐδεόμην τῷ παιδὶ καλῷ ὅντι μοι.

## ΣΩΚΡΑΤΗΣ

Τίς δ' ἀν ἐπιτηδειότερος ἐμοῦ γένοιτο συνεῖναι καλῷ; καὶ γὰρ οὐ τῶν σωμάτων ἐραστής εἰμι, τὴν ψυχὴν δὲ ἡγοῦμαι καλήν. ἀμέλει καὶ νπὸ ταύτῳ

## PHILOSOPHIES FOR SALE

BUYER

This fellow's trouble is not far removed from insanity. However, I for my part will not buy either of them.

HERMES

They are left unsold also.

ZEUS

Put up another.

HERMES

Do you want the Athenian over there, who has so much to say? <sup>1</sup>

ZEUS

By all means.

HERMES

Come here, sir. We are putting up a righteous and intelligent philosophy. Who'll buy the height of sanctity?

BUYER

Tell me what you know best?

ACADEMIC

I am a lover, and wise in matters of love.

BUYER

How am I to buy you, then? What I wanted was a tutor for my son, who is handsome.

ACADEMIC

But who would be more suitable than I to associate with a handsome lad? It is not the body I love, it is the soul that I hold beautiful. As a matter of

<sup>1</sup> Both Socrates and Plato contribute to the picture of the typical Academic. Consequently some editors, misled by the manuscripts (see introductory note) ascribe the part of *Academic* to Socrates, some to Plato, and some divide it between the two.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

μάτιόν μοι κατακέωνται, ἀκούσει αὐτῶν λεγόντων μηδὲν ὑπ' ἐμοῦ δεινὸν παθεῖν.

### ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

"Απιστα λέγεις, τὸ παιδεραστὴν ὅντα μὴ πέρα τῆς ψυχῆς πολυπραγμονεῦν, καὶ ταῦτα ἐπ' ἔξουσίας, ὑπὸ τῷ αὐτῷ ίματίῳ κατακείμενον.

### ΣΩΚΡΑΤΗΣ

16 Καὶ μὴν ὁμονύῳ γέ σοι τὸν κύνα καὶ τὴν πλάτανον οὕτω ταῦτα ἔχειν.

### ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

"Ηράκλεις τῆς ἀτοπίας τῶν θεῶν.

### ΣΩΚΡΑΤΗΣ

Τί σὺ λέγεις; οὐ δοκεῖ σοι ὁ κύων εἶναι θεός; οὐχ ὄρᾶς τὸν "Ανουβιν ἐν Αἰγύπτῳ ὅσος; καὶ τὸν ἐν οὐρανῷ Σείριον καὶ τὸν παρὰ τοῖς κάτω Κέρβερον;

### ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

17 Εὖ λέγεις, ἐγὼ δὲ διημάρτανον. ἀλλὰ τίνα βιοῖς τὸν τρόπον;

### ΣΩΚΡΑΤΗΣ

Οἰκῷ μὲν ἐμαυτῷ τινα πόλιν ἀναπλάσας, χρῶμαι δὲ πολιτείᾳ ξένη καὶ νόμους νομίζω τοὺς ἐμούς.

### ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

"Ἐν ἐβουλόμην ἀκοῦσαι τῶν δογμάτων.

### ΣΩΚΡΑΤΗΣ

"Ακονε δὴ τὸ μέγιστον, δὲ περὶ τῶν γυναικῶν μοι

## PHILOSOPHIES FOR SALE

fact, even if they lie beneath the same cloak with me, they will tell you that I have done them no wrong.<sup>1</sup>

### BUYER

I can't believe what you say, that you, though a lover, take no interest in anything beyond the soul, even when you have the opportunity, lying beneath the same cloak.

### ACADEMIC

But I swear to you by the dog and the plane-tree that this is so.

### BUYER

Heracles ! What curious gods !

### ACADEMIC

What is that you say ? Don't you think the dog is a god ? Don't you know about Anubis in Egypt, how great he is, and about Sirius in the sky and Cerberus in the world below ?

### BUYER

Quite right ; I was entirely mistaken. But what is your manner of life ?

### ACADEMIC

I dwell in a city that I created for myself, using an imported constitution and enacting statutes of my own.<sup>2</sup>

### BUYER

I should like to hear one of your enactments.

### ACADEMIC

Let me tell you the most important one, the view

<sup>1</sup> See Plato's *Symposium*, particularly 216 D-219 D.

<sup>2</sup> The allusion is to Plato's *Republic*.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

δοκεῖ· μηδεμίαν αὐτῶν μηδενὸς εἶναι μόνου, παντὶ δὲ μετεῖναι τῷ βουλομένῳ τοῦ γάμου.

### ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Τοῦτο φήσ, ἀνηρῆσθαι τοὺς περὶ μοιχείας νόμους;

### ΣΩΚΡΑΤΗΣ

Νὴ Δία, καὶ ἀπλῶς γε πᾶσαν τὴν περὶ τὰ τοιαῦτα μικρολογίαν.

### ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Τί δὲ περὶ τῶν ἐν ὕρᾳ παίδων σοι δοκεῖ;

### ΣΩΚΡΑΤΗΣ

Καὶ οὗτοι ἔσονται τοῖς ἀρίστοις ἀθλον φιλήσαι λαμπρόν τι καὶ νεανικὸν ἐργασαμένοις.

### ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

18 Βαβαὶ τῆς φιλοδωρίας. τῆς δὲ σοφίας τι σοι τὸ κεφάλαιον;

### ΣΩΚΡΑΤΗΣ

Αἱ ἴδεαι καὶ τὰ τῶν ὄντων παραδείγματα· ὅπόσα γὰρ δὴ ὄρᾶς, τὴν γῆν, τὰ ἐπὶ γῆς, τὸν οὐρανόν, τὴν θάλατταν, ἀπάντων τούτων εἰκόνες ἀφανεῖς ἐστᾶσιν ἔξω τῷ ὅλῳ.

### ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Ποῦ δὲ ἐστᾶσιν;

### ΣΩΚΡΑΤΗΣ

Οὐδαμοῦ· εἰ γάρ που εἰεν, οὐκ ἀν εῖεν.

### ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Οὐχ ὄρῳ ταῦθ' ἄπερ λέγεις τὰ παραδείγματα.

## PHILOSOPHIES FOR SALE

that I hold about wives ; it is that none of them shall belong solely to any one man, but that everyone who so desires may share the rights of the husband.

BUYER

You mean by this that you have abolished the laws against adultery ?

ACADEMIC

Yes, and in a word, all this pettiness about such matters.

BUYER

What is your attitude as to pretty boys ?

ACADEMIC

Their kisses shall be a guerdon for the bravest after they have done some splendid, reckless deed.

BUYER

My word, what generosity ! And what is the gist of your wisdom ?

ACADEMIC

My "ideas" ; I mean the patterns of existing things : for of everything that you behold, the earth, with all that is upon it, the sky, the sea, invisible images exist outside the universe.

BUYER

Where do they exist ?

ACADEMIC

Nowhere ; for if they were anywhere, they would not be.<sup>1</sup>

BUYER

I do not see these patterns that you speak of.

<sup>1</sup> As space cannot be predicated of anything outside the universe, it cannot be predicated of the Platonic Ideas. To do so would be to make them phenomena instead of realities, for nothing in the universe is real.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΣΩΚΡΑΤΗΣ

Εἰκότως· τυφλὸς γὰρ εἰ τῆς ψυχῆς τὸν ὀφθαλμόν. ἐγὼ δὲ πάντων ὄρῶ εἰκόνας καὶ σὲ ἀφανῆ κάμε ἄλλον, καὶ ὅλως διπλᾶ πάντα.

## ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Τοιγαροῦν ὡνητέος εἰ σοφὸς καὶ ὀξυδερκής τις ὡν. φέρε ἵδω τί καὶ πράξεις με ὑπὲρ αὐτοῦ σύ;

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

Δὸς δύο τάλαντα.

## ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

΄Ωνησάμην ὅσου φήσ. τάργυριον μέντοι εἰς αὐθις καταβαλῶ.

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

19 Τί σοι τοῦνομα;

## ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Δίων Συρακούσιος.

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

΄Αγε λαβὼν ἀγαθὴ τύχη. τὸν Ἐπικούρειον σὲ ἥδη καλῶ. τίς ὡνήσεται τοῦτον; ἔστι μὲν τοῦ γελῶντος ἐκείνου μαθητὴς καὶ τοῦ μεθύοντος, οὓς μικρῷ πρόσθεν ἀπεκηρύττομεν. ἐν δὲ πλέον οἰδεν αὐτῶν, παρ' ὅσον δυσσεβέστερος τυγχάνει· τὰ δὲ ἄλλα ἥδὺς καὶ λιχνείᾳ φίλος.

## ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Τίς ἡ τιμή;

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

Δύο μναῖ.

# PHILOSOPHIES FOR SALE

## ACADEMIC

Of course **not**, for the eye of your soul is blind ; but I see images of everything,—an invisible “you,” another “me,” and in a word, two of everything.

## BUYER

Then I must buy you for your wisdom and your sharp sight. (*To HERMES.*) Come, let's see what price you will make me for him ?

## HERMES

Give me two talents.

## BUYER

He is sold to me at the price you mention. But I will pay the money later on.

## HERMES

What is your name ?

## BUYER

Dion of Syracuse.<sup>1</sup>

## HERMES

He is yours ; take him, with good luck to you.

Epicurean, I want you now. Who will buy him ? He is a pupil of the laugher yonder and of the drunkard, both of whom we put up a short time ago.<sup>2</sup> In one way, however, he knows more than they, because he is more impious. Besides, he is agreeable and fond of good eating.

## BUYER

What is his price ?

## HERMES

Two minas.

<sup>1</sup> Chosen for mention, because he was Plato's pupil.

<sup>2</sup> The Epicureans took over the atomic theory from Democritus and the idea that pleasure is the highest good from the Cyrenaics.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Λάμβανε· τὸ δεῖνα δέ, ὅπως εἰδῶ, τίσι χαίρει τῶν ἔδεσματων;

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

Τὰ γλυκέα σιτεῖται καὶ τὰ μελιτώδη καὶ μάλιστά γε τὰς ἴσχαδας.

## ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Χαλεπὸν οὐδέν· ὡνησόμεθα γὰρ αὐτῷ παλάθας τῶν Καρικῶν.

## ΖΕΥΣ

20 "Αλλον κάλει, τὸν ἐν χρῷ κουρίαν ἐκεῖνον, τὸν σκυθρωπόν, τὸν ἀπὸ τῆς στοᾶς.

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

Εὖ λέγεις· ἐοίκασι γὰρ πολύ τι πλῆθος αὐτὸν περιμένειν τῶν ἐπὶ τὴν ἀγορὰν ἀπηντηκότων. αὐτὴν τὴν ἀρετὴν πωλῶ, τῶν βίων τὸν τελειότατον. τίς ἄπαντα μόνος εἰδέναι θέλει;

## ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Πῶς τοῦτο φήσ;

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

"Οτι μόνος οὗτος σοφός, μόνος καλός, μόνος δίκαιος ἀνδρεῖος βασιλεὺς ρήτωρ πλούσιος νομοθέτης καὶ τὰ ἄλλα ὄπόσα ἔστιν.

## ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Οὐκοῦν καὶ μάγειρος μόνος, καὶ νὴ Δία γε σκυτοδέψης ἡ τέκτων καὶ τὰ τοιαῦτα;

## PHILOSOPHIES FOR SALE

BUYER

Here you are. But, I say ! I want to know what food he likes.

HERMES

He eats sweets and honey-cakes, and, above all, figs.

BUYER

No trouble about that ; we shall buy him cakes of pressed figs from Caria.

ZEUS

Call another, the one over there with the cropped head, the dismal fellow from the Porch.

HERMÉS

Quite right ; at all events it looks as if the men who frequent the public square were waiting for him in great numbers.<sup>1</sup> I sell virtue itself, the most perfect of philosophies. Who wants to be the only one to know everything ?

BUYER

What do you mean by that ?

HERMES

That he is the only wise man, the only handsome man, the only just man, brave man, king, orator, rich man, lawgiver, and everything else that there is.<sup>2</sup>

BUYER

Then he is the only cook,—yes and the only tanner or carpenter, and so forth ?

<sup>1</sup> Lucian means that the Stoic philosophy was in high favour with statesmen, lawyers, and men of affairs generally.

<sup>2</sup> Compare Horace, Epp. 1, I 106 ff.:

Ad summam : sapiens uno minor est Jove, dives,  
Liber, honoratus, pulcher, rex denique regum,  
Praecipue sanus,— nisi cum pituita molestast !

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

### Ἐοικεν.

## ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

21 Ἐλθέ, ὥγαθέ, καὶ λέγε πρὸς τὸν ὡνητὴν  
ἔμε ποῖός τις εἰ, καὶ πρῶτον εἰ οὐκ ἄχθη πιπρα-  
σκόμενος καὶ δοῦλος ὡν.

## ΧΡΤΣΙΠΠΟΣ

Οὐδαμῶς· οὐ γὰρ ἐφ' ἡμῖν ταῦτα ἔστιν. ἀ δὲ  
οὐκ ἐφ' ἡμῖν, ἀδιάφορα εἶναι συμβέβηκεν.

## ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Οὐ μανθάνω οὐ καὶ λέγεις.

## ΧΡΤΣΙΠΠΟΣ

Τί φήσ; οὐ μανθάνεις ὅτι τῶν τοιούτων τὰ μέν  
ἔστι προηγμένα, τὰ δ' ἀνάπαλιν ἀποπροηγμένα;

## ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Οὐδὲ νῦν μανθάνω.

## ΧΡΤΣΙΠΠΟΣ

Εἰκότως· οὐ γὰρ εἰ συνήθης τοῖς ἡμετέροις ὀνό-  
μασιν οὐδὲ τὴν καταληπτικὴν φαντασίαν ἔχεις, ὁ  
δὲ σπουδαῖος ὁ τὴν λογικὴν θεωρίαν ἐκμαθῶν οὐ  
μόνον ταῦτα οἶδεν, ἀλλὰ καὶ σύμβαμα καὶ παρα-  
σύμβαμα ὅποια καὶ ὄπόσον ἀλλήλων διαφέρει.

## ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Πρὸς τῆς σοφίας, μὴ φθονήσῃς καν τοῦτο

---

<sup>1</sup> Just as things “in our control” were divided into the good and the bad, so those “not in our control” were divided into the “approved” and the “disapproved,” according as they helped or hindered in the acquirement of virtue.

# PHILOSOPHIES FOR SALE

HERMES

So it appears.

BUYER

Come here, my good fellow, and tell your buyer what you are like, and first of all whether you are not displeased with being sold and living in slavery?

STOIC

Not at all, for these things are not in our control, and all that is not in our control is immaterial.

BUYER

I don't understand what you mean by this.

STOIC

What, you do not understand that of such things some are "approved," and some, to the contrary, "disapproved"?<sup>1</sup>

BUYER

Even now I do not understand.

STOIC

Of course not, for you are not familiar with our vocabulary and have not the faculty of forming concepts; but a scholar who has mastered the science of logic knows not only this, but what predicaments and bye-predicaments are, and how they differ from each other.<sup>2</sup>

BUYER

In the name of wisdom, don't begrudge telling me

<sup>2</sup> The hair-splitting Stoics distinguished four forms of predication according to the case of the (logical) subject and the logical completeness of the predicate: the direct, complete predicate, or *σύμβαμα* (*predicament*), i.e. Σωκράτης θαδίζει; the indirect, complete predicate, or *παρασύμβαμα* (*bye-predicament*), i.e. Σωκράτεις μεταμέλει; the direct, incomplete predicate, i.e. Σωκράτης φίλει, and the indirect, incomplete predicate, i.e. Σωκράτεις μέλει.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

εἰπεῖν, τί τὸ σύμβαμα καὶ τὸ παρασύμβαμα· καὶ γὰρ οὐκ οἶδ’ ὅπως ἐπλήγην ὑπὸ τοῦ ρύθμοῦ τῶν ὄνομάτων.

### ΧΡΤΣΙΠΠΟΣ

’Αλλ’ οὐδεὶς φθόνος· ἦν γάρ τις χωλὸς ὃν αὐτῷ ἐκείνῳ τῷ χωλῷ ποδὶ προσπταίσας λίθῳ τραῦμα ἐξ ἀφανοῦς λάβη, ὁ τοιοῦτος εἶχε μὲν δῆπου σύμβαμα τὴν χωλείαν, τὸ τραῦμα δὲ παρασύμβαμα προσέλαβεν.

### ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

22     \*Ω τῆς ἀγχινοιας. τί δὲ ἄλλο μάλιστα φῆς εἰδέναι;

### ΧΡΤΣΙΠΠΟΣ

Τὰς τῶν λόγων πλεκτάνας αἷς συμποδίζω τοὺς προσομιλοῦντας καὶ ἀποφράττω καὶ σιωπᾶν ποιῶ, φιμὸν ἀτεχνῶς αὐτοῖς περιτιθείς· ὅνομα δὲ τῇ δυνάμει ταύτη ὁ ἀοίδιμος συλλογισμός.

### ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Ἡράκλεις, ἄμαχόν τινα καὶ βίαιον λεγεις.

### ΧΡΤΣΙΠΠΟΣ

Σκόπει γοῦν· ἔστι σοι παιδίον;

### ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Τί μὴν;

### ΧΡΤΣΙΠΠΟΣ

Τοῦτο ἦν πως κροκόδειλος ἀρπάση πλησίον τοῦ ποταμοῦ πλαζόμενον εύρων, κάτα σοι ἀποδώσειν ὑπισχνῆται<sup>1</sup> αὐτό, ἦν εἴπης τάληθὲς ὁ τι δέδοκται

<sup>1</sup> ὑπισχνῆται Fritzsche: ὑπισχνεῖται MSS.

## PHILOSOPHIES FOR SALE

at least what predicaments and bye-predicaments are ; for I am somehow impressed by the rhythm of the terms.

STOIC

Indeed, I do not begrudge it at all. If a man who is lame dashes his lame foot against a stone and receives an unlooked-for injury, he was already in a predicament, of course, with his lameness, and with his injury he gets into a bye-predicament too.

BUYER

Oh, what subtlety! And what else do you claim to know best ?

STOIC

The word-snares with which I entangle those who converse with me and stop their mouths and make them hold their peace, putting a very muzzle on them. This power is called the syllogism of wide renown.<sup>1</sup>

BUYER

Heracles ! An invincible and mighty thing, by what you say.

STOIC

See for yourself. Have you a child ?

BUYER

What of it ?

STOIC

If a crocodile should seize it on finding it straying beside the river, and then should promise to give it back to you if you told him truly what he intended

<sup>1</sup> The Stoics were noted for their attention to logic and in especial to fallacies. Chrysippus wrote a book on syllogisms, mentioned in the *Icaromenippus* (311).

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

αὐτῷ περὶ τῆς ἀποδόσεως τοῦ βρέφους, τί φήσεις  
αὐτὸν ἔγνωκέναι;

### ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Δυσαπόκριτον ἔρωτᾶς. ἀπορῶ γὰρ ὅπότερον  
εἴπων ἀπολάβοιμι. ἀλλὰ σὺ πρὸς Διὸς ἀποκρινά-  
μενος ἀνάσωσαι μοι τὸ παιδίον, μὴ καὶ φθάσῃ  
αὐτὸς καταπιών.

### ΧΡΥΣΙΠΠΟΣ

Θάρρει· καὶ ἄλλα γάρ σε διδάξομαι θαυμασιώ-  
τερα.

### ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Τὰ ποῖα;

### ΧΡΥΣΙΠΠΟΣ

Τὸν θερίζοντα καὶ τὸν κυριεύοντα καὶ ἐπὶ πᾶσι  
τὴν Ἡλέκτραν καὶ τὸν ἔγκεκαλυμμένον.

### ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Τίνα τοῦτον τὸν ἔγκεκαλυμμένον ἢ τίνα τὴν  
Ἡλέκτραν λέγεις;

### ΧΡΥΣΙΠΠΟΣ

Ἡλέκτραν μὲν ἐκείνην τὴν πάνυ, τὴν Ἀγαμέμνο-  
νος, ἢ τὰ αὐτὰ οἰδέ τε ἄμα καὶ οὐκ οἰδε· παρεστῶ-  
τος γὰρ αὐτῇ τοῦ Ὀρέστου ἔτι ἀγνῶτος οἰδε μὲν

---

<sup>1</sup> The commentators do not seem to have noticed that Lucian has (intentionally) spoiled the sophism by using the words δέδοκται and ἔγνωκέναι. It is perfectly possible for the father to guess what the crocodile “had made up his mind” to do, and so to get the child back: for an intention need not be executed. The crocodile should ask, “*Am I going to* (μέλλω) *give up the child?*” Then, if the father answers “*Yes,*” he will say “*You are wrong,*” and eat it: and if

## PHILOSOPHIES FOR SALE

to do about giving it back, what would you say he had made up his mind to do?<sup>1</sup>

BUYER

Your question is hard to answer, for I don't know which alternative I should follow in my reply, in order to get back the child. Come, in Heaven's name answer it yourself and save the child for me, for fear the beast may get ahead of us and devour it!

STOIC

Courage! I'll teach you other things that are more wonderful.

BUYER

What are they?

STOIC

The Reaper, the Master,<sup>2</sup> and above all, the Electra and the Veiled Figure.

BUYER

What do you mean by the Veiled Figure and the Electra?

STOIC

The Electra is the famous Electra, the daughter of Agamemnon, who at once knew and did not know the same thing; for when Orestes stood beside her before the recognition she knew that Orestes was the father says "No," he will reply "You are right; therefore I am not going to give it up."

<sup>2</sup> Neither of these are accurately known. The Reaper was based on the fallacious employment of the negative, and proved that a man who was going to reap a field could not possibly reap it. Zeno, the founder of the Stoic school, is said to have paid 200 minas to a logician who taught him seven varieties of this fallacy. The Master consisted of four propositions, of which you could take any three and disprove the fourth.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

Ὀρέστην, ὅτι ἀδελφὸς αὐτῆς, ὅτι δὲ οὗτος Ὀρέστης ἀγνοεῖ. τὸν δὲ αὐτὸν ἐγκεκαλυμμένον καὶ πάνυ θαυμαστὸν ἀκούση λόγον· ἀπόκριναι γάρ μοι, τὸν πατέρα οἶσθα τὸν σεαυτοῦ;

ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Nai.

ΧΡΥΣΙΠΠΟΣ

Τέ οὖν; ἦν σοι παραστήσας τινὰ ἐγκεκαλυμμένον ἔρωμα, τοῦτον οἶσθα; τί φήσεις;

ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Δηλαδη ἀγνοεῖν.

ΧΡΥΣΙΠΠΟΣ

23 Ἀλλὰ μὴν αὐτὸς οὗτος ἦν ὁ πατὴρ ὁ σός· ὥστε εἰ τοῦτον ἀγνοεῖς, δῆλος εἰ τὸν πατέρα τὸν σὸν ἀγνοῶν.

ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Οὐ μὲν οὖν ἀλλ’ ἀποκαλύψας αὐτὸν εἴσομαι τὴν ἀλήθειαν. ὅμως δὲ οὖν τί σοι τῆς σοφίας τὸ τέλος, ἢ τί πράξεις πρὸς τὸ ἀκρότατον τῆς ἀρετῆς ἀφικόμενος;

ΧΡΥΣΙΠΠΟΣ

Περὶ τὰ πρῶτα κατὰ φύσιν τότε γενήσομαι, λέγω δὲ πλοῦτον, ὑγίειαν καὶ τὰ τοιαῦτα. πρότερον δὲ ἀνάγκη πολλὰ προπονῆσαι λεπτογράφοις βιβλίοις παραθήγοντα τὴν ὅψιν καὶ σχόλια συν-

<sup>1</sup> Here again Lucian does scant justice to the fallacy, which he really gives away by his statement of it. It should run: "she at once knew and did not know that Orestes was her brother, for she did not know that this man was her brother; but this man was Orestes."

<sup>2</sup> As the Stoics set great store by "living in harmony with nature," they divided "things which did not matter" into the "acceptable" and the "unacceptable" according

## PHILOSOPHIES FOR SALE

her brother, but did not know that this was Orestes.<sup>1</sup> As to the Veiled Figure, you shall hear a very wonderful argument. Tell me, do you know your own father?

BUYER

Yes.

STOIC

But if I put a veiled figure before you and asked you if you know him, what will you say?

BUYER

That I don't, of course.

STOIC

But the veiled figure turns out to be your own father; so if you don't know him, you evidently don't know your own father.

BUYER

Not so: I should unveil him and find out the truth! But to go on—what is the purpose of your wisdom, and what shall you do when you reach the summit of virtue?

STOIC

I shall then devote myself to the chief natural goods, I mean wealth, health, and the like.<sup>2</sup> But first I must go through many preparatory toils, whetting my eyesight with closely-written books, as they were in or out of harmony with the natural wants of man. This did not supersede the classification alluded to above, but was convenient because it enabled them to dispose of certain things which were hard to classify on the other basis. For instance, a good complexion is neither "approved" nor "disapproved" as an aid to the acquirement of virtue, but it is in harmony with nature, and therefore "acceptable." Hence the Stoics were often accused (as they are constantly accused by indirection in this dialogue) of setting up a double standard.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

αγείροντα καὶ σολοικισμῶν ἐμπιπλάμενον καὶ ἀτόπων ῥημάτων· καὶ τὸ κεφάλαιον, οὐ θέμις γενέσθαι σοφόν, ἦν μὴ τρὶς ἐφεξῆς τοῦ ἐλλεβόρου πύγης.

### ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Γενναῖα σου ταῦτα καὶ δεινῶς ἀνδρικά. τὸ δὲ Γνίφωνα εἶναι καὶ τοκογλύφου — καὶ γὰρ τάδε ὅρῶ σοι προσόντα — τί φῶμεν, ἀνδρὸς ἥδη πεπωκότος τὸν ἐλλέβορον καὶ τελείου πρὸς ἀρετήν;

### ΧΡΤΣΙΠΠΟΣ

Ναί· μόνω γοῦν τὸ δανείζειν πρέποι ἀν τῷ σοφῷ· ἐπεὶ γὰρ ἕδιον αὐτοῦ συλλογίζεσθαι, τὸ δανείζειν δὲ καὶ λογίζεσθαι τοὺς τόκους πλησίον εἶναι δοκεῖ τῷ συλλογίζεσθαι, μόνου ἀν εἴη τοῦ σπουδαίου καθάπερ ἐκεῖνο καὶ τοῦτο, καὶ οὐ μόνον γε ἀπλοῦς, ὥσπερ οἱ ἄλλοι, τοὺς τόκους, ἄλλὰ καὶ τούτων ἑτέρους τόκους λαμβάνειν· ἡ γὰρ ἀγνοεῖς ὅτι τῶν τόκων οἱ μέν εἰσι πρῶτοι τινες, οἱ δὲ δεύτεροι, καθάπερ αὐτῶν ἐκείνων ἀπόγονοι; ὅρᾶς δὲ δὴ καὶ τὸν συλλογισμὸν ὁποῖα φησιν· εἰ τὸν πρῶτον τόκον λήψεται, λήψεται<sup>1</sup> καὶ τὸν δεύτερον· ἄλλὰ μὴν τὸν πρῶτον λήψεται, λήψεται<sup>2</sup> ἄρα καὶ τὸν δεύτερον.

### ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

24 Οὐκοῦν καὶ μισθῶν πέρι τὰ αὐτὰ φῶμεν, οὓς σὺ λαμβάνεις ἐπὶ τῇ σοφίᾳ παρὰ τῶν νέων, καὶ δῆλον ὅτι μόνος ὁ σπουδαῖος μισθὸν ἐπὶ τῇ ἀρετῇ λήψεται;

<sup>1</sup> λήψεται Jacobitz: not in MSS.

<sup>2</sup> λήψεται Jacobitz: not in MSS.

## PHILOSOPHIES FOR SALE

collecting learned comments and stuffing myself with solecisms and uncouth words ; and to cap all, a man may not become wise until he has taken the hellebore treatment three times running.<sup>1</sup>

### BUYER

These projects of yours are noble and dreadfully courageous. But to be a Gniphō and a usurer—for I see that this is one of your traits too—what shall we say of this? That it is the mark of a man who has already taken his hellebore-treatment and is consummate in virtue?

### STOIC

Yes ; at any rate money-lending is especially appropriate to a wise man, for as drawing inferences is a specialty of his, and as money-lending and drawing interest is next-door to drawing inferences, the one, like the other, belongs particularly to the scholar: and not only getting simple interest, like other people, but interest upon interest. For don't you know that there is a first interest and a second interest, the offspring,<sup>2</sup> as it were, of the first? And you surely perceive what logic says : “If he gets the first interest, he will get the second ; but he will get the first, *ergo* he will get the second.”

### BUYER

Then we are to say the same of the fees that you get for your wisdom from young men, and obviously none but the scholar will get paid for his virtue?

<sup>1</sup> A hit at Chrysippus. Hellebore was the specific for insanity, and rumour said that Chrysippus had taken the treatment three times (cf. *True Story*, 2, 18).

<sup>2</sup> A play upon *τόκος*, which is literally “offspring.”

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΧΡΤΣΙΠΠΟΣ

Μανθάνεις· οὐ γάρ ἐμαυτοῦ ἔνεκα<sup>1</sup> λαμβάνω,  
τοῦ δὲ διδόντος αὐτοῦ χάριν· ἐπεὶ γάρ ἐστιν ὁ μέν  
τις ἔκχύτης, ὁ δὲ περιεκτικός, ἐμαυτὸν μὲν ἀσκῶ  
εἶναι περιεκτικόν, τὸν δὲ μαθητὴν ἔκχύτην.

## ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Καὶ μὴν τούναντίον ἐχρῆν<sup>2</sup> τὸν νέον μὲν εἶναι  
περιεκτικόν, σὲ δὲ τὸν μόνον πλούσιον ἔκχύτην.

## ΧΡΤΣΙΠΠΟΣ

Σκώπτεις, ὡς οὖτος. ἀλλ’ ὅρα μή σε ἀποτοξεύσω  
τῷ ἀναποδείκτῳ συλλογισμῷ.

## ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Καὶ τί δεινὸν ἀπὸ τοῦ βέλους;

## ΧΡΤΣΙΠΠΟΣ

25 Ἀπορία καὶ σιωπὴ καὶ διαστραφῆναι τὴν διά-  
νοιαν. ὃ δὲ μέγιστον, ἦν ἐθέλω, τάχιστά σε ἀπο-  
δείξω λίθον.

## ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Πῶς λίθον; οὐ γάρ Περσεὺς σύ, ὡς βέλτιστε,  
εἶναι μοι δοκεῖς.

## ΧΡΤΣΙΠΠΟΣ

\*Ωδέ πως· ὁ λίθος σῶμά ἐστι;

## ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Nai.

## ΧΡΤΣΙΠΠΟΣ

Tí δέ; τὸ ζῷον οὐ σῶμα;

## ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Nai.

<sup>1</sup> ἔνεκα Dindorf: εἴνεκα MSS.

<sup>2</sup> ἐχρῆν Ψ (?), Seager, Fritzsch: ἐφῆς MSS.

## PHILOSOPHIES FOR SALE

STOIC

Your understanding of the matter is correct. You see, I do not take pay on my own account, but for the sake of the giver himself: for since there are two classes of men, the disbursive and the receptive, I train myself to be receptive and my pupil to be disbursive.

BUYER

On the contrary, the young man ought to be receptive and you, who alone are rich, disbursive!

STOIC

You are joking, man. Look out that I don't shoot you with my indemonstrable syllogism.<sup>1</sup>

BUYER

What have I to fear from that shaft?

STOIC

Perplexity and aphasia and a sprained intellect. But the great thing is that if I wish I can turn you into a stone forthwith.

BUYER

How will you turn me into a stone? You are not a Perseus, I think, my dear fellow.

STOIC

In this way. Is a stone a substance?

BUYER

Yes.

STOIC

And how about this—is not an animal a substance?

BUYER

Yes.

<sup>1</sup> Indemonstrable in the sense that its propositions do not require demonstration, or indeed admit of it.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

ΧΡΤΣΙΠΠΟΣ

Σὺ δὲ ζῷον;

ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Ἐοικα γοῦν.

ΧΡΤΣΙΠΠΟΣ

Λίθος ἄρα εἰ σῶμα ὡν.

ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Μηδαμῶς. ἀλλ’ ἀνάλυσόν με πρὸς τοῦ Διὸς καὶ  
ἐξ ὑπαρχῆς ποίησον ἄνθρωπον.

ΧΡΤΣΙΠΠΟΣ

Οὐ χαλεπόν· ἀλλ’ ἔμπαλιν ἔσθι ἄνθρωπος. εἰπὲ  
γάρ μοι, πᾶν σῶμα ζῷον;

ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Οὐ.

ΧΡΤΣΙΠΠΟΣ

Τί δέ; λίθος ζῷον;

ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Οὐ.

ΧΡΤΣΙΠΠΟΣ

Σὺ δὲ σῶμα εἰ;

ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Ναί.

ΧΡΤΣΙΠΠΟΣ

Σῶμα δὲ ὡν ζῷον εἰ;

ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Ναί.

ΧΡΤΣΙΠΠΟΣ

Οὐκ ἄρα λίθος εἰ ζῷόν γε ὡν.

ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Εὖ γε ἐποίησας, ώς ἥδη μου τὰ σκέλη καθάπερ  
τῆς Νιόβης ἀπεψύχετο καὶ πάγια ἦν. ἀλλὰ ὡνή-  
σομαί γε σέ. πόσον ὑπὲρ αὐτοῦ καταβαλῶ;

## PHILOSOPHIES FOR SALE

STOIC

And you are an animal?

BUYER

So it appears, anyhow.

STOIC

Then you are a substance, and therefore a stone!

BUYER

Don't say that! Distribute my middle, for Heaven's sake, and make me a man again.

STOIC

That is not difficult. Be a man once more!—Tell me, is every substance an animal?

BUYER

No.

STOIC

Well, is a stone an animal?

BUYER

No.

STOIC

You are a substance?

BUYER

Yes.

STOIC

But even if you are a substance, you are an animal.

BUYER

Yes.

STOIC

Then you are not a stone, being an animal.

BUYER

Thank you kindly; my legs were already as cold and solid as Niobe's. I will buy you. (*To HERMES.*) How much have I to pay for him?

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

ΕΡΜΗΣ

Μνᾶς δώδεκα.

ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Λάμβανε.

ΕΡΜΗΣ

Μόνος δὲ αὐτὸν ἔώνησαι;

ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Μὰ Δι', ἀλλ' οὐτοι πάντες οὖς ὄρᾶς.

ΕΡΜΗΣ

Πολλοί γε καὶ τοὺς ὄμοις καρτεροὶ καὶ τοῦ θερίζοντος ἄξιοι.

ΖΕΥΣ

26 Μὴ διάτριβε· ἄλλον κάλει τὸν Περιπατητικόν.

ΕΡΜΗΣ

Σέ φημι, τὸν καλόν, τὸν πλούσιον. ἄγε δή, ωνησασθε τὸν συνετώτατον, τὸν ἅπαντα δλως ἐπιστάμενον.

ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Ποῖος δέ τις ἐστί;

ΕΡΜΗΣ

Μέτριος, ἐπιεικής, ἀρμόδιος τῷ βίῳ, τὸ δὲ μέγιστον, διπλοῦς.

ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Πῶς λέγεις;

ΕΡΜΗΣ

Ἄλλος μὲν ὁ ἔκτοσθεν φαινόμενος, ἄλλος δὲ ὁ ἔντοσθεν εἶναι δοκεῖ· ὥστε ἦν πρίη αὐτόν, μέμνησο τὸν μὲν ἔξωτερικόν, τὸν δὲ ἐσωτερικὸν καλεῖν.

ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Τί δὲ γινώσκει μάλιστα;

# PHILOSOPHIES FOR SALE

HERMES

Twelve minas.

BUYER

Here you are.

HERMES

Are you the sole purchaser?

BUYER

No, indeed; there are all these men whom you see.

HERMES

Yes, there are many of them, heavy-shouldered fellows, fit associates for the Reaper.

ZEUS

Don't delay; call another, the Peripatetic.

HERMES

(To PERIPATETIC.) I say, you who are handsome, you who are rich! (To the BUYERS.) Come now, buy the height of intelligence, the one who knows absolutely everything!

BUYER

What is he like?

HERMES

Moderate, gentlemanly, adaptable in his way of living, and, what is more, he is double.

BUYER

What do you mean?

HERMES

Viewed from the outside, he seems to be one man, and from the inside, another; so if you buy him, be sure to call the one self "exoteric" and the other "esoteric."

BUYER

What does he know best?

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

ΕΡΜΗΣ

Τρία εἶναι τὰ ἀγαθά, ἐν ψυχῇ, ἐν σώματι, ἐν τοῖς  
ἐκτόσι.

ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Ἄνθρωπινα φρονεῖ. πόσου δέ ἐστιν;

ΕΡΜΗΣ

Εἴκοσι μνῶν.

ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Πολλοῦ<sup>1</sup> λέγεις.

ΕΡΜΗΣ

Οὐκ, ὁ μακάριε· καὶ γὰρ αὐτὸς ἔχειν τι ἀργύ-  
ριον δοκεῖ, ὥστε οὐκ ἀν φθάνοις ὠνούμενος. ἔτι  
δὲ εἴση αὐτίκα μάλα παρ' αὐτοῦ πόσον μὲν ὁ  
κώνωψ βιοῦ τὸν χρόνον, ἐφ' ὅπόσον δὲ βάθος ἡ  
θάλαττα ὑπὸ τοῦ ἡλίου καταλάμπεται, καὶ ὅποια  
τίς ἐστιν ἡ ψυχὴ τῶν ὀστρείων.

ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Ἡράκλεις τῆς ἀκριβολογίας.

ΕΡΜΗΣ

Τί δὲ εἰ ἀκούσειας ἄλλα πολλῷ τούτων ὀξυδερ-  
κέστερα, γονῆς τε πέρι καὶ γενέσεως καὶ τῆς ἐν  
ταῖς μήτραις τῶν ἐμβρύων πλαστικῆς, καὶ ὡς  
ἄνθρωπος μὲν γελαστικόν, ὅνος δὲ οὐ γελαστικὸν  
οὐδὲ τεκταινόμενον οὐδὲ πλωιζόμενον;

ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Πάνσεμνα φῆς καὶ ὄνησιφόρα τὰ μαθήματα,  
ώστε ὠνοῦμαι αὐτὸν τῶν<sup>2</sup> εἴκοσιν.

ΕΡΜΗΣ

27 Εἰεν.

ΖΕΥΣ

Τίς λοιπὸς ἡμῶν;

<sup>1</sup> πολλοῦ Reitz: πολύ MSS.      <sup>2</sup> τῶν Cobet: not in MSS.

## PHILOSOPHIES FOR SALE

HERMES

That goods are threefold, in the soul, in the body, and in things external.<sup>1</sup>

BUYER

He has common sense. How much is he?

HERMES

Twenty minas.

BUYER

Your price is high.

HERMES

Not so, bless you, for he himself appears to have a bit of money, so you can't be too quick about buying him. Besides, he will tell you at once how long a gnat lives, how far down into the sea the sunlight reaches, and what the soul of an oyster is like.

BUYER

Heracles, what insight!

HERMES

What if I should tell you of other information demanding far keener vision, about sperm and conception and the shaping of the embryo in the womb, and how man is a creature that laughs, while asses do not laugh, and neither do they build houses nor sail boats.

BUYER

This is high and helpful information that you tell of, so I shall buy him for the twenty minas.

HERMES

Very well.

ZEUS

Whom have we left?

<sup>1</sup> Aristotle, *Eth. Nicom.* A, 8, 1098 b.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

## ΕΡΜΗΣ

Καταλείπεται ὁ Σκεπτικὸς<sup>1</sup> οὗτος. σὺ ὁ Πυρ-  
ρίας πρόσιθι καὶ ἀποκηρύττου κατὰ τάχος. ἥδη  
μὲν ὑπορρέουσιν οἱ πολλοὶ καὶ ἐν ὀλίγοις ἡ πρᾶ-  
σις ἔσται. ὅμως δὲ τίς καὶ τοῦτον ὡνήσεται;

## ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Ἐγωγε. ἀλλὰ πρῶτον εἰπέ μοι, σὺ τι ἐπι-  
στασαι;

## ΠΥΡΡΩΝ

Οὐδέν.

## ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Πῶς τοῦτο ἔφησθα;

## ΠΥΡΡΩΝ

Οτι οὐδὲν ὅλως εἶναι μοι δοκεῖ.

## ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Οὐδὲ ἡμεῖς ἄρα ἐσμέν τινες;

## ΠΥΡΡΩΝ

Οὐδὲ τοῦτο οἶδα.

## ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Οὐδὲ ὅτι σύ τις ὁν τυγχάνεις;

## ΠΥΡΡΩΝ

Πολὺ μᾶλλον ἔτι τοῦτο ἀγνοῶ.

## ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

\*Ω τῆς ἀπορίας. τί δὲ σοι τὰ σταθμία ταυτὶ<sup>2</sup>  
βούλεται;

## ΠΥΡΡΩΝ

Ζυγοστατῶ ἐν αὐτοῖς τοὺς λόγους καὶ πρὸς τὸ  
ἴσον ἀπευθύνω, καὶ ἐπειδὴν ἀκριβῶς ὁμοίους τε

<sup>1</sup> ἡμῖν. ΕΡΜ. καταλείπεται δ Σκεπτικὸς Bekker : ἡμῖν κατα-  
λείπεται. ΕΡΜ. δ Σκεπτικὸς MSS.

## PHILOSOPHIES FOR SALE

HERMES

This Sceptic is still on our hands. Reddy,<sup>1</sup> come here and be put up without delay. The crowd is already drifting away, and there will be but few at his sale. However,—who'll buy this one?

BUYER

I will. But first tell me, what do you know?

SCEPTIC

Nothing.

BUYER

What do you mean by that?

SCEPTIC

That in my opinion nothing at all exists.

BUYER

Then do not *we* exist?

SCEPTIC

I don't even know that.

BUYER

Not even that you yourself exist?

SCEPTIC

I am far more uncertain about that.

BUYER

Oh, what a state of doubt? But what are these scales of yours for?

SCEPTIC

I weigh arguments in them and make them balance one another, and when I see they are

<sup>1</sup> Pyrrhias (Reddy) is a slave name, brought in for the sake of the pun on the name of the founder of the Sceptic school, Pyrrho.

## THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

καὶ ἰσοβαρεῖς ἵδω, τότε δὴ τότε ἀγνοῶ τὸν ἀληθέστερον.

### ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Τῶν ἄλλων δὲ τί ἀν πράττοις ἐμμελῶς;

### ΠΤΥΡΡΩΝ

Τὰ πάντα πλὴν δραπέτην μεταδιώκειν.

### ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Τί δὲ τοῦτό σοι ἀδύνατον;

### ΠΤΥΡΡΩΝ

"Οτι, ὡγαθέ, οὐ καταλαμβάνω.

### ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Εἰκότως· βραδὺς γὰρ καὶ νωθής τις εἶναι δοκεῖς.  
ἄλλὰ τί σοι τὸ τέλος τῆς ἐπιστάσεως;

### ΠΤΥΡΡΩΝ

Ἡ ἀμαθία καὶ τὸ μήτε ἀκούειν μήτε ὄρᾶν.

### ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Οὐκοῦν καὶ τὸ τυφλὸς ἄμα καὶ κωφὸς εἶναι λέγεις;

### ΠΤΥΡΡΩΝ

Καὶ ἄκριτός γε προσέτι καὶ ἀναίσθητος καὶ ὅλως τοῦ σκώληκος οὐδὲν διαφέρων.

### ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

·Ωνητέος εἰ διὰ ταῦτα. πόσου τοῦτον ἄξιον χρὴ φάναι;

### ΕΡΜΗΣ

Μνᾶς Ἀττικῆς·

### ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Λάμβανε. τί φήσ, ὡς οὗτος; ἐώνημαί σε;

## PHILOSOPHIES FOR SALE

precisely alike and equal in weight, then, ah ! then I do not know which is the truer.

BUYER

What else can you do fairly well ?

SCEPTIC

Everything except catch a runaway slave.

BUYER

Why can't you do that ?

SCEPTIC

Because, my dear sir, I am unable to apprehend anything.<sup>1</sup>

BUYER

Of course, for you look to be slow and lazy. But what is the upshot of your wisdom ?

SCEPTIC

Ignorance, and failure of hearing and vision.

BUYER

Then you mean being both deaf and blind ?

SCEPTIC

Yes, and devoid of judgement and feeling, and, in a word, no better than a worm.

BUYER

I must buy you for that reason. (*To HERMES.*) How much may I call him worth ?

HERMES

An Attic mina.

BUYER

Here you are. (*To SCEPTIC.*) What have you to say, fellow ? Have I bought you ?

<sup>1</sup> The same joke is cracked by Lucian in the *True Story*, 2, 18, at the expense of the New Academy.

# THE WORKS OF LUCIAN

ΠΤΡΡΩΝ

\**Αδηλον.*

ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Μηδαμῶς· ἔώνημαι γὰρ καὶ τάργύριον κατέβαλον.

ΠΤΡΡΩΝ

\**Ἐπέχω περὶ τούτου καὶ διασκέπτομαι.*

ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

Καὶ μὴν ἀκολούθει μοι, καθάπερ χρὴ ἐμὸν οἰκέτην.

ΠΤΡΡΩΝ

*Τίς οἰδεν εἰ ἀληθῆ ταῦτα φήσ;*

ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

\**Ο κῆρυξ καὶ ἡ μνᾶ καὶ οἱ παρόντες.*

ΠΤΡΦΩΝ

*Πάρεισι γὰρ ἡμῖν τινες;*

ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

\**Αλλ’ ἔγωγέ σε ἥδη ἐμβαλὼν ἐς τὸν μυλῶνα πείσω εἶναι δεσπότης κατὰ τὸν χείρω λόγον.*

ΠΤΡΡΩΝ

\**Ἐπεχε περὶ τούτου.*

ΑΓΟΡΑΣΤΗΣ

*Μὰ Δῖ', ἀλλ' ἥδη γε ἀπεφηνάμην.*

ΕΡΜΗΣ

Σὺ μὲν παῦσαι ἀντιτείνων καὶ ἀκολούθει τῷ πριαμένῳ, ὑμᾶς δὲ εἰς αὔριον παρακαλοῦμεν ἀποκηρύξειν γὰρ τοὺς ἴδιώτας καὶ βαναύσους καὶ ἀγοραίους βίους μέλλομεν.

## PHILOSOPHIES FOR SALE

SCEPTIC

Doubtful.

BUYER

No, indeed, I have bought you and paid the price in cash.

SCEPTIC

I am suspending judgement on that point and thinking it over.

BUYER

Come now, fellow, walk along behind me as my servant should.

SCEPTIC

Who knows if what you say is true?

BUYER

The crier, the mina, and the men present.

SCEPTIC

Is there anyone here present?

BUYER

Come, I'll chuck you into the mill and convince you that I am your master, with sorry logic!

SCEPTIC

Suspend judgement on that point.

BUYER

No, by Heaven! I have already affirmed my judgement.

HERMES

(To sceptic.) Stop hanging back and go with your buyer. (To the company.) We invite you all here to-morrow, for we intend to put up for sale the careers of laymen, workingmen, and tradesmen.



# INDEX

Abdera, city in Thrace, 473  
Academic school, 313, 317; personified, 479 *sq.*  
Academy, gymnasium near Athens in which Plato lectured, 305  
Achaeans, 151, 197, 225  
Acharnae, suburb of Athens, 299, 383  
Achilles, 175, 207, 443  
Acrisius, mythical king of Argos, father of Danae, 199  
Acropolis of Athens, 285, 385, 387  
Acrocorinthus, citadel of Corinth, 285  
Admetus, king of Pherae in Thessaly, favourite of Apollo, 71  
Adrastus of Phrygia, accidentally killed Atys, son of Croesus, 77  
Adriatic, 313  
Aeacus, 9 *and note*, 401, 445  
Aeginetan measure, 393 *and note*  
Aesop, 283  
Aetna, 291, 333, 347, 371  
Agamemnon, 151, 225, 441, 493  
Agathocles, physician, 15  
Agathocles, Stoic philosopher, 295  
Ajax, son of Telamon, 207, 443  
Alcamenes, sculptor, 101, 103  
Alectryon, fable of, 177, 179  
Alexander the Great, 225  
Alexander of Thessaly, tyrant of Pherae, 293  
Aloeus, sons of (Otus and Ephialtes), 403  
Altar of Mercy, on the market-place at Athens, at which foreign suppliants for Athenian aid took refuge, 373  
Anaceum, temple of Castor and Pollux at Athens, 339  
Anaxagoras, famous philosopher, d. 428 B.C., 337, 339 *and note*  
Anonymous (comic poet), 139, 149; (tragic poet) 201  
Antigonus, Alexander's general, later ruler of Asia Minor, 293, 295, *note*  
Antiochus Soter, d. 261 B.C., 293  
Antiope, daughter of the river Asopus, mother by Zeus of Amphion and Zethus, 97  
Antiphanes of Rhodes, comic poet, began to exhibit *ca.* 390 B.C., 325, *note*  
Anubis, Egyptian god, son of Osiris, represented with the head of a jackal on a human body, 103, 105, 309, 481  
Aphidnae, village in Attica, 207  
Aphrodite, 105, 151, 177, 179, 315  
Apis, sacred bull of Memphis, killed by Cambyses, 427  
Apollo, 71, 79, 99, 105, 127 *sq.*, 157, 203, 259, 309, 315, 419, *sq.*, 477  
Aratus, 257, 309  
Arbaces, eunuch, 295  
Archibius, physician (fictitious), 191  
Areopagus, high court at Athens, 379, 463  
Ares, 151, 177, 179  
Argives, 299, 445  
Argo, 175  
Argos, home of Danae, 199  
Aristides, 81, 163, 353

# INDEX

Aristodemus, actor, 95 *and note*,  
     153  
 Aristophanes, 15 *note*, 81 *note*, 325  
     *note*  
 Arsaces, king of Parthia, 295  
 Artaxerxes Mnemon, d. 359 B.C.,  
     225  
 Artemis, 151, 157, 309  
 Asclepius, 121, 129, 309; temple  
     of, at Athens, 295; at Perga-  
     mos, 309  
 Aspasia, 211, 213, 215  
 Assyrians, 155, 415  
 Athena, 91 *sq.*, 151, 257, 385  
 Athenians, 297, 309, 331, 337, 459  
 Athens, 123, 279, 339 *note*, 365,  
     383, 473  
 Atlas, 405  
 Atropos, one of the three Fates,  
     7, 33, 75  
 Attalus, 295 *and note*  
 Attica, 299, 333, 337, 359  
 Attis, Asiatic demigod, worshipped  
     with orgiastic rites as lover of  
     Rhea (Cybele), 103  
  
 Babylon, 415, 443  
 Bactria, 207  
 Bed of Megapenthes, 53  
 Bendis, Thracian moon-goddess,  
     103, 309  
 Biton, Cleobis and, 417  
 Black Sea, 461  
 Blepsias, fictitious name, 393  
 Boeotian stupidity, 137; Boeo-  
     tians, 425  
 Boreas, North Wind, 313, 387  
 Briareus, one of the three hundred-  
     handed sons of Heaven and  
     Earth who aided Zeus against  
     the Titans, 151  
  
 Caeneus, 211 *and note*  
 Callias, Athenian plutocrat, 81,  
     163, 353 *and note*  
 Cambyses, King of Persia, 425  
 Caphereus, southern promontory of  
     Euboea, 113  
 Cappadocia, 313  
 Caria, 487  
 Carlo, slave, 25  
 Caspian gates, pass south of Cas-  
     pian Sea, confused with Cauca-  
     sian gates by Lucian, 247  
  
 Castaly, spring on Mt. Parnassus,  
     133, 409  
 Caucasus, 243 *sq.*, 403  
 Cecrops, legendary founder and  
     first king of Athens, 227, 351  
 Celts, 109  
 Centaurs, 123  
 Cerberus, 55, 481  
 Cercyon, king of Eleusis, whom  
     Theseus wrestled with and slew,  
     123  
 Charon, 3 *sq.*, 395 *sq.*  
 CHARON, OR THE INSPECTORS,  
     395-447  
 Charops of Aegina, 81  
 Charybdis, 413  
 Chrysippus, 311, 497 *note*  
 Cilicians, 297  
 Clearchus, 225  
 Cleobis, 417  
 Cleocritus, fictitious name, 19  
 Cleon, rich Athenian tanner and  
     demagogue, 361  
 Cleonae, village in Argos, 443, 445  
 Clinias, orator (fictitious), 295  
 Clotho, one of the three Fates,  
     3-57, 75, 79, 425, 427  
 Cnidians, 105  
 Cock, 173 *sq.*  
 Cocytus, River of Wailing, in  
     Hades, 407  
 Codrus, legendary king of Athens,  
     descended from Neleus, 351  
 Collytus, deme of Athens, 333, 375,  
     381 *and note*, 383  
 Colophon, city in Asia Minor, N.-W.  
     of Ephesus, near which was a  
     famous temple of Apollo, at  
     Clarus, 133  
 Colossus of Rhodes, statue of Helius  
     100 feet high, made by Chares of  
     Lindus. In 672 A.D. its remains  
     yielded the Arabs 900 camel-  
     loads of bronze; 107, 287 *and*  
     *note*, 289  
 Corinth, 221  
 Corinthians, 105  
 Corybantes, minor gods associated  
     in Phrygia with the worship of  
     Rhea (Cybele), 313, 371  
 Crates, cynic philosopher, 213, 215  
 Crete, 159, 405; Cretans, 333  
 Croesus, 79, 157, 219 *sq.*, 225, 351,  
     373, 415 *sq.*  
 Croesus, son of, killed while hunt-

# INDEX

ing, 77 *and note*; another son, a mute, 225, 455 *and note*

Cronus, deposed from the kingship of the gods and confined in Tartarus by his son Zeus, 71, 127, 245, 329

Cronus, son of (Zeus), 91, 199, 321, 333

Cronus-day, 199

Croton, city in Magna Graecia, 211, 413, 461

Cyclopes, assistants of the smith Hephaestus, 347

Cyclops, the (Polyphemus), 31, 413

Cydimachus, fictitious name of tyrant, 19

Cyllenians, 155

Cyllenius (Hermes, born on Mt. Cyllene in N.-E. Arcadia), 323, 399

Cynegirus, brother of Aeschylus, killed at Marathon, 137

Cynic philosophy personified, 461 *sq.*

Cyniscus, 15 *sq.*, 61 *sq.*

Cynuria, district in Argos bordering on Lacedaemon, 299 *and note*; *cf.* 445

Cyrenaic philosophy personified, 471

Cyrus the Great, 79, 157, 415, 425

Cyrus the Younger, 225

Daedalus 219, 267, 273

Damis, Epicurean philosopher (fictitious), 95 *sq.*

Danae 93, 97, 341; *cf.* 373

Danaids, 347

Danube, 405

Darius, 169

Day, a goddess among the Ethiopians, 155

Dead, laments of the, 39

Death, 401, 413, 431

Delphi, 133, 309, 373, 419, 421

Delphians, 425

Demeas, orator (fictitious), 381-387

Demeter, 313, 345

Democritus, 473, *note*; philosophy of, personified, 475 *sq.*

Demosthenes, 113, 125

Deucalion, 329; *cf.* 331

Diasia, 309 *and note*, 333

Diogenes the Cynic, 15 *note*, 449, 461 *note*, 467 *note*

Diomed, 151

Dion of Syracuse, banished by Dionysius the Younger in 466 B.C. returned 460 B.C. and became tyrant; assassinated 353 B.C., 225, 485 *and note*

Dionysius the Younger, tyrant of Syracuse 467-*ca.* 460 B.C., and again 446-443 B.C., 221, 225

Dionysus, 107, 121, 313; Dionysia, 385

Dioscuri (Castor and Pollux), 213

Dodona, 175

DOWNWARD JOURNEY, THE, 1-57

DREAM, THE, OR THE COCK, 171-239

Drimylus, fictitious name, 199, 201

Dromo, slave-name, 351

Earth, mother of the Titans, 245, 259

Echeratides, father of Timon (fictitious ?), 333, 375, 383

Egypt, 209, 309

Egyptians, 155, 297

Elatus, father of Caeneus, 211

Electra, 493

Eleusinian Mysteries, 43, 45 *note*

Eleven, the, Athenian police magistrates, 81

Elysian Fields, 83

Empedocles, philosopher, said to have leaped into Aetna, 289-293

Endymion, beloved of Artemis, 291

Ephesus, 309, 473

Ephialtes, 307; *cf.* 403

Epicurean atoms, 299

Epicurean philosophy personified, 485

Epicurus, 123

Epimenides, 333 *and note*

Erechtheis, one of the ten Athenian tribes, 381

Erinys (Tisiphone), 45 *sq.*; *v. note*, p. 45

Erymanthus, mountain in N.-W. Arcadia, 285

Ethiopia, 427

Ethiopians, 147, 155, 261

Euclides, 10, 11 *note*

Eucrates, fictitious name, 187 *sq.*, 237

Euphorbus, hero of the Iliad, 179, 197, 203 *sq.*, 215

## INDEX

**Euphranor**, Corinthian sculptor and painter, 4th century B.C., 101  
**Euripides**, 77, 91, 93, 141, 153, 201, 213, 327, 373, 467, 469  
**Europa**, 93  
**Eurystheus**, King of Tiryns, prescribed the twelve labours of Heracles, 123  
  
**Fates**, the, 63 *sq.*, 429 *sq.*  
  
**Galato**, painter, 413 *note*  
**Ganymede**, 121, 271, 315  
**Geraestus**, in southern Euboea, 125  
**Geraneia**, mountains in Megarid, 285  
**Getae**, 297  
**Giants**, 95, 257, 321; *cf.* 331  
**Glycerium**, concubine, 25  
**Gnathonides**, toady, 377 *sq.*  
**Gnipro**, stock name for an usurer, 35, 235, 393, 497  
**Gobares**, fictitious Persian, 13  
**Goches**, unknown Assyrian, 81  
**Graces**, 197  
**Greece**, 287, 299, 307, 313, 383; Greek language, 109; Greeks, 121, 169  
  
**Hades** (Pluto), 63, 83, 397, 441; (Hell), 139  
**Halys**, river dividing Lydia from Persia, 79, 121, 157  
**Harpies**, 347  
**Heaven** (Uranus), 259  
**Hecate**, 15 *and note*  
**Hecuba**, wife of Priam, 207  
**Helen**, 207  
**Helicon**, seat of the Muses, mountain in S. Boeotia, 129  
**Helius**, the Sun, 107, 177, 179, 262, 303, 315  
**Hephaestus**, 71, 177, 179, 243 *sq.*, 397  
**Hera**, 93 *sq.*, 259  
**Heracles**, 107, 121, 123, 137 *sq.*, 175, 207, 265, 313, 405, 465  
**Heraclitus**, 281, 473 *note*; philosophy of, personified, 475 *sq.*  
**Heramithras**, fictitious name, 43  
**Hermagoras**, 139 *sq.*; *v. note*, 139  
  
**Hermes**, 3 *sq.*, 91 *sq.*, 151, 177, 231, 243 *sq.*, 259, 305, 313, 323, 333 *sq.*, 397 *sq.*, 451 *sq.*  
**Hermodorus**, fictitious Epicurean, 295, 313  
**Herodotus**, 77, 79, 121, 169, 205 *note*, 415 *note*, 417 *notes*, 427 *note*  
**Herophilus**, fictitious Cynic, 295  
**Hesiod**, 61, 245, 257, 315  
**Hipponicus**, 353 *and note*  
**Homer**, 31, 61, 63, 65, 91, 101, 105, 111, 119, 143, 147, 149, 151, 159, 161, 175, 185, 189, 197, 201, 205, 207, 225, 247, 261, 263, 271, 283, 287, 289, 297, 301, 305, 307, 311, 315, 317, 319, 321, 365, 403, 405, 407, 409, 411, 413, 415, 427, 437, 441, 443  
**Horus**, 209  
**Hours**, 141  
**Hydra**, 123, 137  
**Hymettus**, mountain E. of Athens, 285, 333  
**Hyperbolus**, dealer in lamps, Athenian demagogue, 361  
  
**Iapetus**, one of the Titans, 245  
**ICAROMENIPPUS, OR THE SKY-MAN**, 267-323  
**Icarus**, 219, 267; Icarian Sea, 273  
**India**, 287; Indian ants, 205  
**Indopates**, fictitious name, 43  
**Ionia**, 405  
**Irus**, the beggar of the *Odyssey*, 441  
**Isis**, 209  
**Isles of the Blest**, 49, 83  
**Italy**, 209, 405  
  
**Laches**, 393  
**Laconian Sea**, 35  
**Lacydes**, fictitious name, 17  
**Laius**, King of Thebes, father of Oedipus, 77  
**Lamp of Megapenthes**, 53 *sq.*  
**Laomedon**, father of Priam, King of Troy, 71  
**Lethe**, 437; water of, 3, 55, 389  
**Leto**, 151  
**Libya**, 295, 313, 425  
**Lycoreus**, village at the foot of Lycoreia, one of the peaks of Parnassus, 329  
**Lydia**, 133, 313, 405, 415, 421; the Lydian (Croesus), 157, 425; Lydians, 21, 423

# INDEX

Lynceus, the keen-eyed pilot of the Argo, 289, 411  
Lysimachus, general of Alexander, later King of Thrace, 293  
Lysippus, of Sicyon, sculptor, contemporary of Alexander, 105, 107  
Maeandrius, 427  
Maia, son of (Hermes), 249, 399  
Marathon, district in N.-E. Attica, 299; battle of, 137  
Massagetae, Scythian tribe, 425  
Media, 13; Medes, 415  
Megabyzus, high-sounding name, 351  
Megacles, high-sounding name, 351  
Megapenthes, type of tyrant, 17 *sq.*  
Megara, 13, 279  
Megillus, of Corinth, rich and handsome, 43  
Meletus, one of the prosecutors of Socrates, 81  
Memphis, in Egypt, 155  
Men, Phrygian god, 103  
Menander, 169 *note*  
Menelaus, 205, 207  
Menippus, 59 *note*, 89 *note*, 241 *note*, 267 *note*, 309 *note*, 449 *note*; interlocutor in *Icaromenippus*, 269 *sq.*  
Metapontum, in S. Italy, 211  
Metrodorus of Athens, pupil and friend of Epicurus, 123  
Micyllus, cobbler (fictitious), 31 *sq.*, 171 *sq.*  
Midas, King of Phrygia, 187, 373  
Midas, a slave, 23  
Mildias, rich and influential Athenian, personal enemy of Demosthenes, 81, 163  
Miletus, 211, 213  
Milo of Croton, famous for his great strength, *fl. ca.* 510 B.C., 413  
Miltiades, victor of Marathon, 137  
Minos of Crete, son of Zeus, judge in the lower world, 83  
Mithras, Persian sun-god, 103  
Mnesarchus, father of Pythagoras, 179, 181, 205  
Mnesitheus, ship-captain (fictitious), 113  
Momus, son of Night, personification of carping criticism, 119 *sq.*, 319  
Moon (Selene), 285 *sq.*, 301 *sq.*  
Muses, 129, 315  
Mycenae, 443  
Myrmidons, a Thessalian folk turned from ants into men by Zeus to re-people the land after a pestilence, 301  
Myron, sculptor in bronze, somewhat older than Phidias, 101, 103, 223  
Mysians, 287  
Neanthes of Cyzicus, 325 *note*  
Nemean lion, slain by Heracles, 137  
Nestor, 381  
Night, 303  
Nine-spouts (Enneacrunus), fountain in Athens, near the Odeum, also called Callirhoe, 391  
Nineveh, 443  
Niobe, 501  
Nireus, famous for his beauty (*Il. 2*, 671 *sq.*), 351  
Notus (South Wind), 313  
Nymphs, 101  
Oceanus, 101, 147  
Odysseus, 351, 437  
Oenoe, deme in district of Marathon, 299  
Oeneus, King of Aetolia, father of Meleager, 151  
Oeta, mountain range N. of Boeotia, 407, 409  
Olympia, 125, 309, 331, 383; Olympic games, 189, 311, 329, 337, 433  
Olympieion, 309 and *note*  
Olympus, mountain in N.-E. Thessaly, 285, 403  
Orestes, 493  
Oreus, 125  
Oroetes, satrap of Sardis, 427  
Ossa, mountain in Magnesia, 403, 405  
Othryadas, 445  
Otus, 307; *v.* 403  
Painted Porch (Stoa Poecile), 115, 139, 305, 323  
Pan, 313, 373  
Pangaeum, mountain in Paeonia, rich in gold and silver, 299  
Panthous, Trojan elder, father of Euphorbus, 197, 207

# INDEX

Parmenio, general of Alexander, 225  
 Parnassus, 403, 407, 409  
 Parnes, mountain in N. Attica, 285  
 Patroclus, 207  
 Pelion, mountain in Magnesia, 403, 405  
 Peloponnesian, 299, 445  
 Pelusium, city in lower Egypt, on the E. mouth of the Nile, 155  
 Pentelicus, mountain in Attica, N.-E. of Athens, 105  
 Perdiccas, general of Alexander, 225  
 Pergamos, 309  
 Pericles, 211, 337, 339 *note*  
 Peripatetic philosophy personified, 503 *sq.*  
 Perseus, 499  
 Persia, 287, 373, 423; Persians, 109, 121, 155, 221, 415  
 Phaethon, 330  
 Phaethon, god of the Cyllenians, 155  
 Pharos, island off Alexandria, famous for its lighthouse, 287  
 Phidias, 101, 103, 223; descendants of (hereditary) cleansers of the statue of Zeus at Olympia, 307  
 Philiades, toady, 379, 381  
 Phillip, of Macedon, 113  
 PHILOSOPHIES FOR SALE, 449-511  
 Phineus, King of Salmydessus in Thrace, persecuted by the Harpies for blinding his sons, 347  
 Phocians, 425  
 Phocion, of Athens, general and statesman, elder contemporary of Demosthenes, 81, 163  
 Phoenicians, 269, 297  
 Pholoe, plateau between Elis and Arcadia, 285  
 Phrygia, land of, Ganymede, 271  
 Phrygians, 155  
 Phryne, courtesan, famous for her beauty, 4th century B.C., 43  
 Pindar, 111, 187, 315 and *note*, 373 and *note*  
 Piraeus, port of Athens, 113  
 Pisidians, 21  
 Pityocamptes ("Pine-bender"), conquered by Theseus, 123  
 Plato, 311, 479 *note*, 481, 483 *note*, 485 *note*  
 Pluto, 3, 5 *note*, 9 *note*, 349, 401  
 Pnyx, hill facing the Acropolis, where the Athenian folk assembled, 107  
 Polus, actor, 95 and *note*, 153  
 Polyclitus, sculptor, younger contemporary and rival of Phidias, 103  
 Polycrates of Samos, 427  
 Potters' Quarter (Ceramicus), 115, 323  
 Poseidon, 71, 105, 125 *sq.*, 223, 315 411  
 Poverty, personified, 341 *sq.*, 359 *sq.*  
 Praxiteles, sculptor (4th century B.C.), 105, 223  
 PROMETHEUS, THE, 241-265  
 Prometheus, 71, 93, 241 *sq.*  
 Protarchus, high-sounding name, 351  
 Protesilaus, 397  
 Prytaneum, town-hall of Athens, 247 and *note*  
 Ptolemy (Soter), 225, (Philadelphia), 293  
 Pyriphlegethon, River of Burning Fire, 55, 407  
 Pyrrhias, slave-name, 351, 507 and *note*  
 Pyrrho, 313, 507 *note*  
 Pythagoras, 171 *note*, 179 *sq.*, 203 *sq.*, 212, 215  
 Pythagorean philosophy personified, 451 *sq.*  
 Rhadamanthus, brother of Minos, judge in the lower world, 27 *sq.*  
 Rhea, son of Cronus and (Zeus), 199, 333  
 Rhodians, 107  
 Rhodochares, spendthrift (fictitious) 35  
 Rhoeteum, promontory on Hellespont, 443  
 Riches personified (Plutus, god of Wealth), 337 *sq.*  
 Sabazius, Thracian god, sometimes identified with Dionysus, 313  
 Salamis, 121  
 Salmoneus, son of Aeolus, imitated the thunder and lightning, and was hurled down to Hades by Zeus with a thunderbolt, 327, 329  
 Samos, 155, 179, 181, 213

# INDEX

Sardanapalus, King of Assyria, 81, 163, 443  
 Sardis, 415; Sardian, the (Croesus), 157  
 Satyrus, actor, friend of Demosthenes, 153  
 Sceptic philosophy personified, 505 *sq.*  
 Sciron, robber who controlled the pass from the Isthmus of Corinth into Attica, slain by Theseus, 123  
 Scylla, 411  
 Scythia, 313; Scyths, 109, 155, 247, 295, 297, 425  
 Seleucus Nicator, general of Alexander, 225, 293  
 Semele, mother, by Zeus, of Dionysus, 93  
 Sicily, 405, 473  
 Sicyon, city W. of Corinth, 299  
 Sigeum, promontory in Troas, 443  
 Silenus, 315  
 Simiche, courtesan, 43  
 Simon, cobbler (fictitious), 199 *sq.*, 229  
 Simonides, patronymic assumed by Simon, 201 *and note*  
 Sirens, 437  
 Sirius, the dog-star, 481  
 Sisyphus, founder and King of Corinth, renowned for his roguery and punished in Hades by being compelled to roll a heavy stone up-hill, 87, 227  
 Socrates, 81, 163, 247 *note*, 281, 479 *note*  
 Solon of Athens, 415 *sq.*  
 Sosylus, a groom, 233  
 Spartans, 297, 299, 383, 387, 445  
 Spatinus the Mede, unknown, 295  
 Stoic philosophy personified, 487 *sq.*  
 Stymphalian birds, which infested L. Stymphalus in Arcadia and were killed by Heracles, 123  
 Syracusans, 225  
 Taenarus, 9 *and note*  
 Tantalus, 57, 83, 87, 345, 429  
 Tarentum, 211, 461  
 Tartarus, place of punishment in the underworld, 71, 321  
 Tauriaus, 157  
 Taygetus, mountain-range in W. Lacedaemon, 285  
 Telephus, son of Heracles and Auge, exposed in infancy, found his mother in Mysia, and became King of Mysia, 227  
 Tellus of Athens, 417  
 Theagenes, philosopher, 13 *and note*  
 Theatre (of Dionysus at Athens), 285  
 Thebes, 265  
 Themis, personification of law and order, 119  
 Themistocles, 121 *note*, 135  
 Theognis, 355  
 Thersites, 441  
 Theseus, 123, 207  
 Thesmopolis, philosopher (fictitious), 191 *sq.*  
 Thessalians, 301  
 Thetis, 151, 265; son of (Achilles) 441  
 Thrace, 309; Thracians, 109, 155, 287, 295  
 Thracian mares, man-eating, belonging to Diomed, killed by Heracles, 123  
 Thrasyles, philosopher (fictitious), 387-393  
 Tibius, slave-name, 233, 351  
 Timocles, Stoic (fictitious), 95 *sq.*  
 Timon of Athens, 325 *note*, 327 *sq.*, 363 *sq.*  
 TIMON, OR THE MISANTHROPE, 325-393  
 Tiresias, blind prophet of Thebes, 211 *and note*, 213 *and note*  
 Tisiphone, 45 *sq.*  
 Titans, 95; *cf.* 307, 331, 387; the Titan (Prometheus) 243, 265  
 Tityus, assaulted Leto, punished in the underworld by being pegged out on the ground while two vultures tore at his liver, 83  
 Tomyris, 425  
 Treasure, personified, 337, 359, 371  
 Treasury, at Athens, the rear-chamber (*ὅπισθόδομος*) of the Parthenon, 387  
 Triton, 387  
 Troezen, 123  
 Troy, 205, 207, 443, 445  
 Twelve Gods, 127  
 Walks, of the Lyceum, near Athens, where the Peripatetics held forth, 305

## INDEX

Xanthus, horse of Achilles, 175

Zamolxis, Thracian, returned to Thrace after being a slave to Pythagoras in Samos, taught his countrymen and was deified after his death, 155

Zeus, 5, 61 *sq.*, 91 *sq.*, 173, 175, 197, 199, 223, 247 *sq.*, 269 *sq.*, 327 *sq.*, 397, 399, 401, 451 *sq.*, statue at Olympia, 331 *and note*

ZEUS CATECHIZED, 59-87

ZEUS RANTS, 89-169

Zeuxis, famous painter, latter half of 5th century B.C., 387

Zopyrus, Persian, 169

# THE LOEB CLASSICAL LIBRARY

---

## VOLUMES ALREADY PUBLISHED

---

### *Latin Authors*

AMMIANUS MARECLLINUS. Translated by J. C. Rolfe. 3 Vols.

APULEIUS: THE GOLDEN Ass (METAMORPHOSES). W. Adlington (1566). Revised by S. Gaselee.

ST. AUGUSTINE: CITY OF GOD. 7 Vols. Vol. I. G. E. McCracken Vol. II. W. M. Green. Vol. III. D. Wiesen. Vol. IV. P. Levine. Vol. V. E. M. Sanford and W. M. Green. Vol. VI. W. C. Greene.

ST. AUGUSTINE, CONFESSIONS OF. W. Watts (1631). 2 Vols.

ST. AUGUSTINE, SELECT LETTERS. J. H. Baxter.

AUSONIUS. H. G. Evelyn White. 2 Vols.

BEDE. J. E. King. 2 Vols.

BOETHIUS: TRACTS and DE CONSOLATIONE PHILOSOPHIAE. Rev. H. F. Stewart and E. K. Rand.

CAESAR: ALEXANDRIAN, AFRICAN and SPANISH WARS. A. G. Way.

CAESAR: CIVIL WARS. A. G. Peskett.

CAESAR: GALLIC WAR. H. J. Edwards.

CATO: DE RE RUSTICA; VARRO: DE RE RUSTICA. H. B. Ash and W. D. Hooper.

CATULLUS. F. W. Cornish; TIBULLUS. J. B. Postgate; PER-VIGILIUM VENERIS. J. W. Mackail.

CELSUS: DE MEDICINA. W. G. Spencer. 3 Vols.

CICERO: BRUTUS, and ORATOR. G. L. Hendrickson and H. M. Hubbell.

[CICERO]: AD HERENNIVM. H. Caplan.

CICERO: DE ORATORE, etc. 2 Vols. Vol. I. DE ORATORE, Books I. and II. E. W. Sutton and H. Rackham. Vol. II. DE ORATORE, Book III. De Fato; Paradoxa Stoicorum; De Partitione Oratoria. H. Rackham.

CICERO: DE FINIBUS. H. Rackham.

CICERO: DE INVENTIONE, etc. H. M. Hubbell.

CICERO: DE NATURA DEORVM and ACADEMICA. H. Rackham.

CICERO: DE OFFICIS. Walter Miller.

CICERO: DE REPUBLICA and DE LEGIBUS; SOMNIUM SCIPIONIS. Clinton W. Keyes.

CICERO: *DE SENECTUTE, DE AMICITIA, DE DIVINATIONE.*  
W. A. Falconer.

CICERO: *IN CATILINAM, PRO FLACCO, PRO MURENA, PRO SULLA.*  
Louis E. Lord.

CICERO: *LETTERS to ATTICUS.* E. O. Winstedt. 3 Vols.

CICERO: *LETTERS to HIS FRIENDS.* W. Glynn Williams. 3 Vols.

CICERO: *PHILIPPICS.* W. C. A. Ker.

CICERO: *PRO ARCHIA POST REDITUM, DE DOMO, DE HARUS-  
PICUM RESPONSIS, PRO PLANCIO.* N. H. Watts.

CICERO: *PRO CAECINA, PRO LEGE MANILIA, PRO CLUENTIO,  
PRO RABIRIO.* H. Grose Hodge.

CICERO: *PRO CAELIO, DE PROVINCIIS CONSULARIBUS, PRO  
BALBO.* R. Gardner.

CICERO: *PRO MILONE, IN PISONEM, PRO SCAURO, PRO FONTEIO,  
PRO RABIRIO POSTUMO, PRO MARCELLO, PRO LIGARIO, PRO  
REGE DEIOTARO.* N. H. Watts.

CICERO: *PRO QUINTIO, PRO ROSCIO AMERINO, PRO ROSCIO  
COMOEDO, CONTRA RULLUM.* J. H. Freese.

CICERO: *PRO SESTIO, IN VATINIUM.* R. Gardner.

CICERO: *TUSCUSAN DISPUTATIONS.* J. E. King.

CICERO: *VERRINE ORATIONS.* L. H. G. Greenwood. 2 Vols.

CLAUDIAN. M. Platnauer. 2 Vols.

COLUMELLA: *DE RE RUSTICA. DE ARBORIBUS.* H. B. Ash,  
E. S. Forster and E. Heffner. 3 Vols.

CURTIUS, Q.: *HISTORY OF ALEXANDER.* J. C. Rolfe. 2 Vols.

FLORUS. E. S. Forster; and *CORNELIUS NEPOS.* J. C. Rolfe.

FRONTINUS: *STRATAGEMS and AQUEDUCTS.* C. E. Bennett and  
M. B. McElwain.

FRONTO: *CORRESPONDENCE.* C. R. Haines. 2 Vols.

GELLIUS, J. C. Rolfe. 3 Vols.

HORACE: *ODES AND EPODES.* C. E. Bennett.

HORACE: *SATIRES, EPISTLES, ARS POETICA.* H. R. Fairclough.

JEROME: *SELECTED LETTERS.* F. A. Wright.

JUVENAL and PERSIUS. G. G. Ramsay.

LIVY. B. O. Foster, F. G. Moore, Evan T. Sage, and A. C.  
Schlesinger and R. M. Geer (General Index). 14 Vols.

LUCAN. J. D. Duff.

LUCRETIUS. W. H. D. Rouse.

MARTIAL. W. C. A. Ker. 2 Vols.

MINOR LATIN POETS: from *PUBLILIUS SYRUS* to *RUTILIUS  
NAMATIANUS*, including *GRATTIUS, CALPURNIUS SICULUS,  
NEMESIANUS, AVIANUS*, and others with "Aetna" and the  
"Phoenix." J. Wight Duff and Arnold M. Duff.

OVID: *THE ART OF LOVE and OTHER POEMS.* J. H. Mozley.

OVID: *FASTI*. Sir James G. Frazer.  
OVID: *HEROIDES* and *AMORES*. Grant Showerman.  
OVID: *METAMORPHOSES*. F. J. Miller. 2 Vols.  
OVID: *TRISTIA* and *EX PONTO*. A. L. Wheeler.  
PERSIUS. Cf. *JUVENAL*.  
PETRONIUS. M. Heseltine; SENECA; *APOCOLOCYNTOSIS*.  
W. H. D. Rouse.  
PHAEDRUS AND BABRIUS (Greek). B. E. Perry.  
PLAUTUS. Paul Nixon. 5 Vols.  
PLINY: LETTERS. Melmoth's Translation revised by W. M. L.  
Hutchinson. 2 Vols.  
PLINY: NATURAL HISTORY.  
10 Vols. Vols. I.-V. and IX. H. Rackham. Vols. VI.-  
VIII. W. H. S. Jones. Vol. X. D. E. Eichholz.  
PROPERTIUS. H. E. Butler.  
PRUDENTIUS. H. J. Thomson. 2 Vols.  
QUINTILIAN. H. E. Butler. 4 Vols.  
REMAINS OF OLD LATIN. E. H. Warmington. 4 Vols. Vol. I.  
(ENNUS AND CAECILIUS.) Vol. II. (LIVIUS, NAEVIUS,  
PACUVIUS, ACCIUS.) Vol. III. (LUCILIUS and LAWS OF XII  
TABLES.) Vol. IV. (ARCHAIC INSCRIPTIONS.)  
SALLUST. J. C. Rolfe.  
SCRIPTORES HISTORIAE AUGUSTAE. D. Magle. 3 Vols.  
SENECA: *APOCOLOCYNTOSIS*. Cf. PETRONIUS.  
SENECA: *EPISTULAE MORALES*. R. M. Gummere. 3 Vols.  
SENECA: *MORAL ESSAYS*. J. W. Basore. 3 Vols.  
SENECA: *TRAGEDIES*. F. J. Miller. 2 Vols.  
SIDONIUS: *POEMS* and *LETTERS*. W. B. ANDERSON. 2 Vols.  
SILIUS ITALICUS. J. D. Duff. 2 Vols.  
STATIUS. J. H. Mozley. 2 Vols.  
SUETONIUS. J. C. Rolfe. 2 Vols.  
TACITUS: *IALOGUS*. Sir Wm. Peterson. *AGRICOLA* and  
*GERMANIA*. Maurice Hutton.  
TACITUS: *HISTORIES AND ANNALS*. C. H. Moore and J. Jackson.  
4 Vols.  
TERENCE. John Sargeaunt. 2 Vols.  
TERTULLIAN: *APOLOGIA* and *DE SPECTACULIS*. T. R. Glover.  
MINUCIUS FELIX. G. H. Rendall.  
VALERIUS FLACCUS. J. H. Mozley.  
VARRO: *DE LINGUA LATINA*. R. G. Kent. 2 Vols.  
VELLEIUS PATERCULUS and *RES GESTAE DIVI AUGUSTI*. F. W.  
Shipley.  
VIRGIL. H. R. Fairclough. 2 Vols.  
VITRUVIUS: *DE ARCHITECTURA*. F. Granger. 2 Vols.

## *Greek Authors*

ACHILLES TATIUS. S. Gaselee.

AELIAN: ON THE NATURE OF ANIMALS. A. F. Scholfield. 3 Vols.

AENEAS TACTICUS, ASCLEPIODOTUS and ONASANDER. The Illinois Greek Club.

AESCHINES. C. D. Adams.

AESCHYLUS. H. Weir Smyth. 2 Vols.

ALCIPHRON, AELIAN, PHILOSTRATUS: LETTERS. A. R. Benner and F. H. Fobes.

ANDOCIDES, ANTIPHON, Cf. MINOR ATTIC ORATORS.

APOLLODORUS. Sir James G. Frazer. 2 Vols.

APOLLONIUS RHODIUS. R. C. Seaton.

THE APOSTOLIC FATHERS. Kirsopp Lake. 2 Vols.

APPIAN: ROMAN HISTORY. Horace White. 4 Vols.

ARATUS. Cf. CALLIMACHUS.

ARISTOPHANES. Benjamin Bickley Rogers. 3 Vols. Verse trans.

ARISTOTLE: ART OF RHETORIC. J. H. Freese.

ARISTOTLE: ATHENIAN CONSTITUTION, EUDEMIAN ETHICS, VICES AND VIRTUES. H. Rackham.

ARISTOTLE: GENERATION OF ANIMALS. A. L. Peck.

ARISTOTLE: HISTORIA ANIMALIUM. A. L. Peck. Vol. I.

ARISTOTLE: METAPHYSICS. H. Tredennick. 2 Vols.

ARISTOTLE: METEOROLOGICA. H. D. P. Lee.

ARISTOTLE: MINOR WORKS. W. S. Hett. On Colours, On Things Heard, On Physiognomies, On Plants, On Marvellous Things Heard, Mechanical Problems, On Indivisible Lines, On Situations and Names of Winds, On Melissus, Xenophanes, and Gorgias.

ARISTOTLE: NICOMACHEAN ETHICS. H. Rackham.

ARISTOTLE: OECONOMICA and MAGNA MORALIA. G. C. Armstrong; (with Metaphysics, Vol. II.).

ARISTOTLE: ON THE HEAVENS. W. K. C. Guthrie.

ARISTOTLE: ON THE SOUL. PARVA NATURALIA. ON BREATH. W. S. Hett.

ARISTOTLE: CATEGORIES, ON INTERPRETATION, PRIOR ANALYTICS. H. P. Cooke and H. Tredennick.

ARISTOTLE: POSTERIOR ANALYTICS, TOPICS. H. Tredennick and E. S. Forster.

ARISTOTLE: ON SOPHISTICAL REFUTATIONS.  
On Coming to be and Passing Away, On the Cosmos. E. S. Forster and D. J. Furley.

ARISTOTLE: PARTS OF ANIMALS. A. L. Peck; MOTION AND PROGRESSION OF ANIMALS. E. S. Forster.

ARISTOTLE: PHYSICS. Rev. P. Wicksteed and F. M. Cornford. 2 Vols.

ARISTOTLE: POETICS and LONGINUS. W. Hamilton Fyfe; DEMETRIUS ON STYLE. W. Rhys Roberts.

ARISTOTLE: POLITICS. H. Rackham.

ARISTOTLE: PROBLEMS. W. S. Hett. 2 Vols.

ARISTOTLE: RHETORICA AD ALEXANDRUM (with PROBLEMS. Vol. II.) H. Rackham.

ARRIAN: HISTORY OF ALEXANDER and INDICA. Rev. E. Iliffe Robson. 2 Vols.

ATHENAEUS: DEIPNOSOPHISTAE. C. B. GULICK. 7 Vols.

BABRIUS AND PHAEDRUS (Latin). B. E. Perry.

ST. BASIL: LETTERS. R. J. Deferrari. 4 Vols.

CALLIMACHUS: FRAGMENTS. C. A. Trypanis.

CALLIMACHUS, Hymns and Epigrams, and LYCOPHRON. A. W. Mair; ARATUS. G. R. Mair.

CLEMENT of ALEXANDRIA. Rev. G. W. Butterworth.

COLLUTHUS. Cf. OPPIAN.

DAPHNIS AND CHLOE. Thornley's Translation revised by J. M. Edmonds; and PARTHENIUS. S. Gaselee.

DEMOSTHENES I.: OLYNTHIACS, PHILIPPICS and MINOR ORATIONS. I.-XVII. AND XX. J. H. Vince.

DEMOSTHENES II.: DE CORONA and DE FALSA LEGATIONE. C. A. Vince and J. H. Vince.

DEMOSTHENES III.: MEIDIAS, ANDROTION, ARISTOCRATES, TIMOCRATES and ARISTOGEITON, I. AND II. J. H. Vince.

DEMOSTHENES IV.-VI.: PRIVATE ORATIONS and IN NEAERAM. A. T. Murtagh.

DEMOSTHENES VII.: FUNERAL SPEECH, EROTIC ESSAY, EXORDIA and LETTERS. N. W. and N. J. DeWitt.

DIO CASSIUS: ROMAN HISTORY. E. Cary. 9 Vols.

DIO CHRYSOSTOM. J. W. Cohoon and H. Lamar Crosby. 5 Vols.

DIODORUS SICULUS. 12 Vols. Vols. I.-VI. C. H. Oldfather. Vols. VII. C. L. Sherman. Vol. VIII. C. B. Welles. Vols. IX. and X. R. M. Geer. Vol. XI. F. Walton. Vol. XII. F. Walton. General Index. R. M. Geer.

DIogenes LAERTIUS. R. D. Hicks. 2 Vols.

DIONYSIUS OF HALICARNASSUS: ROMAN ANTIQUITIES. Spelman's translation revised by E. Cary. 7 Vols.

EPICTETUS. W. A. Oldfather. 2 Vols.

EURIPIDES. A. S. Way. 4 Vols. Verse trans.

EUSEBIUS: ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY. Kirsopp Lake and J. E. L. Oulton. 2 Vols.

GALEN: ON THE NATURAL FACULTIES. A. J. Brock.

THE GREEK ANTHOLOGY. W. R. Paton. 5 Vols.

GREEK ELEGY AND IAMBUS with the ANACREONTEA. J. M. Edmonds. 2 Vols.

THE GREEK BUCOLIC POETS (THEOCRITUS, BION, MOSCHUS). J. M. Edmonds.

GREEK MATHEMATICAL WORKS. Ivor Thomas. 2 Vols.

HERODES. Cf. THEOPHRASTUS: CHARACTERS.

HERODOTUS. A. D. Godley. 4 Vols.

HESIOD AND THE HOMERIC HYMNS. H. G. Evelyn White.

HIPPOCRATES and the FRAGMENTS OF HERACLEITUS. W. H. S. Jones and E. T. Withington. 4 Vols.

HOMER: ILIAD. A. T. Murray. 2 Vols.

HOMER: ODYSSEY. A. T. Murray. 2 Vols.

ISAECUS. E. W. Forster.

ISOCRATES. George Norlin and LaRue Van Hook. 3 Vols.

[ST. JOHN DAMASCENE]: BARLAAM AND IOASAPH. Rev. G. R. Woodward, Harold Mattingly and D. M. Lang.

JOSEPHUS. 9 Vols. Vols. I.-IV.; H. Thackeray. Vol. V.; H. Thackeray and R. Marcus. Vols. VI.-VII.; R. Marcus. Vol. VIII.; R. Marcus and Allen Wikgren. Vol. IX. L. H. Feldman.

JULIAN. Wilmer Cave Wright. 3 Vols.

LUCIAN. 8 Vols. Vols. I.-V. A. M. Harmon. Vol. VI. K. Kilburn. Vols. VII.-VIII. M. D. Macleod.

LYCOPHRON. Cf. CALLIMACHUS.

LYRA GRAECA. J. M. Edmonds. 3 Vols.

LYSIAS. W. R. M. Lamb.

MANETHO. W. G. Waddell: PTOLEMY: TETRABIBLOS. F. E. Robbins.

MARCUS AURELIUS. C. R. Haines.

MENANDER. F. G. Allinson.

MINOR ATTIC ORATORS (ANTIPHON, ANDOCIDES, LYCURGUS, DEMADES, DINAROKHUS, HYPERIDES). K. J. Maidment and J. O. Burtt. 2 Vols.

NONNOS: DIONYSIACA. W. H. D. Rouse. 3 Vols.

OPPIAN, COLLUTHUS, TRYPHIODORUS. A. W. Mair.

PAPYRI. NON-LITERARY SELECTIONS. A. S. Hunt and C. C. Edgar. 2 Vols. LITERARY SELECTIONS (Poetry). D. L. Page.

PARTHENIUS. Cf. DAPHNIS and CHLOE.

PAUSANIAS: DESCRIPTION OF GREECE. W. H. S. Jones. 4 Vols. and Companion Vol. arranged by R. E. Wycherley.

PHILO. 10 Vols. Vols. I.-V.; F. H. Colson and Rev. G. H. Whitaker. Vols. VI.-IX.; F. H. Colson. Vol. X. F. H. Colson and the Rev. J. W. Earp.

PHILO: two supplementary Vols. (*Translation only.*) Ralph Marcus.

PHILOSTRATUS: THE LIFE OF APOLLONIUS OF TYANA. F. C. Conybeare. 2 Vols.

PHILOSTRATUS: IMAGINES; CALLISTRATUS: DESCRIPTIONS. A. Fairbanks.

PHILOSTRATUS and EUNAPIUS: LIVES OF THE SOPHISTS. Wilmer Cave Wright.

PINDAR. Sir J. E. Sandys.

PLATO: CHARMIDES, ALCIBIADES, HIPPARCHUS, THE LOVERS, THEAGES, MINOS and EPINOMIS. W. R. M. Lamb.

PLATO: CRATYLUS, PARMENIDES, GREATER Hippias, LESSER Hippias. H. N. Fowler.

PLATO: EUTHYPHRO, APOLOGY, CRITO, PHAEDO, PHAEDRUS. H. N. Fowler.

PLATO: LACHES, PROTAGORAS, MENO, EUTHYDEMUS. W. R. M. Lamb.

PLATO: LAWS. Rev. R. G. Bury. 2 Vols.

PLATO: LYSIS, SYMPOSIUM, GORGIAS. W. R. M. Lamb.

PLATO: REPUBLIC. Paul Shorey. 2 Vols.

PLATO: STATESMAN, PHILEBUS. H. N. Fowler; ION. W. R. M. Lamb.

PLATO: THEAETETUS and SOPHIST. H. N. Fowler.

PLATO: TIMAEUS, CRITIAS, CLITOPHO, MENEXENUS, EPISTULAE. Rev. R. G. Bury.

PLOTINUS: A. H. Armstrong. Vols. I.-III.

PLUTARCH: MORALIA. 15 Vols. Vols. I.-V. F. C. Babbitt. Vol. VI. W. C. Helmbold. Vols. VII. and XIV. P. H. De Lacy and B. Einarsen. Vol. IX. E. L. Minar, Jr., F. H. Sandbach, W. C. Helmbold. Vol. X. H. N. Fowler. Vol. XI. L. Pearson and F. H. Sandbach. Vol. XII. H. Cherniss and W. C. Helmbold.

PLUTARCH: THE PARALLEL LIVES. B. Perrin. 11 Vols.

POLYBIUS. W. R. Paton. 6 Vols.

PROCOPIUS: HISTORY OF THE WARS. H. B. Dewing. 7 Vols.

PTOLEMY: TETRABIBLOS. Cf. MANETHO.

QUINTUS SMYRNAEUS. A. S. Way. Verse trans.

SEXTUS EMPIRICUS. Rev. R. G. Bury. 4 Vols.

SOPHOCLES. F. Storr. 2 Vols. Verse trans.

STRABO: GEOGRAPHY. Horace L. Jones. 8 Vols.

THEOPHRASTUS: CHARACTERS. J. M. Edmonds. HERODES, etc. A. D. Knox.

THEOPHRASTUS: ENQUIRY INTO PLANTS. Sir Arthur Hort, Bart. 2 Vols.

THUCYDIDES. C. F. Smith. 4 Vols.

TRYPHIODORUS. Cf. OPPIAN.

XENOPHON: CYROPAEDIA. Walter Miller. 2 Vols.

XENOPHON: HELLENICA. C. L. Brownson. 2 Vols.

XENOPHON: *ANABASIS*. C. L. Brownson.

XENOPHON: *MEMORABILIA AND OECONOMICUS*. E. C. Marchant.  
SYMPONIUM AND APOLOGY. O. J. Todd.

XENOPHON: *SCRIPTA MINORA*. E. C. Marchant and G. W. Bowersock.

---

---

## IN PREPARATION

---

---

### *Greek Authors*

ARISTIDES: *ORATIONS*. C. A. Behr.

HERODIANUS. C. R. Whittaker.

LIBANIUS: *SELECTED WORKS*. A. F. Norman.

MUSAEUS: *HERO AND LEANDER*. T. Gelzer and C. H. Whitman.

THEOPHRASTUS: *DE CAUSIS PLANTARUM*. G. K. K. Link and B. Einarson.

### *Latin Authors*

ASCONIUS: *COMMENTARIES ON CICERO'S ORATIONS*.  
G. W. Bowersock.

BENEDICT: *THE RULE*. P. Meyvaert.

JUSTIN-TROGUS. R. Moss.

MANILIUS. G. P. Goold.

PLINY: *LETTERS*. B. Radice.

---

---

## DESCRIPTIVE PROSPECTUS ON APPLICATION

---

---

London  
Cambridge, Mass.

WILLIAM HEINEMANN LTD  
HARVARD UNIVERSITY PRESS







